INDEX

TO

THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL

OF SPEECH

INDEX
TO
THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL
OF SPEECH

Volumes I to XL

1915 - 1954

COMPILED
BY
GILES WILKESON GRAY
Louisiana State University

PREPARED UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE
SPEECH ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

WM. C. BROWN COMPANY
Publishers
DUBUQUE, IOWA

Copyright 1956
by
The Speech Association of America

Manufactured by WM. C. BROWN CO. INC., Dubuque, Iowa
Printed in U. S. A.

FOREWORD

This Index to The Quarterly Journal of Speech has been compiled for the sole purpose of enabling the reader to locate quickly and with a minumum of difficulty whatever he may wish to find in the pages of the first forty volumes of our national speech journal. It covers articles, Forum communications, editorials, book reviews, official reports, and even corrections of errors which now and then have crept into the Journal. It has attempted to include everything except advertisements that has ever appeared there.

Work on the Index was begun twenty years ago, and publication first proposed to the Executive Council of the National Association of Teachers of Speech in 1935. In 1940 a Twenty-five-year Index was completed and exhibited at the Washington Convention. No action leading to publication was taken, however; the lowering war clouds made any such new ventures inadvisable. It was many years before the Association could even consider again the publication of more than the minimum essentials.

Work on the Index was continued, however, each year's accumulation of new index cards being distributed among the older ones, so that the whole was constantly kept up to date, and one may add, constantly in use. Some thought was given at various times to a Thirty-year, then a Thirty-five-year Index; but it was not until the completion of the fortieth volume of the Journal that all conditions seemed propitious for the final publication. All who have been involved in the compilation and the publication join in the hope that it will prove as useful to the speech profession as a whole as it has been to those who have had the opportunity of becoming familiar with it over the years during which it has been developing.

The Index is divided into two main parts. Part I contains references to what may be termed "original materials," a term used to refer to original articles, Forum communications, editorials, official reports of the Association, the Executive Council, committees, News and Notes, and the like. Part II contains references to book reviews, and to those original essays which, in the last few volumes, under the heading "New Books in Review," have introduced the review section in each issue. Each part is arranged alphabetically, the plan of organization being that recommended by the Chief Reference Librarian at Louisiana State University.

In Part I all articles are listed under both the author and the first significant word in the title, disregarding definite and indefinite articles. In case of multiple authorship, each author has a separate listing, with a cross reference to the first named author and to the title of the article. Furthermore, an entry is made for each significant word that appears in the title, the criterion being a judgment as to whether the seeker would attempt to find material under a given word. For instance, Charles H. Woolbert's article, "The teaching of speech as an academic discipline," which appeared as the first article in Volume 9, would of course have a listing under Woolbert, and one under Teaching; it would also have one under Speech, Academic, and Discipline.

Not all articles having to do with teaching, however, will have that word anywhere in the title. Cross references to related terms, such as pedagogy, method, classroom, will enable the reader to find such material even though listed under various terms. Other areas are treated similarly.

It sometimes happens that no word in the title gives any indication of the contents of the article. Such material, in addition to being entered under author and title, is also entered under an appropriate subject classification, such as Interpretation, Dialect, Pedagogy, Method, or the like.

All Forum communications are listed first under the general heading, Forum. They are also listed by author, by title, and, if the contents are indicated by another than the first word in the title, they are listed under that term also. They may even be listed under an appropriate subject heading. For instance, Raymond F. Howes' communication, "Coleridge on acting," is listed under Forum, Howes, Coleridge, and Acting. Occasionally, when titles are entirely missing, they are supplied in parentheses, according to the contents of the communication. The very first entry in the entire Index is an example.

All these entries, authors, titles, subjects, significant words, and so on, are put together into one alphabetical listing, in which the basis for alphabetization has been the procedure approved by the American Library Association.

In Part II of the Index book reviews are characteristically given at least three listings: author, title, and reviewer. When either the author's or the reviewer's name is omitted, such information as is available is included. Multiple authors are treated as in Part I. Some effort has been made to cross reference the titles to the books reviewed, although not so completely as in the case of original materials. For example, The psychology of the audience, by H.L. Hollingworth, reviewed in Volume 21, page 437, is listed also under Audience, The psychology of the.

Many reviews have been signed only by the reviewer's initials. So far as has been possible, these initials have been identified and the reviews listed under the full name.

In the book reviews, as in the case of the original materials, all entries, authors, titles, reviewers, cross references, have been put into alphabetical order.

Largely because the compilation of this Index has covered a lapse of some twenty years, it has been inevitable that some inconsistencies should have crept into the forms of the listings, particularly in the book reviews. These will occur mainly in the listings of successive editions of a given work: sometimes these will be given a single entry; at other times (usually, in fact) each edition is listed separately. Such inconsistencies are quite common, we are informed, in library cataloguing; but the task of going back and bringing all the material in the catalogue into conformity would be so enormous that it is not considered worth while. In the case of the present Index, which contains almost twenty-one thousand entries, those variation in form which do occur do not affect the validity of the information and should not lead to any confusion.

Two peculiarities in the page numbering of certain volumes should be noted. In Volume 6 each issue begins with page 1. It has been necessary, therefore, in listing items from Volume 6, to indicate volume, number, and page. For instance, Binney Gunnison's article on "Oratoric action" will be found in Volume 6, Number 4, page 24, indicated in the Index as 6: (4) 24.

Again, in Volume 12, Number 1 ran from page 1 to 129; Number 2 from 129 to 223. But Number 3 also started with page 129, and ran to 242. Number 4 began where Number 3 left off, with page 243, and ran through 397. Hence for Volume 12, while it was unnecessary to indicate the first or fourth issues, it was necessary to indicate the second or third. Thus, Louis M. Eich's article on "The acting of Shylock" will be found in 12: (2) 160; whereas Smiley Blanton's article on "Child guidance" will be found in 12: 35.

Otherwise the figures for each listing will represent volume and page only, the first number indicating the volume, and the second, following the colon, the page.

Every effort has been made to avoid errors in factual information. Listings have been checked repeatedly from the very beginning of the work, both by the Editor and by the scores of students and faculty members who have had occasion to use the Index, as well as by visitors who have examined it. It is highly probable that, in spite of these precautions, some errors will be found. For these our apologies; they are the responsibility of the Editor.

It would be impossible to list all the people who have contributed to making this Index possible. First of all, it was Dr. C.M. Wise's recognition of the major value of such a work that led to making available the time of the Editor

and the necessary materials. He has been consistently encouraging. In the compiling of the data for the first twenty volumes the cooperation of an equal number of graduate students was enlisted; their contribution was invaluable. The staff of the Hill Memorial Library of Louisiana State University has been helpful in setting up the general organization of the Index, including the division into the two major parts, and the system of alphabetization. Not unmindful of the aid of many others, major credit must go to Waldo W. Braden, Executive Secretary of the Speech Association of America, but more than that, our esteemed colleague and collaborator; and to William C. Brown, Publisher. These two together have made this publication a reality.

Baton Rouge, La.,
September 15, 1955

Giles Wilkeson Gray

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part I

Original Materials 3

Part II

Book Reviews 179

Part I

ORIGINAL MATERIALS

A

(The [ɒ] vowel in American pronunciation). Roy Mitchell (Forum). 26: 105
Aaron Burr's Farewell Address. Gordon L. Thomas. 39: 273
Abandon, A characteristic of perfected speech. Azubah J. Latham. 16: 171
Abbot, Frederick: Is there a speaker's position? (Forum). 1: 210
Abbott, Hazel: The Soviet theatre -- acting and staging. 23: 433
Abbott, Kenneth M.: Rhetoric and Latin literary forms. 36: 457
Abernathy, Elton: The criticism against speech tournaments. 28: 354
————: Speech education of Roman children. 25: 570
Able non-debaters (Editorial). 1: 201
Abstract of Report of Committee on Teaching of Public Speaking in Technical and Professional Schools. E. L. Hunt (Association News). 10: 284
Abstract of the Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Council of the N.A.T.S. (Forum). 24: 313
Academic discipline, The teaching of speech as an. Charles H. Woolbert. 9: 1
Academic public speaking. Everett Lee Hunt. 3: 27
Academic recognition of dramatic production, The growing. Carol McMillan. 10: 23
Academies, Speech at the military and naval
See: Thompson, William J.: Speech instruction at West Point
Shields, William S.: An integrated speech program at Annapolis
Accent, A study of Italian. Edward W. Mammen and Robert Sonkin. 22: 1
Accent among boys and girls, Foreign. Elizabeth Charter MacLearie. 18: 612
Accent
See also: Articulation, Dialect, Diction, Dictionary, Phonetic(s), Pronunciation, Usage, and derivatives of these terms.
Acceptance of the Democratic nomination for the Presidency of the United States. Alfred E. Smith. Contemporary Speeches (rev. by E.L.H.). 14: 601
Acceptance of the Republican nomination for the Presidency of the United States. Herbert Hoover. Contemporary Speeches (rev. by E.L.H.). 14: 601
Accessory sinuses and head resonance. Glenn Newton Merry. 3: 273
Achievement, An evaluation of the quality rating system in measuring debate. Leroy T. Laase. 28: 424
Achievement and improvement in public speaking, Factors related to. Wilbur E. Moore. 29: 213
Achievement in the elementary school, Speech. Irene Poole. 17: 478
Achievement, The effect of speech defects on second grade. Margery Anne Moss. 24: 642
Achievement? What is the effect of participation in extracurricular dramatics on scholastic. John E. Dietrich. 28: 55
Act with their own students? Should instructors. R.D.T. Hollister. 10: 283
Acting and Directing, The Max Reinhardt School of. Howard S. Woodward (Forum). 15: 572
Acting and radio, Interpretative reading as an aid to speech correction. Sara Lowrey. 31: 459
Acting and stage make-up for use in secondary schools, Some suggested units in. Karl F. Robinson and Waunita Taylor Shaw. 32: 71
Acting and staging, The Soviet theatre -- Hazel Abbott. 23: 433
Acting, Coleridge on. Raymond F. Howes (Forum). 12: (2) 198
Acting for radio. Raymond Tyson. 25: 634
The acting of Edwin Forrest. Garff B. Wilson. 36: 483
Acting of Shakespeare's plays, On the. John Russell Brown. 39: 477
The acting of Shylock. Louis M. Eich. 12: (2) 160
Acting, "One World" in. Ilia Motyleff. 32: 209
Acting, reading, and declamation, Speech training through. R.A. Tallcott. 11: 8
Acting
Schnitzler, Henry: Truth and consequences, or Stanislavsky misinterpreted. 40: 152
See also: Costume, Drama, Makeup, Play, Scene, Stage, Theatre, and derivatives of these terms.
Action and creative dramatics, Rhythm in bodily. Carrie Rasmussen. 22: 291
Action and emotion in speaking. F.H. Lane. 2: 221
Action and voice -- I, Experimental studies of the symbolism of: A study of the specificity of meaning in facial expression. Delwin Dusenbury and Franklin H. Knower. 24: 424
————: -- II, Experimental studies of the symbolism of: A study of the specificity of meaning in abstract tonal symbols. Delwin Dusenbury and Franklin H. Knower. 25: 67
Action in December. B(ower) A(ly) (Forum). 39: 347
Action, Oratoric. Binney Gunnison. 6: (4) 24
Activities for a speech arts program in the unified curriculum, Some. Harlen M. Adams. 25: 617
Activities in the junior high school, speech. Earl S. Kalp. 17: 57
Activities in wartime, Speech curricula and. Franklin H. Knower. 29: 146
Activities, Some new speech. Frieda Rogatsky. 20: 547
Activities
Side-shows or circus (Editorial). 16: 352
See also: Administration, Class, Course, Curriculum, Education, Instruction, Method, Pedagogy, Procedure, Teaching, Training, Voice, and derivatives of these terms.
Activity in American colleges: 1946-1947, Dramatic. John E. Dietrich. 34: 183
Activity, Verse speaking and bodily. Carrie Rasmussen. 20: 282
Actors -- A translation with an Introduction, Goethe's rules for. Arthur L. Woehl. 13: 243
Actors, The Stanislavsky system for. Barnard Hewitt and Aristide D'Angelo. 18: 440
Actors
Angus, William: An appraisal of David Garrick: Based mainly upon contemporary sources. 25: 30
See also: Acting

Adams, Gladys M.: Masks or faces (Forum). 11: 67
Adams, Harlen M.: Listening. 24: 209
_____: Magnetic tape voice recording. 27: 376
_____: Some activities for a speech arts program in the unified curriculum. 25: 617
_____: Visual appeals for the radio audience. 27: 25
Adams: speaker and rhetorician, John Quincy. Horace G. Rahskopf. 32: 435
Adams, The rhetorical principles of Cicero and. Lousene G. Rousseau. 2: 397
Adams, W. Bridges: Shakespearean tradition in the threatre. 16: 405
Adapting courses in interpretation to the academic mind. Lee Emerson Bassett. 18: 175
Adapting debate to the air. Milton Dickens. 27: 255
Adapting speech to the high school program. Henrietta Howser Cortright. 22: 390
Adapting the "Teaching Cycle" to debate. Kenneth G. Hance. 30: 444
Addenda to Coleridge the Talker. Richard W. Armour and Raymond F. Howes. 32: 298
Adding substance to form in public speaking courses. Everett Lee Hunt. 8: 256
Additional comments on texts in public speaking. Leland T. Chapin (Forum). 36: 528
An additional judgment, (On Shaw's alfabet). Falk Johnson (Forum). 34: 503
An additional note on Appia. Barrett H. Clark (Forum). 35: 362
An additional observation, (On Bromley Smith's article). J.W.H. Atkins (Forum). 35: 83
Address, Aaron Burr's Farewell. Cordon L. Thomas. 37: 273
Address, The conversational basis of public. Floyd K. Riley. 14: 233
An address to students by directors and teachers, Why study dramatics? Johann Reich. 29: 53
Addresses of 1909, Jonathan P. Dolliver's Senate tariff. Earnest Brandenberg. 29: 36
Address
See also: Contemporary Speeches, Lecture, Oratory, Public, Rhetoric, Speaking, Speech (Composition), Style, and derivatives of these terms.
Adjustment and the voice, Social. Paul J. Moses. 27: 532
The adjustment of college freshmen to the speaking situation. Eugene C. Chenoweth. 26: 585
Adjustment, The psychodrama and its implications in speech. John L. Hamilton. 29: 61
Adjustments of college students, Personality and social. George K. Pratt. 10: 364
Adjustments through speech, Vocational. Laurence B. Goodrich. 25: 1
Administration of college dramatics. Virgil A. Anderson. 22: 92
Administration of speech work in high schools, Experiment in. John L. Tildsley. 20: 261
Administration
Hargis, Donald E.: The general speech major. 36: 71
Reeves, J. Walter: A plea for cooperation. 24: 553
_____: College entrance credits in speech. 6: (1) 79
_____: Report of College Entrance Committee (Forum). 20: 115
_____: Report of the Committee on College Entrance Credit. 7: 57
_____: Report on college entrance credit. 8: 132
Windesheim, Karl A.: Checking up on our majors. 26: 196
See also: Activities, Class, Course, Curriculum, Department, Education, Department, Education, Instruction, Method, Operation, Procedure, Teaching, Training, Voice, and derived terms.
Administrator looks at the teaching of communication, A college. Carter Davidson. 31: 143
Administrators, An answer to the. Merel R. Parks. 25: 13
Administrators, Get the. Clifton Cornwall. 24: 331
Adolphe Appia's theories of production. Dorothy Kaucher. 14: 411
Adult school, Public speaking in the. Hugh W. Gillis. 19: 363
Adult speech training: challenge to the speech profession. Harold P. Zelko. 37: 55
Adults, On teaching. Alexander M. Buchan. 30: 347
Adults, The Indians have no word for it: stuttering in. Wendell Johnson. 30: 456
Advanced courses for undergraduates. (Laboratory and Research). 11: 280
Advanced degrees. Laboratory and Research. 11: 283
Advantages and possible disadvantages of contests in public speaking. E.D. Shurter. 8: 49
Advantages of the one-act play in the speech improvement program. Keith E. Case. 25: 289
The advent of scenic design in England. Lee Mitchell. 23: 189
An adventure in philosophy. Everett Lee Hunt. 3: 297
An adventure in poetry. Kimball Flaccus. 28: 315
Advertising, Debating and college. Everett Lee Hunt. 1: 272
Advertising section, Our. (Editorial). 1: 78
Advertising in The Quarterly Journal (Editorial). 9: 283
Aesthetic and scientific attitudes toward public speaking, Practical. Milton Dickens and R.L. Schank. 17: 504
Aesthetic criteria to the oral presentation of literature, The application of. R.D.T. Hollister. 27: 281
Aesthetic experience, The role of emotion in. Joseph Gerard Brennan. 40: 422
Aesthetics of the theatre, Toward an experimental. Grant Fairbanks. 28: 50
Aesthetics to interpretative speech, Some elementary contributions of. Frank M. Rarig. 26: 527
The affective value of English speech sounds. John Eisenson, Sylvia G. Souther, and Jerome Fisher. 26: 589
Affective value of speech sounds, A second study in the. John Eisenson, Jerome Fisher, and Sylvia G. Sucher. 29: 457
Affricates elemental phonemes? Are. Charles H. Voelker. 24: 612
Africa, Speech training in South. Cecile de Banke. 19: 77
After dinner oratory. J.L.C. (Forum). 1: 90

After dinner speaking: a bibliography. Lyman Spicer Judson. 24: 220
After research what? (Editorial). 18: 280
After thirteen years. J.M. O'Neill. 14: 242
Age of Anxiety, An interpretation of the times: a report of the oral interpretation of W.H. Auden's. William B. McCoard. 35: 489
Agnan, Karl Engel: Public speaking in a military college. 6: (3) 25
Agranowitz, Aleen et al: Group therapy as a method of retraining aphasics. 40: 170
An agreement on printing style. Bower Aly et al. (Forum). 37: 80
Agriculture, Discussion in. Martin P. Anderson. 37: 463
Aids for functional phonation problems, Laboratory. Eldon K. Jerome. 28: 465
The aim and educational content of oral reading. Angelo Pellegrini. 23: 643
Aims and Objectives
A(nderson), J(eanette O.): Whither speech? (Forum). 31: 492
Arnold, Carroll: The case against speech: an examination of critical viewpoints. 40: 165
Baird, A. Craig: Argumentation as a humanistic subject. 10: 258
Bane, Laverne: Speech training in elementary schools -- a challenge. 28: 221
Berry, Mildred Freburg: How can the rhetorician take his rightful place in curricular society? (Forum). 35: 75
_____: A liberal education for the teacher of speech. 32: 287
_____: The modern teacher of speech is obsolete. 32: 143
Blanton, Smiley and Blanton, Margaret Gray: The broader aspects of speech training. 4: 47
Brandenburg, Earnest: Quintilian and the good orator. 34: 23
Brigance, W.N.: 1946: year of decision. 33: 127
_____: We need more and better college teachers (Forum). 34: 371
Buckingham, Elizabeth Lee: Type casting and its relation to the educational value of dramatics. 13: 118
Clark, Robert D.: These truths we hold self-evident. 34: 445
Compere, Moiree: Speech: science and/or art. 31: 465
Cone, Carl B.: Speech training and scholarship. 31: 417
Cortright, Rupert L.: Our tomorrow. 35: 149
Coulter, Thomas E.: Are we isolationists? 32: 425
Davidson, Carter: A college administrator looks at the teaching of communication. 31: 143
Damon, Kenneth F.: The speech teacher's challenge. 26: 377
Dennis, Ralph: The progressive teacher. 19: 242
Dickens, Milton: Discussion, democracy, and dictatorship. 33: 151
Dieter, Otto A.: Classics and speech. 37: 479
Editorial: The future. 5: 375
Foley, Lena A.: Speech in the every-day life of our high school students. 23: 614
Fossum, Ernest C.: Speech and occupational needs. 29: 491
Frankel, Robert: Charting a course through the speech wilderness (Forum). 23: 478
Freed, Conrad W.: Spengler on language -- implications for teachers. 33: 31
Garrison, Geraldine: High school speech based on student needs. 28: 219
G(aylord,) J.S.: Getting rich quick method (Forum). 5: 65
Geiger, Don: Oral interpretation in the liberal arts context. 40: 137
Gilman, Wilbur E.: Unity in diversity. 38: 123
Goodrich, Laurence B.: Vocational adjustments through speech. 25: 1
Gray, Giles Wilkeson: An opportunity (Forum). 10: 180
Greaves, Halbert S.: Credo for mid-century: toward a college course in fundamentals of speech. 37: 184
Grey, Lennox: Toward a better communication in 1944, and after. 30: 131
Hager, Cyril F.: Speech and effective communication: re-examination of basic assumptions. 32: 26
Hance, Kenneth G.: Public address in a democracy at war. 30: 158
Hansen, John D.: Speech in a nation at war. 28: 271
Harding, H.F.: Can the liberal arts tradition survive? 30: 1
Harrington, Elbert W.: A sense of direction in high school debating. 24: 627
Hayworth, Donald: Shall we prove our right to live? (Forum). 21: 260
Hellman, Hugo E.: American Forensic Association aims and objectives (Forum). 37: 79
Henning, J.H.: The development of literary appreciation through speech. 22: 278
Higgins, Howard H.: In strictest confidence. 17: 466
_____: Practicing what we preach (Forum). 16: 220
_____: Textbook writers and researchers (Forum). 15: 425
Holding fast to that which is good (Editorial). 10: 372
Hollingshead, Byron S., et al.: Rhetoric and general education: a symposium continued. 36: 1
Hollis, Ernest V.: Speech and the doctoral candidate (Forum). 34: 373
Hollister, R.D.T.: The aims of a beginning course. 6: (3) 17
Hudson, Hoyt H.: The field of rhetoric. 9: 67
_____: The tradition of our subject. 17: 320
Hultzén, Lee S.: Rhetor in democracy (Forum). 36: 533
Hunt, Everett Lee: Academic public speaking. 3: 27
_____: Creative teaching in war time. 4: 386
_____: General specialists. 2: 253
_____: Knowledge and skill. 9: 67
_____: Rhetoric and general education. 35: 275
_____: The scientific spirit in public speaking. 1: 185
Irwin, R.L.: Such men are dangerous (Forum). 34: 232
James, Reese D.: Public speaking as a journalism course. 32: 511

Jones, Galen: What is the basic function of the speech teacher? (Forum). 34: 377
Kalp, Earl S.: Some principles of speech education. 23: 296
Karr, Harrison M.: The central task, restated. 19: 333
Kaucher, Dorothy: "O wad some power". 16: 445
Keiser, Albert: Intellectual parasites (Forum). 11: 62
Kernodle, George R.: The crossroads in drama training. 30: 309
Kletzing, Evelyn: (Speech in the high school) (Forum). 26: 106
Krapp, George P.: The central task in teaching speech. 18: 370
LaBrant, Lou: Speech for Americans. 30: 395
Linn, James Weber: Oh see, can you say. 24: 369
Loughran, John M.: Oral English in secondary schools. 20: 72
Lyman, R.L.: Oral English in the high school. 1: 241
Lyon, Clarence E.: The English-public-speaking situation. 1: 44
Mabie, E.C.: Opportunities for service in departments of speech. 6: (1) 1
McGregor, Virginia Claire: Personal development in beginning speech training. 20: 47
Marcham, Frederick George: History and speech: collaborative studies, present and future. 35: 284
_____: Teaching critical thinking and the use of evidence. 31: 362
O'Brien, Joseph F.: The place of extra-curricular speech in the college or university of today. 21: 579
_____: The place of parliamentary procedure in the department of speech. 26: 26
Merry, Glenn N.: The way of growth. 9: 123
Monroe, Alan H.: Speech in the world today. 27: 171
Morgan, Cecil: Interschool discussion as a public relations device. 27: 555
Newman, Evelyn: Conserving spiritual values in this crisis. 29: 281
Oliver, Robert T.: Living words. 29: 19
O'Neill, J.M.: After thirteen years. 14: 242
_____: Professional maturity. 27: 173
_____: The professional outlook. 2: 52, 21: 60
_____: Speech in the changing curriculum. 22: 183
Owen, Mary Gwen: The liberal arts -- necessary. 29: 277
Parrish, W.M.: A tirade in the family circle (Forum). 21: 359
Pellegrini, Angelo M.: Argumentation and personal success. 29: 22
Pollock, Thomas C.: The function of instruction in dramatics in a teacher-training program. 27: 1
Postle, Arthur S.: Aims of teaching drama. 16: 69
Professional solidarity (Editorial). 16: 214
Quimby, Brooks: Can we learn from debating with the British? 33: 159
Quiros, Aurora M.: English as a foreign language: a challenge to the speech field. 33: 501
Rahskopf, Horace G.: Principles of the speech curriculum. 23: 452
_____: Speech at mid-century. 37: 147
Raine, James Watt: What good in college dramatics? 21: 224
Rasmussen, Carrie: We must spread our wings (Forum). 36: 539
Raubicheck, Letitia: Progress or change? 16: 149
Reich, Johann: Why study dramatics? An address to students by directors and teachers. 29: 53
Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis: President Pease on education (Forum). 14: 116
Rodigan, Mary Virginia: New approaches to aims in interpretative reading in teachers colleges. 24: 205
Roosevelt, Mrs. Franklin D.: Speech training for the youth. 27: 369
Scanlan, Ross: Freedom, knowledge, and public speaking. 35: 310
Selling speeches (Editorial). 9: 188
Shorey, Paul: What teachers of speech may learn from the theory and practice of the Greeks. 8: 105
Side-shows or circus (Editorial). 16: 352
Simon, Clarence T.: Speech as a science. 37: 281
_____: A teacher of speech looks in the mirror (Forum). 14: 271
_____: We go to market. 19: 247
Smith, W(illiam) Palmer: Americanization through speech in our high schools. 7: 370
_____: Character building through speech education in high school. 9: 85
Tauber, Abraham: New aims for debate. 21: 389
Temple, William J.: Serviceable speech in a democracy. 33: 489
Thonssen, Lester: The social values of discussion and debate. 25: 113
Townsend, Howard W.: The veteran evaluates a speech course. 33: 220
Vocal expression in perspective (Forum). 2: 185
Wallace, Karl R.: The field of speech, 1953: an overview. 40: 117
_____: A glance ahead at the field of speech. 30: 383
Weaver, Andrew Thomas: The case for speech. 25: 181
_____: The challenge of the crisis. 31: 128
_____: Ex Uno Plures (Forum). 35: 361
Westerfield, Hargis: Mass debating: incentives and techniques. 26: 420
Westfall, Alfred: What speech teachers may do to help win the war. 29: 5
Wichelns, Herbert A.: Our hidden aims. 9: 315
_____: Speech and the educational scene: notes on the future (Forum). 21: 557
Williamson, Arleigh B.: Speech and the dominant cultural pattern. 22: 533
_____: Speech in the changing scene (Forum). 21: 555
Woolbert, Charles H.: A problem in pragmatism. 2: 264
_____: Scholar versus advocate (Forum). 1: 207
_____: The teaching of speech as an academic discipline. 9: 1

Wrage, Ernest J.: Public address: a study in social and intellectual history. 33: 451
Wright, Edward A.: A director of drama considers his obligations. 25: 640
Wright, Evaline Uhl: The purpose of college or university training in theatre arts. 28: 164
Wylie, Philip: Medievalism and the MacArthurian legend. 37: 473
Yeager, W. Hayes, Chairman, War Committee: Our contribution to the war. 28: 391
Ziebarth, E.W.: Radio and international understanding. 33: 328
Zelko, Harold P.: Adult speech training: challenge to the speech profession. 37: 55
See also: Attitudes, Education(al), Objectives, Philosophy.
Aims and standards in speech education. J.M. O'Neill. 4: 345
The aims of a beginning course. R.D.T. Hollister. 6: (3) 17
The aims of graduate study. (Editorial). 12: 61
Aims of speech training in the junior college. Irene Childrey Hoch. 19: 369
Aims, Our hidden. Herbert A. Wichelns. 9: 315
Ainsworth, Stanley: Suggestions for a successful speech correction program in public schools. 31: 471
Air-flow through the larynx. Raymond T. Carhart. 26: 606
Air raid and radio drama. Ralph de Someri Childs. 28: 391
Akin, Johnnye: Historical background for certain sub-standard pronunciations. 27: 588
Alabama, The better speech movement in. Claudia E. Crumpton. 3: 291
Alabama, The status of speech correction in. Mary E. Compton. 35: 60
Alben W. Barkley. C.A. Leistner. 38: 288
Albright, H. Darkes: Appia fifty years after. I-35: 182, II-35: 297
_____: "Design" in the theatre. 20: 255
Alden, Donald H.: The first pronouncing dictionary. 22: 12
Aldrich, Virgil C.: A comment on Woodrow W. Sayre's article (Forum). 34: 504
Alexander, Frederick G.: Harold E. Stassen. (In "1948 Presidential Campaign Speakers") 34: 314
Alexander Hamilton, The early pamphlets of. Ora B. de Vilbiss Davisson. 30: 168
Allardyce, Agnes I.:
See: Harding, Harold F.: Eastern Public Speaking Conference: 1940.
Allen: A humorist in politics, "Private John." Loren D. Reid. 28: 414
Allen, Annie H.: The impersonation of plays. 20: 57
Allen, Harold B.: Film Forums: an experiment in community discussion. 31: 300
Allen, Viola: "Twelfth Night," Selections. Recordings (Rev. by Milo Wood). 27: 470
Allen, Willadel: Teaching interpretative reading in the high school. 27: 115
Allen, William Dangaix, Tr.: Voice and speech disorders in the German army (H. Loebell) 30: 259
Allensworth, Josephine: The effectiveness of the one-act play. 26: 269
Allison, Robert: Changing concepts in the meaning and values of group discussion. 25: 117
Allyn, S.C.: Speech and leadership in business, 34: 36
Allophone -- Segment, Phoneme. Lee S. Hultzén. 40: 260
Almost everyman. Helen H. Austin. 5: 45
Alphabet, Need of a uniform phonetic. John S. Kenyon. 37: 311
Alterations of Shakespeare in the theatre of the Restoration. Louis M. Eich. 11: 229
Altstetter, M.L.: What may teachers of speech expect of the co-operative study of secondary school standards? 22: 384
Aly, Bower: Action in December (Forum). 39: 347
_____: Coming attractions (Forum). 37: 359
_____: Finding the trouble (Forum). 38: 461
_____: Freedom and security (Forum). 39: 93
_____: The history of American public address as a research field. 27: 308
_____: A new staff (Forum). 39: 499
_____: One or many (Forum). 38: 343
_____: Report from the readers (Forum). 37: 492
_____: Report to the readers (Forum). 37: 77
_____: The rhetoric of semantics. 30: 23
_____: The scientist's debt to rhetoric. 22: 584
_____: Speech buildings today (Forum). 39: 220
_____: Symposia (Forum). 38: 201
_____: Thomas Jefferson: his book (in "New Books in Review"). 40: 69
_____: A word of welcome (Forum). 37: 207
Aly, Bower, et al.: An agreement on printing style (Forum). 37: 80
Amateur Directors, Dramatic technique for. Laure G. Whitmire. 11: 24
Amateur show tonight -- place, Broadway. Alexander Wyckoff. 29: 172
Amateur theatricals in China. Mrs. Goodwin Price Graham. 10: 162
Amateur values in pageantry. Frederick Henry Koch. 1: 288
Amateurs, Fifty more one-act plays for school and college. A.M. Drummond. 4: 216
Amateurs, The National Shakespeare Competition and Memorial Company of. Earl E. Fleischman. 16: 311
Amendments to the Constitution and By-laws, National Association
See: Constitution, National Association, Amendments proposed and adopted.
America, A national theatre in. C. Lawton Campbell. 34: 59
America, Bachelor's degree in speech in. Franklin H. Knower and Twyla Jo Newhouse. 39: 307
America, Charles Mathews reports on. Francis Hodge. 36: 492
America, Speech defects and mannerisms among slaves and servants in Colonial. Allen Walker Read. 24: 397
America, The decline of the professional theatre in. Hubert C. Heffner. 35: 170
America, The development of the training of public speakers in. Donald Hayworth. 14: 489
American Academy, The radio medal of the. Hamlin Garland. 19: 211
The American Academy's campaign for better speech. Hamlin Garland (Forum). 17: 568

American -- An essay in phonetic methodology. Symbol for the nonsyllabic postvocalic *R* in General. Lee S. Hultzen. 36: 189
American and British debating. Anthony Wedgwood Benn, et al. 34: 469
American and English debating. Raymond F. Howes. 11: 45
American art and theatre, Realism in early. Jonathan Curvin. 30: 450
American blight, Nasality: cause and remedy of our. Adaline Bullen. 28: 83
American colleges: 1946-1947, Dramatic Activity in. John E. Dietrich. 34: 183
American community theatres: 1949-1950, Dramatic activity in. John E. Dietrich and William Work. 37: 185
American culture, The specifications of. Julius M. Nolte. 37: 153
American debaters, Replies from.
See: MaKulec, Alfred, et al.
American debating, Some rebuttal notes on British and.
See: Stoddard, George D., et al.
American democracy, The rhetoric of the. Earl W. Wiley. 29: 157
American dramas, Indian treaties: The first. A.M. Drummond and Richard Moody. 39: 15
American educational institutions, Voice and speech examinations in. Hannah Polster Matthews. 28: 456
American Educational Theatre Association (Forum). 23: 305
American English, Vowel quality in unstressed syllables in. Lee S. Hultzen. 29: 451
American Forensic Association aims and objectives. Hugo E. Hellman (Forum). 37: 79
The American Indian plays. L.M. Eich. 30: 212
American language, Radio and the. William G. Hardy. 24: 453
The American lecture platform before 1930. Kenneth G. Hance. 30: 273
American linguistic geography, The place of New York City in. C.K. Thomas. 33: 314
American literature, The place of oratory in. Barnet Baskerville. 39: 459
American orators, The influence of the literary society in the making of. Hugo E. Hellman. 28: 12
American orators, The twenty-eight foremost. William Norwood Brigance. 24: 376
American oratory, A selected bibliography of. Albert Craig Baird. 12: 352
American oratory, Robert Green Ingersoll's influence on. Lionel Crocker. 24: 299
American oratory, The greatest. Hugo E. Hellman. 24: 36
American plays, Needed: translations of Latin. Michael V. Karnis. 35: 44
American political oratory, The influence of the frontier on. Robert D. Clark. 28: 282
American pronunciation, Recent discussions of standardization in. C.K. Thomas. 13: 442
American pronunciation, The [ɒ] vowel in. W. Arthur Cable. 25: 423
American pronunciation, Trends in. Arthur J. Bronstein. 28: 452
American public address as a research field, The history of. Bower Aly. 29: 308
American public address take? What directions should future research in. Dallas C. Dickey. 29: 300
An American reaction to Bernard Shaw's forty letter alfabet. H.L. Mencken (Forum). 34: 503
American rhetorics, The signification of "extempore speech" in English and. Fred J. Barton. 27: 236
American Speech Correction Association, The new membership requirements of the. Martin F. Palmer. 29: 196
American speech, The vowels [e] and [o] in. G.E. Peterson and M.S. Coxe. 39: 33
American speech to refugees, Teaching. Babette Jean David. 29: 483
American teacher of rhetoric, James Ogilvie, an early. Richard Beale Davis. 28: 289
The American theatre takes a look at itself. Earl E. Fleischman. 24: 119
American theatre, The evolution of the director in the. Herold Lillywhite. 27: 8
American theatre worker, Broadway and the. Lee Mitchell. 37: 337
American universities adopt the British system of debating? Shall. A. Craig Baird. 9: 215
American universities and colleges, 1940-1941, A survey of speech tests in thirty. Elbert R. Moses, Jr. 28: 206
American universities and little theatres, Conference on the drama in. Material furnished by the Carnegie Institute of Technology. 12: 40
American versus British debating: A British impression. Denzil K. Freeth and Percy Cradock. 35: 427
American versus British debating: Some American replies. P.E. Lull et al. 35: 429
An American view of international debating. William F. Gorog et al. (Forum). 35: 76
American view, The Oxford Union. Richard Murphy and Howard Shulman. 39: 49
American works on speech training, Early. Charles A. Fritz. 13: 151
Americanization through speech in our high schools. W. Palmer Smith. 7: 370
Americans all -- immigrants all (CBS Intercultural Radio Dramas of 1938-39). Records (Rev. under new books). 26: 478
Americans, Speech for. Lou LaBrant. 30: 395
America's radio news analysts. Radio review for 1943 (Kenneth G. Bartlett, Rev.). 30: 105
America's resurgent theatre, Latin. Michael V. Karnis. 40: 401
Among the Contributors (Who's Who). 22: 167, 357, 530, 715. 23: 171, 354, 529, 701. 24: 180, 366, 542, 720. 25: 177, 368, 529, 698. 26: 168, 363, 524, 694. 27: 167, 349, 499, 613. 28: 119, 263, 388, 512. 29: 128, 268, 396, 520. 30: 128, 256, 381, 517. 31: 125, 268, 403, 510
Among the Contributors:
See also: Who's Who among the Contributors.
Amos, M. Lorraine: Speech rehabilitation for veterans. 34: 73
Amsdell, Hattie F.: Modern principles of voice training. 2: 275
Analogy -- A study in proof and persuasion values. Gladys Murphy Graham. 14: 534
Analysis, A "Dramatic" Approach to Interpretative. Don Geiger. 38: 189
Analysis, A revised method of case. George E. Brooks. 27: 46
Analysis and synthesis in argumentation. H.A. Wichelns. 11: 266
Analysis of a debate on evolution. Ina Perego. 12: 23
Analysis of audience opinion, Measurement and. Howard S. Woodward. 14: 94

Analysis of debating problems, Systematic. Warren Choate Shaw. 2: 344
Analysis of his audience, Thomas H. Benton's. Thomas R. Lewis. 35: 441
An analysis of some characteristics of members of the Speech Association of America. Franklin H. Knower and Thomas E. Richmond. 39: 312
An analysis of speeches in Presidential campaigns from 1884 to 1920. Donald Hayworth. 16: 35
An analysis of the content and form of the speech of First Grade children. Elise Hahn. 34: 361
An analysis of the delivery of the speech of First Grade children. Elise Hahn. 35: 338
Analysis of the sermons of Dr. Harry Emerson Fosdick, Structural. Gilbert Stillman MacVaugh. 18: 531
Analysis of the vibration of the vocal cords, An approach to the. Joseph Tiffin, Joseph Saetveit and John Snidecor. 24: 1
Analysis of the vocalic system of a given language illustrated by Hungarian. Thomas A. Sebeok. 28: 449
Analyzing Julius Caesar for modern production. John H. McDowell. 31: 303
Ancient Greeks and Romans? How much are we dependent upon the. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 9: 258
Ancient rhetoric and modern propaganda. Everett Hunt. 37: 157
Anderson, Bernard A: The place of speech in a "core curriculum," the speech program in the Washougal schools. 26: 17
Anderson, Hurst Robins: A new first course in speech -- and English. 24: 70
_____: Rethinking the college speech curriculum. 29: 354
Anderson, Jeanette (O.): A critique of general semantics: "Two times two is the same for everybody, but one never is . . ." 29: 187
_____: But is it Aphasia? 33: 496
_____: How much is one? 29: 468
_____: Is there a word for aphasics? 32: 485
_____: The man of the hour or man of the ages? The Honorable Stephen A. Douglas. 25: 75
_____: One ear to the ground. 33: 207
_____: The state of speech correction. 33: 69
_____: Whither speech? 31: 492
Anderson, Martin P.: Discussion in agriculture. 37: 463
Anderson, Paul R.:
See: A symposium on rhetoric and general education.
Anderson, Virgil A.: Administration of college dramatics. 22: 92
_____: The college and university speech clinic: a survey. 26: 80
_____: A modern view of voice and diction. 39: 25
_____: Speech needs and abilities of prospective teachers. 30: 221
Anderson's critique of General Semantics, Miss. A.B. Pomerantz. 30: 200
Andreini, Christina: Selection of materials for play production in the junior high schools. 24: 573
Andrew Johnson at Cleveland and St. Louis, 1866: A study in textual authenticity. Gregg Phifer. 37: 455
Anent L.H. Mouat's article. Louis M. Eich (Forum). 36: 237
Anglicized Japanese. Frederick W. Brown. 13: 15
Angus, William: An appraisal of David Garrick: based mainly upon contemporary sources. 25: 30
_____: Expressionism in the theatre. 19: 477
_____: The Turk's characteristic difficulties in learning English pronunciation. 23: 238
Annapolis, An integrated speech program at. William S. Shields. 34: 492
Announcement of election (Forum). 30: 352
Announcement to contributors (Editorial). 4: 115
Announcing a profession? Is radio. Don W. Lyon. 34: 337
Announcing, This business of. Leroy Stahl. 24: 131
Annual Address of the President. Andrew Thomas Weaver (Association News). 14: 127
Annual Convention announcement. Howard S. Woodward (Forum). 4: 451
The annual Convention (Editorial). 7: 383. 8: 380. 10: 381
The annual Directory (Editorial). 10: 271
Annual Financial Report of the Speech Association of America. Loren D. Reid (Forum). 34: 508. 35: 370. 36: 545. 37: 361
Annual Financial Report:
See also: Business Manager, Executive Secretary, Treasurer.
Annual meeting of the English Council (Forum). 3: 369
Annual meeting of the National Council of Teachers of English (Forum). 1: 315
Annual Message to the Legislature of New York State. Gov. Alfred E. Smith. Contemporary Speeches (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 459
Annual Report of the Business Manager of the Quarterly Journal and Treasurer of the National Association. H.L. Ewbank (Association News). 14: 139
Anonymous: An Irish dialogue with an English ending. 7: 162
Another dramatist looks at public speaking. Glenn Hughes (Forum). 35: 80
Another view of Benton's analysis of his audiences. Norman W. Mattis (Forum). 36: 234
Another view of the 1949-1950 debate question. Paul Carmack (Forum). 36: 92
Ansberry, Merle: The effect upon ability to discriminate between speech sounds by the elimination of frequencies above 4,000 cycles. 24: 381
An answer to the administrators. Merel R. Parks. 25: 13
Antecedents of debate, Renaissance and Medieval. Angelo M. Pellegrini. 28: 14
Anthology, Notes for an imagined. Carl E. Burkland. 34: 477
Anthony, reformer and speaker, Susan B. Elaine E. McDavitt. 30: 173
Aphasia: a problem in differential diagnosis and re-education. Russell Myers. 23: 357
Aphasia? But is it. Jeanette Anderson. 33: 496
Aphasics, Group therapy as a method of retraining. Aleen Agranowitz et al. 40: 170
Aphasics? Is there a word for. Jeanette O. Anderson. 32: 485

An apologia of a new phonetic classification. Claude E. Kantner and Robert West. 22: 221
An apology (Editorial). 11: 172
Apparatus for recording impulse movements in a thinking-in-language process. R.D.T. Hollister. 23: 564
An apparatus for recording speeches. Dwight Everett Watkins. 10: 253
Apparatus for the speech laboratory, The Vibrograph: a combination. Joseph Tiffin and M.D. Steer. 25: 272
Apparatus for the study of breath control, New. Velma Sherrod and Franklin Keller. 13: 135
Apparatus usable in the study of voice, Notes on. Robert M. West. 11: 243
Apparatus:
Kemp, J.S.: Magnetic speech recorders. 34: 202
Gray, Giles Wilkeson: A stroboscopic disc for the study of vocal pitch. 13: 236
Kallen, Leo A. and Polin, H.S.: A laryngo-stroboscope and comment upon Dr. West's reference to same. 23: 119
Martin, Albert T.: The oral interpreter and the phonograph. 38: 195
West, R.: A commercial device appraised. Laboratory and Research. 10: 389
West, Robert: Gentlemen: I stand -- corrected? 23: 402
See also: Equipment, Experiment, Laboratory, Phonetics, Speech Science, Voice, Voice Science, and derivatives of these terms.
The appeal of The Quarterly Journal (Editorial). 12: 62
The appeal to force in public discussion. William E. Utterback. 26: 1
Apperception test, Group application of the thematic. Ruth Millburn Clark. 32: 343
Appia fifty years after. H. Darkes Albright. I, 35: 182. II, 35: 297
Appia's theories of production, Adolphe. Dorothy Kaucher. 14: 411
The application of aesthetic criteria to the oral presentation of literature. R.D.T. Hollister. 27: 281
Application of principles of progressive education to the teaching of radio speech. Tracy F. Tyler. 25: 630
Applications of phonetics to the teaching of speech, Some practical. Elizabeth Avery. 13: 291
Applying hygienic principles to speech problems. Bryng Bryngelson. 29: 351
An appraisal of David Garrick: based mainly upon contemporary sources. William Angus. 25: 30
An appraisal of high school speech. Irene E. Mehlhouse. 32: 78
An appraisal of psychological research in speech. William E. Utterback. 23: 175
An appraisal of the teaching methods of Dale Carnegie. William A.D. Millson. 27: 67
Appreciation in reading. Clarence T. Simon. 16: 185
Approach to persuasion, A genetic. William Norwood Brigance. 17: (3) 329
An approach to persuasion. H.B. Gislason. 19: 175
Approach to public speaking, A war-time. James N. Holm. 29: 10
An approach to speech in the elementary curriculum. Hildred Schuell. 27: 262
An approach to the analysis of the vibration of the vocal cords. Joseph Tiffin et al. 24: 1
An approach to the problem of "chest resonance." Clarence T. Simon and Franklin Keller. 13: 432
An approach to the problem of oral style. Gladys Borchers. 22: 114
April and June (Editorial). 11: 171
Archer, The theatrical criticism of William. Emanuel L. Gebauer. 24: 183
Architecture, Farewell to scene. George R. Kernodle. 25: 649
Archives, The National. Camilla Painter Luecke. 34: 347
Are affricates elemental phonemes? Charles H. Voelker. 24: 612
Are speeches in Congress reported accurately? Zon Robinson. 28: 8
Are we isolationists? Thomas E. Coulton. 32: 425
Arey, Mabel-Louise: A diagnostic profile of the speech of children in Grades 1, 2, and 3. 24: 265
Argue, or convince? Do we persuade. Harold P. Zelko. 25: 385
Argued, When Luther. Lionel Scott. 28: 19
Argument, Aristotle's contribution to the psychology of. William E. Utterback. 11: 218
Argument, Dialectic -- A neglected method of. Everett Lee Hunt. 7: 221
Argument from the point-of-view of sociology. Mary Yost. 3: 109
Argument: its effectiveness in stimulating recall, Emotionally loaded. Orville L. Pence. 40: 272
Argument, Novelties, real and fancied, in the teaching of. Arthur P. Stone. 4: 247
Argument, The natural procedure in. Gladys Murphy Graham. 11: 319
Argument to syllogistic and experimental logic, The relationship of. King Broadrick. 36: 476
Argumentation, Analysis and synthesis in. Herbert A. Wichelns. 11: 266
Argumentation and debate in high schools. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 4: 160
Argumentation and debate, Vitalizing the course of study in. W. Arthur Cable. 12: (3) 182
Argumentation and personal success. Angelo M. Pellegrini. 29: 22
Argumentation as a humanistic subject. A. Craig Baird. 10: 258
Argumentation, discussion and debate, Tools of social inquiry: J. Jeffery Auer. 25: 533
Argumentation, Logic and. Gladys Murphy Graham. 10: 350
Argumentation, Logic and. William E. Utterback (Forum). 11: 175
Argumentation, Prolegomena to. Edward Z. Rowell. I, 18: 1. II, 18: 224. III, 18: 381. IV, 18: 585
Argumentation, The case method in. James Gordon Emerson. (I), 31: 8. II, 31: 282. III, 32: 1
Argumentation without debate. Harold F. Graves and Joseph F. O'Brien. 19: 528
Argumentation:
Darrow, Clarence: Summation to the jury . . Contemporary speeches (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 462
Drummond, A.M.: Subjects of interest (Forum). 2: 309
Ehninger, Douglas: Bernard Lami's L'Art de Parler: a critical analysis. 32: 429
Graham, Gladys Murphy: Cohen's Law and the Social Order (Forum). 19: 567

_____: More implication (Forum). 12: (2) 196

_____: The place of reason in speech (Forum). 18: 462

Harris, A(lbert) M(ason): Briefs. 1: 177

Marcham, Frederick George: Teaching critical thinking and the use of evidence. 31: 362

Rowell, Edward Z.: The conviction-persuasion duality. 20: 469

Scott, Lionel: When Luther argued. 28: 19

Shaw, Warren C(hoate): An experiment with the referendum. 1: 33

Simonson, Solomon: The inconsistencies of Francis Bacon on fallacies. 30: 306

Wells, Earl W.: A study of the technique of argumentative analysis as treated by ancient and modern writers. Graduate study and research. 14: 470

Wichelns, H.A.: (Audience analysis)(Forum). 11: 386

W(oolbert), C.H.: Scholar versus advocate (Forum). 1: 207

See also: Debate, Dialectic, Discussion, Disputation, Forensics, Forum, Judging, Parliamentary Law (Procedure), Tournament, and derived forms of these terms.

Argumentative speech, Effects of order and authority in an. Howard Gilkinson et al. 40: 183

Argumentative speech, Presumption in the Introduction to the. P.X. Knoll. 18: 637

Aristocracy in our Association, Democracy or. A.B. Williamson. 17: 354

Aristotle and the modern rhapsode. Robert Marsh. 39: 491

Aristotle on style, A comparison of Cicero and. Edwin G. Flemming. 4: 61

Aristotle, The Rhetoric of. Lane Cooper. 21: 10

Aristotle's contribution to the psychology of argument. William E. Utterback. 11: 208

Aristotle's rhetoric, A functional interpretation of. Lester W. Thonssen. 16: 297

Aristotle's Rhetoric as an undergraduate textbook. George P. Rice, Jr. 33: 217

Armed forces, Discussion programs and techniques in the. J. Jeffery Auer. 32: 303

Armed forces:

See also: Army, Military, Naval, Navy, War, Wartime.

Armour, Richard W. and Howes, Raymond F.: Addenda to Coleridge the Talker. 32: 298

Armstrong, Mary Haldeman: Certain aspects of choral speech. 24: 117

The army and its needs in speech. Harold W. Kent. 30: 147

Army and naval officers, Speech training of. Louis A. Mallory. 29: 140

Army training program, Speech training in the. McDonald W. Held and Colbert C. Held. 29: 143

Army, Voice and speech disorders in the German. H. Loebell (William Dangaix Allen, Tr.). 30: 259

Army:

Raymond, Estelle: What the Government is doing for soldiers with speech defects. 7: 1

Voice and enlistment (Forum). 3: 281

West, William: Speech and the Signal Corps. 30: 151

See also: Armed Forces, Military, Naval, Navy, War, Wartime.

Arnold, Carroll: The case against speech: an examination of critical viewpoints. 40: 165

_____: The speech style of Benjamin Disraeli. 33: 427

Arnold on Emerson, Matthew. Wayne C. Minnick. 37: 332

Arrangements for international debates. Committee on international debating (Forum). 35: 366

Arrangements for the 1923 Convention. B.C. Van Wye (Forum). 9: 291

Art and theatre, Realism in early American. Jonathan Curvin. 30: 450

Art approach to reading aloud. John T. Marshman. 37: 35

Art, Drama as Wagner saw it: the universal. Ulric Moore. 15: 1

Art in America, The effect of the Theatrical Syndicate on theatrical. Monroe Lippman. 26: 275

Art, Makeup -- the forgotten. Richard V. Corson. 27: 583

The art of making a speech (Forum). 4: 327

Art, Speech: science and/or. Moirée Compère 31: 465

Arts, High school students rate dramatic. Ernest Bavely. 35: 334

Arthur H. Vandenberg. Robert T. Oliver. 34: 317

Arthur Hopkins presents it, Radio as. Flora Rheta Schreiber. 31: 439

Articles on speech in current literature. A.T. Weaver. 8: 196

Articulate language, Traits of. R.H. Stetson. 34: 191

Articulation for secondary schools, Some suggested units on voice and. Karl F. Robinson and C. Cordelia Brong. 33: 92

Articulation of [s] and [z], Methods and materials for testing. William H. Perkins. 38: 57

Articulation, The speech sound discrimination ability of cases with functional disorders of. Lee Edward Travis and Bessie Rasmus. 17: 217

Articulation:

Spriestersbach, Duane C. and Curtis, James F.: Misarticulation and discrimination of speech sounds. 37: 483

See also: Accent, Dialect, Diction, Dictionary, Phonetic(s), Pronunciation, Usage and derived forms of these terms.

Articulatory movements in speech, The genesis of the. Hide Shohara. 21: 343

The artist as propagandist, John Galsworthy: V.E. Simrell. 13: 225

Artist, The public speaker as a word. Horace Grant McKean. 20: 123

Artistic interpretation. Paul M. Pearson. 2: 286

Artistic representation in the theatre, On the nature of. Walden Boyle. 30: 316

Arts context, Oral interpretation in the liberal. Don Geiger. 40: 137

Arts curriculum, The dramatic. Richard Ceough. 27: 573

Arts, Drama and the Liberal. Brand Blanshard. I, 13: 375. Philip M. Hicks. II, 13: 387. Robert E. Spiller. III, 13: 392

Arts in secondary education, Dramatic. Ernest Bavely. 32: 40

Arts -- necessary, The liberal. Mary Gwen Owen. 29: 277

Arts, The purpose of college or university training in theatre. Evaline Uhl Wright. 28: 164

Arts, Three allied. John T. Flanagan. 34: 30
Arvold, Alfred G.: The Little Country Theatre. 1: 65
As speech is taught. Grace Bridges. 20: 97
Ashburn, Bernice: Florida play contest (Forum). 17: 566
Aspects of stuttering in non-stutterers, On the semantic. Charles H. Voelker. 28: 78
Aspects of the Broadway theatre. John Gassner. 34: 150, 327. 35: 190, 289
Aspects of the rhetorical tradition -- I. The intellectual foundation. Donald C. Bryant. 36: 169
Aspects of the rhetorical tradition -- II. Emotion, style, and literary association. Donald C. Bryant. 36: 326
Assembly, Practical aspects of the high school. Frieda Rogatsky. 21: 90
The assembly program. Julia C. Farnum. 20: 80
Assembly program, The speech teacher and the high school. Mary Blackburn. 33: 80
Assembly, Suggestions for the high school. Theodore Skinner. 33: 515
Assignments in beginning oral English. Elizabeth Tyler Coleman. 8: 311
Association, Democracy or aristocracy in our. A.B. Williamson. 17: 354
Association News:
The Cincinnati Convention. 10: 70
Committee appointments. 10: 183
Constitution of the American Academy of Speech Correction. 13: 311
Dinner conference on graduate study in speech. 12: 76
Dolman, John, Jr.: Editor's Report, 1926. 13: 60
Eastern and New England Conferences. 10: 84, 184, 287.
Eastern Public Speaking Conference. 11: 295, 12: (2) 204
Eich, Louis: Secretary's Minutes of the Business Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Convention of the National Association of Teachers of Speech. 14: 124
Ewbank, H.L.: Annual Report of the Business Manager of the Quarterly Journal and Treasurer of the National Association. 14: 139
Fritz, C.A.: Report of the Research Committee. 10: 292
Hunt, E.L.: Abstract of Report of Committee on Teaching of Public Speaking in Technical and Professional Schools. 10: 284
_____: Editor's Report -- 1927. 14: 134
Immel, Ray K.: A message from the President. 11: 178
Iowa Conference of Teachers of English and Speech. 10: 288
Kay, Wilbur Jones: The National Convention. 10: 386
Last minute notice. 10: 388
List of delegates in attendance at the Chicago Convention. 13: 65
List of delegates in attendance at the New York Convention. 12: 79
List of members in attendance at the Cincinnati Convention. 14: 146
Mabie, E.C.: The Eleventh Annual Convention. 12: 366
_____: Some plans for the year. 12: (2) 200
_____: To secondary school teachers. 12: (2) 199
Marshman, J.T.: The Membership Committee. 10: 387
Meeting of the Western Section, National Association of Teachers of Speech. 10: 82
Michigan Schoolmasters' Club. 10: 288
Minutes of the Thirteenth Annual Convention of the N.A.T.S. 15: 297
The National Convention. R.K. Immel. 11: 391. Wilbur Jones Kay. 10: 386
The 1924 Convention. 10: 183
The 1926 Convention. 12: (3) 211
1927 Convention. 13: 311
The Secretary's Minutes of the Ninth Annual Convention of the N.A.T.S. 11: 69
Secretary's Minutes of the Tenth Annual Convention of the National Association of Teachers of Speech. 12: 70
Seybolt, Ottilie Turnbull: Secretary's Minutes of the Eleventh Annual Convention of the National Association of Teachers of Speech. 13: 180
Rarig, F.M.: The Annual Convention for 1929. 15: 605
Ryan, J.P.: Syllabus of the Report of the Committee on Terminology. 14: 142
_____: A word from the President. 14: 123
Weaver, Andrew Thomas: Annual Address of the President. 14: 127
_____: 1927 Convention. 13: 311
_____: Twelfth Annual Convention. 13: 458
Wichelns, H.A.: Report of the Committee on Publication of Research Studies. 13: 63
Association, On the state of the. John Dolman, Jr. 16: 147
The Association's publicity program. Lyman Judson (Forum). 18: 459
Assumptions and their relation to the use of speech drills. Ernest H. Henrikson and Margaret Thaler. 31: 229
Assumptions, Speech and effective communication: re-examination of basic. Cyril F. Hager. 32: 26
ASTP, English 111, On. Earl W. Wiley. 30: 16
At the Summer Session. Catherine L. Fields. 11: (2) 140
Atkins, J.W.H.: An additional comment (on Bromley Smith's article) (Forum. See 34: 473). 35: 83
Atkinson, Brooks: In praise of John Gassner's Aspects of the Broadway Theatre (Forum). 35: 71
Attendance at Conventions:
See: Convention attendance.
Attitude, Debate and the scientific. John L. Casteel. 19: 186
Attitudes toward public speaking, Practical, aesthetic and scientific. Milton Dickens and R.L. Schank. 17: 504
Attitudes towards pronunciation, Nineteenth-century. Arthur J. Bronstein. 40: 417
Attitudes:
See also: Aims and Objectives, Education, Philosophies.
Attractive vacancies (Editorial). 6: (2) 73
Auble, Paul W.: The panel discussion method in high school. 19: 534
Auden's Age of Anxiety, an interpretation of the times: A report of the oral interpretation of W.H. William B. McCoard. 35: 489
Audibility and distinctness in the speech of high school students. Azubah J. Latham. 17: 1
(Audience analysis). H.A. Wichelns (Forum). 11: 386

Audience analysis in early American teaching of pulpit oratory. F.W. Lambertson. 18: 93
The audience as the jury. Raymond B. Pease. 3: 218
Audience, Burke's. Robert Hannah. 11: 145
Audience consciousness. Clarence E. Lyon. 17: 375
Audience? Did Shakespeare anticipate comments from his. William Bryan Gates. 33: 348
Audience on his speeches, The influence of Lincoln's. Marvin G. Bauer. 11: 225
Audience opinion, Measurement and analysis of. Howard S. Woodward. 14: 94
Audience problem, Debate and the. E.D. Schonberger. 16: 291
Audience reaction, A review of research in. William A.D. Millson. I, 24: 464. II, 24: 655
The audience-reaction ballot: an evaluation. Ernest H. Henrikson. 24: 48
Audience reaction, Experimental work in. William A.D. Millson. 18: 13
Audience reaction, Problems in measuring. William A.D. Millson. 18: 621
Audience reaction to symposium. William A.D. Millson. 21: 43
Audience relationship, The fundamentals of the speaker. L.S. Judson and D.E. Rodden. 20: 351
Audience, The "extension." William E. Utterback. 16: 194
Audience, The relation of the speaker to his. H.B. Gislason. 2: 39
Audience, and the recollective imagination, The speaker, The. Lionel Crocker. 16: 284
Audience, Thomas H. Benton's analysis of his. Thomas R. Lewis. 35: 441
Audience to the drama, The relation of the. Donald Clive Stuart. 2: 244
Audience, Visual appeals for the radio. Harlen Martin Adams. 17: 25
Audience, Ways and means of getting a student before a real. H.B. Gislason. 4: 263
Audience, Wilson's rapport with his. Robert T. Oliver. 26: 79
Audience:
Youngerman, Henry C.: On contest audiences (Forum). 39: 348
Audiences, Another view of Benton's analysis of his. Norman W. Mattis (Forum). 36: 234
Audiences, Finding debate. Raymond F. Howes. 11: 364
Audition as sensory channels for communication, Vision and. Richard H. Henneman. 38: 161
Auditorium, Creative dramatization in the. Carrie Rasmussen. 20: 279
Auditorium method in Gary, The teaching of speech through the. Margaret Dorcas Paul. 13: 132
Auditorium programs. Ruth H. Thomas. 22: 267
Auer, J. Jeffery: The Democratic Convention (in "Political Speaking in 1952: a Symposium"). 38: 284
_____: Discussion programs and techniques in the armed forces. 32: 303
_____: Recent literature in discussion (in "New Books in Review"). 39: 95
_____: Research in the history of American public address (Forum). 37: 80
_____: Tom Corwin: "King of the Stump". 30: 47
_____: Tom Corwin: "Men will remember me as a joker." 33: 9
_____: Tools of social inquiry: argumentation, discussion and debate. 25: 533
Augustine, public speaker and rhetorician, St. Floyd K. Riley. 22: 572
Austin, Helen: Almost everyman. 5: 45
Australasia, The spoken English of. Thomas C. Trueblood. 6: (2) 1
Australia, (Hearing rehabilitation in). See: Hayworth, Roma.
Australia, Speech instruction in. A.L. McLeod. 40: 429
Australian speech. Clive Sansom. 39: 470
An author replies. Paul P. Bushnell (Forum). 18: 294
Authority in an argumentative speech, Effects of order and. Howard Gilkinson et al. 40: 183
Autopsy of "The Group." W. David Sievers. 35: 470
Avery, Elizabeth: A question of privilege (Forum). 10: 172
_____: Some practical applications of phonetics in the teaching of speech. 13: 291
Aviation: historical summary, The speech intelligibility program in Naval. M.D. Steer and J.M. Hadley. 32: 217

B

Babcock, Maud May: Community theatre activity (Forum). 7: 393
_____: Courses in debating (Forum). 1: 91
_____: Impersonation vs. interpretation. 2: 340
_____: Interpretative presentation versus impersonative presentation. 2: 18
_____: Teaching interpretation. 1: 173
Bab's first critique of the theatre, Julius. Lisa Rauschenbusch. I, 32: 33. II, 32: 323. III, 33: 53
Baccus, J(oseph)H.: Building a stock of illustrations 21: 373
_____: Charles Henry Woolbert Award of Merit (Forum). 25: 129
_____: Debaters judge each other. 23: 74
_____: Why not read it? (Forum) (on reading papers at conventions). 19: 257
Bachelor's degree in speech in America. Franklin H. Knower and Twyla Jo Newhouse. 39: 307
Back numbers of the Quarterly (Editorial). 3: 175
Backgrounds of naturalism in the theatre. Paul L. Soper. 33: 46
Backus, Ollie: Personality structure in relation to speech therapy. 36: 51
Bacon on fallacies, The inconsistencies of Francis. Solomon Simonson. 30: 306
Bacon, Wallace A.: Graduate studies in interpretation. 35: 316
_____: Scholarship and the interpeter. 39: 187
Bagwell, Paul D.: A composite course in writing and speaking. 31: 79
_____: The Gilman Plan for the Reorganization of the Speech Association of America: a symposium. 38: 331. Contributors: John Black, Barnard Hewitt, Hugo E. Hellman, Lee Mitchell, Giles Wilkeson Gray, Elwood Murray, Helen G. Hicks, Wendell Johnson, John T. Marshman, Arleigh B. Williamson, G.E. Densmore, C.M. Wise, John Keltner,

Roy D. Mahaffey, Ralph G. Nichols, H.A. Wichelns, Magdalene Kramer, Dallas C. Dickey, Lester Thonssen, Horace G. Rahskopf, Louis M. Eich, Franklin H. Knower, A. Craig Baird.
Bahn, Eugene: Interpretative reading in ancient Greece. 18: 432
_____: Interpretative reading in classical Rome. 23: 202
_____: A new Goethe discovery: the Weilsburger Goethe-Funde. 39: 485
Baird, A. Craig: Argumentation as a humanistic subject. 10: 258
_____: The Chicago meeting of the National Association of Teachers of Speech, 1939 (Forum). 26: 288
_____: Contemporary American public address (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 518
_____: The educational philosophy of the teacher of speech. 24: 545
_____: How can we improve international debating? (Forum). 34: 228
_____: In the Periodicals. 13: 89, 213, 341, 480. 14: 168, 298, 605. 15: 283, 456, 600
_____: The 1939 Convention (Forum). 25: 675
_____: The 1939 Convention: A message from the President (Forum). 25: 322
_____: Opportunities for research in state and sectional public speaking. 29: 304
_____: A selected bibliography of American oratory. 12: 352
_____: Shall American universities adopt the British system of debating? 9: 215
_____: What we expect of a Book Review -- from an author's point of view (in "New Books in Review"). 37: 81
_____: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan. . . .
Baird, A. Craig and Thonssen, Lester: Methodology in the criticism of public address. 33: 134
Baird, A. Craig, et al.: Political speaking in 1952: a symposium. 38: 265
Baker, Elizabeth W.: The Dallas Plan. 9: 241
_____: Meeting the demand for spoken English in the high school. 10: 103
Baker, George Pierce: The 47 Workshop. 5: 185
Baker, Gladys M.: The teaching of public speaking in the secondary schools of England. 12: (3) 199
Baker, Virgil L.: More on the Yeager-Brigance controversy (Forum). 17: 264
Bakshy, Illusion in the theatre: the theories of. Ulric Moore. 21: 28
Balduff, Emery W.: How departments of speech can cooperate with the Government in the war effort. 29: 271
Baltimore speech (in Phonetic transcription). Marion Robinson and Beverly Canning.. 35: 352
Bane, Laverne: Discussion for public service vs. debate tournaments. 27: 546
_____ Speech training in elementary schools -- a challenge. 28: 221
Bardwell, R.W.: How speech might function in the elementary school. 25: 195
Barkley, Alben W. C.A. Leistner. 38: 288
Barnard, Raymond H.: The freedom speech of Wendell Phillips. 25: 596
_____: General semantics and the controversial phases of speech. 26: 602
_____: An objective study of the speeches of Wendell Phillips. 18: 571
_____: A plea for the short high-school debate (Forum). 14: 117
_____: Research in the Teacher's College (Forum). 17: 412
_____: (Subjects for speeches) (Forum). 22: 124
_____: The tournament idea in high school debating (Forum). 14: 269
_____: The use of charts in debate (Forum). 13: 54
_____: See: Taylor, Carl; Questioning the debate question.
Barnes, Harry G.: The fundamentals course (Forum). 21: 568
_____: The fundamentals of speech: basic concepts for the high-school teacher of speech. 30: 340
Barnes, John: Vital capacity and ability in oral reading. 12: (3) 176
Barrault's Hamlet, Jean-Louis. Louis Verdun Marsh. 36: 360
Barre -- Cossack of the opposition: the opening of his career, Colonel Isaac. Donald C. Bryant. 30: 55
Barrows, Sarah T.: A survey of phonetics in colleges and universities in the United States. 13: 264
Bartlett, Kenneth G., (Rev.): America's radio news analysts (Radio Review for 1943). 30: 105
_____: Radio war programs. 29: 100
Barton, Fred J.: The signification of "extempore speech" in English and American rhetorics. 27: 236
The bases of William E. Borah's speech preparation. Waldo W. Braden. 33: 28
Basic concepts for the high school teacher of speech, The fundamentals of speech. Harry G. Barnes. 30: 340
Basic English in the United States, The present status of. Tom Burns Haber. 34: 483
Basic problems in reading Shakespeare. George R. Kernodle. 35: 36
The basic training in speech at the elementary school level. Helen Loeb. 28: 87
Basic training in the educational system, Speech, a. W. Arthur Cable. 21: 510
The basis for membership in the Association, (Editorial). 8: 381
Baskerville, Barnet: "The Nixon Affair" (in "The Election of 1952: A Symposium") 38: 406
_____: The place of oratory in American literature. 39: 459
Bassett, Lee Emerson: Adapting courses in interpretation to the academic mind. 18: 175
_____: Why Conventions? 19: 561
Battle telephone talkers, Field and shipboard training of. Louis A. Mallory and John C. Snidecor. 32: 490
Battle telephone talkers, The selection and training of. John C. Snidecor and Louis A. Mallory. 32: 367
Bauer, Marvin G.: The influence of Lincoln's audience on his speeches. 11: 225
_____: Persuasive methods in the Lincoln-Douglas debates. 13: 29
Bavely, Ernest: Dramatic arts in secondary education. 32: 40
_____: High school students rate dramatic arts. 35: 334
_____: Play standards at the high school level. 26: 89

_____: Practises concerning high school play contests. 23: 56

_____: Suggestions for improving drama festivals and contests. 28: 327

Baxter, Edna Dorothy: A child guidance clinic through speech. 23: 627

B(uckingham,) E(lizabeth): In other journals (Forum; See: In the periodicals). 3: 90

Beaird, T.M.: A word for high school debaters (Forum). 18: 658

Beall, Paul R.: Viper-Crusher turns Dragon Slayer (See: Wylie, Philip, "Medievalism and the MacArthurian legend.") 38: 51

Beaven, Winton B.: Douglas MacArthur (in "Political speaking in 1952: a Symposium"). 38: 270

Becker, Bernard: The synthesis of sound. 32: 61

Becker, Sam L.: The ordinal position effect. 39: 217

Beecher and the use of illustrations. Lionel Crocker (Forum). 16: 112

Beecher, The rhetorical influence of Henry Ward. Lionel Crocker. 18: 82

Beecher, The rhetorical training of H ary Ward. Lionel Crocker. 19: 18

Before and after taking. Winifred H. Littell. 23: 616

Before the footlights. C.L. Menser (Forum). 8: 291

Beginner in speech correction, A workable bibliography for the. Smiley Blanton. 10: 37

Beginning course:
Duffey, William Richard: The foundation course in public speaking at the University of Texas. 3: 163

The beginning course (Editorial). 18: 453

The beginning course. Rolland Shackson (Forum). 18: 658

The beginning course in oratory at the University of Michigan. R.D.T. Hollister. 3: 172

A beginning course in public speaking for colleges and universities. Harry Garfield Houghton. 4: 150

Beginning course, Rhetoric in the. Lionel Crocker. 29: 314

Beginning course, The aims of a. R.D.T. Hollister. 6: (3) 17

Beginning (course).
See also: Fundamental(s) (Course)

Beginning courses (Editorial). 3: 176

Beginning courses, A consideration of individual differences in classroom instruction in. L.R. Norvelle. 8: 53

Beginning high school course, Outline of a. Gladys L. Borchers. 16: 208

Beginning oral English, Assignments in. Elizabeth Tyler Coleman. 8: 311

Beginning speech course, Mental-hygiene approach in a. Wayne L. Morse. 14: 543

Beginning teacher of speech, To the. Mary Virginia Rodigan. 35: 51

The beginnings of a methodology for social control studies in public address. S. Judson Crandall. 33: 36

The beginnings of English elocution: From Sheridan to Rush. Charles A. Fritz. 16: 75

Beginnings of expression. J.S. Gaylord. 2: 186

Behavior, and speech, Gestalt. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 14: 334

Behavior, and speech," "Gestalt. R.M. Ogden. 14: 530

Behavioristic aspects of speech defects. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 10: 30

A behavioristic interpretation of language. J. Stanley Gray. I, 21: 36. II, 21: 168

Behind the word. Robert T. Oliver. I, John Caldwell Calhoun. 22: 413. II, Webster. 23: 13. III, Clay. 23: 409

Behl, William A.: Thomas E. Dewey (in "The 1948 Presidential Campaign"). 34: 425

_____: Thomas E. Dewey (in "The 1948 Presidential Campaign Speakers"). 34: 303

_____: The United Nations Security Council. 34: 40

Beighley, K.C.: What the experts say about nasality. 29: 199

Bellows, Henry Adams: Broadcasting and speech habits. 17: 245

Benjamin Disraeli, The speech style of. Carroll C. Arnold. 33: 427

Benjamin Morgan Palmer, Southern divine. Wayne C. Eubank and Dallas C. Dickey. 30: 422

Benn, Anthony Wedgwood et al.: American and British debating. 34: 469

Bennett, Winfield DeWitt: College commencement addresses of 1937 and 1938. Contemporary speeches. 24: 538

Bentley, Eric: A comment on the Dietrich survey (Forum). 34: 373

Benton: An evaluation, Thomas Hart. Charles F. Hunter. 30: 279

Benton's analysis of his audience, Thomas H. Thomas R. Lewis. 35: 441

Benton's analysis of his audiences, Another view of. Norman W. Mattis (Forum). 36: 234

Berea College, Coordinating dramatic activities at. Earl W. Blank. 32: 318

The Berea players -- an appreciation. John Dolman, Jr. (Editor). 10: 60

Berman, Eleanor Davidson and McClintock, E.C., Jr.: Thomas Jefferson and rhetoric. 33: 1

Bernard Lami's L'Art de Parler: a critical analysis. Douglas Ehninger. 32: 429

Bernard Shaw and his critics: 1946-1951. E.J. West. 38: 81

Berry, Franc: A fundamentals of speech class. 23: 279

_____: Report of the Committee on High School Courses. 8: 75

Berry, Mildred Freburg: Correction of cleft-palate speech by phonetic instruction. 14: 523

_____: How can the rhetorician take his rightful place in curricular society? (Forum). 35: 75

_____: A liberal education for the teacher of speech. 32: 287

_____: Lincoln, the speaker. I, 17: 25. II, 17: 177

_____: The modern teacher of speech is obsolete. 32: 143

_____: A survey of intercollegiate debate in the Mid-West Debate Conference. 14: 86

_____: That white-headed boy -- neurology. 18: 45

_____: See: West, Robert and Nelson, Severina; The heredity of stuttering.

Bestor, Arthur E.: A letter to President Woodward (Forum). 4: 332

Better organized Convention programs. D.C.B. (Forum). 31: 375

Better speech, an indirect aim of the American School of the Air. Alice Keith (Forum). 17: 107

Brembeck, Cole S.: Harry Truman at the whistle stops. 38: 42
Brennan, Joseph Gerard: The role of emotion in aesthetic experience. 40: 422
Brick, Adolph H.: A graphic interpretation of the proposition for debate. 7: 149
Bricker, Herschel L.: Theatre at Shrivenham. 32: 475
Bridge, William H.: The place of pantomine in the school curriculum. 11: 350
Bridges, Grace: As speech is taught. 20: 97
Bridging the gap. B.I. Wiley (Forum). 16: 114
A brief history of palatography. Elbert R. Moses, Jr. 26: 615
A brief history of the systems used to represent English sounds. Ira Jean Hirsh. 29: 334
A brief review of the chief periods in the history of oratory. Charles A. Fritz. 8: 26
Briefs. A.M. Harris. 1: 177
Brigance, Shirley: Phonetic transcriptions: Foreign students. 35: 353, 505
Brill, A.A.: Speech disturbances in nervous and mental diseases. 9: 129
British and American debating, Rebuttal notes on.
See: George D. Stoddard et al.
British? Can we learn from debating with the. Brooks Quimby. 33: 159
British debating, American and. Anthony Wedgwood Benn et al. 34: 469
British debating is parliamentary. Norman J. Temple and Edward P. Dunn. 34: 50
British nineteenth-century statesmen, The oratory of. Joseph H. Park. 37: 441
British radio? How good is. Giraud Chester. 35: 320
British system of debating? Shall American universities adopt the. A Craig Baird. 9: 215
Britons never will be slaves. Clement Ramsland. 28: 393
Brigance, William Norwood: Can we redefine the James-Winans theory of persuasion? 21: 19
_____: General education in an industrial free society. 38: 177
_____: A genetic approach to persuasion. 17: 329
_____: How fast do we talk? 12: 337
_____: The Huntington Library (Forum). 19: 84
_____: More about business speaking (Forum). 16: 216
_____: 1946: year of decision. 33: 127
_____: On reviewing popularizing speech books (Forum). 24: 328
_____: (Student Speaker's Bureau) (Forum). 23: 127
_____: Thirtieth Annual Conference (Forum). 31: 494
_____: The twenty-eight foremost American orators. 24: 376
_____: We need more and better college teachers (Forum). 34: 371
_____: What is a successful speech? 11: 372
_____: Whither research? 19: 552
Brigance, W. Norwood, et al.: Rhetoric and general education: a symposium continued. 36: 1
Bright, The speech preparation of John. Frances Feris. 17: 492
Broadcasting after the War, Educational. George S. McCue. 29: 294
Broadcasting and speech habits. Henry Adams Bellows. 17: 245
Broadcasting in wartime, Educational. Oliver W. Nelson. 29: 290
Broadcasting, Play adapting for radio. Morris Cohen. 28: 173
Broadcasting, Standards for college courses in radio. Federal radio education committee. 31: 186
Broadcasting, State-wide plans for educational FM. H.L. Ewbank. 31: 333
Broadcasting:
See also: FM, Radio, Television.
The broader aspects of speech training. Smiley Blanton and Margaret Gray Blanton. 4: 47
Broadrick, King: The relationship of argument to syllogistic and experimental logic. 36: 476
Broadway, Amateur show tonight -- place. Alexander Wyckoff. 29: 172
Broadway and the American theatre worker. Lee Mitchell. 37: 337
Broadway theatre, Aspects of the. John Gassner. 34: 150, 327. 35: 190, 289
Brong, C. Cordelia:
See: Robinson, Karl F.; Some suggested units on voice and articulation for secondary schools.
Bronstein, Arthur J.: Nineteenth-century attitudes towards pronunciation. 40: 417
_____: Trends in American pronunciation. 28: 452
Brookings Institution, The discussion techniques of the. Leland T. Chapin. 34: 459.
Brooks, George E.: A revised method of case analysis. 27: 46
Brown, Charles T.: An interpretation of the 1949-1950 debate proposition (Forum). 36: 91
Brown, Frank E.: To what extent candor? (Forum). 1: 93
Brown, Frederick W.: Anglicized Japanese. 13: 15
_____: A correction (Forum). 13: 179
Brown, James I.
See: Nichols, Ralph G.; a communications program in a technical college.
Brown, Gilmor: A director's comment on Community Theatres (Forum). 36: 233
Brown, John Russell: On the acting of Shakespeare's plays. 39: 477
Brown, Spencer F.: A further study of stuttering in relation to various speech sounds. 24: 390
_____: See: Johnson, Wendell; Stuttering in relation to various speech sounds; Stuttering in relation to various speech sounds: a correction.
Bruhn, Martha E.: Teaching speech reading to the deaf. 9: 334
Bryan, Earl C.: Speech training in Texas colleges. 18: 261
Bryan, George S.: Cant in language. 6: (3) 79
Bryant, Donald C.: Aspects of the rhetorical tradition -- I: The intellectual foundation. 36: 169
_____: Aspects of the rhetorical tradition -- II. Emotion, style, and literary association. 36: 326
_____: Better organized Convention programs (Forum). 31: 375

_____: Colonel Isaac Barre -- Cossack of the opposition: The opning of his career. 30: 55
_____: The Earl of Chesterfield's advice on speaking. 31: 411
_____: Edmund Burke: new evidence, broader view. 38: 435
_____ : Edmund Burke on oratory. 19: 1
_____: Edmund Burke's opinions of some orators of his day. 20: 241
_____: High school prize speaking contests. 15: 166
_____: New light on Burke (Forum). 39: 351
_____: Rhetoric: its functions and its scope. 39: 401
_____: Some notes on Burke's speeches and writings. 25: 406
_____: Some problems of scope and method in rhetorical scholarship. 23: 182
_____: Speech for teachers. 24: 244
_____: What is publishable? (Forum). 36: 536
Bryngelson, Bryng: Applying hygienic principles to speech problems. 29: 351
_____: Clinical aids in the fundamental courses. 20: 535
_____: The interpretative symbol. 24: 569
_____: Personality changes. 14: 207
_____: Re-education of speech failures. 19: 227
_____: Speech and its hygiene. 28: 85
_____: Speech hygiene. 22: 611
Bryson, Lyman: The rhetoric of conciliation. 39: 437
Buchan, Alexander M.: The need of substance in the speech course. 27: 432
_____: On teaching adults. 30: 347
_____: The teacher of English in speech. 26: 637
Buchanan, Paul S.: Logic or bunkum in persuasion. 11: 157
Buchholz, Clarence A.: Indigenous confidence for stutterers. 19: 60
Buckingham, Elizabeth Lee: Type casting and its relation to the educational value of dramatics. 13: 118
Buckley, H.M.: How speech training is conducted in the Cleveland Public Schools. 25: 200
Buckley, William F., et al.: Replies from American debaters. 36: 15
Budget, National Association. Year ending: 1941, 26: 438. 1942, 27: 445. 1943, 28: 511. 1944, 29: 364. 1945, 30: 353. 1946, 31: 375. 1947, 32: 394. 1948, 33: 234. 1949, 34: 226. 1950, 35: 240. 1951, 36: 247. 1952, 37: 214. 1953, 38: 205. 1954, 39: 224. 1955, 40: 195
Buehler, E.C.:
See: American versus British debating: some American replies.
Building a program of extra-curricular speech in high school. Russell L. Caldwell. 22: 397
Building a stock of illustrations. J.H. Baccus. 21: 373
Building secondary school courses of study in speech, A simplified plan for. Karl F. Robinson. 28: 356
Buildings for old, New. H. Philip Constans and Claude E. Kantner. 39: 135
Bullen, Adaline: Nasality: cause and remedy of our American blight. 28: 83
Bullowa, Alma M.: The course of study for oral English in Hunter College High School. 8: 354
_____: The one-act play in high school dramatics. 5: 351
_____: Pantomine: its use in the high school. 7: 213
_____: Pantomine -- its value in speech education. 10: 53
_____: The reading-telling method in the use of the short story in teaching spoken English. 8: 1
_____: Speech training in Hunter College high school. 6: (1) 24
Bulwer and Victorian censorship, E.L. Charles H. Shattuck. 34: 65
Burdin, L. Gray: Public speaking in New York City in 1850. 29: 428
Burgh, or The case of the purloined passions, The burglarizing of. W.M. Parrish. 38: 431
The burglarizing of Burgh, or The case of the purloined passions. W.M. Parrish. 38: 431
Burke and the "New Rhetoric," Kenneth. Marie Hochmuth. 38: 133
Burke, Kenneth: A dramatistic view of the origins of language. Part I, 38: 251. Part II, 38: 446. Part III, 39: 79
_____: Postscripts on the negative. 39: 209
Burke: New evidence, broader view, Edmund. Donald C. Bryant. 38: 435
Burke on oratory, Edmund. Donald C. Bryant. 19: 1
A Burkeian method, Rhetorical criticism. Virginia Holland. 39: 444
Burke's audience. Robert Hannah. 11: 145
Burke's chief American works. H.C. Harshbarger (Graduate study and research). 16: 384
Burke's speeches and writings, Some notes on. Donald C. Bryant. 25: 406
Burkland, Carl E.: Hyacinths and biscuits (Oral reading of poetry). 32: 469
_____: Melody in verse. 39: 57
_____: Notes for an imagined anthology. 34: 477
_____: On the oral reading of poetry. 31: 344
_____: Poetry: a symphonic structure. 37: 179
Burr's Farewell Address, Aaron. Gordon L. Thomas. 39: 273
Burt, Elizabeth Martin: Play-making in the Fifth Grade. 21: 538
Burton on voice and speech, Robert. Joseph L. Blau. 28: 461
Busby, Florence Fransioli: Ibsen again: spotlighting the Midnight Sun. 28: 173
Bushnell, Paul P.: An author replies (Forum. See 18: 142). 18: 294
Business, A course in speech training for. Ralph C. Leyden. 31: 483
Business Administration and United Y.M.C.A. Schools, Public speaking in Colleges of. G. Rowland Collins. 10: 374
Business Manager, Report of the. 4: 121. 14: 139
Business Manager:
See also: Executive Secretary, Treasurer.
Business Men, Speech training for. Edwin Puls. 3: 332
Business speaking, A few questions about. Howard S. Woodward. 18: 405
Business speaking -- a modern trend, Teaching. W. Hayes Yeager. 15: 485
Business speaking -- a reply to Mr. Brigance. W. Hayes Yeager (Forum). 16: 504
Business speaking, Contemporary trends in. William M. Timmons. 26: 411

Business, Speech and leadership in. S.C. Allyn. 34: 36
Business speech, Some notes on the teaching of. W.P. Sandford. 17: 451
Buswell, Lois E.: The oratory of the Dakota Indians. 21: 323
But Is it aphasia? Jeanette Anderson. 33: 496
Butler, Mrs. Hugh: Wanted: a speech salesman for the United States Government. 30: 269
Butler, Jessie Haver: Public speaking in public life. 32: 12
Buying debates (Editorial). 5: 55
Byers, Burton H.: Regional speech differences in veterans and non-veterans. 33: 312
By-laws, Revision of. 39: 223
Byron's oratory. Desmond Powell. 13: 424
Byzantium: Wordsmith, Theodorus of. Bromley Smith. 14: 71

C

Cable, W. Arthur: The [ɒ] vowel in American pronunciation. 25: 423
_____: The biolinguistic point of view in phonetics. 28: 74
_____: A criticism card for class use. 12: (2) 186
_____: A decalogue of contest debating (Forum). 15: 254
_____: Dynamic factors in the motor-kinesthetic method of speech correction. 31: 350
_____: Speech, a basic training in the educational system. 21: 510
_____: Speech education tomorrow. 20: 383
_____: Vitalizing the course of study in argumentation and debate. 12: (3) 182
Cacophony in English words and sounds, Euphony and. Edward L. Thorndike. 30: 201
The calamity howlers. Robert G. Gunderson. 26: 401
Caldwell, Russell L.: Building a program of extra-curricular speech in high school. 22: 397
Calhoun, Behind the word -- John C. Robert T. Oliver. 22: 413
Callaghan, J. Calvin: Semantics -- pedantic antics? 31: 77
_____: Social facilitation in persuasion. 26: 643
Callahan, Florence: The practice teacher of speech in the secondary school. 32: 228
Cambridge disputations, Queen Elizabeth at the. Bromley Smith. 15: 495
Cambridge Union tour, The 1947. I.S. Lloyd and W.H.L. Richmond. 34: 46
Camp, Pauline B.: Correction of speech defects in a public school system. 3: 304
_____: Speech correction in Wisconsin public schools. 9: 280
_____: Speech treatment in the schools of Grand Rapids: a report of cases. 7: 120
The campaign in the South. Douglas Ehninger. 38: 410
Campaign of 1903, Mississippi's Great White Chief: the speaking of James K. Vardaman in the Mississippi gubernatorial. Eugene E. White. 32: 442
The campaign on the air. Edward Stasheff. 38: 412
Campaign oratory, More. Franklin Folsom (Forum). 15: 252
Campaign, Radio in the 1948. Harrison B. Summers. 34: 432
Campaign speakers, The 1948 Presidential. 34: 300
Campaign, The 1948 Presidential.
See: Randolph, Jennings: Truman -- a winning speaker. Behl, William A.: Thomas E. Dewey. Summers, Harrison B.: Radio in the 1948 campaign
Campbell, C. Lawton: A National Theatre in America. 34: 59
_____: Two years towards a National Theatre. 36: 23
Campbell, Gus W.: When do you have a successful season in debating? 20: 272
Can drama appreciation be taught? Florence B. Hubbard and Georgia S. Fink. 22: 632
Can stuttering be outgrown? Walter B. Swift. 5: 368
Can the colleges use low power FM? Herold T. Ross. 36: 61
Can the liberal arts tradition survive? H.F. Harding. 30: 1
Can we learn from debating with the British? Brooks Quimby. 33: 159
Can we modernize the theory of invention? Hoyt H. Hudson. 7: 325
Can we redefine the James-Winans theory of persuasion? William Norwood Brigance. 21: 19
Can we revive public interest in inter-collegiate debates? Wilbur E. Gilman. 14: 553
Canham, Erwin D.: Rebuttal notes on British and American debating. 36: 10
Canning, Beverly:
See: Robinson, Marion; Phonetic transcriptions.
Canon of rhetoric, Hippias and a lost. Bromley Smith. 12: (3) 129
Cant in language. George S. Bryan. 6: (3) 79
Caplan, Harry: The Latin panegyrics of the Empire. 10: 41
Caplan, Harry and King, Henry H.: French tractates on preaching: a book-list. 36: 296
Carhart, Raymond T.: Air-flow through the larynx. 26: 606
_____: Evolution of the speech mechanism. 24: 557
_____: A speech teacher looks at General Semantics. 28: 332
_____: War responsibilities of the speech correctionist. 29: 137
Carmack, Paul: Another view of the 1949-1950 debate question (Forum). 36: 92
Carnegie, An appraisal of the teaching methods of Dale. William A.D. Millson. 27: 67
Carnegie experiment: (1914 - - -). Beatrice Lewis. 26: 553
Carnes, Opal Hoskins: Declamation in the small school. 22: 107
Carney, Persis: Religious plays. 8: 338
Carrothers, George E.: The work of the Standards Study Committee and the high school curriculum. 23: 86
Carson, Frances: Motion pictures and our youth. 28: 186
The case against speech: an examination of critical viewpoints. Carroll Arnold. 30: 165
Case analysis, A revised method of. George E. Brooks. 27: 46
The case for speech. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 25: 181

The case for standard English. Margaret E. Jones. 22: 449
Case history outline for diagnosis of speech defects (University of Wisconsin department of speech). Laboratory and Research. 12: 113
Case, Keith E.: The advantages of the one-act play in the speech improvement program. 25: 289
Case, Lynn M.: Voices from the past (Forum). 36: 77.
The case method in argumentation. James Gordon Emerson. (I), 31: 8. II, 31: 282. III, 32: 1
The case method of speech examination. Ralph G. Nichols. 27: 385
Case studies in the forensic program. Helen Kaltenborn. 22: 117
Case study, Contemporary senate debate: A. Giraud Chester. 21: 407
A case study of Dewey's Minneapolis speech. Wayne N. Thompson. 31: 419
A case study of one hundred college freshmen. A.T. Cordray. 29: 317
Cases, The relation of dextral training to the onset of stuttering, a report of. Leo Bernard Fagan. 17: 72
Cases with functional disorders of articulation, The speech sound discrimination ability of. Lee Edward Travis and Bessie Rasmus. 17: 217
Cass, Carl B.: Dramatic try-outs. 22: 442
_____: What are we casting for? 23: 197
Cast, Costuming the large. Kenneth Weston Turner. 19: 51
Cast:
See also: Drama and related and derivative terms.
Casteel, John L.: College speech training and the ministry. 31: 73
_____: Debate and the scientific attitude. 19: 186
Casting and its relation to the educational value of dramatics, Type. Elizabeth Lee Buckingham. 13: 118
Casting, and rehearsing the high-school play, Selecting. E.S. Cortright. 29: 443
Casting for? What are we. Carl B. Cass. 23: 197
Casswell, Hollis L.: Guiding principles in curriculum development at the elementary school level. 29: 81
Cause and remedy of our American blight, Nasality: Adaline Bullen. 28: 83
Cause of stuttering, A predisposing. John M. Fletcher. 29: 480
Censorship, E.L.Bulwer and Victorian. Charles H. Shattuck. 34: 65
Central States Federation, Organization of. 18: 163
(Central States Speech Association Convention). John W. Black (Forum). 34: 89
Central states, The status of speech training in the secondary schools of the. Clara E. Krefting. 23: 594
The central task in teaching speech. George P. Krapp. 18: 370
The central task, restated. Harrison M. Karr. 19: 333
A century and a third of speech training at Hamilton College. Willard B. Marsh. 33: 23
Ceough, Richard: The dramatic arts curriculum. 27: 573
Cerebral palsied in a treatment-training center, Speech therapy for the. Alice W. Mills. 37: 341
Cerebral palsy group teaches speech, A classroom teacher of a. Frances Stoelting. 35: 65
Certain aspects of choral speech. Mary Haldeman Armstrong. 24: 117
Chairman, Diplomacy, discussion, and the. Frank E. Walker. 40: 43
The challenge of the crisis. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 31: 128
Challenge to speech educators, The junior college: A. P. Merville Larson. 29: 499
Challenge to the speech field, English as a foreign language: A. Aurora M. Quiros. 33: 501
Championship debaters, A note on. Donald E. Hargis. 34: 57
A change of the Book Review Editor (Editorial). 28: 359
Change of voice in male adolescents. Eldon K. Jerome. 23: 648
Changes in names (Editorial). 4: 113
Changes in personality, Training in speech and. Forrest H. Rose. 26: 193
Changing concepts in the meaning and values of group discussion. Robert Allison. 25: 117
The changing of the guard. H.F.H. (Forum). 34: 88
Channing, New England conversationalist, William Ellery. Marie Hochmuth. 30: 429
Chapel, Ralph E.: High school problems. 7: 110
Chapin, Alice C.: Organization of speech correction Los Angeles City Schools. 13: 24
Chapin, Leland T.: Additional comments on texts in public speaking (Forum). 36: 528
_____: The discussion techniques of the Brookings Institution. 34: 459
_____: Earl Warren (in "1948 Presidential Campaign speakers"). 34: 308
_____: Source materials for speech at the college level (in "New Books in Review") 36: 408
Chapman, Myfanwy:
See: Rutherford, Berneice; Digest of study of speech correction in cities of 100,000 and over.
A chapter on the organization of college courses in public speaking. Thomas C. Trueblood. 12: 1
Character building through speech education in high school. W. Palmer Smith. 9: 85
Character development through speech training. Laura Whitmire Young. 17: 532
Character, Language and national. Ernst Pulgram. 40: 393
Charles Dickens as a professional reader. Theresa Murphy and Richard Murphy. 33: 299
Charles Haddon Spurgeon's theory and practice of preaching. Theodore F. Nelson. 32: 173
Charles Haddon Spurgeon's theory of preaching. Lionel Crocker. 25: 214
Charles Henry Woolbert. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 16: 1
Charles Henry Woolbert Award of Merit. Joseph Baccus (Forum. See: 25: 126) 25: 129
Charles Mathews reports on America. Francis Hodge. 36: 492
Charting a road through the speech wilderness. Robert Frankel (Forum). 23: 478

Chaucer, The use of cockney dialect by. Ruth J. Bradley. 29: 74
Checking up on our majors. Karl A. Windesheim. 26: 196
Cheeseman, Grace: The concept of naturalness as a basis for criticism. 11: 27
Chemical factors and the stuttering spasm. Wendell Johnson et al. 19: 409
Chenoweth, Eugene C.: The adjustment of college freshmen to the speaking situation. 26: 585
Cherry Orachard, and The Playhouse; The Oxford Players, The. C.D. Thorpe. 11: 260
"Chest resonance." C.M. Wise. 18: 446
"Chest resonance," An approach to the problem of. Clarence T. Simon and Franklin Keller. 13: 432
Chester, Giraud: Contemporary Senate debate: a case study. 31: 407
_____: How good is British radio? 35: 320
_____, Ed.: In the Periodicals. 34: 110, 260, 399, 533. 35: 109, 260, 397, 547. 36: 120, 275, 437, 564
_____: A new bibliography on radio and television (Forum). 35: 516
_____: A note on Paul Rickard's book review (Forum) (See: Rickard, Paul). 35: 365
_____: Recent books in radio and television ("in New Books in Review"). 39: 353
Chesterfield's advice on speaking, The Earl of. Donald C. Bryant. 31: 411
Chiang Kai-Shek to the House of Representatives, February 18, 1943, Address of Madame. Current Speech Recordings. 29: 505
The Chicago Convention (Editorial). 13: 51
The Chicago High School Literary Union. Ralph E. Blount. 7: 258
The Chicago Meeting of the National Association of Teachers of Speech, 1939. A. Craig Baird (Forum). 26: 288
Chief periods in the history of oratory, A brief review of the. Charles A. Fritz. 8: 26
Child, Diary of a problem. Marion Parsons Robinson. 32: 357
Child guidance. Smiley Blanton. 12: 35
A child guidance clinic through speech. Edna Dorothy Baxter. 23: 627
Child Health and Protection, The White House Conference on. Sub-committee on the child defective in speech. 17: 538
Child in the public school, National survey of state legislative provisions for the speech defective. Frances Welborn Fesler. 32: 349
Child, The speech of the normal. Sara M. Stinchfield. 5: 1
Child with a cleft palate, Understanding the. Harold Westlake. 39: 165
Children -- a function of the normal school, Phonetics training for. Sophie A. Pray. 9: 163
Children, A simple method for testing the hearing of small. Harlan Bloomer. 28: 343
Children, A speech training center for cleft-palate. Charlotte G. Wells. 31: 68
Children, An analysis of the content and form of the speech of First Grade. Elise Hahn. 34: 361
Children, An analysis of the delivery of the speech of First Grade. Elise Hahn. 35: 338
Children in Grades 1, 2, and 3, A diagnostic profile of the speech of. Mabel-Louise Arey. 24: 265
Children, Making stories live for. Helen Osband. 21: 252
Children, Sound and rhythm in the speech of. Emma Grant Meader. 20: 275
Children, Speech education of Roman. Elton Abernathy. 25: 270
Children, Speech games for. Doris G. Yoakam. 30: 85
Children, The Indians have no word for it: I. Stuttering in. Wendell Johnson. 30: 330
Children's hospitals and clinics, Corrective speech and its place in. Evelyn D. Shalda. 28: 80
Children's plays, Speech training through. Frances Pearson. 22: 660
Children's speech, Correct breathing habits for. Rosemary Hay. 20: 98
Children's theatre: an adventure for high school and college. Virginia Lee Comer. 32: 331
A child's learning of numerals. W.F. Leopold. 35: 202
Childs, Ralph de Someri: Air raid and radio drama. 28: 391
China, Amateur theatricals in. Mrs. Goodwin Price Graham. 10: 162
Chipman, Sands: Sources of harmony in the teaching of speech and English (Forum. See: Corrections. 25: 127.). 24: 677
The choice of plays. Alex M. Drummond. 2: 105
Choir, The verse-speaking. Dorothy Kaucher. 17: 65
Choir, You might like the verse speaking. Helen Devault Williams. 28: 41
Choosing literature for reading contests. Willard A. Heaps. 20: 410
Choral reading, A further justification of. R.H. Robbins. 24: 437
Choral readings, A note on three. Esther A. Galbreath. 22: 648
Choral Reading:
Dalzell, Cloyde Duval: New settings for old stories. 18: 422
Reynolds, G.F.: Concerted reading (Forum). 18: 659
See also: Choral (Choric) Speaking (Speech), Speech Chorus (Choir), Verse Speaking.
Choral speaking -- a word of warning. Agnes Curran Hamm. 25: 225
Choral speaking and its values: Emma Grant Meader. 22: 235
Choral speaking at the Oxford Festivals. R.H. Robbins. 25: 227
Choral speaking in the grades. Carrie Rasmussen. 19: 43
Choral speech, Certain aspects of. Mary Haldeman Armstrong. 24: 117
The choral verse speaking choir. Dorothy J. Lyne. 22: 449
Choric reading and kinetic projection. Charlotte I. Lee. 26: 545
Chorpenning, Charlotte B.: Putting on a community play. 5: 31
A Christmas Carol, (Charles Dickens) spoken by Basil Rathbone and a Hollywood cast. Current speech recordings. 29: 505
Chrysostom, "King of Preachers." Laurence B. Goodrich. 24: 27
Church:
See also: Homiletics, Minister, Preaching, Pulpit, Sermon, Theology, and derivatives of these terms.

Churchill, spokesman for democracy, Winston. Joseph W. Miller. 28: 131
Churchill's speech on the Munich Agreement. Halbert F. Gulley. 33: 284
Cicero and Adams, The rhetorical principles of. Lousene G. Rousseau. 2: 397
Cicero and Aristotle on style, A comparison of. Edwin G. Flemming. 4: 61
Cicero, Some Platonic influences in the rhetorical works of. William M. Sattler. 35: 164
The Cincinnati Convention. (Association news). 10: 70
Circuit rider, The education of a. Paul H. Boase. 40: 130
C., J.L.: After dinner oratory (Forum). 1: 90
The clarifier of public discussion. Harold D. Lasswell. 34: 451
Clark, Barrett H.: An additional note on Appia (Forum) (See: Albright, H. Darkes). 34: 362
Clark, Donald L(emen): An extension of Bromley Smith's article (Forum) (See: 34: 473). 35: 82
_____: Imitation: theory and practice in Roman rhetoric. 37: 11
_____: The place of rhetoric in a liberal education. 36: 291
_____: Some values of Roman Declamatio. 35: 280
Clark, Robert D.: The influence of the frontier on American political oratory. 28: 282
_____: Lesson in persuasion: factors leading to the rejection of the League of Nations. 33: 265
_____: These truths we hold self-evident. 34: 445
_____, Chairman: Universities and colleges (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 521
Clark, Ruth Millburn: Group application of the thematic apperception test. 32: 343
Clark, S.H.: Some neglected aspects of public speaking. 3: 310
Clark, S.H.:
See: Edwards, Davis; the real source of Vachel Lindsay's poetic technique.
Class, A fundamentals of speech. Franc Berry. 23: 279
Class alive, Keeping the. Lionel Crocker. 12: 30
Class, Getting started in the high school fundamentals. Karl F. Robinson. 30: 343
Class instruction in voice. Clara Kathleen Rogers. 4: 222
The class play. Laura G. Whitmire. 7: 139
Class-room -- a bibliography, Stories for the. Eva Richardson. 8: 8
Class, Some suggestions for teaching composition in the high school fundamentals. Karl F. Robinson. 31: 226
Class use, A criticism card for. W. Arthur Cable. 12: (2) 186
Class vs. dramatic club as a means of teaching dramatics, Dramatic. Nathaniel Edward Reeid. 12: 51
Class:
See also: Activities, Administration, Course, Curriculum, Education, Instruction, Method, Procedure, School, Teacher, Training, Voice, and derivatives of these terms.
Classes for advanced undergraduates, Laboratory. Clarence T. Simon. 13: 7
Classes in speech, A study of silent reading in. Edwin G. Flemming. 6: (4) 31
Classes in the high-school wartime program, Radio. Cyretta Morford. 29: 283
Classes Los Angeles City Schools, Organization of speech correction. Alice C. Chapin. 13: 24
Classical rhetoric, An introduction to. Everett Lee Hunt. 12: (3) 201
Classical Rome, Interpretative reading in. Eugene Bahn. 23: 202
The classical speech divisions. Ramon L. Irwin. 25: 212
Classicism, 1600-1650, English rhetoric reverts to. William P. Sandford. 15: 503
Classics and speech. Otto A. Dieter. 37: 479
Classification of the forms of discussion, A definition and. Joseph F. O'Brien. 25: 236
Classroom, Criticism in the. J. Fred McGrew. 10: 154
Classroom instruction in beginning courses, A consideration of individual differences in. L.R. Norvelle. 8: 53
Classroom methods in the teaching of speech. Blanch E. Door. 25: 611
The classroom teacher and speech correction. Merel Parks. 28: 471
The classroom teacher is not a public speaker. Seth A. Fessenden. 29: 92
A classroom teacher of a cerebral palsy group teaches speech. Frances Stoelting. 35: 65
Classroom teachers, Introducing a primary speech program to. Catherine Zimmer and Marjorie Pratt. 27: 266
Classroom techniques in teaching phonetics. Edna M. Engles. 20: 110
Classroom use of the occasional speech. John C. French. 2: 167
Clay. Behind the word. III. Robert T. Oliver. 23: 409
Cleft-palate children, A speech training center for. Charlotte G. Wells. 31: 68
Cleft-palate speech by phonetic instruction, Correction of. Mildred Freburg Berry. 14: 523
Cleft palate, Understanding the child with a. Harold Westlake. 39: 165
Cleveland Public Schools, How speech training is conducted in the. H.M. Buckley. 25: 200
Cleveland, The teaching of dramatics at Glenville High School. Eugene Davis. 25: 455
Cliches by four contemporary speakers, The use of. Edd Miller and Jesse H. Villarreal. 21: 151
Clinic: A survey, The college and university speech. Virgil A. Anderson. 26: 80
Clinic, A unique speech. Jennie Hedrick. 8: 161
Clinic for soldiers, Speech (Forum). 3: 362
Clinic through speech, A child guidance. Edna Dorothy Baxter. 23: 627
Clinic:
See also: Class, Correction, Defect, Diagnosis, Disorders, Handicapped, Hearing, Hygiene, Pathology, Reeducation, Stuttering, Therapy, Treatment, Remedy, and derivatives of these terms.
The clinical significance of the symptomatology and etiology of stuttering. Clay Tanberg. 23: 654
Clinical aids in the fundamental courses. Bryng Bryngelson. 20: 535
A clinician's story. Mayme V. Smith. 32: 63
Clinics, Corrective speech and its place in children's hospitals and. Evelyn D. Shalda. 28: 80

Clinics? Why speech. Dorothy Ryberg. 25: 269
"The Cloud," Sound values in. Lucy Neely McLane. 19: 224
Coach, The Emancipation of the contest. Nona MacQuilkin. 6: (2) 69
The coach versus the professor (Editorial). 9: 284
Coaching a high school debate team. L.E. Jackson. 22: 429
Coaching debates, H.N. Wells. 4: 170
Coaching high-school debate, Practical procedures in. Carney C. Smith. 29: 222
Coaching in high school -- benefits and methods, Debate. Ruth E. Huston. 10: 127
Cochran, I.M. Obituary. 29: 267
Cockney dialect by Chaucer, The use of. Ruth J. Bradley. 29: 74
Coffee-house, Jonathan Swift and the conversation of the. Raymond F. Howes. 17: 14
Cohen, Morris: Effective recording in spite of priorities. 28: 274
_____: Methods for teaching (R) to the German Émigré. 31: 214
_____: Play adapting for radio broadcasting. 28: 179
_____: Screening in radio, recording, and telephony. 29: 347
_____: A transfer in learning. 24: 443
_____: See: Wise, C.M.: Language problems of German-speaking refugees and English-speaking invaders.
Cohen's Law and the Social Order. Gladys Murphy Graham (Forum). 19: 567
Coleman, Elizabeth Tyler: Assignments in beginning oral English. 8: 311
Coleridge and rhetoric. Raymond F. Howes. 12: (3) 145
Coleridge on acting. Raymond F. Howes (Forum). 12: (2) 198
Coleridge the Talker, Addenda to. Richard W. Armour and Raymond F. Howes. 32: 298
Coleridge's talk, The importance of. Raymond F. Howes. 14: 563
Collects in the Book of Common Prayer, The rhetorical style of the. Walter E. Dodds. 28: 407
College, A century and a third of speech training at Hamilton. Willard B. Marsh. 33: 23
College, A communications program in a technical. Ralph G. Nichols and James I. Brown. 34: 494
A college administrator looks at the teaching of communication. Carter Davidson. 31: 143
College advertising, Debating and. Everett Lee Hunt. 1: 272
College, Aims of speech training in junior. Irene Childrey Hoch. 19: 369
College amateurs, Fifty more one-act plays for school and. A.M. Drummond. 4: 216
College and university instruction in radio training. The status of. Richard C. Brand. 28: 156
The college and university speech clinic: a survey. Virgil A. Anderson. 26: 80
College, Children's theatre: an adventure for high school and. Virginia Lee Comer. 32: 331
College commencement addresses of 1937 and 1938. Winfield DeWitt Bennett. Contemporary speeches. 24: 538
College, Coordinating dramatic activities at Berea. Earl W. Blank. 32: 318
College course in fundamentals of speech. Credo for mid-century: toward a. Halbert S. Greaves. 36: 184
College course in speaking, An elementary. Edwin G. Flemming. 7: 189
College, Course 1 in public speaking at Washington and Jefferson. Wilbur Jones Kay. 3: 242
College courses in public speaking. Thomas C. Trueblood. 1: 260
College courses in public speaking, A chapter on the organization of. Thomas C. Trueblood. 12: 1
College courses in radio broadcasting, Standards for. Federal Radio Education Committee. 31: 186
College courses, Professional training for radio in. Federal Radio Education Committee. 31: 338
College dramatic students? What happens to. Robert Gates Dawes. 28: 60
College education, A speech student's experiment in. Grace Walsh. 32: 76
College entrance credit (Editorial). 10: 170
College Entrance Credit, Report of the Committee on. J. Walter Reeves. 7: 57
College entrance credit, Report on. J. Walter Reeves. 8: 132
College entrance credits in speech. J. Walter Reeves. 6: (1) 79
College forensics, A survey of. Thorrel B. Fest. 34: 168
College freshmen, A case study of one hundred. A.T. Cordray. 29: 317
College freshmen to the speaking situation, The adjustment of. Eugene C. Chenoweth. 26: 585
College, Greek drama in. Domis E. Plugge. 25: 447
College level, Source materials for speech at the. Leland T. Chapin. 36: 408
College military units: foreword. Speaking instruction in. 29: 399
College military units, The nation at war: speaking instruction in. George V. Bohman (East), Lionel Crocker (Middle West), Wilson B. Paul (Far West), C.M. Wise, (South). 29: 399
College or university training in theatre arts, The purpose of. Evaline Uhl Wright. 28: 164
A college oration by John Milton. Bromley Smith. 14: 392
College orations, Common faults in. R.D.T. Hollister. 4: 311
College orator? The vanishing. Thorrel B. Fest. 29: 45
College pageant, Producing the. Buell Whitehill. 26: 97
College play production organization. Jack Morrison. 35: 178
College plays in the United States. Glenn N. Merry. 2: 383
College, Public speaking in a military. Karl Engel Agnan. 6: (3) 25
College speaking is going out. Charles E. Irwin. 27: 213
College, Speech activities in junior. Russell R. Johnston. 19: 375
College speech and The Grapes of Wrath. Mark Hanna. 27: 223
College speech curricula, Recent trends in. Thomas E. Coulton. 23: 603

College speech curriculum, Rethinking the. Hurst Robins Anderson. 29: 354
College speech training and the ministry. John L. Casteel. 31: 73
College speech training, The effect of high school debating on. Leroy Lewis. 28: 27
College, Spoken English 1-1 at Smith. Clara B. Williams. 3: 229
College students, Personality and social adjustments of. George K. Pratt. 10: 364
College teachers of speech, The relation between training and teaching activities of. Leonard Finlan. 33: 72
College theatre, Original plays in the. Roger Boyle. 33: 485
College theatres cooperate - the St. Paul College Drama Festival. Mary Gwen Owen (Forum). 35: 236
College, What the radio station manager expects of the. George S. Biggar. 33: 196
Colleges and schools, Public speaking in the early. Elmer Harrison Wilds. 2: 31
Colleges and universities, A beginning course in public speaking for. Harry Garfield Houghton. 4: 150
Colleges and universities, A survey of enrollment in courses in "public (extemporaneous) speaking" in American. F.L. Whan. 25: 553
Colleges and universities, A survey of speech correction in. Charles H. Voelker. 19: 403
Colleges and universities in the United States, A survey of phonetics in. Sarah T. Barrows. 13: 264
Colleges and universities, Motion picture instruction, production, and research in. Buell Whitehill, Jr. 37: 203
Colleges and universities of Indiana, Speech correction facilities in. E.K. Jerome and M.D. Steer. 24: 609
Colleges in the South, A survey of speech work in. H.P. Constans and A.A. Hopkins. 20: 402
Colleges, 1940-1941, A survey of speech tests in thirty American universities and. Elbert R. Moses, Jr. 28: 206
Colleges: 1946-1947, Dramatic activity in American. John E. Dietrich. 34: 183
Colleges of Business Administration and United Y.M.C.A. Schools, Public speaking in. G. Rowland Collins. 10: 374
Colleges, One-act plays for schools and. A.M. Drummond. 4: 372
Colleges, Public speaking in New England. Bromley Smith. 3: 57
Colleges, Speech training in Negro. Marcus H. Boulware. 33: 509
Colleges, Speech training in Texas. Earl C. Bryan. 18: 261
Colleges use low power FM? Can the. Herold T. Ross. 36: 61
Collins, G. Rowland: Problems in teaching debate. 7: 261
_____: Public speaking in Colleges of Business Administration and United Y.M.C.A. Schools. 10: 374
_____: The related effectiveness of the condensed and extended motive appeal. 10: 221
Colonel Isaac Barre -- Cossack of the opposition: the opening of his career. Donald C. Bryant. 30: 55
Colonial America, Speech defects and mannerisms among slaves and servants in. Allen Walker Read. 24: 397
Colonial theatre, Our. Vivian Turner. 27: 559
The color-blind also go to the play. Dean Farnsworth. 26: 550
Color mixture in stage lighting. E.C. Mabie. 11: 1
Combining oral English and other English in the high school. Gertrude E. Woodcock. 9: 19
Comer, Virginia Lee: Children's theatre: an adventure for high school and college. 32: 331
Coming attractions. B(ower) A(ly) (Forum). 37: 359
The coming year (Editorial). 11: 98
Commencement, Speaking now and then at. Charles E. Odegaard. 40: 277
A comment from G.B.S. on E.J. West's reviews. George Bernard Shaw (Forum). 35: 510
Comment on Judge Wells' last MS. J.M. O'Neill. 4: 410
Comment on Professor O'Neill's latest MSS. H.N. Wells. 4: 422
A comment on Professor Pence's article. R.M. Gay (Forum). 35: 366
A comment on the Brookings Seminars. Peter H. Odegard (Forum). 35: 232
A comment on the Dietrich survey. Eric Bentley (Forum). 34: 373
A comment on the state requirements for speech correctionists. Robert W. West (Forum). 35: 513
A comment on To the beginning teacher of speech. Ruth H. Thomas (Forum). 35: 363
A comment on Woodrow W. Sayre's article. Virgil C. Aldrich (Forum). 34: 504
Commentaries:
Aristotle: Precision in Discussion. 37: 10
Plutarch: Spartan Talk. 37: 22
Hamilton, Alexander: A Lesson in Moderation. 37: 30
Highet, Gilbert: The Art of Teaching. 37: 53
Augustine: A Miserable Madness. 37: 70
Montaigne: Ignorance and Invention. 37: 76
Thucydides: Extempore Action. 37: 76
Ryan, John P.: The Goals of Speech Education. 37: 152
Hamilton, Alexander: Sources of Uncertainty in Knowledge. 37: 156
Smith, Joseph F.: Learning to Speak American. 37: 172
Aristotle: Proportion. 37: 184
Plato: Author, Actor, and Audience. 37: 196
Bogen, Paul L.: The Radio Curriculum. 37: 202
Vardac, A. Nicholas: The Documentary as an Art Form. 37: 206
Cammack, Edward Ward: The Yankee "R" 37: 320
Thirkell, Angela: The Orthography of Dialect. 37: 320
Harris, James: Our Peculiar Ornament. 37: 340
Montaigne: Fair Play to the Understanding. 37: 340
Augustine: The Ontogeny of Speech. 37: 346
Quintilian: The Education of the Orator. 37: 358
Hitler, Adolf: On Propaganda. 37: 440
Montaigne: The Plain Way of Delivery. 37: 454
Thucydides: Reporting the Texts of Speeches. 37: 462
Augustine: The Relation of Style to Truth. 37: 462
Aristotle: The Political Animal. 37: 478

Nicolo Machiavelli: The Kinds of Brains. 37: 478
Alexander Hamilton: The Road to Despotism. 37: 478
Montaigne: Using the Classics. 37: 482
Augustine: Shibboleths. 37: 491
Montaigne: Integration. 37: 491
Korzybski, Alfred: Aristotle and the Aristotelian System. 38: 12
Northrop, Henry Davenport: "Fundamental Principles and Rules". 38: 30
Baker, George Pierce: Public Address. 38: 41
Macaulay, Rose: Scholars' Ethics. 38: 56
Wylie, Philip: Pro and Con. 38: 56
Aristotle: The Kinds of Tragedy. 38: 73
Wordsworth, William: The Poet's Nature.. 38: 78
Winans, J.A.: "The Need for Research". 38: 132
Machiavelli: "The Difficulty of Persuasion". 38: 154
Montaigne; "Temptation to Inquiry". 38: 160
Clemens, Samuel L.: "Facial Expression". 38: 166
Thucydides: "Impediment to Action." 38: 183
Forster, E.M.: "Creativeness in Writing and in Reading". 38: 194
Frankau, Pamela: "Compound Words". 38: 304
Department of State Publication No. 3225, "The Challenge". 38: 310
Drucker, Peter F.: "The Basic Skill". 38: 325
O'Neill, J.M.: "A Means to Unity". 38: 342
Cobb, Irving S.: Dramatic Dialogue.. 38: 396
Shaw, Mrs. George Bernard: Defective Speech as a Social Handicap. 38: 422
Herbert, A.P.: Speech Preparation. 38: 445
Marsh, George P.: Nuances of Vowel Pronunciation. 39: 41
Thucydides: Thought and Language. 39: 44
Amiel's Journal: Critical Genius. 39: 74
Cooper, J. Fenimore: The Logic of the Law of Libel. 39: 78
Plato: Opposites. 39: 92
Thucydides, History. 39: 164
Lambert: Faculty Members and Educational Television. 39: 186
Vida, De Arte Poetica. 39: 192
Herbert, A.P.: "Hear, Hear". 39: 272
Brooks, Phillips: Style. 39: 282
Montaigne: Brevity as an Element of Style. 39: 290
Veblen: Conspicuous Consumption of Language. 39: 306
Woolbert: The Growth of Speech Education. 39: 311
Hunt: The Relation of Speech to Other Areas. 39: 316
Highet: Delivery. 39: 322
Guthrie: The Psychology of the Shibboleth. 39: 322
Harris: The Growth of Knowledge. 39: 322
Cobb, Irving S.: Speaking to a Southern Audience. 39: 458
Emerson: The Fiery Life of the Moment. 39: 464
Duncan: A Scotsman Listens to Americans. 39: 469
Field: Edwin Booth as Hamlet. 39: 484
Woehl: Goethe as Producer and Director. 39: 487
See also: 40: 23, 30, 36, 42, 62. 136, 144, 164, 169, 182. 268, 271, 287, 298, 312. 380, 387, 406, 416, 421, 428, 433.
A commentary on -- Can the colleges use low power FM. Armand L. Hunter (Forum). 36: 240
Committee Appointments: Year: 1915, 1: 55. 1916, 2: 87. 1917, 3: 190. 1918, 4: 125. 1920, 6: (1) 87. 1921, 7: 168. 1922, 8: 172. 1924, 10: 183. 1942, 28: 234. 1943, 29: 245. 1944, 30: 244. 1946, 32: 248. 1948, 34: 224. 1949, 35: 239. 1950, 36: 246. 1951, 37: 213. 1952, 38: 202. 1953, 39: 222. 1954, 40: 194.
Committee of the Speech Association of America: Drama and discussion in international understanding. 36: 345
A committee on conventions. J.M. O'Neill (Forum). 7: 386
Committee on Intercollegiate Debate and Discussion: National debate proposition and discussion question for colleges and universities, 1952-1953 (Forum). 38: 344
A Committee on Nomenclature (Editorial). 8: 88
Committee on speech education in teachers colleges and normal schools, report of the: Speech education in teacher training institutions. 16: 42
Committee on standards and measurements of the Chicago principal's club: A Manual for the teaching of reading. 6: (4) 87
Committee on teacher education: Speech in teacher education. 32: 80
Committee progress reports, Some (Forum). 35: 517
Committee, Report of the Syllabus. A.M. Drummond. 11: 107
Committee, The work of the Standards Study, and the High School Curriculum. George C. Carrothers. 23: 86
Committee, Wisconsin's Speech Curriculum. Carrie Rasmussen and Grace Walsh. 34: 367
Committee reports:
Auditing. 9: 107. 15: 309. 18: 161
Bibliography. 19: 132. 20: 161. 24: 314
Case studies in American public address: new directions in public address research. 35: 357
Changes in organization. 20: 157
College entrance. 7: 57. 8: 132. 9: 115
Committees. 38: 204
Constitutional revision (including By-Laws) 17: 143, 549. 20: 157. 39: 223. 40: 313
Cooperative research. 23: 141. 24: 317
Coordination. 24: 314
Discussion question for colleges and universities. 38: 344
Editorships. 38: 201
High school courses. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 7: 76. Franc M. Berry. 8: 75
History of American oratory. 24: 317
Intercollegiate debate and discussion: National debate proposition and discussion question for colleges and universities for 1952-1953. 38: 344
International debating. 16: 97. 17: 145. 19: 139
International debating: arrangements for international debating. 35: 366

Junior colleges. 24: 317. 27: 320
Local arrangements, 1949 Convention. 35: 369
Nomenclature in the field of discussion. 26: 311
Nominating. 2: 86. 3: 95. 4: 233. 6: (1) 91. 7: 73. 8: 97. 9: 109. 10: 79. 11: 78. 12: 75. 13: 189. 14: 126. 15: 301. 16: 110. 17: 147. 18: 159. 19: 128. 20: 463, 598. 21: 410. 22: 295. 23: 304. 24: 313. 25: 310. 26: 289. 27: 298. 28: 229. 29: 240. 30: 352. 31: 231. 32: 245. 33: 229. 34: 222. 35: 229. 36: 232. 37: 207. 38: 201. 39: 220. 40: 194
Nomination of editors. 38: 344
Oral expression. Bertha Forbes Herring (Forum). 5: 312
Oral expression (in secondary schools). 3: 317
Oratorical contests on the Constitution. 17: 257
Publication of Research Studies. 13: 63
Radio. Committee on verse speaking. 16: 105. Cooperation with broadcasting companies. 20: 157. Radio committee. 24: 317
Relations with the N.E.A. 23: 141. 24: 313
Relationship between Speech and English. 24: 314
Relations between the N.A.T.S. and the National Council of Teachers of English. 31: 238
Research. J.S.G(aylord). 4: 238. C.H. Woolbert. 6: (3) 59. H.A. Wichelns. 10: 290. C.A. Fritz. 10: 292. H.A. Wichelns 12: (1) 104. Laboratory and Research. 13: 91. In oratory. 21: 154
Selecting the Editor of The Speech Teacher. 39: 347
Speech education in elementary schools. 19: 297. 23: 141. 24: 314
Speech in secondary schools. 15: 301. 16: 99. 17: 145. 19: 131. 20: 156. 21: 150. 23: 138. 14: 314. (Subcommittee . . . 28: 237)
Speech in teachers colleges and normal schools. 16: 42, 97. 17: 145. 24: 318. (Speech in teacher education 31: 242). 32: 80
Standards. 23: 139
State high school debating leagues. 16: 103
Structure of the Speech Association of America. 40: 196
Syllabus (A.M. Drummond). 11: 107
Teaching of public speaking in technical and professional schools. 10: 284
Terminology. 14: 142
War committee. Glenn N. Merry (Forum). 4: 452
Committees, On. Alan H. Monroe (Forum). 26: 288
Committees, Two important (Editorial). 1: 74
Common faults in college orations. R.D.T. Hollister. 4: 311
Commoner, George Whitefield: God's. C. Harold King. 29: 32
Communication, A college administrator looks at the teaching of. Carter Davidson. 31: 143
Communication, A lively sense of. Edwin G. Flemming. 6: (3) 73
Communication -- a step forward. Franklin H. Knower (Forum). 31: 490
Communication as a first principle in philosophy. Woodrow W. Sayre. 34: 128
Communication as a unified program of language instruction, The teaching of oral and written. Charles Morris. 29: 209
A communication center. Earl Wynn. 33: 366
Communication course, Speech in a. Glen E. Mills. 33: 40
Communication, Cultural contexts of thought and. Douglas G. Haring. 37: 161
Communication in 1944, and after, Toward better. Lennox Grey. 30: 131
Communication in postwar Britain, Mass. E.W. Ziebarth (Forum). 35: 514
Communication, Literature as an enterprise in. Wilbur Samuel Howell. 33: 417
Communication, Material for courses in. Ralph G. Nichols (in "New Books in Review"). 38: 465
Communication, Phonetic transcription as. Lee S. Hultzen. 34: 194
Communication, Speech and effective: re-examination of basic assumptions. Cyril F. Hager. 32: 26
Communication skills, Education of the Elementary school teacher in. Marion Emory Shea. 33: 222
Communication, The effects of nasality on oral. George M. Glasgow. 30: 337
Communication, The retention of improved intelligibility in voice. J.C. Kelly and M.D. Steer. 38: 167
Communication, Vision and audition as sensory channels for. Richard H. Henneman. 38: 161
Communication:
Bagwell, Paul D.: A composite course in writing and speaking. 31: 79
Wiksell, Wesley (Forum: Committee Progress Reports). 35: 523
Communications and speech education, Postwar. Paul A. Walker and Walter B. Emery. 30: 399
Communications, Contributions from the military programs in voice. William B. McCoard. 33: 370
Communications course, A functional core for the basic. Wilson B. Paul, Frederick Sorenson and Elwood Murray. 32: 232
"Communications" program, English in a. John J. De Boer. 31: 291
A communications program in a technical college. Ralph G. Nichols and James I. Brown. 34: 494
Community discussion, Film forums: an experiment in. Harold B. Allen. 31: 300
Community mind, The high school speech teacher and the. S.J. Crandall. 22: 566
Community play, Putting on a. Charlotte B. Chorpenning. 5: 31
Community theatre activity. Maud May Babcock (Forum). 7: 393
Community theatre operation, Current trends in. William Work. 35: 464
The community theatre. (Forum). 6: (2) 89
Community theatres, A director's comment on. Gilmor Brown (Forum). 36: 233
Community theatres: 1949-1950, Dramatic activity in American. John E. Dietrich and William Work. 37: 185
A comparison of Cicero and Aristotle on style. Edwin G. Flemming. 4: 61
A compendium of some theories and therapies of stuttering. Eugene Hahn. 23: 378
Compère, Moirèe: Speech: science and/or art. 31: 465

A composite course in writing and speaking. Paul D. Bagwell. 31: 79
Composition, A psychological approach to the rhetoric of speech. William E. Utterback. 10: 17
Composition in the high school fundamentals class, Some suggestions for teaching. Karl F. Robinson. 31: 226
Compton, Mary E.: The status of speech correction in Alabama. 35: 60
The concept of "Naturalness." W.M. Parrish. 37: 448
The concept of naturalness as a basis for criticism. Grace Cheeseman. 11: 37
Concepts of leadership. Franklyn S. Haiman. 39: 317
Concepts of perspicuity as a factor in public speaking. Elaine Pagel. 26: 38
Concerning copy (Editorial). 2: 410
Concerning "Naturalness." Edmund A. Cortez (Forum). 38: 208
Concerning speech at Geneva. Gladys Murphy Graham. 13: 1
Concerning the Bair-Norvell article. (Blair?) Laurence B. Goodrich (Forum. See: 35: 56). 35: 364
Concerning The Elements of Speech. J.M. O'Neill and A.T. Weaver (Forum). 13: 169
Concerning the speech power of Woodrow Wilson. Gladys Murphy Graham. 13: 412
Concerted reading. G.F. Reynolds (Forum). 18: 659
Conciliation, The rhetoric of. Lyman Bryson. 39: 437
Conclusions drawn from the Institutes for Education by Radio. Donald W. Riley. 26: 575
Conclusions, Speech introductions and. Edd Miller. 32: 181
Condensed and extended motive appeal, The relative effectiveness of the. G. Rowland Collins. 10: 221
Conditioning in the school, Silent. Conrad W. Freed. 27: 188
Cone, Carl B.: Major factors in the rhetoric of historians. 33: 437
———: Speech training and scholarship. 31: 417
Conference, A survey of intercollegiate debate in the Mid-West Debate. Mildred Freburg Berry. 19: 86
Conference? Debate or. Dayton D. McKean. 20: 223
Conference discussion at Shrivenham. Halbert E. Gulley. 32: 316
Conference on opinion, The influence of. William E. Utterback. 36: 365
Conference on the drama in American universities and Little Theatres, Material furnished by Carnegie Institute of Technology. 12: 40
Conference on United States Affairs, The West Point. Chester L. Johnson. 36: 226
Conference procedures, Graphic techniques for evaluating discussion and. Earnest Brandenburg and Philip A. Neal. 39: 201
Conference situation, Independent variables in the. William E. Utterback. 40: 381
Conference, The rhetoric of power in diplomatic. Robert T. Oliver. 40: 288
Conference, Training speakers for. Alfred Dwight Sheffield. 10: 325
Confidence for stutterers, Indigenous. Clarence A. Buchholz. 19: 60
Confidence, In strictest. Howard H. Higgins. 17: 466
Conflict as the basis of dramatic structure, The dominative-defensive. Milton Marx. 39: 335
Congratulations and farewell (Editorial). 7: 63
Congress, Effective speaking in. Jerry Voorhis. 34: 462
Congress measures the response of his constituents, How a member of. John M. Vorys. 32: 170
Congress reported accurately? Are speeches in. Zon Robinson. 28: 8
Congress, Reporting the debates of. Elizabeth Gregory McPherson. 28: 141
Congress, 1789-1791, Reports of the debates of the House of Representatives during the First. Elizabeth Gregory McPherson. 30: 64
Congressional debating. John R. Fitzpatrick. 27: 251
Congressional oratory. W. Hayes Yeager (contemporary speeches). 19: 588
Connor, William R.: Speech education for secondary schools. 7: 109
Consciousness, Audience. Clarence E. Lyon. 17: 375
Consensus in debate. Teresina Marino (Forum). 15: 421
Conservative in public discussion, The plight of the. James H. McBurney. 36: 164
Conserving spiritual values in this crisis. Evelyn Newman. 29: 281
A consideration of individual differences in classroom instruction in beginning courses. L.R. Norvelle. 8: 53
Considerations of theory, Conviction and persuasion: some. Charles H. Woolbert. 3: 249
Constans, H.P. and Hopkins, A.A.: A survey of speech work in colleges in the South. 20: 402
Constans, H. Philip and Kantner, Claude E.: New buildings for old. 39: 135
Constans, H.P. et al.: Graduate study (Forum) 34: 505
Constituents, How a member of congress measures the response of his. John M. Vorys. 32: 170
Constitution, American Academy of Speech Correction. 13: 311
Constitution, National Association. 2: 89. 15: 297. 18: 153. 21: 417. 26: 675. (Proposed) 31: 245. 32: 249. 37: 208. (Revised) 38: 205. (Proposed) 40: 313.
Constitution, National Association, Amendments proposed and adopted. 17: 143. 21: 154. 26: 320. 35: 241. 37: 360, 361. 39: 500.
Constitutional problems. Wilbur E. Gilman (Forum). 38: 461
Constitutional Revision, Committee on (Forum). 17: 549
Constitutional Revision, Report of Committee on (Forum). 40: 313
Construction of the organs of voice and their function in speech production. Charles A. Fritz. 6: (4) 1
Constructivism in the Russian Theatre, Meyerhold and. Kenneth L. Graham. 29: 182
Contemporary American public address. A. Craig Baird (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 518
The contemporary lecture platform. Kenneth G. Hance. 30: 41
Contemporary Senate debate: a case study. (Lt.) Giraud Chester. 31: 407

Contemporary public address as a research area. Wayne N. Thompson. 33: 274
Contemporary speakers, The use of cliches by four. Edd Miller and Jesse H. Villarreal. 31: 151
Contemporary speeches. 15: 128, 277. 21: 286
Contemporary speeches:
Bennett, Winfield DeWitt: College commencement addresses of 1937 and 1938. 24: 538
Congressional oratory (rev. by W. Hayes Yeager). 19: 588
Coolidge, President: Havana Address (rev. by Mack Easton). 14: 457
____: Memorial Day Address (rev. by John B. Emperor). 14: 597
Darrow, Clarence: Summation to the Jury, People of the State of New York against Caligero Greco and Donato Carillo (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 462
Debates in the Second Session of the Seventy-Third Congress (rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 20: 591
Democratic campaign speeches (rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 23: 142
George Bernard Shaw at New York, April 11, 1933 (rev. by Lester Thonssen). 19: 596
Harding, H.F.: Win with Landon and Knox. 23: 143
Hoover, Herbert. 22: 342
Hoover, Herbert: Acceptance of the Republican Nomination for the Presidency of the United States (rev. by E.L.H.). 14: 601
Hoover, President: Inaugural Address (rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 15: 447
____: Message to Congress (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 15: 449
Johnson, General Hugh S.: Speech at Waterloo, Iowa, July 12, 1934. 20: 596
LaGuardia, Mayor Fiorello: Labor Day Address, Chicago, Illinois, September 3, 1934. 20: 597
Lindsey, Judge Ben B. and Wise, Rabbi Stephen S.: Debate on companionate marriage. 14: 456
MacDonald, Ramsay: Speech Before the League of Nations Assembly, September 3, 1929 (rev. by V.E.S.). 15: 597
McNab, John L.: Nomination of Herbert Hoover (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 599
Mills, Ogden: Speech to the Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce, October 25, 1934 (V.E.S.). 21: 291
The National Recovery Administration, (rev. by Lester Thonssen). 20: 324
Presidential Campaign, 1933 (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 19: 284
The Reed-Borah Debate on the Jones Bill, (rev. by Edwin H. Paget). 15: 452
Richberg, Donald: Speech to the National Association of Manufacturers, New York, December 5, 1934 (V.E.S.). 21: 291
Roosevelt, Franklin D.: Message to Congress, January 3, 1936 (rev. by H.G. Roberts). 22: 341
____: Message to Congress, June 8; Radio Speech, June 28; Speech at Green Bay, Wisconsin, August 9 (V.E.S.) 20: 594
____: Nomination of Alfred E. Smith (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 599
____: Radio address on Capital-Labor Relations, September 30, 1934. 21: 289
____: Speech to the American Bankers Association, Washington, October 24, 1934. 21: 290
The Senate debates the World Court, (rev. by Henry Goddard Roberts). 22: 149
Smith, Alfred E.: Acceptance of the Democratic Nomination for the Presidency of the United States (rev. by E.L. Hunt). 14: 601
____: Address to the American Liberty League, January 26, 1936 (rev. by H.G. Roberts). 22: 340
____: Annual Message to the Legislature of New York State (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 459
Snowden, Philip: Speech at The Hague, August 6, 1929 (rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 595
See also: Address, Lecture, Oratory, Public, Rhetoric, Speaking, Speech (Composition), Style, and derivatives of these terms.
Contemporary trends in business speaking. William M. Timmons. 26: 411
Content -- and content (Editorial). 8: 382
Content and course content in public speaking, Speech. James M. O'Neill. 19: 26
Content and form. W.P. Sandford. 9: 324
Content and form of the speech of First Grade children, An analysis of the. Elise Hahn. 34: 361
Content, form and style to interpretative reading, The relation of. Louis M. Eich. 25: 281
The content of a high school course in speech. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 7: 6
Content, The problem of speech. W.P. Sandford. 8: 364
The contents of a high school course in speech. Alice Evelyn Craig. 15: 350
Contest, A practical high school speaking. Elmer Harrison Wilds (Forum). 3: 178
Contest Audiences, On. Henry C. Youngerman (Forum). 39: 348
Contest coach, The emancipation of the. Nona MacQuilkin. 6: (2) 69
Contest Committee, North Central Association: A program of speech education. 37: 347
Contest debating, A decalogue of. W. Arthur Cable (Forum: See 15: 413). 15: 254
Contest debating, Educational principles and. James M. Ridgway. 27: 542
Contest for the youth of England, National speaking. J.R. Pelsma (Forum). 18: 282
Contest judging and professional solidarity (Editorial). 8: 166
Contest orations, Qualities of. Robert West. 5: 258
Contest scores, Methods used in computing. Robert West. 5: 319
Contest speaking, Measurements in. Richard N. Thompson. 21: 81
Contest speech, Some current problems in. Ralph N. Schmidt. 29: 93
Contest, The discussion. Earl S. Kalp. 20: 545
Contest, The educational objectives of the high school speech. Warren T. Kingsbury. 23: 474
Contest, The interschool forensic. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 2: 141

Contest, The interstate oratorical (Forum). 9: 293
Contest, The national oratorical. Everett L. Hunt (Forum). 11: 293
Contest, The Oxford verse speaking. Mary Evans Saunders. 17: 395
Contest, The speaking (Forum). 1: 215
Contest, The story of a (Editorial). 17: 545
Contest(s):
See also: Festival, Tournament.
Contests as educational technics, Speech. H.L. Ewbank. 22: 187
Contests, Choosing literature for reading. Willard A. Heaps. 20: 410
Contests, Declamation. R(alph) B. Dennis (Forum). 22: 305
Contests, Faculty help in intercollegiate. Frank H. Lane. 1: 9
Contests, Florida play. Bernice Ashburn (Forum). 17: 566
Contests, High school prize speaking. Donald C. Bryant. 15: 166
Contests in public speaking, Advantages and possible disadvantages of. E.D. Shurter. 8: 49
Contests in public speaking, State organization for. Edwin DuBois Shurter. 1: 59
Contests, Judging one-act play. F.L. Winship. 26: 385
Contests, Mal-practice in speech. Arleigh B. Williamson. 16: 420
Contests on the constitution, Oratorical. J. Fred McGrew (Forum). 13: 173
Contests, Practices concerning high school play. Ernest Bavely. 23: 56
Contests, Suggestions for improving drama festivals and. Ernest Bavely. 28: 327
Contests, The war and intercollegiate. Glenn N. Merry (Forum). 4: 325
Contests:
Baccus, Joseph: Charles Henry Woolbert Award of Merit (Forum). 25: 129
Becker, Sam L.: The ordinal position effect. 39: 217
Editorial: What is over-emphasis? 17: 408
Fleischman, Earl E.: The National Shakespeare Competition and Memorial Company of Amateurs. 16: 311
O'Neill, J.M.: (Boy orators) (Forum). 11: 385
Sandford, W.P.: "A proposed change in intercollegiate speaking" (Forum. See: 19: 192). 19: 416
Shaw, Warren Choate: The crime against public speaking. 8: 138
Williamson, Arleigh B.: A proposed change in intercollegiate speaking. (See: 19: 416). 19: 192
Woolbert, Charles H.: Our new Olympics (Forum). 13: 306
See also: Debating, Festival, Judging, Tournament.
The contribution of speech to national defense (Editorial). 28: 240
A contribution requested (Forum). 38: 209
Contributions from the military programs in voice communications. William B. McCoard. 33: 370
Contributions of aesthetics to interpretative speech, Some elementary. Frank M. Rarig. 26: 527
Contributions of voice science to voice training, Some. Alice W. Mills. 36: 378
Convalescence, A talisman and a. Carl G. Gustavson. 30: 465
The Convention and the Quarterly (Editorial). 6: (1) 84
Convention arrangements, 1923. B.C. Van Wye. 9: 291
Convention Attendance. Year 1916, 3: 87. 1917, 4: 235. 1923, 10: 80. 1924, 11: 84. 1925, 12: 79. 1926, 13: 65. 1927, 14: 146. 1928, 15: 207. 1929, 16: 95. 1930, 17: 139. 1931, 18: 164. 1932, 19: 128. 1933, 20: 162. 1934, 21: 156. 1935, 22: 172. 1936, 23: 138. 1937, 24: 321. 1938, 25: 320. 1939, 26: 305. 1940, 27: 322. 1941, 28: 239. 1942, 29: 248. 1943, 30: 246. 1944, 31: 244. 1945, 32: 252. 1946, 33: 235. 1947, 34: 227. 1948, 35: 241. 1949, 36: 250.
Convention Attendance, Relative Annual Totals. 33: 235. 34: 227. 35: 241. 36: 249
(Convention Exhibits). H.A. Wichelns (Forum). 24: 324
Convention Headquarters for 1946 (Forum). 32: 245
Convention, National Council of Teachers of English. 16: 552
Convention News: Special train to Salt Lake City. 33: 417
Convention of the Associations, Joint. Horace G. Rahskopf (Forum). 35: 507
Convention Program. 1921, 6: (4) 60. 1930, 16: 541. 1938, 24: 687. 1947, 33: 378.
Convention programs -- A criticism and a suggestion. Emerson W. Miller (Forum). 10: 281
Convention programs, Better organized. D(onald) C. B(ryant) (Forum). 31: 375
The Convention question. H.S. Woodward (Forum). 5: 303
Convention railroad rates. G.E. Densmore. 22: 671
Convention Report. 20: 153. 21: 145
The Convention (Editorial). 2: 411. 8: 87
Convention, The next (Editorial). 4: 113
Convention, The 1948 Washington. James H. McBurney (Forum). 34: 501
Convention, The work of the voice section of the Third Annual. Floyd S. Muckey. 4: 103
Conventioning, A novice goes. Helen Loree Ogg (Forum). 25: 327
Conventions. 16: 92. 17: 594
Conventions and Conferences (T. Earle Johnson, Ed.). 37: 129, 267, 410, 521. 38: 115, 245, 375, 498. 39: 125, 259, 395, 521
Conventions for 1929. 15: 605
Conventions, Lessons from the political. Elbert W. Harrington. 19: 25
Conventions, Of. James A. Winans (Forum). 22: 295
Conventions, Western and National. 17: 132
Conventions? Why. Lee Emerson Bassett. 19: 561
Conversation. O.W. Kolberg. 23: 94
Conversation, A working bibliography on. Robert T. Oliver. 20: 524
Conversation, Cowper on. Raymond F. Howes. 18: 30
Conversation for the secondary school, A course in serious. William M. Timmons. 22: 284
Conversation in high school, A technique for teaching. E.W. Borgers. 28: 468
Conversation in Japan, Teaching English. Lionel Crocker. 31: 63
Conversation in the speech curriculum. Robert T. Oliver. 18: 108
Conversation of the coffee-house, Jonathan Swift and the. Raymond F. Howes. 17: 14

Conversation, Training in. Raymond F. Howes. 14: 253
Conversation:
Howes, Raymond F.: The importance of Coleridge's talk. 14: 563
The conversational basis of public address. Floyd K. Riley. 14: 233
Conversationalist, William Ellery Channing, New England. Marie Hochmuth. 30: 429
Conviction and persuasion: Some considerations of theory. Charles H. Woolbert. 3: 249
The conviction-persuasion duality. Edward Z. Rowell. 20: 469
Convince? Do we persuade, argue, or. Harold P. Zelko. 25: 385
Coolidge, President: Havana Address. Contemporary speeches (rev. by Mack Easton). 14: 457
_____: Memorial Day Address. Contemporary speeches (rev. by John B. Emperor). 14: 597
Cooper, Lane: The Rhetoric of Aristotle. 21: 10
Cooperation (Editorial). 9: 373
Cooperation, A plea for. J. Walter Reeves. 24: 533
Cooperation, A utility speech course: an experiment in. F. Kenneth Brasted. 26: 633
Cooperation, The technique of. Rita Morgan. 20: 236
Cooperation with the English Council (Editorial). 14: 500
Coordinating dramatic activities at Berea College. Earl W. Blank. 32: 318
Co-ordination -- kindergarten through college. Gladys Borchers. 22: 246
Copyright, The speech teacher and. Ivan Putnam, Jr. 36: 500
Corax and probability. Bromley Smith. 7: 13
Cordray, A.T.: A case study of one hundred college freshmen. 29: 317
Core curriculum, Speech -- the heart of the. Karl F. Robinson. 26: 367
"Core curriculum;" the speech program in the Washougal schools, The place of speech in a. Bernard A. Anderson. 25: 17
Core for the basic communications course, A functional. Wilson B. Paul, Frederick Sorenson and Elwood Murray. 32: 232
Corey, Evelyn Brown: Speech education through creative channels. 25: 621
Cornell, C. David, et al.: Replies from American debaters. 36: 15
Cornell university, Public speaking 1 at. James A. Winans. 3: 153
Cornwell, Clifton: "Get the administrators" (Forum). 24: 331
Correct breathing habits for children's speech. Rosemary Hay. 20: 98
Correction, acting and radio, Interpretative reading as an aid to speech. Sara Lowrey. 31: 459
Correction Association, The new membership requirements of the American Speech. Martin F. Palmer. 29: 196
Correction by speech therapy, The extent of. Charles H. Voelker. 29: 206
Correction, Dynamic factors in the motor-kinesthetic method of speech. W. Arthur Cable. 31: 350
Correction, Educational versus technical procedure in speech. Samuel D. Robbins. 28: 345
Correction in Alabama, The status of speech. Mary E. Compton. 35: 60
Correction in cities of 100,000 and over, Digest of study of speech. Berneice Rutherford, Lillian Read and Myfanwy Chapman. 32: 207
Correction in colleges and universities, A survey of speech. Charles H. Voelker. 19: 403
Correction in Illinois, Speech. Martha E. Black. 34: 213
Correction in the public schools, How to begin speech. Walter B. Swift. 5: 239
Correction in the public schools of Georgia, Speech. Louise D. Davison. 35: 62
Correction in Wisconsin public schools, Speech. Pauline B. Camp. 9: 280
Correction of cleft-palate speech by phonetic instruction. Mildred Freburg Berry. 14: 523
Correction of speech defects in a public school system. Pauline B. Camp. 3: 304
Correction program, An experimental military speech. Severina E. Nelson et al. 30: 8
Correction program in Oregon, The organization of the speech improvement and. Leon Lassers. 31: 207
Correction program in public schools, Suggestions for a successful speech. Stanley Ainsworth. 31: 471
Correction, Psychiatric factors in speech. H. Moskowitz. 27: 537
Correction, Some educational aspects of speech. H.J. Heltman (Forum). 16: 221
Correction, The classroom teacher and speech. Merel Parks. 28: 471
Correction", "The economic value of speech. S(miley) B(lanton) (Forum). 3: 98
Correction, The state of. Jeanette Anderson. 33: 69
Correction, The university of New Hampshire plan for freshman speech. Edmund A. Cortez. 27: 397
Correction, Speech:
Anderson, Jeanette: But is it Aphasia? 33: 496
_____: Is there a word for aphasics? 32: 485
Beighley, K.C.: What the experts say about nasality. 29: 199
Berry, Mildred Freburg: That white-headed boy -- neurology. 28: 45
Bullen, Adaline: Nasality: cause and remedy of our American blight. 28: 83
Gaines, Frances Perlowski: Interrelations of speech and reading disabilities. 27: 104
Gottdank, Mildred and Trepel, Doris: A study in encephalitis. 32: 355
Gustavson, Carl G.: A talisman and a convalescence. 30: 465
Jerome, Eldon K.: Laboratory aids for functional phonation problems. 28: 465
Mabie, E.C.: A "Survey of speech correction" corrected (Forum). 19: 573
McKibben, Stella: The spastic's speech situation. 31: 358
Moore, Paul: A film review (Forum). 35: 237
Stivers, Charles G.: Systematic training in the treatment of incoordinations, especially of speech. 7: 52
Stoelting, Frances: A classroom teacher of a cerebral palsy group teaches speech. 35: 65
Sub-Committee on the Child Defective in Speech: The White House Conference on Child Health and Protection. 17: 538

Temple, William J.: Serviceable speech in a democracy. 38: 489
Tompkins, Ernest: ("Influence of heredity in stammering") (Forum). 4: 454
Travis, Lee Edward: Fletcher's Review of Speech Pathology (Forum). 18: 118
Utzinger, V.A.: A study of lip movements in speech. 15: 480
Wells, Charlotte G.: A speech training center for cleft-palate children. 31: 68
See also: Clinic, Diagnosis, Disorders, Handicapped, Hearing, Hygiene, Method, Pathology, Pedagogy, Procedure, Reeducation, Rehabilitation, Stammering, Stuttering, Training, Voice, and derivatives of these terms.
Correctionist, War responsibilities of the speech. Raymond Carhart. 29: 137
Correctionists, A comment on the state requirements for speech. Robert West (Forum). 35: 513
Correctionists, A survey of state requirements for speech. Sr. M. Cyprian Spradling. 35: 344
Correction(s):
Forum (See: Brown, Frederick W., 13: 15). 13: 179
Forum (See: Chipman, Sands, 24: 677). 25: 127
Forum (See: Marcham, Frederick George, 35: 284). 33: 522
Forum (See: Schnitzler, Harry, 35: 1). 35: 239
Forum (See: Thomas, C.K., 13: 442). 14: 122
Forum (See: Wagner, Russell H., 33: 376). 33: 522
Corrections (typographical) (Forum). 2: 204
Corrective speech and its place in children's hospitals and clinics. Evelyn D. Shalda. 28: 80
Correlates of sound difficulty in stuttering, Some. Grant Fairbanks. 23: 67
Corson, Richard V.: Make-up -- the forgotten art. 27: 583
Cortez, Edmund A.: Concerning "naturalness" (Forum). 38: 208
_____: The University of New Hampshire plan for freshman speech correction. 27: 397
Cortright, E.S.: Selecting, casting, and rehearsing the high-school play. 29: 443
Cortright, Henrietta Howser: Adapting speech to the high school program. 22: 390
Cortright, Rupert L.: A high school course in speech. 14: 196
_____: Our tomorrow. 35: 149
_____: Report of the Executive Secretary (Forum). 26: 301. 27: 314
_____: The secondary school teacher and the annual Convention (Forum). 15: 576
_____: Speech training in secondary schools (Forum). 15: 422
_____: Tournament debating (Forum). 15: 92
Corwin: "King of the Stump," Tom. J. Jeffery Auer. 30: 47
Corwin: "Men will remember me as a joker," Tom. J. Jeffery Auer. 33: 9
Costume, An essay toward a philosophy of. Elizabeth Goepp. 14: 396
Costuming a large cast. Kenneth Weston Turner. 19: 51
Costume:
See also: Acting, Design, Lighting, Makeup, Play, Scene, Stage, Theatre, and derivatives of these terms.
Coulton, Thomas E.: Are we isolationists? 32: 425
_____: Recent trends in college speech curricula. 23: 603
Counter-plan in a question of policy, Plan and. F.W. Lambertson. 29: 48
The country theatre (Forum). 5: 378
Country theatre, The little. Alfred G. Arvold. 1: 65
A countryside theatre experiment. A.M. Drummond. 6: (1) 44
Course, A functional core for the basic communications. Wilson B. Paul, Frederick Sorenson and Elwood Murray. 32: 232
Course, A one-year speech. Ethel Dyer Hamilton. 23: 102
Course at Iowa, A required. Charles M. Newcomb (Forum). 5: 58
Course-content, Enriched. Evelyn Konigsberg. 16: 486
Course content in public speaking, Speech content and. James M. O'Neill. 9: 26
Course for stutterers and voice defectives, An integrated. Zelda Horner Kosh. 27: 97
Course for the Ninth Grade, Speech in an orientation. Melba Reid. 33: 87
Course, Implementing the radio. Harold Weiss. 32: 335
Course, Improving the fundamentals. D.P. McKelvey. 32: 501
Course in dramatic art, A high school. Grace H. Stivers. 4: 434
Course in dramatics, Standardizing the fundamental college. Walter Trumbauer (Forum). 24: 502
Course in extemporaneous speaking, A plan for a. Lionel Crocker. 9: 48
Course in fundamentals of speech, Credo for mid-century: toward a college. Halbert S. Greaves. 36: 184
Course in oral expression for high schools, A special. Bertha Forbes Herring. 3: 140
Course in oratory at the University of Michigan, The beginning. R.D.T. Hollister. 3: 172
A course in pantomime. Laura G. Whitmire. 13: 110
Course in playwriting, Requisites of a. Walter H. Trumbauer. 9: 31
Course in public speaking, A laboratory. William T. Foster (Forum). 3: 86
Course in public speaking, An integrated. Ruth Dieckhoff. 23: 468
Course in public speaking at the University of Texas, The foundation. William Richard Duffey. 3: 163
Course in public speaking for colleges and universities, A beginning. Harry Garfield Houghton. 4: 150
Course in radio speech, Suggested outline for a one-semester. Aleath M. Garrity et al. 24: 294
A course in serious conversation for the secondary school. William M. Timmons. 22: 284
Course in short speeches, An extension. C.L. Menser. 6: (3) 22
Course in speaking, An elementary college. Edwin G. Flemming. 7: 189
Course in speech, A high-school. Rupert L. Cortright. 14: 196

Course in speech -- and English, A new first. Hurst R. Anderson. 24: 70
Course in speech, An ideal high school. Lousene G. Rousseau. 10: 97
Course in speech, Some effects on stage fright of a. Ernest H. Henrikson. 29: 490
Course in speech, The content of a high school. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 7: 6
Course in speech, The contents of a high school. Alice Evelyn Craig. 15: 350
Course in speech training, A fundamental. Elva M. Forncrook. 4: 271
A course in speech training for business. Ralph C. Leyden. 31: 483
Course in writing and speaking, A composite. Paul D. Bagwell. 31: 79
Course of study, A summary of the Des Moines high school speech. Earl S. Kalp. 24: 90
Course of study for high schools, A speech. Roberta L. Poos. 23: 282
The course of study for oral English in Hunter College High School. Alma M. Bullowa. 8: 354
Course of study in argumentation and debate, Vitalizing the. W. Arthur Cable. 12: (3) 182
A course of study in speech for secondary schools. Committee for the advancement of speech education in secondary schools. 22: 250
Course of study in speech, Pioneering in the state. Clifford Anne King. 21: 241
Course of study in speech, The New York City. Evelyn Konigsberg. 25: 189
Course 1 in public speaking at Washington and Jefferson College. Wilbur Jones Kay. 3: 242
Course, Public speaking as a journalism. Reese D. James. 32: 511
Course, Rhetoric in the beginning. Lionel Crocker. 29: 314
Course, Speech in a communication. Glen E. Mills. 33: 40
Course, The aims of a beginning. R.D.T. Hollister. 6: (3) 17
Course, The mental-hygiene approach in a beginning speech. Wayne L. Morse. 14: 543
Course, The need of substance in the speech. Alexander M. Buchan. 27: 432
Course, The radio program planning. Charles F. Hunter. 36: 209
Course, The veteran evaluates a speech. Howard W. Townsend. 33: 220
Courses, A consideration of individual differences in classroom instruction in beginning. L.R. Norvelle. 8: 53
Courses as stimulating expression, The educational significance of public speaking. William Hawley Davis. 10: 1
Courses for advanced undergraduates, Laboratory. Clarence T. Simon. 13: 7
Courses for the few or for the many. William Hawley Davis. 9: 358
Courses for the junior college terminal curricula, Speech. P. Merville Larson. 19: 360
Courses in communication, Material for. Ralph G. Nichols (In "New Books in Review"). 38: 465
Courses in debating. Maud May Babcock (Forum). 1: 91
Courses in interpretation to the academic mind, Adapting. Lee Emerson Bassett. 18: 175
Courses in "Public (Extemporaneous) Speaking" in American colleges and universities, A survey of enrollment in. F.L. Whan. 25: 553
Courses in public speaking, A chapter on the organization of college. Thomas C. Trueblood. 12: 1
Courses in public speaking, College. Thomas C. Trueblood. 1: 260
Courses in public speaking, Essay-collections in. Norman W. Mattis. 25: 94
Courses in radio broadcasting, Standards for college. Federal radio education committee. 31: 186
Courses in radio, The status of. Harry M. Williams. 35: 329
Courses in the teachers' colleges, Speech. Charles A. Fritz. 14: 82
Courses of study in speech, A simplified plan for building secondary school. Karl F. Robinson. 28: 356
Courses of study now in use, Suggestive. 21: 547
Courses, Professional training for radio in college. Federal radio education committee. 31: 338
Courses, Report of the Committee on High School. Andrew Thomas Weaver, Chairman (Forum). 7: 76
Courses, Report of the Committee on High School. Franc M. Berry. 8: 75
Courses, The standardization of first year. Charles M. Newcomb. 6: (2) 43
Courses, What we can learn from military speech. George V. Bohman and John V. Neale. 31: 134
Course:
Williams, Clara B.: Spoken English 1-1 at Smith College. 3: 229
See also: Activities, Administration, Class, Correction, Curriculum, Education, Instruction, Method, Pedagogy, Procedure, Teacher, Training, Voice, and derivatives of these terms.
Covington, Harry Franklin: On imaginative suggestion. 2: 180
Cowper on conversation. Raymond F. Howes. 18: 30
Cowperthwaite, L. LeRoy: Franklin D. Roosevelt at Harvard. 38: 37
Cozens, Roger, et al.: Replies from American debaters. 36: 15
Cradook, Percy:
See: Freeth, Denzil K.: American versus British debating: a British impression.
Crafton, Allen: Objectives in educational drama. 33: 336
Craig, Alice Evelyn: The contents of a high school course in speech. 15: 350
Craig and post-impressionism, Gordon. Barnard Hewitt. 30: 75
Craig, Hardin: Woodrow Wilson as an orator. 38: 145
Crandell, S. Judson: The beginnings of a methodology for social control studies in public address. 33: 36
_____: Good critical writing (Forum). 35: 511
_____: The high school speech teacher and the community mind. 22: 566
_____: The teaching of public speaking in high school. 28: 477
Crawford, J.R.: Pageant technique. 6: (1) 76
Crawford, Mary Major: Speech choirs in Europe. 13: 444
Creasy, Hannah Moore: Psycho pathology of speech defects. 5: 266

Creating atmosphere for radio drama. Frances Knight Hayworth. 21: 475
Creative channels, Speech education through. Evelyn Brown Corey. 25: 621
Creative dramatics in the elementary school. Winifred Ward. 28: 445
Creative dramatization in the auditorium. Carrie Rasmussen. 20: 279
Creative evaluation: affirmation versus negation. Ruth R. Haun (Forum). 36: 82
Creative teaching in war time. Everett Lee Hunt. 4: 386
Credit, Report of the Committee on College Entrance. J. Walter Reeves. 7: 57
Credits in public speaking, Majors and. Mrs. Alice W. McLeod. 2: 149
Credits in speech, College entrance. J. Walter Reeves. 6: (1) 79
Credo for mid-century: toward a college course in fundamentals of speech. Halbert S. Greaves. 36: 184
The crime against public speaking. Warren C. Shaw. 8: 138
Criteria to the oral presentation of literature, The application of aesthetic. R.D.T. Hollister. 27: 281
Critic debate decisions, On. C.H. Woolbert (Forum). 9: 286
Critic: Henry Labouchere, An unappreciated Victorian dramatic. E.J. West. 29: 321
The critic-judge system. Martin J. Holcomb. 19: 28
Critic, Juryman or. H.N. Wells. 4: 398
Critic of the Brown Decades, William Winter. Lt. Charles J. McGaw. 31: 162
Critic, Whitman as a drama. Joseph Jay Rubin. 28: 45
Critical comment, General MacArthur's speech: a symposium of. Frederick W. Haberman. 37: 321
Critical thinking and the use of evidence, Teaching. Frederick George Marcham. 31: 362
Critical viewpoints, The case against speech: an examination of. Carroll Arnold. 40: 165
Criticism: a Burkeian method, Rhetorical. Virginia Holland. 39: 444
The criticism against speech tournaments. Elton Abernathy. 28: 354
A criticism card for class use. W. Arthur Cable. 12: (2) 186
Criticism, Contemporary public address: a problem in. Wayne N. Thompson. 40: 24
Criticism, Dramatic:
Shattuck, Charles H.: E.L. Bulwer and Victorian censorship. 36: 65
Criticism in the classroom. J. Fred McGrew. 10: 154
Criticism of public address, Methodology in the. A. Craig Baird and Lester Thonssen. 33: 134
Criticism of the MacArthur speech, On the. Karl R. Wallace. 39: 69
Criticism", Oral interpretation and the "New Don Geiger. 36: 508
Criticism, The concept of naturalness as a basis for. Grace Cheeseman. 11: 37
Criticism, The perils of rhetorical. Loren D. Reid. 30: 416
Criticism vs. censure. Floyd S. Muckey (Forum). 2: 296
Criticisms, Theories of expression: some. C.H. Woolbert. 1: 127
Critic's vote, A juryman-. L.R. Sarett. 4: 428
Critique of General Semantics, Miss Anderson's. A.B. Pomerantz. 30: 200
A critique of General Semantics: "Two times two is the same for everybody, but one never is. . .". Jeanette Anderson. 29: 187
Critique of the theatre, Julius Bab's first. Lisa Rauschenbusch. I, 32: 33. II, 32: 323. III, 33: 53
Crocker, Lionel: Beecher and the use of illustrations (Forum). 16: 112
_____: Charles Haddon Spurgeon's theory of preaching. 25: 214
_____: English speech in the Orient. 10: 265
_____: The financial support of debating. 22: 603
_____: Keeping the class alive. 12: 30
_____: Lowell Thomas. 28: 297
_____: The nation at war: speaking instruction in college military units (in the Middle West). 29: 406
_____: A plan for a course in extemporaneous speaking. 11: 48
_____: Public speaking aboard the S.S. University (Forum). 13: 177
_____: The refrain in oratorical prose. 15: 24
_____: Report of Committee Appointed to Nominate Editors (Forum). 38: 344
_____: Rhetoric in the beginning course. 29: 314
_____: The rhetorical influence of Henry Ward Beecher. 18: 82
_____: The rhetorical theory of Harry Emerson Fosdick. 22: 207
_____: The rhetorical training of Henry Ward Beecher. 19: 18
_____: Robert A. Taft (in "1948 Presidential Campaign Speakers"). 34: 311
_____: Robert Green Ingersoll's influence on American oratory. 24: 299
_____: Sinclair Lewis on public speaking. 21: 232
_____: The speaker, the audience, and the recollective imagination. 16: 284
_____: Teaching English conversation in Japan. 31: 63
_____: Truth through personality. 39: 1
_____: The voice-element in prose: an examination of Pater and Emerson. 12: (2) 168
_____: Walt Whitman's interest in public speaking. 26: 657
_____: Will the one-act play endure? 14: 64
_____: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . . .
Cross-examination in debate, The use of. Darrell R. Parker. 18: 97
Cross, Milton: Children's stories. Recordings (rev. by Milo Wood). 27: 469
The crossroads in drama training. George R. Kernodle. 30: 309
Crowell, Laura, Ed.: In the Periodicals. 37: 115, 252, 391, 513. 38: 102, 232, 365, 483. 39: 113, 249, 381, 521
_____: Roosevelt the Grotonian. 38: 31
Crumpton, Claudia E.: The Better Speech Movement in Alabama. 3: 291
Cultural contexts of thought and communication. Douglas G. Haring. 37: 161
Cultural lag, Declamation -- a. R.L. Irwin. 27: 289

Cultural pattern, Speech and the dominant. Arleigh B. Williamson. 22: 533
Culture, The specifications of American. James M. Nolte. 37: 153
Cunningham, Cornelius Carman: The rhythm of Robinson Jeffers' poetry as revealed by oral reading. 32: 351
_____: The sepia school of interpretative reading. 28: 37
_____: Stress variations in oral interpretation. 31: 55
Current problems in contest speech, Some. Ralph N. Schmidt. 29: 93
Current Speech Recordings:
Address of Madame Chiang Kai-Shek to the House of Representatives, February 18, 1943 (rev. by Alvina Krause). 29: 505
"A Christmas Carol," (Charles Dickens) spoken by Basil Rathbone and a Hollywood cast. 29: 505
The Pronunciphone method of securing good taste in speech. 28: 497
The Murder of Lidice (Millay) spoken by Basil Rathbone with Blanche Yurka and chorus. 29: 505
See also: Recorders, Recordings, Records, Speech Recordings.
The current status of educational television. Walter B. Emery. 39: 173
Current trends in community theatre operation. William Work. 35: 464
Curricula, A survey of speech. J. Clark Weaver. 18: 607
Curricula and activities in wartime, Speech. Franklin H. Knower. 29: 146
Curricula, Recent trends in college speech. Thomas E. Coulton. 23: 603
Curricula, Speech courses for the junior college terminal. P. Merville Larson. 29: 360
Curriculum, An approach to speech in the elementary. Hildred Schuell. 27: 262
Curriculum commission, A new (Forum). 25: 674
Curriculum Committee, Wisconsin's Speech. Carrie Rasmussen and Grace Walsh. 34: 367
Curriculum, Conversation in the speech. Robert T. Oliver. 18: 108
Curriculum development at the elementary school level, Guiding principles in. Hollis L. Caswell. 29: 81
Curriculum, Drama production and the educational. Gertrude E. Johnson. 5: 158
Curriculum in speech education, Shaping the. Alfred Ronald Root. 12: (2) 129
Curriculum in teachers colleges, The speech. Virginia Sanderson. 18: 207
Curriculum, Introducing the principle of selection into the speech. Earl E. Fleischman. 17: 50
A curriculum plan for a major in play direction. John Wray Young. 27: 410
Curriculum, Principles of the speech. Horace G. Rahskopf. 23: 452
Curriculum, Radio drama and the speech. William A.D. Millson. 20: 206
Curriculum, Rethinking the college speech. Hurst Robins Anderson. 29: 354
Curriculum, Some activities for a speech arts program in the unified. Harlen M. Adams. 25: 617
Curriculum, Speech -- the heart of the core. Karl F. Robinson. 26: 367
Curriculum, The dramatic arts. Richard Ceough. 27: 573
Curriculum, The place of pantomime in the school. William H. Bridge. 11: 350
Curriculum", The place of speech in a "Core. Bernard A. Anderson. 25: 17
Curriculum, The speech. Gordon E. Peterson. 27: 521
Curriculum, The work of the Standards Study Committee and the high school. George C. Carrothers. 23: 86
Curriculum today, The place of radio in the speech. Donald W. Riley. 24: 622
Curriculum:
See also: Activities, Administration, Class, Course, Education, Instruction, Method, Pedagogy, Procedure, School, Teacher, Training, Voice, and derivatives of these terms.
Curry, E. Thayer: The speech training program for Navy fighter director officers. 33: 209
Curtis, Alberta:
See: Merton, Robert E.: Mass persuasion; the psychology of a war bond drive.
Curtis, James F.:
See: Johnson, Wendell: Speech handicapped school children.
Spriestersbach, Duane C.: Misarticulation and discrimination of speech sounds.
Curvin, Jonathan: Realism in early American art and theatre. 30: 450
_____: Regional drama in one world. 33: 480
Cuyler, Storrs, and Talmage (Forum). 37: 360

D

Dacey, Theresa (Boston as the next Convention City) (Forum). 9: 289
Daggett, Windsor P.: The speech of the theatre. 9: 154
_____: The stage and "better speech". 7: 318
_____: Ugly words. 8: 266
Dahlberg, W.A.: Lincoln the Wit. 31: 424
Dahlstrom, Carl: A proposed preface to a text on public speaking. 24: 418
Dale Carnegie, An appraisal of the teaching methods of. William A.D. Millson. 27: 67
Dale, Edward Everett: The speech of the frontier. 27: 353
The Dallas plan. Elizabeth W. Baker. 9: 241
Dalzell, Cloyde Duval: New settings for old stories. 18: 422
Damon, Kenneth F.: The speech teacher's challenge. 26: 377
Damon, Ruth A.: Good diction as a part of personality (Forum). 16: 227
Dance, Dramatic ritual as observed in the Sun. Vio Mae Powell. 33: 167
D'Angelo, Aristide:
See: Hewitt, Barnard: The Stanislavsky system for actors.
D'Angelo, Evelyn: George Bernard Shaw's theory of stage representation. 15: 330
Daniel Jones on phonetic transcription. Daniel Jones (Forum). 36: 86
Daniel Jones, The phonetic concepts of John Walker and. Benjamin Newman. 27: 363
Daniel Webster, Misconceptions concerning. Glen E. Mills. 29: 423
Danish folk high school teaching, The use of speech in. P. Merville Larson. 26: 48

Dann, Matthew L.: The superior teacher of dramatics. 34: 219
Darrow, Clarence: Summation to the Jury, People of the State of New York against Caligero Greco and Donato Carillo. Contemporary speeches (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 462
Dartmouth College Case, Webster's Peroration in the. John W. Black. 23: 636
Dashiell, John F.: A psychologist comments on the Dickens-Heffernan article (Forum). 36: 80
Data in debate, The use of statistical. Harold E. Smith. 26: 426
David, Babette Jean: Teaching American speech to refugees. 29: 493
David Hume on oratory. J.F. Doering. 25: 409
Davidson, Carter: A college administrator looks at the teaching of speech. 31: 143
Davidson, Carter, et al.: Rebuttal notes on British and American debating. 36: 10
Davidson, Donald: Grammar and rhetoric: the teacher's problem. 39: 425
Davis, Eugene: The teaching of dramatics at Glenville High-School, Cleveland. 25: 455
Davis, Irene Poole: Short reference lists for the elementary teacher's bookshelf. 21: 549
_____: A speech program for the changing elementary school curriculum. 22: 454
_____: See also: Poole, Irene.
Davis, Richard Beale: James Ogilvie, an early American teacher of rhetoric. 28: 289
Davis, Roland C.:
See: Eliason, Norman E.; The effect of stress upon quantity in dissyllables.
Davis, William Hawley: Courses for the few or for the many. 9: 358
_____: Debating as related to non-academic life. 1: 105
_____: The educational significance of public speaking courses as stimulating expression. 10: 1
_____: Is debating primarily a game? 2: 171
_____: Parliamentary procedure and formal debating. 12: 11
_____: What is debating for? 9: 194
Davison, Louise D.: Methods of treatment of disorders of speech due to birth injury. 22: 404
_____: Speech correction in the public schools of Georgia. 35: 62
Davisson, Ora B. de Vilbiss: The early pamphlets of Alexander Hamilton. 30: 168
Dawes, Robert Gates: What happens to college dramatic students? 28: 60
Dawson, Charles A.: Speech training in public high schools. 2: 1
Dawson, Joseph M.:
See: McGlon, Charles A., Ed.: How I prepare my sermons: a symposium.
A day with Ingersoll. J. William Hudson (Forum). 27: 442
Deaf, Teaching speech reading to the. Martha E. Bruhn. 9: 334
Deaf, The teaching of speech to the. Powrie Vaux Doctor. 39: 488
Deaf:
See also: Audiology, Hearing, and related terms.
Deafened veterans returning to the universities, Linguistic problems of. Alice Mendenhall Welsh. 32: 340
DeBanke, Cecile: Speech training in South Africa. 19: 77
Debate: A case study, Contemporary senate. Giraud Chester. 31: 407
Debate, A graphic interpretation of the proposition for. Adolph H. Brick. 7: 149
Debate, A new system of. Charles H. McReynolds. 26: 6
Debate, A plea for the short high school. Raymond H. Barnard (Forum). 14: 117
Debate: A re-examination, Discussion and. Wayne N. Thompson. 30: 288
Debate achievement, An evaluation of the quality rating system in measuring. Leroy T. Laase. 28: 424
Debate, Adapting the "teaching cycle" to. Kenneth G. Hance. 30: 444
Debate and discussion, Intercollegiate. Thorrel B. Fest (Forum). 34: 505
Debate and discussion, Intercollegiate. Paul W. Smith (Forum: Committee progress report). 35: 520
Debate and the audience problem. E.D. Schonberger. 16: 291
Debate and the measurement of attitudes. Donald G. Hay. 22: 62
Debate and the scientific attitude. John L. Casteel. 19: 186
Debate and the world we live in. Joseph A. Mosher. 10: 332
Debate, Argumentation without. Harold F. Graves and Joseph F. O'Brien. 19: 528
Debate audiences, Finding. Raymond F. Howes 11: 364
Debate coach, Woodrow Wilson as a. Dayton D. McKean. 16: 458
Debate coaching in high school -- benefits and methods. Ruth E. Huston. 10: 127
Debate, Consensus in. Teresina Marino (Forum). 15: 421
Debate decisions, On critic. C.H. Woolbert (Forum). 11: 286
Debate, Delivery in. Charles F. Lindsley (Forum). 4: 116
Debate), (Direct clash. Edwin H. Paget (Forum). 27: 125
Debate, Discussion, lecture-forum, and. Alfred D. Sheffield. 18: 517
Debate for secondary schools, Suggested units in discussion and. Karl F. Robinson and John Keltner. 32: 385
Debate in high schools, Argumentation and. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 4: 160
Debate in the Mid-West Debate Conference, A survey of intercollegiate. Mildred Freburg Berry. 14: 86
Debate judges), (Instructions for. Ormond J. Drake (Forum). 25: 130
Debate judges, The national catalogue of. F.M. Perry (Forum). 11: 173
Debate, New aims for. Abraham Tauber. 21: 389
Debate on companionate marriage (Judge Ben B. Lindsey and Rabbi Stephen S. Wise). Contemporary speeches (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 456
Debate on evolution, Analysis of a. Ina Perego. 12: 23
Debate on the League of Nations, The triumph of strategy in the Senate. Ralph A. Micken. 37: 49
Debate or conference? Dayton D. McKean. 22: 223
Debate or politics? Henry C. Klingbeil. 14: 218

Debate plan, Rules for the direct clash. Edwin H. Paget. 23: 431
Debate plan, The direct clash. Edwin H. Paget (Forum). 18: 648
Debate, Practical procedures in coaching high-school. Carney C. Smith. 29: 222
Debate, Problems in teaching. G. Rowland Collins. 7: 261
Debate procedures in the high school, Vitalizing. Grace Walsh. 25: 539
Debate program for high school, An effective. Frederic C. Harrington. 27: 52
Debate proposition, An interpretation of the 1949-1950. Charles T. Brown (Forum). 36: 91
Debate propositions and contexts. Alan Nichols. 21: 355
Debate, Protagoras of Abdera: The Father of. Bromley Smith. 4: 196
Debate proposition), (Suggested. W.M. Parrish (Forum). 11: 390
Debate publishing, Forty years of. Edith M. Phelps. 34: 162
Debate purposes. H.C. Harshbarger. 17: 95
Debate question, Another view of the 1949-1950. Paul Carmack (Forum). 36: 92
Debate question, Questioning the. Carl Taylor and Raymond (H.) Barnard (Forum). 16: 355
Debate questionnaire, A recent. W.P. Sandford. 12: (2) 180
Debate, Renaissance and Medieval antecedents of. Angelo M. Pellegrini. 28: 14
Debate, Skill in. Emerson W. Miller. 11: 150
Debate subject, International. (Forrest H. Rose) (Forum). 31: 377
Debate subjects), (The variety of. E.R. Nichols (Forum). 22: 121
Debate team, Coaching a high school. L.E. Jackson. 22: 429
Debate, The dialectic method in. Kenneth G. Hance. 25: 243
Debate, The double-summary technique in. G.M. Musgrave. 32: 458
Debate, The expert judge of. Lew R. Sarett. 3: 135
Debate, The juryman's vote in. J.M. O'Neill. 3: 346
Debate, The Oregon plan of. Gladys Murphy Graham (Forum). 13: 309
Debate, The social values of discussion and. Lester Thonssen. 25: 113
Debate, The status quo in. Joseph F. O'Brien. 20: 365
Debate, The superior teacher of. A.E. Rupp. 34: 220
Debate, The use of charts in. Raymond H. Barnard (Forum). 13: 54
Debate, The use of cross-examination in. Darrell R. Parker. 18: 97
Debate, The use of statistical data in. Harold S. Smith. 26: 426
Debate, The use of strategy in. Warren Choate Shaw. 11: 368
Debate to the air, Adapting. Milton Dickens. 27: 255
Debate, Tools of social inquiry: argumentation, discussion and. J. Jeffery Auer. 25: 533
Debate topic: a defense, The national. W(ilbur) S(amuel) H(owell) (Forum). 40: 434
Debate topics, Flexible. Richard Murphy. 28: 160
Debate tournament, The West Point. Lawrence J. Legere, Jr. 34: 54
Debate tournaments, Discussion for public service vs. Laverne Bane. 27: 546
Debate versus discussion. Halbert Gulley. 28: 305
Debate, Vitalizing the course of study in argumentation and. W. Arthur Cable. 12: (3) 182
Debate? What's right with. Henry Lee Ewbank. 37: 197
Debate with the open forum, Decisionless: Charles H. Woolbert (Forum). 7: 279
Debate:
Brooks, George E.: A revised method of case analysis. 27: 46
Clark, Donald L.: An extension of Bromley Smith's article (Forum) (See: 34: 473). 35: 82
The coach versus the professor (Editorial). 9: 284
Holcomb, Martin J.: The critic-judge system. 19: 28
Howes, Raymond F.: Professor Cable's Decalogue (Forum) (See: 15: 254). 15: 413
Irwin, Charles E.: An intelligent guide to refutation. 25: 248
Lambertson, F.W.: Plan and counter-plan in a question of policy. 29: 48
_____: The meaning of the word "should" in a question of policy. 28: 421
Lloyd, I.S. and Richmond, W.H.L.: The 1947 Cambridge tour. 34: 46
Monroe, Alan H.: The statistical reliability and validity of the shift-of-opinion ballot. 23: 577
O'Neill, J.M.: Comment on Judge Wells' last MS. 4: 410
_____: Game or counterfeit presentment (Editorial). 2: 193
Pease, Raymond B.: The audience as jury. 3: 218
Rahskopf, Horace G.: Questions of fact vs questions of policy. 18: 60
Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis: More implication (Forum). 12: 66
Sarett, L.R.: A juryman-critic's vote. 4: 428
Scott, Lionel: When Luther argued. 28: 19
A sensible system (Editorial). 2: 198
Shaw, Warren Choate: The crime against public speaking. 8: 138
Waltz, Waldo E.: Some problems of rebuttal: an appraisal. 20: 378
Wells, H.N.: Comment on Professor O'Neill's latest MSS. 4: 422
_____: Juryman or critic. 4: 398
What is over-emphasis? (Editorial). 17: 408
Wichelns, H.A.: Questionnaires (Forum). 12: (2) 197
Wiley, B.I.: Bridging the gap (Forum). 16: 114
See also: Argumentation, Dialectic, Discussion, Disputation, Forensics, Forum, Judging, Parliamentary Law (Procedure), Persuasion, Tournament.
Debaters, A note on championship. Donald E. Hargis. 34: 57
Debaters, A word for high school. T.M. Beaird (Forum). 18: 658
Debaters judge each other. Joseph Baccus. 23: 74
Debaters, Mass production of. P.E. Lull (Forum). 34: 374

Debaters, Replies from American.
See: MaKulec, Alfred, et al.
Debaters, The intelligence of high school. Richard N. Thompson. 17: 403
Debates, A footnote on the Lincoln-Douglas. Earl W. Wiley. 18: 216
Debates, A new plan for intercollegiate. (Forum). 3: 184
Debates, Arrangements for international. Committee on international debating. 35: 366
Debates be judged? How should. T. Earle Johnson. 21: 396
Debates, Buying (Editorial). 5: 55
Debates? Can we revive public interest in intercollegiate. Wilbur E. Gilman. 14: 553
Debates, Coaching. H.N. Wells. 4: 170
Debates in relation to political opinion, Interscholastic. James Leonard Highsaw. 2: 365
Debates in the high school, Non-decision. F.W. Lambertson (Forum). 18: 653
Debates in the Second Session of the Seventy-Third Congress. Contemporary speeches (rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 20: 591
Debates, Judging. Hugh Neal Wells. 3: 336
Debates, Judging. Hugh Neal Wells and J.M. O'Neill. 4: 76
Debates, Non-decision. Edwin H. Paget (Forum). 13: 53
Debates of congress, Reporting the. Elizabeth Gregory McPherson. 28: 141
Debates of the House of Representatives during the First Congress, 1789-1791, Reports of the. Elizabeth Gregory McPherson. 30: 64
Debates, Persuasive methods in the Lincoln-Douglas. Marvin G. Bauer. 13: 29
Debates, The English. Raymond F. Howes (Forum). 14: 112
Debates, The hygiene of the voice before. Walter B. Swift. 1: 114
Debates, the Naval Treaty, The House of Lords. Gladys Murphy Graham. 16: 414
Debates, The Indiana-DePauw educational. H.B. Gough (Forum). 1: 316
Debates, Who wins. William P. Halstead. 26: 213
Debating, A bibliography of. Dayton D. McKean. 19: 206
Debating, A decalogue of contest. W. Arthur Cable (Forum). 15: 254
Debating, A historical sketch of intercollegiate. Egbert Ray Nichols. I, 22: 213. II, 22: 591. III, 23: 259
Debating: a philosophy, Decision. Hargis Westerfield. 28: 24
Debating, A sense of direction in high school. Elbert W. Harrington. 24: 627
Debating, A suggested norm in college. William M. Lamers and Kenneth A. Dewey (Forum). 19: 82
Debating: a training school for life. Carney C. Smith. 23: 426
Debating, American and British. Anthony Wedgwood Benn et al. 34: 469
Debating, American and English. Raymond F. Howes. 11: 45
Debating. An American view of international. William F. Gorog, et al. 31: 76
Debating and college advertising. Everett Lee Hunt. 1: 272
Debating and discussion, Bibliography of periodical literature on. Henry Lee Ewbank. 24: 634
Debating, and research, Discussion. William M. Timmons. 27: 415
Debating as related to non-academic life. William Hawley Davis. 1: 105
Debating at Swarthmore, Two years of open forum. Philip M. Hicks. 10: 340
Debating, Congressional. John R. Fitzpatrick. 27: 251
Debating considered, English. E.L. Hunt (Forum). 21: 98
Debating, Courses in. Maud May Babcock (Forum). 1: 91
Debating), (Direct clash (Forum). 28: 95
Debating, Educational principles and contest. James M. Ridgway. 27: 542
Debating for every pupil. I.D. Perry. 11: 130
Debating for the audience. Harold A. Dressel (Forum). 16: 227
Debating for? What is. William Hawley Davis (Forum). 9: 194
Debating, High school. Helen Loeb and Anna Weisman. 20: 419
Debating? How can we improve international. A. Craig Baird. 34: 228
Debating in Illinois high schools. Theo F. Nelson. 21: 246
Debating in speech education, A statement of the place of tournament. Directors of forensics (Forum). 40: 435
Debates in the high school, Non-decision. William M. Lamers (Forum). 18: 653
Debating: incentives and techniques, Mass. Hargis Westerfield. 26: 420
Debating, Intercollegiate convention. Milton Dickens. 20: 30
Debating, International. Brooks Quimby (Forum: Committee progress report). 35: 519
Debating is debating -- and should be. Hugo E. Hellman. 31: 295
Debating? Is it. I.C. Keller. 21: 506
Debating is parliamentary, British. Norman J. Temple, and Edward P. Dunn. 34: 50
Debating objectives? Is the decision element a detriment to high school. Kenneth Scott Wood. 25: 254
Debating on college speech training, The effect of high school. Leroy Lewis. 28: 27
Debating, Parliamentary procedure and formal. William Hawley Davis. 12: 11
Debating, Personality development through. J. Edmund Mayer. 22: 607
Debating primarily a game? Is. William Hawley Davis. 2: 171
Debating problems, Systematic analysis of. Warren Choate Shaw. 2: 344
Debating, Questionnaire on. J.R. Pelsma. 2: 130
Debating? Shall American universities adopt the British system of. A. Craig Baird. 9: 215
Debating, Shifting the emphasis: an argument for no-decision. William Schrier. 15: 364
Debating society, The modern high school. Ruth E. Huston. 11: 135
Debating society, The old. James Gordon Emerson. 17: 362
Debating, Some rebuttal notes on British and American.
See: Stoddard, George D., et al.
Debating, Sportsmanship in. Carney C. Smith. 23: 83
Debating, The expert judge of. Leon McCarty (Forum). 15: 417
Debating, The financial support of. Lionel Crocker. 22: 603

Debating, The Oregon plan of. J. Stanley Gray. 12: (2) 175
Debating, The quality of high school (Editorial). 18: 456
Debating, The tournament idea in high school. Raymond H. Barnard (Forum). 14: 269
Debating, Uniform rules for. Clarence A. Newell. 24: 483
Debating? What should be our objective in high school. Evelyn Konigsberg. 21: 392
Debating? When do you have a successful season in. Gus W. Campbell. 20: 272
Debating? Whither the trend in. H.A. White. 17: 77
Debating with the British? Can we learn from. Brooks Quimby. 33: 159
Debating without judges. Howard S. Woodward. 1: 229
De Boer, John J.: English in a "Communications" program. 31: 291
A decalogue of contest debating. W. Arthur Cable (Forum). 15: 254
Decision debating: a philosophy. Hargis Westerfield. 28: 24
Decision element a detriment to high school debating objectives? Is the. Kenneth Scott Wood. 25: 254
The decisionless debate with the open forum (Charles H. Woolbert, Editor) (Forum). 7: 279
Decision, On critic debate. C.H. Woolbert (Forum). 11: 286
Declamatio, Some values of Roman. Donald Lemen Clark. 35: 280
Declamation -- a cultural lag. R.L. Irwin. 27: 289
Declamation contests. Ralph Dennis (Forum). 22: 305
Declamation, Education through reading and. Gertrude E. Johnson. 6: (1) 48
Declamation, High school. Lois Jean Gillam (Forum). 12: 362
Declamation in the high school. Ernest H. Henrikson. 21: 379
Declamation in the small school. Opal Hoskins Carnes. 22: 107
Declamation lists offered for community use. Almere L. Scott (Forum). 18: 464
Declamation, Speech training through acting, reading, and. R.A. Tallcott. 11: 8
Declamation:
See also: Elocution, Expression, Impersonation, Interpretation, Literature, Oral, Reading, Story, and derivatives of these terms.
The decline of the professional theatre in America. Hubert C. Heffner. 35: 170
Defamation by Slander. George P. Rice, Jr. 29: 75
Defective child in the public school, National survey of state legislative provisions for the speech. Frances Welborn Fesler. 32: 349
Defectives, An integrated course for stutterers and voice. Zelda Horner Kosh. 27: 97
Defectives in military service, The status of speech. Wendell Johnson. 29: 131
Defects in a public school system, Correction of speech. Pauline B. Camp. 3: 304
Defects of discussion. Walter F. Stromer (Forum). 39: 349
Defects of speech, The development of the. Smiley Blanton and Margaret Gray Blanton. 6: (1) 33
Defects, Psycho pathology of speech. Hannah Moore Creasy. 5: 266
Defects, Relation of emotional states to vocal. Margaret Gray Blanton. 2: 352
Defects, Speech.
Spriestersbach, Duane C. and Curtis, James F.: Misarticulation and discrimination of speech sounds.
Defects, The treatment of speech. Mrs. Edward W. Scripture (May Kirk Scripture). 6: (3) 1
Defects:
See also: Clinic, Correction, Diagnosis, Disorders, Handicapped, Hearing, Hygiene, Pathology, Reeducation, Stuttering, Therapy, Treatment, Remedy, and derivatives of these terms.
Defense and public speaking, National. Glenn N. Merry. 6: (1) 53
Defense of oratory, In. Leland M. Ross (Forum). 13: 56
Defense of rhetoric, In. Raymond F. Howes (Forum). 15: 81
A definition and classification of the forms of discussion. Joseph F. O'Brien. 25: 236
Definition, The field of speech -- a problem in. William R. Gondin. 28: 91
Degree in speech in America, Bachelor's. Franklin H. Knower and Twyla Jo Newhouse. 39: 307
The degree of Ph.D. at Wisconsin. (Editorial). 7: 385
Degrees of frequency, The specific meanings of certain terms indicating differing. Ray H. Simpson. 30: 328
Delays (Editorial). 4: 229
Delays and the National Directory (Editorial). 5: 375
Delivery in debate. Charles F. Lindsley (Forum). 4: 116
Delivery in public speaking, An objective analysis of teaching. J. Garber Drushal. 25: 561
Delivery of the speech of First Grade children, An analysis of the. Elise Hahn. 35: 338
Delivery, The teaching of speech. G.E. Densmore. 32: 67
Delivery. Parrish, W.M.: The concept of "naturalness". 37: 448
Demand for spoken English in the high school, Meeting the. Elizabeth W. Baker. 10: 103
Democracy, and dictatorship, Discussion. Milton Dickens. 33: 151
Democracy at war, Public address in a. Kenneth G. Hance. 30: 158
Democracy or aristocracy in our Association. A.B. Williamson. 17: 354
Democracy, Public discussion in Japan -- index to. Charles W. Lomas. 32: 311
Democracy, Serviceable speech in a. William J. Temple. 33: 489
Democracy, The rhetoric of the American. Earl W. Wiley. 29: 157
Democracy, Winston Churchill, spokesman for. Joseph W. Miller. 28: 131
Democratic campaign speeches. Contemporary speeches (rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 23: 142
The Democratic Convention. J. Jeffery Auer. 38: 284
Demos, Raphael:
See: A symposium on rhetoric and general education.

Dennis, Ralph. Frank M. Rarig. 29: 234
Dennis, R(alph) B.: Declamation contests (Forum). 22: 305
_____: One imperative plus. 8: 218
_____: The oratorical contest -- a shot in the dark. 2: 26
_____: The progressive teacher. 19: 242
Dennis, W.C.: Present day oratory: what should it be? 27: 429
Densmore, G.E.: Convention railroad rates. 22: 671
_____: (Improving the annual Convention) (Forum). 27: 296
_____: The teaching of speech delivery. 32: 67
_____: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . . .
Department of public speaking, The dramatic club and the. A.F. Blanks. 2: 358
The Department of Speech at Grinnell. J.P. Ryan. 3: 203
Department of Speech, Terminology: The. J.P. Ryan. 4: 1
Department of speech, The organization of a. Donald Hayworth. 19: 356
Department of speech, The place of parliamentary procedure in the. Joseph F. O'Brien. 26: 26
Departments of speech can cooperate with the Government in the war effort, How. Emery W. Balduf. 29: 271
Departments of speech, Opportunities for service in. E.C. Mabie. 6: (1) 1
Departments of speech science in universities, The organization of. Charles H. Woolbert. 2: 64
Departments of speech, Television and. Ross Scanlan. 30: 140
Department:
See also: Administration.
Derivatives in the technical vocabulary of speech pathology, Greek. Philip Lawrence Harriman. 26: 201
Derivatives of Middle English [o:] in the South Atlantic area. Raven I. McDavid, Jr. 35: 496
The desiderata, (On manuscripts submitted for publication) (Editorial). 16: 502
"Design" in the theatre. H. Darkes Albright. 20: 255
Des Moines high school speech course of study, Summary of the. Earl S. Kalp. 24: 90
The development and application of a scale for measuring diction. Walter H. Wilke. 24: 268
Development at the intermediate level, Speech. Hildred Schuell. 31: 223
Development in beginning speech training, Personal. Virginia Claire MacGregor. 20: 47
The development of literary appreciation through speech. J.H. Henning. 22: 278
The development of speech correction in America in the nineteenth century. Lucille D. Schoolfield. 24: 101
The development of the defects of speech. Smiley Blanton and Margaret Gray Blanton. 6: (1) 33
The development of the training of public speakers in America. Donald Hayworth. 14: 489
Dewey, Thomas E. William A. Behl. 34: 303
Dewey, Thomas E. (in "The 1948 Presidential Campaign"). William A. Behl. 34: 425
Dewey's Minneapolis speech, A case study of. Wayne N. Thompson. 31: 419
DeWitt, Marguerite E.: The Webster key. 8: 156
Dextral training to the onset of stuttering, a report of cases, The relation of. Leo Bernard Fagan. 17: 72
Diagnosis and treatment of eighty-four cases of nasality. Arleigh B. Williamson. 30: 471
Diagnosis and treatment of seventy-two cases of hoarse voice. Arleigh B. Williamson. 31: 189
Diagnosis:
Anderson, Virgil A.: Speech needs and abilities of prospective teachers. 30: 221
Clark, Ruth Millburn: Group application of the thematic apperception test. 32: 343
Spriestersbach, Duane C. and Curtis, James F.: Misarticulation and discrimination of speech sounds. 37: 483
See also: Clinic, Correction, Defects, Disorders, Handicapped, Hearing, Pathology, Reeducation, Stuttering, Therapy, and derivative terms.
A diagnostic profile of the speech of children, in Grades 1, 2, and 3. Mabel-Louise Arey. 24: 265
Dialect by Chaucer, The use of cockney. Ruth J. Bradley. 29: 74
Dialect in English, The elimination of Greek. Donald Hayworth. 17: 385
Dialect, Negro. C.M. Wise. 19: 522
Dialect:
Byers, Burton H.: Regional speech differences in veterans and non-veterans. 33: 312
Crocker, Lionel: English speech in the Orient. 10: 265
Dale, Edward Everett: The speech of the frontier. 27: 353
David, Babette Jean: Teaching American speech to refugees. 29: 483
Huneker, James Gibbons: The New York voice. 5: 334
Jones, Margaret E.: The case for Standard English. 22: 449
Raine, James Watt: The speech of the Land of Saddle-bags. 10: 230
Rottier, Ch. J.M.: The teaching of English in Holland and the Dutch East Indies. 29: 329
Tresidder, Argus: Some Virginia provincialisms. 26: 262
Wilson, Willard: Speech problems in Hawaii. 23: 106
Wise, C.M. and Cohen, Morris: The language problems of German-speaking refugees and English-speaking invaders. 30: 402
See also: Accent, Articulation, Diction, Dictionary, Phonetics, Pronunciation, Usage, and derived terms.
Dialectic -- a neglected method of argument. Everett Lee Hunt. 7: 221
Dialectic and modern group discussion, Socratic. William M. Sattler. 29: 152
The dialectic method in debate. Kenneth G. Hance. 25: 243
Dialectic:
See also: Argumentation, Debate, Disputation, Forensics, Persuasion.
Dialectics, Some studies of Rocky Mountain. T. Earl Pardoe. 21: 348
Dialogue with an English ending, An Irish. Anonymous. 7: 162
Diary of a problem child. Marion Parsons Robinson. 32: 357

Dickens as a professional reader, Charles. Theresa Murphy and Richard Murphy. 33: 299
Dickens, Milton: Adapting debate to the air. 27: 255
_____: Discussion, democracy, and dictatorship. 33: 151
_____: Discussion method in war industry. 31: 144
_____: The group fallacy and public speaking. 17: 40
_____: Intercollegiate convention debating. 20: 30
Dickens, Milton and Heffernan, Marguerite: Experimental research in group discussion. 35: 23
Dickens, Milton and Schank, R.L.: Practical, aesthetic and scientific attitudes toward public speaking. 17: 504
Dickey, Dallas C.: The oratorical career of Seargent S. Prentiss. 26: 221
_____: Southern oratory: a field for research. 33: 458
_____: Were they ephemeral and florid? 32: 16
_____: What directions should future research in American public address take? 29: 300
_____: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . . . Eubank, Wayne C.: Benjamin Morgan Palmer, Southern divine.
Dictatorship, Discussion, democracy, and. Milton Dickens. 33: 151
Diction, A modern view of voice and. Virgil A. Anderson. 39: 25
Diction, An efficient test of. Walter H. Wilke. 21: 192
Diction as a part of personality, Good. Ruth A. Damon (Forum). 16: 227
Diction campaign on the Berea college campus, Voice and. Louise Blymyer (Forum). 18: 661
Diction, The development and application of a scale for measuring. Walter H. Wilke. 24: 268
Diction:
Gay, R.M.: A comment on Professor Pence's article (Forum) (See: 35: 199). 35: 366
_____: Hale, Lester L.: "Our speech." 24: 130
Heffron, Pearl Marie: Slang -- slag or steel. 26: 256
See also: Dialect, English, Pronunciation, Usage.
Dictionaries, Pronunciation and the. Paulus Lange. 32: 190
Dictionaries, Talking. Bert Emsley. 27: 274
Dictionary, The first "phonetic." Bert Emsley. 28: 202
Dictionary, The first pronouncing. Donald H. Alden. 22: 12
Dictionary:
See also: Diction, Pronunciation, Usage.
Did Charles Fox prepare his speeches? Loren D. Reid. 24: 17
Did Shakespeare anticipate comments from his audience? William Bryan Gates. 33: 348
Dieckhoff, Ruth: An integrated course in public speaking. 23: 468
Diedrich, Norma Del: Phonetic transcriptions: the Presidential candidates. 34: 499
Dieter, Otto A.: Classics and speech. 37: 479
Dietrich, John E.: Dramatic activity in American colleges: 1946-1947. 34: 183
_____: What is the effect of participation in extracurricular dramatics on scholastic achievement? 28: 55
Dietrich, John E. and Work, William: Dramatic activity in American community theatres: 1949-1950. 37: 185
Difference resolving, Discussion in. Joseph F. O'Brien. 27: 422
Differences, Speaking and writing -- a study of. C.H. Woolbert. 8: 271
Differences among students of speech as revealed by psychological tests -- I, Individual. Howard Gilkinson and Franklin H. Knower. 26: 243
Differences in veterans and non-veterans, Regional speech. Burton H. Byers. 33: 312
The difficult duty of speech. Robert Redfield. 39: 6
Digest of Report of Subcommittee on Secondary Schools (Forum). 28: 237
Digest of Report of the Cooperative Committee on Junior College Speech Education (Forum). 27: 320
Digest of study of speech correction in cities of 100,000 and over. Berneice Rutherford, Lillian Read and Myfanwy Chapman. 32: 207
Dignan, Frank W.:
See: Lyman, Rollo L.; Parliamentary procedure.
Dinner conference on graduate study in speech. Association news, 12: 76
Diplomacy, discussion, and the chairman. Frank E. Walker. 40: 43
Diplomatic conferences, The rhetoric of power in. Robert T. Oliver. 40: 288
Direct clash debate plan, Rules for the. Edwin H. Paget. 23: 431
The direct clash debate plan. Edwin H. Paget (Forum). 18: 648
(Direct clash debating) (Forum). 28: 95
Directing, Technique in. Wilma Horrell Grimes. 24: 410
Directing, the Max Reinhardt School of Acting and. Howard S. Woodward (Forum). 15: 572
See also: Drama, Production, and derivative and related terms.
Direction, A curriculum plan for a major in play. John Wray Young. 27: 410
Direction in high school debating, A sense of. Elbert W. Harrington. 24: 627
Directions in linguistics. C.M. Wise and Ruth Hirsch. 29: 225
The director analyzes the script. E.J. West. 34: 350
Director in the American theatre, The evolution of the. Herold Lillywhite. 27: 8
A director of drama considers his obligations. Edward A. Wright. 25: 640
Directors and teachers, Why study dramatics? An address to students by. Johann Reich. 29: 53
A director's comment on community theatres. Gilmor Brown (Forum). 36: 233
Directors, Dramatic technique for amateur. Laura G. Whitmire. 11: 24
Directors of forensics: A statement on the place of tournament debating in speech education (Forum). 40: 435
The director's part in the verse speaking choir. Richard B. Lewis and Holland D. Roberts. 23: 63

Directory. 6: (4) 64. 7: 404. 8: 401. 9: 401. 10: 422. 11: 427
Disabilities, Interrelations of speech and reading. Frances Perlowski Gaines. 27: 104
Disciplinary problems in coaching dramatics. J. Richard Bietry (Forum). 16: 361
Discipline, Speech education in the United States College of. Morris Edmund Speare. 5: 138
Discipline, The study of public speaking as mental. Rees Edgar Tulloss. 7: 305
Discipline, The teaching of speech as an academic. Charles H. Woolbert. 9: 1
A disconcerted Editor and others (Editorial). 1: 79
Discourse, George William Curtis, a study in the style of oral. Charles F. Lindsley. 5: 79
Discrimination, A test of pitch. Charlotte G. Wells. 25: 665
Discrimination ability of cases with functional disorders of articulation, The speech sound. Lee Edward Travis and Bessie Rasmus. 17: 217
Discrimination of speech sounds, Misarticulation and. Duane C. Spriestersbach and James F. Curtis. 37: 483
Discussion, A definition and classification of the forms of. Joseph F. O'Brien. 25: 236
Discussion, A question for. Edwin G. Flemming (Forum). 10: 383
Discussion and conference procedures, Graphic techniques for evaluating. Earnest Brandenburg and Philip A. Neal. 39: 201
Discussion and debate: a re-examination. Wayne N. Thompson. 30: 288
Discussion and debate for secondary schools, Suggested units in. Karl F. Robinson and John Keltner. 32: 385
Discussion and debate, The social values of. Lester Thonssen. 25: 113
Discussion and debate, Tools of social inquiry: argumentation. J. Jeffery Auer. 25: 533
Discussion and the chairman, Diplomacy. Frank E. Walker. 40: 43
Discussion as a public relations device, Interschool. Cecil Morgan. 27: 555
Discussion at Shrivenham, Conference. Halbert E. Gulley. 32: 316
Discussion, Bibliography of periodical literature on debating and. Henry Lee Ewbank. 24: 634
Discussion, Changing concepts in the meaning and values of group. Robert Allison. 25: 117
The discussion contest. Earl S. Kalp. 20: 545
Discussion, Debate versus. Halbert Gulley. 28: 305
Discussion, debating, and research. William M. Timmons. 27: 415
Discussion, Defects of. Walter F. Stromer (Forum). 39: 349
Discussion, democracy, and dictatorship. Milton Dickens. 33: 151
Discussion during the war, Teaching public. Evelyn Konigsberg et al. 29: 13
Discussion, Experimental research in group. Milton Dickens and Marguerite Heffernan. 35: 23
Discussion, Film forums: an experiment in community. Harold B. Allen. 31: 300
Discussion for public service vs. debate tournaments. Laverne Bane. 27: 546
Discussion Foundation, The National. John W. Keltner (Forum: Committee progress report). 35: 520
Discussion, Goals, obstacles, and problem formulation in group. John W. Keltner. 33: 468
Discussion in agriculture. Martin P. Anderson. 37: 463
Discussion in difference resolving. Joseph F. O'Brien. 27: 422
Discussion in international understanding, Drama and. Committee of the speech association of America. 36: 345
Discussion in Japan -- index to democracy, Public. Charles W. Lomas. 32: 311
Discussion in school and in life, Patterns of public. William E. Utterback. 34: 584
Discussion in the Quarterly (Editorial). 2: 295
Discussion, Intercollegiate debate and. Thorrel Fest (Forum). 34: 505
Discussion, Intercollegiate debate and. Paul W. Smith (Forum: Committee progress report). 35: 520
Discussion, lecture-forum, and debate. Alfred D. Sheffield. 18: (4) 517
Discussion method, A logic of. Douglas Ehninger. 29: 163
Discussion method in the high school, The panel. Paul W. Auble. 19: 534
Discussion method in war industry. Milton Dickens. 31: 144
A discussion of the moto-kinesthetic method of speech correction. Eugene F. Hahn. 25: 417
Discussion on intra-group divergencies of judgment, The effect of. Ray H. Simpson. 25: 546
Discussion programs and techniques in the armed forces. J. Jeffery Auer. 32: 303
Discussion, Recent literature in (in "New Books in Review"). J. Jeffery Auer. 39: 95
Discussion, Socratic dialectic and modern group. William M. Sattler. 29: 152
Discussion, Some contributions of classical dialectic and rhetoric to a philosophy of. James H. McBurney. 23: 1
Discussion, Teaching the fundamentals of speech through group. Alma Johnson. 25: 440
The discussion techniques of the Brookings Institution. Leland T. Chapin. 34: 459
Discussion, The clarifier of public. Harold D. Lasswell. 34: 451
Discussion, The plight of the conservative in public. James H. McBurney. 36: 164
Discussion, The Reserve plan for intercollegiate. Warren A. Guthrie. 25: 392
Discussion, The "special topic," ΕΙΔΗ, in late Tudor and early Stuart public. George P. Rice, Jr. 23: 21
Discussion to the whole range of life, We should extend. Charles W. Ferguson (Forum). 35: 72
Discussion:
Avery, Elizabeth: A question of privilege (Forum). 10: 172
Lawson, Strang: The invisible panel. 37: 469
Morgan, Rita: The technique of co-operation. 20: 236
Odegard, Peter H.: A comment on the Brookings Seminars (Forum). 35: 232
Ray, Robert F.: The Iowa University Student Senate. 32: 454
Utterback, William E.: The moderator's function in group thinking. 34: 455

See also: Argument, Debate, and related subjects.
Diseases, Speech disturbances in nervous and mental. A.A. Brill. 9: 129
Disorders in the German Army, Voice and speech. H. Loebell (William Dangaix Allen, Tr.). 259
Disorders of articulation, The speech sound discrimination ability of cases with functional. Lee Edward Travis and Bessie Rasmus. 17: 217
Disorders of speech due to birth injury, Methods of treatment of. Louise D. Davison. 22: 404
Disorders, Pathology and reeducation of speech. May Kirk Scripture (Mrs. Edward W.). 12: (3) 167
Disorders:
See also: Clinic, Correction, Defects, Handicapped, Pathology, Reeducation, Therapy, Treatment, Remedy.
Dispositio in Richard Hooker's "Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity." Samuel A. Yoder. 27: 90
Disputation:
See also: Argument, Debate, and related subjects.
Disputations at Oxford, The terrafilial. Bromley Smith and Douglas Ehninger. 36: 333
Disputations: 1400-1650, Extracurricular. Bromley Smith. 34: 473
Disputations, Queen Elizabeth at the Cambridge. Bromley Smith. 15: 495
Disraeli, The speech style of Benjamin. Carroll C. Arnold. 33: 427
Distinctness in the speech of high school students, Audibility and. Azubah J. Latham. 17: 1
Disturbances in nervous and mental diseases, Speech. A.A. Brill. 19: 129
Disturbances:
See also: Disorders.
Dithridge, Rachel L.: High-school plays in New York City. 1: 284
Do we persuade, argue, or convince? Harold P. Zelko. 25: 385
Doctor, Powrie Vaux: The teaching of speech to the deaf. 39: 488
Doctoral candidate, Speech and the. John D. Forbes. 34: 159
Theses, Doctors'. 16: 384
Dodd, E.E.: Personal expression in the high school. 4: 40
Dodds, Walter E.: The rhetorical style of the Collects in the Book of Common Prayer. 28: 407
Doering, J. Frederick: David Hume on oratory. 25: 409
Does public speaking teach written usage? Louis Hall Swain. 36: 220
Dolliver's Senate tariff addresses of 1909, Jonathan P. Earnest Brandenburg. 29: 36
Dolman, John, Jr. (Ed.): The Berea Players -- an appreciation. 10: 60
_____: Eastern Public Speaking Conference (Forum). 6: (2) 91
_____: Editor's Report, 1926 (Association News). 13: 60
_____: Educational dramatics. 7: 158
_____: Escapist theatre in wartime. 30: 207
_____: From the listener's point of view. 20: 203
_____: A high school bibliography of the Quarterly Journal. 12: (2) 139
_____: In Memoriam. 38: 384
_____: Jim Dandy, Pioneer. 30: 71
_____: A laugh analysis of "The School for Scandal". 16: 432
_____: Minutes Eastern Public Speaking Conference, 1921 (Forum). 7: 276
_____: Minutes of the Eleventh Annual Meeting, Eastern Public Speaking Conference (Forum). 6: (3) 87
_____: On graduate study in interpretation (Forum). 35: 510
_____: (On the name of the Association) (Forum). 32: 391
_____: On the state of the Association. 16: 147
_____: A reply to Mr. Burgess Meredith (Forum). 24: 324
Dominance, The platform interview as a device to secure. Harold A. Dressel. 27: 382
The dominant gradient in stammering. C.S. Bluemel. 19: 233
The dominative-defensive conflict as the basis of dramatic structure. Milton Marx. 39: 335
Donnelly, Thomas C.:
See: Peel, Roy; The 1932 campaign: an analysis.
Donner, Stanley T.: Mark Twain as a reader. 33: 308
_____: See: Robinson, Karl F.: Suggested units in radio for the secondary school.
Don't meddle ignorantly with your language. Robert A. Hill, Jr. 39: 42
Door, Blanch E.: Classroom methods in the teaching of speech. 25: 611
The double-summary technique in debate. G.M. Musgrave. 32: 458
Douglas MacArthur. Winton H. Beaven. 38: 270
Douglas, Man of the hour or man of the ages? The Honorable Stephen A. Jeanette Anderson. 25: 75
Douris, Elizabeth A.:
See: Konigsberg, Evelyn; Teaching public discussion during the war.
Dow, Clyde W.: A literary interpretation analysis blank. 25: 285
_____: Intelligence and ability in public performance. 27: 110
_____: The personality traits of effective public speakers. 27: 525
Dowd, Mrs. Mary H.: Oral English in the high school. 3: 1
Downer, Alan S.: Macready's production of Macbeth. 33: 172
Downs, Sophie W.: Speech-chorus work in the elementary schools of Germany. 22: 669
Doyle, J.H.: The style of Wendell Phillips. 2: 331
Dr. James Rush -- psychologist and voice scientist. Lester L. Hale. 35: 448
Drake, Ormond J.: (Instructions for debate judges) (Forum). 25: 130
_____: Toward an improved voice quality. 23: 620
Drama, Air raid and radio. Ralph De Someri Childs. 28: 391
Drama and discussion in international understanding. Committee of the Speech Association of America. 36: 345
Drama and the liberal arts. Brand Blanshard. I, 13: 375. Philip M. Hicks. II, 13: 387. Robert E. Spiller. III, 13: 392

Drama and theatre in English, The trifurcation of. John Gassner. 39: 323
Drama appreciation be taught? Can. Florence B. Hubbard and Georgia S. Fink. 22: 632
Drama as Wagner saw it: the universal art. Ulric Moore. 15: 1
Drama considers his obligations, A director of. Edward A. Wright. 25: 640
Drama, Creating atmosphere for radio. Frances Knight Hayworth. 21: 475
Drama critic, Whitman as a. Joseph Jay Rubin. 28: 45
Drama festival -- New York style. Marjorie L. Dycke. 31: 314
Drama festivals and contests, Suggestions for improving. Ernest Bavely. 28: 327
Drama, 1595-1598, Formalism and illusion in Shakespearean. William G. McCollom. 31: 446
Drama in American Universities and Little Theatres, Conference on the. (Material furnished by the Carnegie Institute of Technology). 12: 40
Drama in college, Greek. Domis E. Pluggé. 25: 447
The drama in high school dramatics. Arthur L. Bradford. 23: 44
Drama in junior high school. Marion F.F. Boots. 24: 196
Drama in New Orleans, Early English. Beverly Lyle and C.L. Shaver. 25: 305
Drama in one world. Jonathan W. Curvin. 33: 480
Drama in the Summer of 1950, European. Garff B. Wilson. 37: 191.
Drama, Objectives in educational. Allen Crafton. 33: 336
Drama, Objectives of teaching. Arthur S. Postle. 16: 69
Drama, Rhetoric and the. Ross Scanlan. 22: 635
Drama school students, Personality traits of. Alfred L. Golden. 26: 564
The drama sees a new day. Mary E. Bixby. 25: 296
Drama, The "New Deal" demanded b y modern. Jean Brady Jones. 19: 492
Drama, The relation of the audience to the. Donald Clive Stuart. 2: 244
Drama training, The crossroads in. George R. Kernodle. 30: 309
Drama, Wisconsin's rural. D.E. Lindstrom (Forum). 16: 225
Drama:
Adams, Gladys M.: Masks or faces (Forum). 11: 67
Albright, H. Darkes: Appia fifty years after. I, 35: 182. II, 35: 297
Baker, George Pierce: The 47 Workshop. 5: 185
Bentley, Eric: A comment on the Dietrich survey (Forum) (See: 34: 183). 34: 373
Cass, Carl B.: What are we casting for? 23: 197
Clark, Barrett H.: An additional note on Appia. 35: 362
Dalzell, Cloyde Duval: New settings for old stories. 18: 422
Dolman, John, Jr.: A laugh analysis of "The School for Scandal". 16: 432
_____: A reply to Mr. Burgess Meredith (Forum). 24: 324
_____: Jim Dandy, Pioneer. 30: 71
Eich, Louis M.: A previous adaptation of Romeo and Juliet. 23: 589
Flanagan, John T.: Three allied arts. 34: 30
Fleischman, Earl E.: (Margaret Webster's production of Hamlet) (Forum). 25: 322
_____: The National Shakespeare Competition and Memorial Company of Amateurs. 16: 311
_____: The Searching Wind in the making. 31: 22
Frye, Roland Mushat: Rhetoric and poetry in Julius Caesar. 37: 41
Gates, William Bryan: Did Shakespeare anticipate comments from his audience? 33: 348
Hansen, Howard C.: The human adventure. 31: 329
Hewitt, Barnard: Gordon Craig and Post-Impressionism. 30: 75
_____: Some uses of the "frame" in playwriting. 32: 480
Hodge, Francis: Charles Mathews reports on America. 36: 492
Jones, Carless: In defense of Richard Wagner. 23: 585
Kase, C.R.: Further comment on the Dietrich survey and Eric Bentley's criticism (Forum). 35: 80
Lewis, Beatrice: Carnegie experiment: (1914 --). 26: 553
McGaw, Lt. Charles J.: William Winter: critic of the Drown decade. 31: 162
McLane, Lucy Neely: Sound values in "The Cloud". 19: 224
Marsh, Louis Verdun: Jean-Louis Barrault's Hamlet. 36: 360
Menser, C.L.: Before the footlights (Forum). 8: 291
_____: The student makes his mask. 13: 144
Moody, Richard: Negro minstrelsy. 30: 321
Morris, A.R.: A note on the vocal inflection of Julia Marlowe. 20: 200
Nail, William A.: Literature's orphan child (Forum). 36: 88
Rabe, Margaret: The Princess' choice. 5: 279
Shattuck, Charles H.: E.L. Bulwer and Victorian censorship. 34: 65
Shaw, George Bernard: A comment from G.B.S. on E.J. West's reviews (Forum). 35: 510
Shields, Laurene: Palo Alto supports the fine arts. 25: 438
Simpson, Beryl M.: An entertainment bureau. 22: 104
Stewart, Robert I.: More about Kaufman as playwright (Forum). 34: 230
Thompson, Alan Reynolds: How gloomy is Ibsen? 36: 27
Trapido, Joel: The Meininger. 26: 380
Tresidder, Argus John: The Meininger and their influence. 21: 467
Trumbauer, Walter H.: When to learn lines (Forum). 17: 565
Werner, Florence May: Sir Philip Ben Greet produces. 18: 102
West, E.J.: Bernard Shaw and his critics: 1946-1951. 38: 81
Williams, Loraine: Published Shakespearean music. 19: 503
Wilson, Willard: Genesis and development of Ibsen's Pillars of Society (a footnote on play creation). 25: 43

Woodward, Howard S.: The Max Reinhardt School of Acting and Directing (Forum). 15: 572
Wyckoff, Alexander: Amateur show tonight -- place, Broadway. 29: 172
Zucker, A.E.: On how gloomy is Ibsen (Forum). 36: 236
See also: Acting, Cast, Costume, Directing, Makeup, Pageant, Pantomime, Play(writing), Production, Scene, Stage, Theatre, and derived forms of these terms.

Drama, directing:
Bietry, J. Richard: Disciplinary problems in coaching dramatics (Forum). 16: 361
Dramas, Indian treaties: the first American. A.M. Drummond and Richard Moody. 39: 15
Dramatic activities at Berea College, Coordinating. Earl W. Blank. 32: 318
Dramatic activity in American colleges: 1946-1947. John E. Dietrich. 34: 183
Dramatic activity in American Community theatres: 1949-1950. John E. Dietrich and William Work. 37: 185
Dramatic activity in Wisconsin high schools: 1947-1948, A survey of. Donald C. Gee and John E. Dietrich. 36: 65
A "dramatic" approach to interpretative analysis. Don Geiger. 38: 189
Dramatic art, A high school course in. Grace H. Stivers. 4: 434
The dramatic arts curriculum. Richard Ceough. 27: 573
Dramatic arts, High school students rate. Ernest Bavely. 35: 334
Dramatic arts in secondary education. Ernest Bavely. 32: 40
Dramatic class vs. dramatic club as a means of teaching dramatics. Nathaniel Edward Reeid. 12: 51
The dramatic club and the department of public speaking. A.F. Blanks. 2: 358
Dramatic club as a means of teaching dramatics, Dramatic class vs. Nathaniel Edward Reeid. 12: 51
Dramatic critic: Henry Labouchere, An unappreciated Victorian. E.J. West. 29: 321
Dramatics, Educational. R.C. Hunter (Forum). 10: 274
Dramatic evangelist, George Whitefield: C. Harold King. 19: 165
A dramatic fraternity (Editorial). 5: 379
Dramatic interpretation, Objective meaning and. Herbert Leigh Smith. 36: (1) 39
Dramatic material for the secondary school, The need for. H.H. Ryan. 22: 447
Dramatic production and the educational curriculum. Gertrude E. Johnson. 5: 158
Dramatic production, Leopold Jessner's theories of. Colby Lewis. 22: 197
Dramatic production, The growing academic recognition of. Carol McMillan. 10: 23
Dramatic production, The history of. E.W. Borgers et al. (Forum). 37: 359
Dramatic ritual as observed in the Sun Dance. Vio Mae Powell. 33: 167
Dramatic structure, The dominative-defensive conflict as the basis of. Milton Marx. 39: 335
Dramatic students? What happens to college. Robert Gates Dawes. 28: 60
Dramatic technique for amateur directors. Laura G. Whitmire. 11: 24
Dramatic try-outs: Carl B. Cass. 22: 442
Dramatics, A unique experience in. J. Newton Hill. 31: 35
Dramatics, Administration of college. Virgil A. Anderson. 22: 92
Dramatics? An address to students by directors and teachers, Why study. Johann Reich. 29: 53
Dramatics, An introductory college course in. Monroe Lippman. 24: 192
Dramatics as an educational approach to the mentally handicapped. Estelle Moskowitz. 28: 215
Dramatics at Glenville High School, Cleveland, The teaching of. Eugene Davis. 25: 455
Dramatics, Disciplinary problems in coaching. J. Richard Bietry (Forum). 16: 361
Dramatics, Dramatic class vs. dramatic club as a means of teaching. Nathaniel Edward Reeid. 12: 51
Dramatics, Educational. James Watt Raine (Forum). 12: (3) 208
Dramatics, Educational. John Dolman, Jr. 7: 158
Dramatics, Educational. R.C. Hunter (Forum). 10: 274
Dramatics in a teacher-training program, The function of instruction in. Thomas C. Pollock. 27: 1
Dramatics in secondary schools. Rose B. Johnson. 20: 549
Dramatics in the elementary school, Creative. Winifred Ward. 28: 445
Dramatics on scholastic achievement? What is the effect of participation in extracurricular. John E. Dietrich. 28: 55
Dramatics, Purposeful high school. Katherine Anne Ommanney. 24: 578
Dramatics, Rhythm in bodily action and creative. Carrie Rasmussen. 22: 291
Dramatics), (Standardizing the fundamental college course in. Walter Trumbauer (Forum). 24: 502
Dramatics, Television and high-school. Edward Stasheff. 31: 479
Dramatics, The drama in high school. Arthur L. Bradford. 23: 44
Dramatics, The educational function of high school. Clarence D. Thorpe. 10: 116
Dramatics, The one-act play in high school. Alma M. Bullowa. 5: 351
Dramatics, The show-off in educational. E.W. Borgers. 27: 210
Dramatics, The superior teacher of. Matthew L. Dann. 34: 219
Dramatics, Type-casting and its relation to the educational values of. Elizabeth Lee Buckingham. 13: 118
Dramatics? What good in college. James Watt Raine. 21: 224
Dramatist, James Rush. Giles Wilkeson Gray and Lester L. Hale. 29: 55
A dramatist looks at public speaking. A.M. Drummond. 34: 342
Dramatist looks at public speaking, Another. Glenn Hughes (Forum). 35: 79
A dramatistic view of the origins of language. Kenneth Burke. Part I, 38: 251. Part II, 38: 446. Part III, 39: 79
Dramatization, A study of overlearning in. Paul F. Opp. 19: 386
Dramatization in the auditorium, Creative. Carrie Rasmussen. 20: 279
Dressel, Harold A.: Debating for the audience (Forum). 16: 227

_____: The platform interview as a device to secure dominance. 27: 382
Drills, Assumptions and their relation to the use of speech. Ernest H. Henrikson and Margaret Thaler. 31: 229
Drummond, A.M.: The choice of plays. 2: 105
_____: A countryside theatre experiment. 6: (1) 44
_____: A dramatist looks at public speaking. 34: 342
_____: Fifty more one-act plays for school and college amateurs. 4: 216
_____: Fifty one-act plays. 1: 234
_____: Graduate work in public speaking. 9: 136
_____: One-act plays for schools and colleges. 4: 372
_____: Report of the Syllabus Committee. 11: 107
_____: Subjects of interest (Forum). 2: 309
Drummond, A.M. and Moody, Richard: Indian treaties: the first American dramas. 39: 15
Drushal, J. Garber: An objective analysis of two techniques of teaching delivery in public speaking. 25: 561
Duerr, Edwin: A book list for the graduate student in theatre. 28: 169
_____: Theatre in an academic gown. 29: 437
Duffey, William Richard: The foundation course in public speaking at the University of Texas. 3: 163
Duncan, Melba Hurd: Localizing individual problems in oral interpretation. 32: 213
_____: See also: Hurd, Melba.
Dunham, Franklin: We need an association of teachers of radio (Forum). 35: 517
Dunkel, Harold B.:
See: A symposium on rhetoric and general education.
Dunn, Edward P.:
See: Temple, Norman J.; British debating is parliamentary.
Dusenbury, Delwin and Knower, Franklin H.: Experimental studies of the symbolism of action and voice -- I: A study of the specificity of meaning in facial expression. 24: 424
_____: Experimental studies of the symbolism of action and voice -- II: A study of the specificity of meaning in abstract tonal symbols. 25: 67
Dutch East Indies, The teaching of English in Holland and the. Ch. J.M. Rottier. 29: 329
The Dutch language in New York State. George P. Rice, Jr. 27: 271
Dycke, Marjorie L.: Drama festival -- New York style. 31: 314
Dynamic factors in the motor-kinesthetic method of speech correction. W. Arthur Cable. 31: 350
Dysphemia (stuttering), A motor test for. Robert West and Edward Nusbaum. 15: 469

E

[e] and [o] in American speech, The vowels. G.E. Peterson and M.S. Coxe. 39: 33
The ear and hearing. Encyclopedia Britannica Films (Forum: rev. by Robert West). 36: 385
The Earl of Chesterfield's advice on speaking. Donald C. Bryant. 31: 411
Earl Warren. Leland Chapin, 34: 308.
W. Charles Redding, 38: 279.
Early American art and theatre, Realism in. Jonathan Curvin. 30: 450
An early American teacher of rhetoric, James Ogilvie. Richard Beale Davis. 28: 289
Early American teaching of pulpit oratory, Audience analysis in. F.W. Lambertson. 18: 93
Early American works on speech training. Charles A. Fritz. 13: 151
Early colleges and schools, Public speaking in the. Elmer Harrison Wilds. 2: 31
Early English drama in New Orleans. Beverly Lyle and C.L. Shaver. 25: 305
The early pamphlets of Alexander Hamilton. Ora B. deVilbiss Davisson. 30: 168
Early Stuart rhetorical education. George P. Rice, Jr. 29: 433
Early traits of great orators, An historiometric study of the. Elwood Murray. 14: 502
East Indies, The teaching of English in Holland and the Dutch. Ch. J.M. Rottier. 29: 329
Eastern and New England Conference. 10: 84, 184, 287
The Eastern Public Speaking Conference. 2: 301. 8: 169. 12: (2) 204. 18: 484
The Eastern Conference. Wilbur Jones Kay (Forum). 5: 174, 297
The Eastern Public Speaking Conference (Forum). John Dolman, Jr. 6: (2) 91. Wilbur Jones Kay and Warren C. Shaw. 2: 92. Russell H. Wagner. 34: 89. J(ames) A. W(inans). 1: 86
Easton, Mack (Rev.). Havana Address (President Coolidge). Contemporary speeches. 14: 457
Ecclesiastical Polity," Dispositio in Richard Hooker's "Laws of. Samuel A. Yoder. 27: 90
Eckelmann, Dorathy A. and Parrett, Margaret. Source materials for speech in the elementary schools. 36: 251
"The economic value of speech correction." S.B. (Forum). 3: 98
Edgecomb, Charles F.:
See: Konigsberg, Evelyn; teaching public discussion during the war.
Editor Research Monographs, Report. 19: 136. 20: 159. 28: 236
Editorial:
4: 448. 7: 165. 8: 87. 10: 65. 11: 273. 13: 49. 20: 116. 21: 256, 400, 554. 22: 307. 23: 133, 307. 24: 692. 25: 124, 329
Able non-debaters. 1: 201
Advertising the QUARTERLY JOURNAL. 9: 283
After research what? 18: 280
The aims of graduate study. 12: 61
The annual Convention. 7: 383. 8: 380. 10: 381
The annual Directory. 10: 271
Announcement to contributors. 4: 115
An apology. 11: 172
The appeal of the QUARTERLY JOURNAL. 12: 62
April and June. 11: 171
Attractive vacancies. 6: (2) 73
Back numbers of the QUARTERLY; 3: 175
The basis for membership in the Association. 8: 381

The beginning course. 18: 453
Beginning courses. 3: 176
"Bigger and better". 17: 100
Buying debates. 5: 55
A change of the Book Review Editor. 28: 359
Changes in names. 4: 113
The Chicago Convention. 13: 51
The coach versus the professor. 9: 284
College entrance credit. 10: 170
The coming year. 9: 93
A committee on nomenclature. 8: 88
Concerning copy. 11: 410
Congratulations and farewell. 7: 63
Content -- and content. 8: 382
Contest judging and professional solidarity. 8: 166
The contribution of speech to national defense. 28: 240
The Convention. 2: 411. 8: 87
The Convention and the QUARTERLY. 6: (1) 84
Cooperation. 9: 373
Cooperation with the English Council. 16: 500
The degree of Ph.D. at Wisconsin. 7: 385
Delays. 4: 229
Delays and the National Directory. 5: 375
The desiderata. 14: 502
A disconcerted Editor and others. 1: 79
Discussion in the QUARTERLY. 2: 295
Editorial policy. 1: 205
The editorial staff. 30: 495
"Elocution redivivus". 1: 77
Emphasis on silent reading -- a menace? 7: 274
Ethereal eloquence. 10: 167
Expert judges in the N.O.L. 3: 276
An explanation. 16: 90
The First National Convention. 1: 298
The finality of book reviews. 5: 295
Football and forensics. 18: 115
The Forum. 10: 270
Free reprints. 4: 230
From rhetoric deliver us. 14: 261
The future. 5: 375
Geography. 1: 301
A glance back. 21: 96
"The good old days". 18: 277
Growth. 8: 87
Hastily yours. 16: 90
The High School Numoer. 12: (2) 194
Holding fast to that which is good. 9: 372
How we conduct our classes. 7: 273
The "Imperative Plus". 18: 457
Improving the QUARTERLY. 3: 82
In general. 4: 324
Instructions to contributors. 19: 80
International debate propositions. 18: 113
Interpretative reading -- art or tool. 18: 455
J.M. O'Neill: Game or counterfeit presentment. 2: 193
The joint Committee on American Speech. 9: 375
Judges again. 1: 305
A letter to the nation. 2: 81
Liberals and conservatives. 17: 103
A life work or a stepping stone. 8: 286
Logic and argumentation. 11: 382
The matter of emphasis. 10: 270
The matter of expansion. 11: 172
The Messiah complex. 16: 212
More progress. 7: 273
"The Nation at War," "Old Books," and other Departments of the JOURNAL. 28: 359
The National Association and Better Speech Week. 7: 384
The National Convention. 2: 78. 5: 376
The National Directory. 5: 294. 6: (3) 86
The National Speech League. 3: 84
The need for tests. 18: 278
The new Board of Editors give greeting. 7: 63
The New Books. 11: 382
The new business arrangement. 3: 81
A new declaration of independence. 18: 114
The new format. 28: 97
New men at work. 31: 93
A new sort of Directory. 12: (3) 205
A new source of supply. 2: 410
News and Notes in the QUARTERLY. 8: 89
The next Convention. 4: 113
The next three years. 28: 96
The 1917 Annual Convention. 3: 174
The 1920 Convention. 7: 64
The 1922 Convention. 9: 92
The 1924 Convention. 11: 59
The 1925 Convention. 11: 383
No one-sided QUARTERLY. 7: 165
Notes on preparing copy for the QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SPEECH. 31: 94
Notes on preparing copy for the QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SPEECH. 28: 97
The November QUARTERLY. 12: (3) 206
Officers for the year. 5: 173
Old numbers of the QUARTERLY. 3: 358
The old question of course content. 18: 112
An old shibboleth questioned. 16: 501
On speaking out. 1: 76
On to Detroit. 17: 544
Organization. 17: 255
Our advertising section. 1: 78
Our Constitution. 17: 101
Our departments. 10: 170
Our high school constituency. 10: 166
Our leading articles. 10: 380
Our policies. 10: 382
Our whole case in a nutshell. 16: 501
Outsiders looking in. 18: 645
The past three years. 30: 494
Periodicals. 3: 176
Personal items in the QUARTERLY. 5: 172
Pertaining to editorial policy. 9: 192
"Pipe" courses. 16: 353
The President's Message. 5: 57
Procedures for teaching of speech in secondary schools. 28: 360
Professional solidarity. 16: 214
Professional writing. 5: 171
The proposition for debate. 17: 407
The "Public Speaking Review". 2: 197
The publication of research. 18: 278
The quality of high school debating. 18: 456
Quarterly dates. 3: 358
The "Quarterly Journal" and research. 1: 84
Rates for the Cincinnati Convention. 9: 371
Reprints. 9: 193
The research number. 12: 357
Rewards of merit. 5: 54
Scientific truth. 1: 302
The secondary school Syllabus. 11: 170
Selling speeches. 9: 188
A sensible system. 2: 198
Shall the JOURNAL be monthly? 11: 60
Should we worry? 1: 197
Side-shows or circus? 16: 352
The South organizes. 16: 354
"Space permits". 5: 295
Speech in the day of depression. 18: 643

A speech requirement for all teachers. 18: 644
Statistics and the National Association. 25: 462
A step in advance. 2: 79
The story of a contest. 17: 545
Styles in speaking. 17: 545
Supply and demand. 16: 213
Support for the "quarterly." 2: 79
Sustaining Membership. 17: 253
A symposium on methods. 1: 75
Ten years of service. 10: 380
The third annual Convention. 3: 279. 4: 112
Thirtieth Anniversary Number. 30: 102
The time and place for the annual Convention. 3: 80
Tokens of appreciation. 1: 206
Two important committees. 1: 74
Use the Forum. 17: 406
Vale atque Ave! 18: 646
Valedictory. 6: (4) 59. 16: 89
Volume II. 2: 81
Wanted: an accurate label. 2: 294
The war of words. 29: 249
We are advised. 11: 59
We change horses in mid-stream. 11: 58
We make our bow. 16: 89
We progress. 7: 65
What is over-emphasis? 17: 408
"What we already know". 7: 272
When is speech not speech? 17: 253
Why is a bibliography? 3: 356
Winans, J.A.: The Second Annual Convention. 2: 293
A working convention. 6: (3) 83
Editorial policy (Editorial). 1: 205
Editorial policy, Pertaining to (Editorial). 9: 192
The editorial staff (Editorial). 30: 495
Editor's Report. John Dolman, Jr. 13: 60. Everett Hunt. 14: 134. Hoyt H. Hudson. 21: 152. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 26: 306, 27: 319
Edmund Burke: New evidence, broader view. Donald C. Bryant. 38: 435
Edmund Burke on oratory. Donald C. Bryant. 19: 1
Edmund Burke's opinion of some orators of his day. Donald C. Bryant. 20: 241
Education, A guide to the literature on speech. Abraham Tauber. 20: 507
Education, A program of speech. Contest Committee, North Central Association. 37: 347
Education: A re-evaluation, The role of speech in. Magdalene Kramer. 34: 123
Education, A speech student's experiment in college. Grace Walsh. 32: 76
Education, Aims and standards in speech. J.M. O'Neill. 4: 345
Education and speech education tomorrow. Karl R. Wallace. 36: 177
Education by Radio, Conclusions drawn from the Institutes for. Donald W. Riley. 26: 575
Education, Dramatic arts in secondary. Ernest Bavely. 32: 40
Education, Early Stuart rhetorical. George P. Rice, Jr. 29: 433
Education, "FM" and. Ray C. Wakefield. 31: 39
Education for children, The motivation of speech. Alpha W. Roth (Graduate study and research). 14: 476
Education for radio. Armand L. Hunter. 30: 299
Education for secondary schools, Speech. William R. Connor. 7: 109
Education for the elementary grades, A program of speech. Clara B. Stoddard. 11: 164
Education for the teacher of speech, A liberal. Mildred Freburg Berry. 32: 287
Education in an industrial free society, General. William Norwood Brigance. 38: 177
Education in Gary, Indiana, and some of the methods employed, Speech. Margaret D. Paul. 15: 194
Education in high school, Character building through speech. W. Palmer Smith. 9: 85
Education in normal schools, Speech. Elmer Harrison Wilds. 4: 304
Education in secondary schools -- a bibliography, Speech. Elmer Harrison Wilds. 4: 184
Education in the elementary school, Principles of good teaching applied to speech. Emma Grant Meader. 17: 83
Education in the elementary schools, An experiment in speech. Robert R. Parsons. 31: 216
Education in the high school, The proper emphasis of speech. Ina Perego. 10: 107
Education in the normal schools -- a survey, Speech. Lousene G. Rousseau. 8: 211
The education of a circuit rider. Paul H. Boase. 40: 130
The education of an orator. Herold Truslow Ross. 18: 70
Education of Roman children, Speech. Elton Abernathy. 25: 570
Education of the elementary school teacher in communication skills. Marion Emory Shea. 33: 222
Education, On general. Elbert W. Harrington (in "New Books in Review"). 38: 345
Education, Pantomime -- its value in speech. Alma M. Bullowa. 10: 53
Education, Postwar communications and speech. Paul A. Walker and Walter B. Emery. 30: 399
Education, President Pease on. Ralph Curtis Ringwalt (Forum). 14: 116
Education, Research in speech. Glenn Newton Merry. 7: 97
Education, Research in the history of speech. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 35: 156
Education, Rhetoric and general. Everett L. Hunt. 35: 275
Education, Shaping the curriculum in speech. Alfred Ronald Root. 12: (2) 129
Education, Speech and progressive. Earl Emery Fleischman. 27: 511
Education, Speech in teacher. Committee on Teacher Education. 32: 80
Education, The place of rhetoric in a liberal. Donald Lemen Clark. 36: 291
Education, The project method in speech. Lucile Marsh. 15: 181
Education, The prospect for speech. Robert West. 30: 143
Education through creative channels, Speech. Evelyn Brown Corey. 25: 621
Education through reading and declamation. Gertrude E. Johnson. 6: (1) 48
Education time, War time is. Marjorie Gullan. 27: 371
Education to the teaching of radio speech, Application of principles of progressive. Tracy F. Tyler. 25: 630

Education tomorrow, Education and speech. Karl R. Wallace. 36: 177
Education tomorrow, Speech. W. Arthur Cable. 20: 383
Education, Unity of effort in speech. Alice Justin Jenkins. 5: 196
Educational approach to the mentally handicapped, Dramatics as an. Estelle Moskowitz. 28: 215
Educational aspects of speech correction, Some. H.J. Heltman (Forum). 16: 221
Educational broadcasting after the war. George S. McCue. 29: 294
Educational broadcasting in wartime. Oliver W. Nelson. 29: 290
Educational curriculum, Dramatic production and the. Gertrude E. Johnson. 5: 158
Educational drama, Objectives in. Allen Crafton. 33: 336
Educational dramatics. John Dolman, Jr. 7: 158
Educational dramatics. R.C. Hunter (Forum). 10: 274
Educational dramatics. James Watt Raine (Forum). 12: (3) 208
Educational dramatics, The show-off in. E.W. Borgers. 27: 210
Educational FM Broadcasting, State-wide plans for. H.L. Ewbank. 31: 333
Educational FM stations, Opportunities for. Harry M. Williams (Forum). 35: 233
The educational function of high school dramatics. Clarence D. Thorpe. 10: 116
Educational institution, The theatre as an. Beatrice Humiston. 5: 120
Educational institutions, Voice and speech examinations in American. Hannah Polster Matthews. 28: 456
The educational objectives of the high school speech contest. Warren T. Kingsbury. 23: 474
Educational objectives of speech re-education. Clarence T. Simon. 21: 237
The educational philosophy of the teacher of speech. A. Craig Baird. 24: 545
Educational principles and contest debating. James M. Ridgway. 27: 542
Educational radio here to stay? Is. Donald W. Lyon. 36: 355
Educational recording machines, Standards for. C.J. LeBel. 36: 520
Educational scene: notes on the future, Speech and the. H.A. Wichelns (Forum). 21: 557
The educational significance of public speaking courses as stimulating expression. William Hawley Davis. 10: 1
Educational system, Speech, a basic training in the. W. Arthur Cable. 21: 510
Educational television, The current status of. Walter B. Emery. 39: 173
The educational theatre and UNESCO. Henry Schnitzler. 38: 305
Educational value of dramatics, Type casting and its relation to the. Elizabeth Lee Buckingham. 13: 118
The educational value of expression. Charles M. Newcomb. 3: 69
Educational versus technical procedure in speech correction. Samuel D. Robbins. 28: 345
Education:
See also: Activities, Administration, Class, Correction, Course, Curriculum, Instruction, Method, Pedagogy, Procedure, Teacher, Training, Voice, Aims, Objectives, Philosophy, and derived terms.
Educative agency, The forum as an. R.L. Lyman. 1: 1
Educators, The junior college: a challenge to speech. P. Merville Larson. 29: 499
Edwards, Davis: Interpretation (Forum). 21: 561
_____: The real sources of Vachel Lindsay's poetic technique. 33: 182
Edwin Forrest, The acting of. Garff B. Wilson. 36: 483
The effect of bodily action on voice intensity. Alan H. Monroe (Graduate Study and Research). 15: 472
The effect of discussion on intra-group divergencies of judgment. Ray H. Simpson. 25: 546
The effect of high school debating on college speech training. Leroy Lewis. 28: 27
Effect of participation in extracurricular dramatics on scholastic achievement? What is the. John E. Dietrich. 28: 55
The effect of speech defects on second grade reading achievement. Margery Anne Moss. 24: 642
The effect of the Theatrical Syndicate on theatrical art in America. Monroe Lippman. 26: 275
The effect upon ability to discriminate between speech sounds by the elimination of frequencies above 4,000 cycles. Merle Ansberry. 24: 381
An effective debate program for high school. Frederic C. Harrington. 27: 52
Effective public speakers, The personality traits of. Clyde W. Dow. 27: 525
Effective recording in spite of priorities. Morris Cohen. 28: 274
Effective speaking as an index of thought. Carl F. Taeusch. 27: 195
Effective speaking in Congress. Jerry Voorhis. 34: 462
Effectiveness of the condensed and extended motive appeal, The relative. G. Rowland Collins. 10: 221
The effectiveness of the one-act play. Josephine Allensworth. 26: 269
The effects of nasality on oral communication. George M. Glasgow. 30: 337
Effects of order and authority in an argumentative speech. Howard Gilkinson et al. 40: 183
Effects on stage fright of a course in speech, Some. Ernest H. Henrikson. 29: 490
An efficient test of diction. Walter H. Wilke. 21: 192
The efficient voice in speech. B.C. Van Wye. 22: 642
Ehninger, Douglas: Bernard Lami's L'Art de Parler: a critical analysis. 32: 429
_____: The campaign in the South (in "The Election of 1952: a Symposium"). 38: 410
_____: A logic of discussion method. 29: 163
_____: Whately on dispositio (Forum). 40: 439
_____: See: Smith, Bromley; The terra-filial disputations at Oxford.
Eich, Louis M.: The acting of Shylock. 12: (2) 160
_____: Alterations of Shakespeare in the theatre of the Restoration. 11: 229
_____: The American Indian plays. 30: 212

_____: Anent L.H. Mouat's article (Forum. See: 35: 485). 36: 237
_____: (On the history of the theatre) (Forum). 23: 131
_____: A previous adaptation of Romeo and Juliet. 23: 589
_____: Secretary's Minutes of the Business Proceedings of the Twelfth annual convention of the National Association of Teachers of Speech (Association News). 14: 124
_____: The relation of content, form and style to interpretative reading. 25: 281
_____: The stage Yankee. 27: 16
_____: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: the Gilman Plan . . . .
ΕΙΔΗ in late Tudor and early Stuart public discussion, The "special topic." George P. Rice, Jr. 32: 21
Eisenhower on courage. Robert Gray Gunderson. 38: 400
Eisenhower, The speaking. Kevin McCann. 38: 397
Eisenson, Jon et al.: The affective value of English speech sounds. 26: 589
_____: A second study in the affective value of speech sounds. 29: 457
Eisenson, Jon and Pastel, Esta: A study of the perseverating tendency in stutterers. 22: 626
Eklo, Elmer B.: Radio speech in the high school. 20: 414
The election of 1952: a symposium. Frederick W. Haberman. 38: 397
Electronics on the field of speech, The influence of. Wilbert Pronovost. 30: 265
Elementary and secondary schools, The relation of oral reading to remedial reading in. Vera Alice Paul. 29: 217
Elementary school level, Guiding principles in curriculum development at the. Hollis L. Caswell. 29: 81
Elementary schools of Wisconsin, Speech training in the. Alice Flickinger. 26: 631
Elemental phonemes? Are affricates. Charles H. Voelker. 24: 612
An elementary college course in speaking. Edwin G. Flemming. 7: 189
Elementary curriculum, An approach to speech in the. Hildred Schuell. 27: 262
Elementary grades, A program of speech education for the. Clara B. Stoddard. 11: 164
Elementary grades, Speech teaching in the. Dorothy E. Sonke. 21: 534
Elementary school, Creative dramatics in the. Winifred Ward. 28: 445
Elementary school curriculum, A speech program for the changing. Irene Poole Davis. 22: 454
Elementary school, General speech training in the. John J. Pruis. 36: 524
Elementary school, How speech might function in the. R.W. Bardwell. 25: 195
Elementary school level, The basic training in speech at the. Helen Loeb. 28: 87
Elementary school, Practical ways of developing better speech in the. Carrie Rasmussen. 24: 485
Elementary school, Principles of good teaching applied to speech education in the. Emma Grant Meader. 17: 83
Elementary school, Speech achievement in the. Irene Poole. 17: 478
Elementary school, Speech in the. C. Agnes Rigney et al (Forum). 24: 607
Elementary school, Story-telling in the. Mary Louise Harris. 21: 385
Elementary school teacher in communication skills, Education of the. Marion Emory Shea. 33: 222
Elementary schools -- a challenge, Speech training in. Laverne Bane. 28: 221
Elementary schools, An experiment in speech education in the. Robert R. Parsons. 31: 216
Elementary schools of England and the United States, Speech training in the. Emma Grant Meader. 16: 156
Elementary schools of Germany, Speech-chorus work in the. Sophie W. Downs. 22: 669
Elementary schools, Source materials for speech in the. Dorathy Eckelmann and Margaret Parrett. 36: 251
Elementary schools, Speech improvement programs for. Letitia Raubicheck. 20: 554
Elementary teacher's bookshelf, Short reference lists for the. Irene Poole Davis. 21: 549
Elements of objectivity in Wendell Phillips. H.B. Gislason. 3: 125
The Eleventh Annual Convention. (E.C. Mabie) (Association News). 12: 366
Eliason, Norman E.: (On objective testing of pronunciation at the college level) (Forum). 24: 673
Elimination of frequencies above 4,000 cycles, The effect upon the ability to discriminate between speech sounds by the. Merle Ansberry. 24: 381
The elimination of Greek dialect in English. Donald Hayworth. 17: 385
(Elise Hahn's study, In praise of). Laura Zerbes (Forum. See: 34: 361). 35: 74
Ellsworth, Ralph E.: Extra-curricular activities of libraries. 36: 471
Elocution, The "voice qualities" in the history of. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 29: 475
Elocution, From Sheridan to Rush: the beginnings of English. Charles A. Fritz. 16: 75
Elocution, John Thelwall: His life, his school, and his theory of. Frederick W. Haberman. 33: 292
"Elocution redivivus" (Editorial). 1: 77
Elocution, Whately on. James A. Winans. 31: 1
Elocution:
Griffin, Leland: Letter to the press: 1778. 33: 148
Parrish, W.M.: The burglarizing of Burgh, or The case of the purloined passions. 38: 431
See also: Declamation, Expression, Impersonation, Interpretation, Literature, Oral English, Reader, Story, and derivatives of these terms.
Elocutionary teachings, McGuffey's. Gail Jordan Tousey. 34: 80
Elocutionist," The Victorian voice on the stage: Samuel Phelps, "a Faultless. E.J. West. 31: 29
The emancipation of the contest coach. Nona MacQuilkin. 6: (2) 69
Emerson, An examination of Pater and. See: Crocker, Lionel; The voice element in prose.
Emerson on tour. Willard Thorpe. 16: 19
Emerson, James Gordon: The case method in argumentation. (1), 31: 8. II, 31: 282. III, 32: 1
_____: The old debating society. 17: 362

Emerson, Matthew Arnold on. Wayne C. Minnick. 37: 332
Emery, Walter B.: The current status of educational television. 39: 173
_____: Verbal warfare. 30: 154
_____: See: Walker, Paul A.; Postwar communications and speech education.
Émigré, Methods of teaching (R) to the German. Morris Cohen. 31: 214
Emmons, Lloyd C.:
See: A symposium on rhetoric and general education.
Emotion in aesthetic experience, The role of. Joseph Gerard Brennan. 40: 422
Emotion in speaking, Action and. F.H. Lane. 2: 221
Emotion, style, and literary association, Aspects of the rhetorical tradition -- II. Donald C. Bryant. 36: 326
Emotional effects of letter-sounds, A preliminary study of the. Charles E.A. Moore. 24: 134
Emotional states to vocal defects, The relation of. Margaret Gray Blanton. 2: 352
Emotionally loaded argument: its effectiveness in stimulating recall. Orville L. Pence. 40: 272
Emotions, The voice and the. Smiley Blanton. 1: 154
Emperor, John: The rhetorical importance of Lucan's Pharsalia. 16: 463
_____: The state as the college speaker's forum. 22: 433
Emperor, John B. (rev.): Memorial Day Address. (President Coolidge). Contemporary speeches. 14: 597
Emphasis in oral reading, The question method for teaching. L.H. Mouat. 35: 485
Emphasis of speech education in the high school, The proper. Ina Perego. 10: 107
Emphasis on silent reading -- a menace? (Editorial). 7: 274
Empire, The Latin panegyrics of the. Harry Caplan. 10: 41
Emsley, Bert: The first "phonetic" dictionary. 28: 202
_____: Illustrations of phonetic structure, I. 22: 18
_____: Phonetic structure in Lincoln's Gettysburg Address. 24: 281
_____: (Pronunciation in print) (Forum). 32: 391
_____: Talking dictionaries. 27: 274
Encephalitis, A study in. Mildred Gottdank and Doris Trepel. 33: 355
Encouragement to teachers of speech, Statistical message of. Harrison M. Karr. 26: 171
Encyclopedia Britannica Films: The ear and hearing (Forum; rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 36: 385
_____: Your voice (Forum: rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 36: 383
Engels, Edna M.: Classroom techniques in teaching phonetics. 20: 110
An engineer looks at the problems of speech recordings. C.J. LeBel. 35: 210
England and the United States, Speech training in the elementary schools of the. Emma Grant-Meader. 16: 156
England during the 16th and 17th centuries, A bibliography of the works on speech composition in. J. Fred McGrew. 15: 381
England, The teaching of public speaking in the secondary schools of. Gladys M. Baker. 12: (3) 199
England, Oratorical formulas in seventeenth century. Ray Nadeau. 38: 149
English, A new first course in speech -- and. Hurst R. Anderson. 24: 70
English and American cadences. Everett Hunt (Forum). 20: 119
English and American rhetorics, The signification of "extempore speech" in. Fred J. Barton. 27: 236
English and other English in the high school, Combining oral. Gertrude M. Woodcock. 9: 19
English as a foreign language: A challenge to the speech field. Aurora M. Quiros. 33: 501
English conversation in Japan, Teaching. Lionel Crocker. 31: 63
The English debates. Raymond F. Howes (Forum). 14: 112
English debating, American and. Raymond F. Howes. 11: 45
English debating considered. E.L. Hunt (Forum). 21: 98
English drama in New Orleans, Early. Beverly Lyle and C.L. Shaver. 25: 305
English elocution, From Sheridan to Rush, The beginnings of. Charles A. Fritz. 16: 75
English ending, An Irish dialogue with an. Anonymous. 7: 162
English, Fostering oral. Albert Mason Harris. 11: 124
English in a "communications" program. John J. De Boer. 31: 291
English in Europe, American. R.W. Zandvoort (Forum). 40: 197
English in Europe, A report on. W. Cabell Greet. 39: 465
English in Holland and the Dutch East Indies, The teaching of. Ch. J.M. Rottier. 29: 329
English in secondary schools, Oral. John M. Loughran. 20: 72
English in speech, The teacher of. Alexander Buchan. 26: 637
English in the high school, Oral. Mrs. Mary H. Dowd. 3: 1
English in the high school, Oral. R.L. Lyman. 1: 241
English in the high school, Meeting the demand for. Elizabeth W. Baker. 10: 103
English in the United States, The present status of basic. Tom Burns Haber. 34: 483
English Literature Series. Records (rev. by Milo Wood under New Books). 26: 477
English of Australasia, The spoken. Thomas C. Trueblood. 6: (2) 1
English 1-1 at Smith College, Spoken. Clara B. Williams. 3: 229
English 111, On ASTP. Earl W. Wiley. 30: 16
English, Phonetic difficulties in learning. Charles H. Voelker. 20: 539
English pronunciation, Jonathan Swift and. J.H. Neumann. 28: 198
English pronunciation, The Turk's characteristic difficulties in learning. William Angus. 23: 238
English, Psychological parallelisms between speech disorder and oral. Walter B. Swift, M.D. 3: 224
The English-Public-Speaking situation. Clarence E. Lyon. 1: 44

English Renaissance, Thomas Farnaby: schoolmaster and rhetorician of the. Ray. Nadeau. 36: 340
English rhetoric: 1574-1681, Ramus and. Wilbur Samuel Howell. 37: 299
English rhetoric reverts to classicism, 1600-1650. William P. Sandford. 15: 503
English rhetorics, On English. W.P. Sandford (Forum). 15: 250
English, Sidelights on the pronunciation of. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 18: 546
English sounds, A brief history of the systems used to represent. Ira Jean Hirsh. 29: 334
English-speaking invaders, The language problems of German-speaking refugees and. C.M. Wise and Morris Cohen. 30: 402
English speech in the Orient. Lionel Crocker. 10: 265
English speech sounds, The affective value of. Jon Eisenson et al. 26: 589
English, Spoken. Thomas C. Trueblood. 19: 513
English, The elimination of Greek dialect in. Donald Hayworth. 17: 385
English, The function of the teacher's taste in oral. Lily C. Osmer. 9: 340
English, The trifurcation of drama and theatre in. John Gassner. 39: 323
English, Vowel quality in unstressed syllables in American. Lee S. Hultzén. 29: 451
English, W. Francis: The western lawyer as speaker. 30: 285
English words and sounds, Euphony and cacophony in. Edward L. Thorndike. 30: 201
English:
See also: Dialect, Diction, Pronunciation, Usage, and derived and related terms.
Enriched course content. Evelyn Konigsberg. 16: 486
Enrollment in courses in "Public (Extemporaneous) Speaking" in American colleges and universities, A survey of. F.L. Whan. 25: 553
An entertainment bureau. Beryl Simpson. 22: 104
Entrance credit, Report on. J. Walter Reeves 8: 132
Entrance credits in speech, College. J. Walter Reeves. 6: (1) 79
Ephemeral and florid? Were they. Dallas C. Dickey. 32: 16
Epilogue, The interpretation of the Prologue and. Robert Hannah. 13: 123
Equipment for the radio speaking course. Sherman Paxton Lawton et al. 23: 214
Equipment, Two years' experience with recording. Arleigh B. Williamson. 21: 195
Equipment:
LeBel, C.J.: Standards for educational recording machines. 36: 520
Temple, William J., Ed. 37: 127, 265, 406, 519. 38: 111, 241, 373, 495. 39: 122, 257, 391, 529
Temple, William J.: Tools of the trade (Forum). 36: 404, 544
See also: Apparatus, Experiment, Laboratory, Phonetics, Speech Science, Voice, Voice Science, and derivatives of these terms.
Escapist theatre in wartime. John Dolman, Jr. 30: 207
"Esprit de corps." Wilbur Jones Kay (Forum). 1: 89
Essay-collections in courses in public speaking. Norman W. Mattis. 25: 94
An essay toward a philosophy of costume. Elizabeth Goepp. 14: 396
Establishing a basis for the study of the Greek theatre. Carless Jones. 22: 85
Estes, Charles T.: Speech and human relations in industry. 32: 160
Estes Kefauver. Waldo W. Braden. 38: 292
Ethel Barrymore on stage pronunciation. Sophie A. Pray (Forum). 14: 122
Ethereal eloquence (Editorial). 10: 167
The ethics of free speech (Forum). 39: 94
The ethics of persuasion. William Schrier. 16: 476
Ethics:
Selling speeches (Editorial). 9: 188
An etymological study of twelve passages of oratory. Hayes A. Newby. 26: 396
Etymon, Interpretation and the. Dorothy Kaucher. 38: 300
Eubank, Wayne C.:
See: American versus British debating: some American replies.
Eubank, Wayne C. and Dickey, Dallas C.: Benjamin Morgan Palmer, southern divine. 30: 422
Euphony and cacophony in English words and sounds. Edward L. Thorndike. 30: 201
Europe, A report on English in. W. Cabell Greet. 39: 465
Europe, American English in. R.W. Zandvoort (Forum). 40: 197
European drama in the Summer of 1950. Garff B. Wilson. 37: 191
An evaluation of the quality rating system in measuring debate achievement. Leroy T. Laase. 28: 424
Evangelist, George Whitefield: dramatic. C. Harold King. 19: 165
Evans, Dina Rees: A municipal theatre. 28: 63
_____: Report of speech survey in the 9-A Grade. 24: 83
_____: Twenty years later (Forum). 36: 81
Evening high school rostrum, Speech from the. George P. Rice. 22: 553
Everett, Cora E.: A suggested basis for speech work in the state normal schools of Pennsylvania. 9: 248
Everybody's doing it. G. Petronius (Forum). 10: 182
Evidence, Teaching critical thinking and the use of. Frederick George Marcham. 31: 362
Evolution, Analysis of a debate on. Ina Perego. 12: 23
The evolution of Hawaiian orthography. C.M. Wise and Wesley Hervey. 38: 311
The evolution of speech recording machines. Karl A. Windesheim. 24: 257
The evolution of the director in the American theatre. Herold Lillywhite. 27: 8
Evolution of the speech mechanism. Raymond Carhart. 24: 557
Ewbank, Henry Lee.: Annual Report of the Business Manager of the Quarterly Journal and Treasurer of the National Association (Association News). 14: 139
_____: Bibliography of periodical literature on debating and discussion. 24: 634
_____: Four approaches to the study of speech style. 17: 458

_____: Speech contests as educational technics. 22: 187
_____: State-wide plans for educational FM broadcasting. 31: 333
_____: The statistical analysis of speech style (Forum). 18: 117
_____: Studies in the techniques of radio speech. 18: 560
_____: Trends in research in radio speech. 26: 282
_____: What's right with debate? 37: 197
_____: See: Lawton, Sherman Paxton; Equipment for the radio speaking course.
Ewbank, H.L., Jr.: A re-review of Travelling Tongues (Forum). 36: 382
_____: See: Hesseltine, William B.; new voices in the Old South.
Ewing, William H.: Finding a speaking-listening index. 31: 368
Ex Uno Plures. A.T. Weaver (Forum). 35: 361
Examination, The case method of speech. Ralph G. Nichols. 27: 385
Examination:
See also: Measure, Scale, Test, and derivatives of these terms.
Examinations in American educational institutions, Voice and speech. Hannah Polster Matthews. 28: 456
Examples, The teaching of speech in high school through. James M. Ridgway. 27: 74
The Executive Council.(Forum). 21: 411
Executive Council:
See also: Minutes, Executive Council.
Executive Council, Abstract of the Minutes of the meeting of the (Forum). 24: 313
Executive Secretary's Report. For 1916, 3: 95. 1917, 4: 124. 1930, 17: 139. 1932, 19: 129. 1933, 20: 159. 1934, 21: 148. 1935, 22: 173. 1936, 23: 133. 1937, 24: 319. 1938, 25: 318. 1939, 26: 301. 1940, 27: 314. 1946, 32: 393. 1947, 33: 377. 1949, 36: 371. 1950, 37: 361
Executive Secretary:
See also: Business Manager, Treasurer.
Experiment, A countryside theatre. A.M. Drummond. 6: (1) 44
Experiment: (1914 --), Carnegie. Beatrice Lewis. 26: 553
Experiment in administration of speech work in high schools. John L. Tildsley. 20: 261
Experiment in college education, A speech student's. Grace Walsh. 32: 76
Experiment in community discussion, Film forums; an. Harold B. Allen. 31: 300
Experiment in cooperation, A utility speech course: an. F. Kenneth Brasted. 26: 633
An experiment in high-school speech teaching. Gladys L. Borchers. 32: 373
An experiment in informative speaking. Franklyn S. Haiman. 34: 355
An experiment in speech education in the elementary schools. Robert R. Parsons. 31: 216
An experiment in speech improvement. Charles C. Mather (Forum). 17: 105
An experiment in the teaching of parliamentary law. George Stuyvesant Jackson. 24: 45
Experiment, The Syracuse film. R. William Stanmyre. 36: 57
An experiment with the referendum. Warren Choate Shaw. 1: 33
Experimental aesthetics of the theatre, Toward an. Grant Fairbanks. 28: 50
Experimental and statistical research in general speech. Howard Gilkinson. I, 30: 95. II, 30: 180.
Experimental logic, The relationship of argument to syllogistic and. King Broadrick. 36: 476
A experimental military speech correction program. Severina E. Nelson et al. 30: 8
Experimental Phonetics, International Society of. E.W. Scripture (Forum). 16: 111
Experimental procedures, Statistics and. William A.D. Millson (Forum). 17: 559
Experimental research in group discussion. Milton Dickens and Marguerite Heffernan. 35: 23
Experimental studies in vocal expression. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 10: 199
Experimental studies of the symbolism of action and voice -- I: A study of the specificity of meaning in facial expression. Delwin Dusenbury and Franklin H. Knower. 24: 424
Experimental studies of the symbolism of action and voice -- II: A study of the specificity of meaning in abstract tonal symbols. Delwin Dusenbury and Franklin H. Knower. 25: 67
An experimental study of individual vocal quality. F. Lincoln D. Holmes. 16: 344
An experimental study of the vibrato in speech. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 12: 296
Experimental work in audience reaction. William A.D. Millson. 18: 13
Experimental work in speech rhythm, Some. Constance Welch. 11: 247
Experiment:
See also: Apparatus, Equipment, Laboratory, Phonetics, Speech Science, Statistics, Voice, Voice Science, and derivatives of these terms.
Experiments with speech in the New High School. Lloyd B. Jones. 23: 98
The expert judge of debate. Lew R. Sarett. 3: 135
The expert judge of debating. Leon McCarty (Forum). 15: 417
Expert judges in the N.O.L. (Editorial). 3: 276
An explanation (Editorial). 16: 90
An exploratory study of speech fright. Floyd I. Greenleaf. 38: 326
Explosives in speech. James Murray. 32: 203
Expression and personality. Edwin G. Flemming. 18: 270
Expression, Beginnings of. J.S. Gaylord. 2: 186
Expression, Experimental studies in vocal. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 10: 199
Expression for high schools, A special course in oral. Bertha Forbes Herring. 3: 140
Expression in Seattle high schools, Oral. Laura G. Whitmire. 7: 312
Expression in secondary schools, Oral. Report of the Committee on Oral Expression. 3: 317
Expression in the high school, Personal. E.E. Dodd. 4: 40
Expression, Modern attention to pantomimic. Anne T. Renshaw. 7: 43
Expression: some criticisms, Theories of. C.H. Woolbert. 1: 127
Expression, The educational significance of public speaking courses as stimulating. William Hawley Davis. 10: 1
Expression, The educational value of. Charles H. Newcomb. 3: 69

Expression:
See also: Declamation, Elocution, Interpretation, Oral English, Reading, Story, and derivatives of these terms.
Expressionism in the theatre. William Angus. 19: 477
Extemporaneous speaking, A plan for a course in. Lionel Crocker. 11: 48
(Extemporaneous) Speaking" in American colleges and universities, A survey of enrollment in courses in "Public. F.L. Whan. 25: 553
Extemporaneous speech, The style of. Wayland Maxfield Parrish. 9: 345
Extemporaneous (extempore) speaking.
See also: Public speaking.
Extempore speaking in San Diego. Richard N. Thompson (Forum). 20: 565
"Extempore Speech" in English and American rhetorics, The signification of. Fred J. Barton. 27: 236
Extended motive appeal, The relative effectiveness of the condensed and. G. Rowland Collins. 10: 221
The "extension" audience. William E. Utterback. 16: 194
An extension course in short speeches. C.L. Menser. 6: (3) 22
An extension of Bromley Smith's article. Donald L. Clark (Forum: See 34: 473). 35: 82
The extent of correction by speech therapy. Charles H. Voelker. 29: 206
Extra-curricular activities of libraries. Ralph E. Ellsworth. 36: 471
Extracurricular disputations: 1400-1650. Bromley Smith. 34: 473
Extracurricular dramatics on scholastic achievement? What is the effect of participation in. John E. Dietrich. 28: 55
Extra-curricular speech in high school, Building a program of. Russell L. Caldwell. 22: 397
Extra-curricular speech in the college or university of today, The place of. Joseph F. O'Brien (Forum). 21: 579
Eye, Glen G.: What constitutes a superior teacher of speech? 34: 216
The eyes no longer have it. Reese D. James. 31: 180

F

Facial expression, Experimental studies of the symbolisms of action and voice -- I: A study of the specificity of meaning in. Delwin Dusenbury and Franklin H. Knower. 24: 424
Facilitation in persuasion, Social. J. Calvin Callaghan. 26: 643
Factors of influence in radio speech. Howard W. Townsend. 30: 187
Factors related to achievement and improvement in public speaking. Wilbur E. Moore. 29: 213
Facts on the teaching of public speaking, A search for. Donald Hayworth. I, 25: 377. II, 26: 31. III, 27: 38. IV, 28: 347
Faculty help in intercollegiate contests. F.H. Lane. 1: 9
Faculty judging. R.D.T. Hollister. 3: 235
Fagan, Leo Bernard: The relation of dextral training to the onset of stuttering, a report of cases. 17: 72
Failures, Re-education of speech. Bryng Bryngelson. 19: 227
Fairbanks, Grant: Some correlates of sound difficulty in stuttering. 23: 67
_____: Toward an experimental aesthetics of the theatre. 28: 50
The faith-cure in public speaking. A.T. Robinson. 1: 221
Fallacies, The inconsistencies of Francis Bacon on. Solomon Simonson. 30: 306
Fallacy and public speaking, The group. Milton Dickens. 17: 40
Farewell to scene architecture. George R. Kernodle. 25: 649
Farma, William J.: Speech disorders and the teaching of speech. 12: (3) 156
_____: Speech training as a factor in dynamic education. (Graduate Study and Research). 14: 464
A farewell note. H.F.H. (Forum). 36: 528
Farnaby: Schoolmaster and rhetorician of the English Renaissance, Thomas. 36: 340
Farnam, Julia C.: The assembly program. 20: 80
Farnsworth, Dean: The color-blind also go to the play. 26: 550
The Father of Debate: Protagoras of Abdera. Bromley Smith. 4: 196
Faults in college orations, Common. R.D.T. Hollister. 4: 311
Fay, Paul J. and Middleton, Warren C.: Judgment of introversion from the transcribed voice. 28: 226
_____: Rating a speaker's natural voice when heard over a public address system. 27: 120
Fears, The true story of $10,000. J.M. O'Neill. 5: 128
Federal Radio Education Committee: Professional training for radio in college courses. 31: 338
_____: Standards for college courses in radio broadcasting. 31: 186
Fencing, Some principles of stage. Lee Mitchell. 28: 437
Fenelon's literary theory, Oratory and poetry in. Wilbur Samuel Howell. 37: 1
Fesler, Frances Welborn: National survey of state legislative provisions for the speech defective child in the public school. 32: 349
Fessenden, Seth A.: The classroom teacher is not a public speaker. 29: 92
Fest, Thorrel B.: Forensic programs and their direction (Forum). 35: 77
_____: A survey of college forensics. 34: 168
_____: The vanishing college orator? 29: 45
Festival, College theatres cooperate -- the St. Paul College Drama. Mary Gwen Owen (Forum). 35: 236
Festival, -- New York style, Drama. Marjorie L. Dycke. 31: 314
Festival or tournament? Richard Murphy. 27: 392
Festival, The interpretative reading. Waldo W. Braden. 26: 101
Festival:
Wichelns, H.A.: The undergraduate reads from the poets. 16: 454
See also: Contest, Tournament.

Festivals and contests, Suggestions for improving drama. Ernest Bavely. 28: 327
Festivals, Choral speaking at the Oxford. R.H. Robbins. 25: 227
Feuchtinger, Eugene: A new method of training the voice. 4: 93
A few questions about business speaking. Howard S. Woodward. 18: 405
("Fewer speeches and more speakers"). Leroy Lewis (Forum). 21: 587
Field and shipboard training of battle telephone talkers. Louis A. Mallory and John C. Snidecor. 32: 490
The field of rhetoric. Hoyt H. Hudson. 9: 167
Field of speech, A glance ahead at the. Karl R. Wallace. 30: 383
The field of speech -- a problem in definition. William R. Gondin. 28: 91
The field of speech, 1953: an overview. Karl R. Wallace. 40: 117
Fields, Catherine L.: At the Summer Session. 11: 140
The Fifth Annual Convention. Howard S. Woodward (Forum). 5: 379
Fifty more one-act plays for school and college amateurs. A.M. Drummond. 4: 216
Fifty one-act plays. A.M. Drummond. 1: 234
Film experiment, The Syracuse. R. William Stanmyre. 36: 57
Film experiments. Buell Whitehill, Jr. (Forum). 36: 397
Film forums: an experiment in community discussion. Harold B. Allen. 31: 300
A film review. Paul Moore (Forum). 35: 237
Film, The measurement of speech recorded on. William H. Tenney. 31: 370
A final report from the War Committee. Glenn Newton Merry (Forum). 5: 60
The finality of book reviews (Editorial). 5: 295
The financial support of debating. Lionel Crocker. 22: 603
Financing forensics. J.C. Hazzard (Forum). 9: 286
Finding a speaking-listening index. William H. Ewing. 31: 368
Finding debate audiences. Raymond F. Howes. 11: 364
Fine arts, Palo Alto supports the. Laurene Shields. 25: 438
The finer points of play producing. A.B. Williamson. 11: 17
Fink, Georgia S.:
See: Hubbard, Florence S.; Can drama appreciation be taught?
Finlan, Leonard: The relation between training and teaching activities of college teachers of speech. 33: 72
First course in speech -- and English, A new. Hurst R. Anderson. 24: 70
First Grade children, An analysis of the content and form of the speech of. Elise Hahn. 34: 361
First Grade children, An analysis of the delivery of the speech of. Elise Hahn. 35: 338
First grade, International phonetics in the. Marjorie Lennox Ryan. 20: 113
First Meeting of the Iowa Association of Teachers of Speech, Program of the. (Forum). 7: 167
The First Meeting of the National Association (Forum). 1: 308
The first National Convention (Editorial). 1: 298
The first "phonetic" dictionary. Bert Emsley. 28: 202
The first pronouncing dictionary. Donald H. Alden. 22: 12
First year courses, The standardization of. Charles M. Newcomb. 6: (2) 43
Fisher, Jerome:
See: Eisenson, Jon; The affective value of English speech sounds.
Eisenson, Jon; A second study in the affective value of speech sounds.
Fitzherbert, Sheridan's speech on Mrs. Loren D. Reid. 33: 15
Fitzpatrick, John R.: Congressional debating. 27: 251
Flaccus, Kimball: An adventure in poetry. 28: 315
Flanagan, John T.: Three allied arts. 34: 30
Fleischman, Earl E.: The American theatre takes a look at itself. 24: 119
_____: Introducing the principle of selection into the speech curriculum. 17: 40
_____: Let's take another look at interpretation. 35: 477
_____: (Margaret Webster's production of Hamlet) (Forum). 25: 322
_____: The National Shakespeare Competition and Memorial Company of Amateurs. 16: 311
_____: The place of the laboratory theatre in the liberal arts. 14: 313
_____: The Searching Wind in the making. 31: 22
_____: Speech and progressive education. 27: 511
Fleischman, Earl E. and Woehlhaf, Richard: The motion picture: a neglected "liberal art". 28: 182
Flemming, Edwin G.: A comparison of Cicero and Aristotle on style. 4: 61. (See Index for vol. 4; also Note, p. 238.)
_____: An elementary college course in speaking. 7: 189
_____: Expression and personality. 18: 270
_____: A lively sense of communication. 6: (3) 73
_____: Pleasant voice. 20: 194
_____: A question for discussion (Forum). 10: 383
_____: A study of silent reading in classes in speech. 6: (4) 31
Flesch, Rudolf: Plain talk about readable writing (Forum). 36: 241
Fletcher, John M.: A predisposing cause of stuttering. 29: 480
Fletcher's Review of Speech Pathology. Lee Edward Travis (Forum). 18: 118
Flexible debate topics. Richard Murphy. 28: 160
Flickinger, Alice: Speech training in the elementary schools of Wisconsin. 26: 631
Florid? Were they ephemeral and. Dallas C. Dickey. 32: 16
Florida play contest. Bernice Ashburn (Forum). 17: 566
Flory, Elizabeth B., et al.: Replies from American debaters. 36: 15
Flynn, Vincent J.:
See: McGlon, Charles A., ed.: How I prepare my sermons: a symposium.

FM, A commentary on -- Can the colleges use low power. Armand L. Hunter (Forum). 36: 240
"FM" and education. Ray C. Wakefield. 31: 39
FM broadcasting, State-wide plans for educational. H.L. Ewbank. 31: 333
FM? Can the colleges use low power. Herold T. Ross. 36: 61
FM stations, Opportunities for educational. Harry M. Williams (Forum). 35: 233
FM (Frequency Modulation).
See also: Broadcasting, Radio, Television.
Foerster, Norman:
See: A symposium on rhetoric and general education.
Foley, Lena A.: Speech in the every-day life of our high school students. 23: 614
Folsom, Franklin: More campaign oratory (Forum). 15: 252
Football and forensics (Editorial). 18: 115
A footnote in the psychology of persuasion. Charles F. Lindsley. 7: 233
Footnote on form and content. James M. O'Neill (Forum). 10: 174
A footnote on phonetics and standards of pronunciation. Letitia Raubicheck. 32: 51
A footnote on the Lincoln-Douglas Debates. Earl W. Wiley. 18: 216
For Us the Living, a footnote to the Gettysburg Address, by Alexander Woollcott. Current Speech Recordings. 28: 497
Forbes, John D.: Speech and the doctoral candidate. 34: 159
Force in public discussion, The appeal to. William E. Utterback. 26: 1
Foreign accent among boys and girls. Elizabeth Charter MacLearie. 18: 612
Foreign language: a challenge to the speech field, English as a. Aurora M. Quiros. 33: 501
Forensic contest, The interschool. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 2: 141
Forensic programs and their direction. Thorrel B. Fest (Forum). 35: 77
Forensic program, Case studies in the. Helen Kaltenborn. 22: 117
Forensics, A survey of college. Thorrel B. Fest. 34: 168
Forensics, Financing. J.C. Hazzard (Forum). 9: 286
Forensics in education (Forum). 38: 209
Forensics? Whither high school. Robert G. Turner. 27: 550
Forensic Association aims and objectives, American. Hugo E. Hellman (Forum). 37: 79
Forensics:
See also: Argumentation, Debate, Tournament, and related topics.
Form and style to interpretative reading, The relation of content. Louis M. Eich. 25: 281
Form, Content and. W.P. Sandford. 9: 324
Form in public speaking courses, Adding substance to. Everett Lee Hunt. 8: 256
Form of the speech of First Grade children, An analysis of the content and. Elise Hahn. 34: 361
Formalism and illusion in Shakespearean drama, 1595-1598. William G. McCollom. 31: 446
Formalism in the theatre, Representationalism versus. Paul L. Soper. 27: 404
Forms of discussion, A definition and classification of the. Joseph F. O'Brien. 25: 236
Forncrook, Elva M.: A fundamental course in speech training. 4: 271
Forrest, The acting of Edwin. Garff B. Wilson. 36: 483
Fort, L.M.: The qualifications necessary. 34: 216
A forty letter British alfabet. George Bernard Shaw (Forum). 34: 372
The 47 Workshop. George Pierce Baker. 5: 185
Forty years of debate publishing. Edith M. Phelps. 34: 162
Forum:
Abbot, Frederick: Is there a speaker's position? 1: 210
Adams, Gladys M.: Masks or faces. 11: 67
Aldrich, Virgil C.: A comment on Woodrow W. Sayre's article. 34: 504
A(lly), B(ower): Action in December. 39: 347
_____: Coming attractions. 37: 359
_____: Finding the trouble. 38: 461
_____: Freedom and security. 39: 93
_____: A new staff. 39: 499
_____: One or many. 38: 343
_____: Report from the readers. 37: 492
_____: Report to the readers. 37: 77
_____: Speech buildings today. 39: 220
_____: Symposia. 38: 201
_____: A word of welcome. 37: 207
Aly, Bower, et al.: An agreement on printing style. 37: 80
Amendments to By-Laws. 37: 61
Amendment to the Constitution. 24: 691
American Educational Theatre Association. 23: 305
A(nderson), J(eanette O.): Whither speech? 31: 492
Announcement of election. 30: 352
Annual Meeting of the English Council. 3: 369
Annual Meeting of the National Council of Teachers of English. 1: 315
The art of making a speech, (from Speakers' Handbook, Third Liberty Loan). 4: 327
Ashburn, Bernice: Florida play contest. 17: 566
Atkins, J.W.H.: An additional observation (On Bromley Smith's article; See 34: 473). 35: 83
Atkinson, Brooks: In praise of John Gassner's Aspects of the Broadway theatre. 35: 71
Auer, J. Jeffery: Research in the history of American public address. 37: 80
Avery, Elizabeth: A question of privilege. 10: 172
Babcock, Maud May: Community theatre activity. 7: 393
_____: Courses in debating. 1: 91
Baccus, Joseph: Charles Henry Woolbert Award of Merit. 25: 129
_____: Why not read it? 19: 257
Baird, A. Craig: The Chicago Meeting of the National Association of Teachers of Speech, 1939. 26: 288
_____: Contemporary American public address (Committee progress reports). 35: 518
_____: How can we improve international debating? 34: 228
_____: The 1939 Convention. 25: 675
_____: The 1939 Convention: a message from the President. 25: 322

Baker, Virgil L.: More on the Yeager-Brigance controversy. 17: 264
Barnes, Harry G.: The fundamentals course. 21: 568
Barnard, Raymond H.: A plea for the short high school debate. 16: 117
_____: Research in the teachers' college. 17: 412
_____: (Subjects for speeches). 22: 124
_____: The tournament idea in high-school debating. 14: 269
_____: The use of charts in debate. 13: 54
Beaird, T.M.: A word for high school debaters. 18: 658
Bentley, Eric: A comment on the Dietrich survey. 34: 373
Berry, Mildred F.: How can the rhetorician take his rightful place in curricular society? 35: 75
Bestor, Arthur E.: A letter to President Woodward. 4: 332
The bibliography of rhetoric and public address. 37: 360
Bietry, J. Richard: Disciplinary problems in coaching dramatics. 16: 361
Black, John W.: (Central States Speech Association Convention). 34: 89
Black, John et al.: Speech science. 34: 506
B(lanton), S(miley): Henrietta Crosman on voice. 1: 95
_____: Mr. Floyd S. Muckey on voice. 2: 93
_____: "The economic value of speech correction." 3: 98
Bloom, Sol: George Washington's Bicentennial. 17: 563
Blymyer, Louise A.: From the Southern Association. 21: 259
_____: Voice and diction campaign on the Berea College campus. 18: 661
Bohman, George V.: Microfilm and microcard materials. 37: 214
_____: Microfilm and microcard materials (Committee progress reports). 35: 524
Bohman, George V. and Auer, J. Jeffery: (Speech collections). 26: 317
Borchers, Gladys L.: Speech in secondary schools. 21: 571
Borgers, E.W., et al.: The history of dramatic production. 37: 359
Brigance, W.N.: More about business speaking. 16: 216
_____: On reviewing popularizing speech books. 24: 328
_____: (Student Speaker's Bureau). 23: 127
_____: The Huntington Library. 19: 84
_____: Thirtieth Annual Conference. 31: 494
_____: We need more and better college teachers. 34: 371
Brown, Charles T.: An interpretation of the 1949-1950 debate proposition. 36: 91
Brown, Frank E.: To what extent candor? 1: 93
Brown, Frederick W.: A correction. 13: 179
Brown, Gilmor: A director's comment on community theatres. 36: 233
B(ryant), D(onald) C.: Better organized Convention programs (Forum). 31: 375
_____: New light on Burke. 39: 351
_____: What is publishable? 36: 536
B(uckingham), E(lizabeth): In other journals. 3: 90
Budget (of the National Association). 26: 438, 27: 444. 28: 511. 29: 364. 30: 353. 31: 375. 32: 394. 33: 234. 34: 226. 35: 240. 36: 247. 37: 214. 38: 205. 39: 224. 40: 195.
Bushnell, Paul P.: An author replies (See Crocker, Lionel [rev.], Analytical Contrast of oral with written style, 18: 142). 18: 294
Cable, W. Arthur: A decalogue of contest debating. 15: 254
Carmack, Paul: Another view on the 1949-1950 debate question. 36: 92
Case, Lynn M.: Voices from the past. 36: 77
Change in the nominating slate. 22: 671
Chapin, Leland T.: Additional comments on texts in public speaking. 36: 528
Chester, Giraud: A new bibliography on radio and television. 35: 516
_____: A note on Paul Rickard's book review. 35: 365
Chipman, Sands: Sources of harmony in the teaching of speech and English (see: corrections, 25: 127). 24: 677
C., J.L.: After dinner oratory. 1: 90
Clark, Barrett H.: An additional note on Appia. 35: 362
Clark, Donald L.: An extension of Bromley Smith's article (See: 34: 473). 35: 82
Clark, Robert D.: Universities and colleges (Committee progress reports). 35: 521
Committee progress reports, Some:
See: Constans, H.P.; Weaver, A.T.; and Gilkinson, Howard: Graduate study.
Fest, Thorrel B.: Intercollegiate debate and discussion.
Williams, Harry M.: Problems in radio.
Rigney, C. Agnes; Parret, Margaret; and Hahn, Elise: Speech in the elementary school.
Committees: See: Committee reports.
The community theatre. 6: (2) 89
Constans, H.P. et al.: Graduate study. 34: 505
Constitution and By-Laws. 21: 417
Constitution and Bylaws of the Speech Association of America. 32: 249. 37: 208
Constitution of the National Association of Academic Teachers of Public speaking. 2: 89
Constitutional Amendments. 37: 360
A contribution requested. 38: 209
Convention attendance:
See: Convention Attendance.
Convention Headquarters for 1946. 32: 245
Convention schedule. 26: 674
Cornwell, Clifton: Get the administrators. 24: 331
Correction (reference to Wagner communication regarding copy of Wilson's Arte of Rhetorique in the Cornell University Library). 33: 522
orrection (See: Schnitzler, Harry, Q.J.S., 35: 1). 35: 239
Corrections (typographical). 2: 204

Corrections: [See: Marcham, Frederick George, (35: 284). Chester, Giraud (35: 320)]. 35: 524
Cortez, Edmund A.: Concerning "naturalness". 38: 208
Cortright, Rupert L.: Report of the Executive Secretary. 26: 301. 27: 314
_____: The secondary school teacher and the Annual Convention. 15: 576
_____: Speech training in secondary schools. 15: 422
_____: Tournament debating. 15: 92
The country theatre. 5: 378
Crandell, S. Judson: Good critical writing. 35: 511
Crocker, Lionel: Beecher and the use of illustrations. 16: 112
_____: Public speaking aboard the S.S. University. 13: 177
_____: Report of Committee appointed to nominate editors. 38: 344
Cuyler, Storrs, and Talmage. 37: 360
Dacey, Theresa A., Boston as a Convention city. 9: 290
Damon, Ruth A.: Good diction as a part of personality. 16: 227
Dashiell, John F.: A psychologist comments on the Dickens-Heffernan article. 36: 80
Davis, William Hawley: What is debating for? 9: 194
The decisionless debate with the open forum. 7: 279
Dennis, Ralph: Declamation contests. 22: 305
Densmore, G.E.: (Improving the Annual Convention). 27: 296
Digest of Report of the Cooperative Committee on Junior College Speech Education. 27: 320
Digest of Report of Subcommittee on Secondary Schools. 28: 237
(Direct Clash debating). 28: 95
Directors of Forensics: A statement on the place of tournament debating in speech education. 40: 435
Dolman, John, Jr.: Eastern Public Speaking Conference. 6: (2) 91
_____: Minutes Eastern Public Speaking Conference. 7: 276
_____: Minutes of the Eleventh Annual Meeting, Eastern Public Speaking Conference. 6: (3) 87
_____: On graduate study in interpretation. 35: 510
_____: (On the name of the Association). 32: 391
_____: A reply to Mr. Burgess Meredith. 24: 324
Drake, Ormond J.: (Instructions for debate judges). 25: 130
A dramatic fraternity. 5: 379
Dressel, Harold A.: Debating for the audience. 16: 227
Drummond, A.M.: Subjects of interest. 2: 309
Dunham, Franklin: We need an Association of teachers of radio. 35: 517
The ear and hearing, (Encyclopedia Britannica Films; Rev. by Robert West). 36: 385
(The) Eastern Public Speaking Conference. 2: 301. 8: 169
Edwards, Davis: Interpretation. 21: 561
Ehninger, Douglas: Whately on Dispositio. 40: 439
Eich, Louis M.: Anent L.H. Mouat's article. 36: 237
_____: (The history of the theatre). 23: 131
Eliason, Norman E.: (On objective testing of pronunciation at the college level). 24: 673
Emsley, Bert: (Pronunciation in print). 32: 391
The ethics of free speech: 39: 94
Evans, Dina Rees: Twenty years later. 36: 81
Ewbank, H.L.: The statistical analysis of speech style. 18: 117
Ewbank, H.L., Jr.: A re-review of Travelling Tongues. 36: 382
Executive Council. 21: 411
Ferguson, Charles W.: We should extend group discussion to the whole range of life. 35: 72
Fest, Thorrel B.: Forensic programs and their direction. 35: 77
_____: Intercollegiate debate and discussion. 34: 505
Finance committee: See: budget.
First Meeting of the Iowa Association of Teachers of Speech. 7: 167
The first Meeting of the National Association. 1: 308
Fleischman, Earl E.: (Margaret Webster's production of Hamlet). 25: 322
Flemming, Edwin G.: A question for discussion. 10: 383
Flesch, Rudolf: Plain talk about readable writing. 36: 241
Folsum, Franklin: More campaign oratory. 15: 252
Forensics in education. 38: 209
Foster, William T.: A laboratory course in public speaking. 3: 86
Frankel, Robert: Charting a course through the speech wilderness. 23: 478
Freedom of speech and its responsibilities. 27: 298
Frizzell, John H. (Centenary of A.G. Bell's birth). 33: 376
_____: Wilbur Jones Kay. 24: 495
_____: Letter to the Editor. 31: 377
_____: A note on Dr. James Rush. 36: 242
Froeschels, Emil: A word from Vienna. 18: 118
Garland, Hamlin: The American Academy's Campaign for Better Speech. 17: 568
Gay, R.M.: A comment on Professor Pence's article. 35: 366
G(aylord), J.S.: From the Report of the Research Committee. 4: 238
_____: Getting rich quick method. 5: 65
Gifford, Mabel F.: Pacific Regional Conference on UNESCO. 34: 377
Gilder, Rosamond: The Little Theatre grows up. 22: 458
Gillam, Lois Jean: High school declamation. 12: 362
Gilman, Wilbur E.: Constitutional problems. 38: 461
Gorog, William F. et al.: An American view of international debating. 35: 76
Gough, H.B.: (Association affairs). 9: 290
_____: The Indiana-DePauw Educational Debates. 1: 316

Graham, Gladys Murphy: Cohen's Law and the Social Order. 19: 567
_____: More implication. 12: (2) 196
_____: The Oregon plan of debate. 13: 309
_____: The place of reason in speech. 18: 462
Gray, Giles Wilkeson: Gestalt again. 15: 85
_____: An opportunity. 10: 180
_____: Phonetics. 21: 577
_____: Report of the Editor for the Year 1939. 26: 306
_____: Seconding Mr. Simon. 19: 569
_____: "The structure of the Association". 38: 463
_____: Toward the history of speech education. 33: 521
Gray, Louis H.: Observations on Professor Leopold's study. 35: 362
Greet, W. Cabell: Reply to Professor Zandvoort. 40: 198
Guide to contributors (of the Quarterly Journal of Speech). 34: 92, 234
Guide to American Speech Week. 5: 377
Gunderson, Robert Gray: More dynamics. 36: 245
Haberman, Frederick W.: Reply to the foregoing observations (See: Zelko, Harold P.: Observations . . . .) 40: 66
Haiman, Franklyn S.: Group dynamics -- more sinned against than sinning. 36: 243
Hale, Lester L.: (Southern Speech Association Convention). 34: 90
Hance, Kenneth: We need more special bibliographies. 35: 79
H(arding), H(arold) F(riend): The changing of the guard. 34: 88
_____: A farewell note. 36: 528
_____: Our new cover. 34: 90
H(ardy), C.D.: A speaker's training camp. 3: 282
Harshbarger, H. Clay, the Central States Convention. 26: 107
Haun, Ruth Rosiland: Creative evaluation: affirmation versus negation. 36: 82
_____: A reader reacts (to the Quarterly Journal). 17: 108
Hayworth, Donald: Research in pedagogical problems. 23: 480
_____: Shall we prove our right to live? 21: 260
Hayworth, Roma: A report on hearing rehabilitation in Australia. 36: 83
Hazzard, J.C.: Financing forensics. 9: 286
Heffner, Hubert C.: A speech bibliography. 17: 259
Hellman, Hugo E.: American Forensic Association aims and objectives. 37: 79
Heltman, H.J.: Some educational aspects of speech correction. 16: 221
Henrikson, E.H.: Membership and management of the National Association of Teachers of Speech. 27: 444
Henstrom, Richard: Presidents of SAA. 39: 220
Herring, Bertha Forbes: Report of Oral Expression Committee. 5: 302
Herzberg, Max J.: A word from the National Council of Teachers of English. 18: 464
H., H.A.: Practicing what we preach (H.H. Higgins?). 16: 220
_____: Textbook writers and researchers (Higgins, H.H.?) 15: 425
Hitchcock, Orville: A post mortem on presidential polls. 35: 234
Hochmuth, Marie: Bibliographical studies (Committee progress reports). 35: 518
Hollis, Ernest V.: Speech and the doctoral candidate. 34: 373
Hollister, R.D.T.: Should instructors act with their own students? 10: 283
Holmes, F. Lincoln D.: Rationalizing on standard pronunciation. 17: 267
Holt, Charles M.: National Speech Arts Association in San Francisco. 1: 319
H(owell), W(ilbur) S(amuel): The national debate topic: a defense. 40: 434
_____: (The Quarterly Journal of Speech). 40: 63
_____: Rhetoric and public speaking. 21: 575
Howes, Raymond F.: Coleridge on acting. 12: (2) 198
_____: The English debates. 14: 112
_____: "In defense of rhetoric". 15: 81
_____: Professor Cable's decalogue. 15: 413
Hudson, Hoyt H.: "From rhetoric deliver us". 15: 256
_____: Out go the candles. 12: (3) 207
Hudson, Jay William: A day with Ingersoll. 27: 442
Hughes, Glenn: Another dramatist looks at public speaking. 35: 79
Hultzén, Lee S.: Bishop Wilkins' Table of speech sounds. 30: 104
_____: A note from our Editor of phonetic transcriptions. 36: 87
_____: (On a decibelmeter at Syracuse University). 33: 229
_____: (The organization of the Association). 38: 464
_____: Rhetor in democracy. 36: 533
Hunt, Everett: English and American cadences. 20: 119
_____: English debating considered. 21: 98
_____: The National Oratorical Contest. 11: 293
_____: Rhetoric and literary criticism. 21: 564
_____: (The "Secession" Speech of Alexander H. Stephens). 11: 384
_____: Secretary's Minutes of the Fifth Annual Convention Association of Teachers of Speech Cleveland, Ohio. 7: 67
Hunter, Armand L.: A commentary on -- Can the colleges use low power FM? 36: 240
Hunter, R.C.: Educational dramatics. 10: 274
In other Journals. 2: 304, 412
Ingerman, Ethel: The high school speech notebook. 14: 119
Ingersoll, W.H.: The future of the Four Minute Men. 5: 175
International Society of Experimental Phonetics. 18: 289
The Interstate Oratorical Contest. 9: 293
Iowa State Meeting. 8: 173
Irwin, R.L.: Such men are dangerous. 34: 232
_____: Words and music. 36: 238
Jackson, James L.: A use of special rhetoric in an Elizabethan play. 36: 540

Johnson, Falk: An additional judgment (on Shaw's Alfabet). 34: 503
Jones, Daniel: Daniel Jones on phonetic transcription. 36: 86
Jones, Galen: What is the basic function of the speech teacher? 34: 377
Judson, Lyman: The Association's publicity program. 18: 459
_____: (On the review of J.V. Garland and C.F. Phillips Discussion Methods) (Forum). See: 25: 345. 26: 320
Kaplan, Milton A.: A review of literature's orphan child. 36: 399
Kase, C.R.: Further comment on the Dietrich survey and Eric Bentley's criticism. 35: 80
Kay, Wilbur Jones: The Eastern Conference. 5: 174
_____: The Eastern Public Speaking Conference. 5: 279
_____: "Esprit de corps" (Forum). 1: 89
Kay, Wilbur Jones and Shaw, Warren C.: The Eastern Public Speaking Conference. 2: 92
Keiser, Albert: Intellectual parasites. 11: 62
Keith, Alice: Better speech, an indirect aim of the American School of the Air. 17: 107
Keltner, John W.: The National Discussion Foundation (Committee progress reports). 35: 520
Kingsley, Perle Shale: Secretary's Record of the Second Annual Convention. 3: 92
_____: Suggestions from the Quarterly. 2: 203
Kletzing, Evelyn: (Speech in the high school). 26: 106
Knower, Franklin H.: Communication -- a step forward. 31: 490
Lamers, William M.: Non-decision debates in the high school. 18: 653
Lamers, William M. and Dewey, Kenneth A.: A suggested norm in college debating. 19: 82
Leisure reading. 18: 665
Leopold, Werner F.: More about numerals. 36: 85
Lewis, Leroy: "Fewer speeches and more speakers". 21: 587
Lindsley, Charles F.: Delivery in debate. 4: 116
Lindstrom, D.E.: Wisconsin's rural drama. 16: 225
List of topics for consideration and discussion. 7: 389
Lull, Paul E.: Mass production of debaters. 34: 374
Lynahan, Margaret Mullaney: A master's degree in public speaking. 2: 95
Mabie, E.C.: "A survey of speech correction" corrected. 19: 573
Marienthal, Harold S.: The world's great plays. 35: 83
Marino, Teresina: Consensus in debate. 15: 421
Marshman, John T.: An appraisal. 22: 302
_____: (Research papers for publication). 24: 150
_____: Speech organizations and their interrelationships. 24: 489
Mathet, Charles C.: An experiment in speech improvement. 17: 105
Mattis, Norman W.: Another view of Benton's analysis of his audiences. 36: 234
McBurney, James H.: The 1948 Washington Convention. 34: 501
McCarty, Leon: The expert judge of debating. 15: 417
McGlon, Charles A.: Problems in theological seminaries (Committee progress reports). 35: 522
McGrew, J. Fred: Oratorical contests on the Constitution. 13: 173
Membership data, 1915 to date. 36: 248
Mencken, H.L.: An American reaction to Bernard Shaw's forty letter Alfabet. 34: 503
Menser, C.L.: Before the footlights. 8: 291
Merry, Glenn N.: A final report from the War Committee. 5: 60
_____: Next year's Convention. 8: 291
_____: President Merry gives greetings and appoints committees. 8: 171
_____: Report from the War Committee. 4: 452
_____: The war and intercollegiate contests. 4: 325
Miller, Emerson W.: Convention programs -- a criticism and a suggestion. 10: 281
Miller, Fanny Ward: A letter from an old friend. 18: 459
Millson, William A.D.: Statistics and experimental procedures. 17: 559
Minutes from the Salt Lake City Convention (1947). 34: 222
Minutes of (the meetings of) the Executive Council (*Excerpts). 24: 313. 25: 310. 26: 290. 27: 299. 28: 229. 29: 241. 30: 240. 31: 231. 34: 222. 35: 239*. 36: 246*. 37: 212*. 38: 202*. 39: 221*. 40: 193*
Minutes of the Finance Committee. 32: 393
Minutes of the General Session (of the National Association). 25: 311, 316. 26: 301. 27: 311. 28: 235. 29: 244. 30: 243. 31: 237
Minutes of the Seventh Annual Convention of the National Association of Teachers of Speech. 9: 96
Minutes of the Thirtieth Annual Conference. 32: 245
Minutes of the Thirty-First Annual Conference Speech Association of America. 33: 229
Mitchell, Roy: (The [ɒ] vowel in American pronunciation). 26: 105
Monroe, Alan H.: On committees. 26: 288
_____: Persuasive Speaking again. 15: 571
_____: Shop talk. 36: 538
_____: "Them radicals". 17: 553
_____: (To Thomas C. Trueblood). 27: 295, 296
_____: The Washington Convention. 26: 673
Moore, Paul: A film review. 35: 237
Moses, Edith W.: Research and art. 11: 293
Muckey, Floyd S.: Criticism vs. censure. 2: 296
_____: Mr. Smiley Blanton on vowel production. 2: 199
Mueller, Henry L.: Toward the standardization of a keyboard for phonetic typewriters. 35: 84
Murphy, Richard: The reviewer replies. 36: 382

Myers, Henry Alonzo: The reviewer's reply. 35: 356
Nail, William A.: Literature's orphan child. 36: 88
Nathan, Norman: Practical impromptus. 35: 84
The National Association of Teachers of Speech and the American Educational Theatre Association: Convention Attendance. 27: 322
The National Association of Teachers of Speech (Standing Committees). 30: 244
The National Council of Teachers of English. 2: 412
The National Directory, 1920. 6: (4) 64
The new committees. 2: 87
A new Curriculum Commission. 25: 674
The New England Public Speaking Conference. 2: 300
A new plan for intercollegiate debates. 3: 184
The New York Meeting. 2: 415
Newcomb, Charles M.: A required course at Iowa. 5: 58
Newman, John B.: Index of educational films. 37: 217
_____: Mid-Century Speech Conference. 36: 403, 541
Nicholas, Wayne A.: (Unpleasant words). 24: 150
Nichols, E.R.: (The variety of debate subjects). 22: 121
O'Brien, Joseph F.: The place of extra-curricular speech in the college or university of today. 21: 579
Odegard, Peter H.: A comment on the Brookings Seminars. 35: 232
Ogg, Helen Loree: A novice goes conventioning. 25: 327
(On communications to the forum). 10: 69
O'Neill, J.M.: (Boy orators). 11: 385
_____: A Committee on Conventions. 7: 386
_____: Foot notes on form and content. 10: 174
_____: How to hold a successful patriotic meeting. 4: 332
_____: (Reorganization of the National Association). 21: 412
O'Neill, J.M. and McBurney, J.H.: The O'Neill Papers. 38: 210
O'Neill, J.M. and Weaver, A.T.: Concerning The Elements of Speech. 13: 169
Organization in Iowa. 3: 87
Owen, Mary Gwen: College theatres cooperate -- the St. Paul College Drama Festival. 25: 236
Paget, Edwin H.: (Direct Clash debate). 27: 125
_____: The Direct Clash debate plan. 18: 648
_____: Non-decision debates. 13: 53
_____: (Southeastern Forensic Tournament). 24: 684
Paget, Edwin H. and McGee, John A.: The Service Bulletin. 15: 578
Parrish, W.M.: More about an imagined anthology. 35: 81
_____: More about "Naturalness". 38: 209
_____: A pronunciation poll. 19: 256
_____: (Suggested debate proposition). 11: 390
Pearson, Norman Holmes: A review of a review. 35: 354
Phelps, Waldo W.: A program for public school teachers. 36: 400
Pollock, Thomas Clark: A note on objective meaning and dramatic interpretation. 36: 232
Quimby, Brooks: International debating (Committee progress reports). 35: 519
_____: Speech in the arts college. 39: 347
Rahskopf, Horace G.: Joint Convention of the Associations. 35: 507
Rasmussen, Carrie: We must spread our wings. 36: 539
Reeves, J. Walter: Parliamentary terminology. 37: 217
_____: Value of parliamentary law. 17: 261
Reid, Loren D.: Annual financial report of the Speech Association of America. 32: 393. 33: 377. 34: 508. 35: 370. 36: 545. 37: 361
The Research Committee. 7: 78
Revised Constitution. 38: 205
Report of Committees: See: Committee Reports.
Reynolds, G.F.: Concerted reading. 18: 659
Reynolds, George F.: We need better readers and better listeners. 36: 242
Rigney, C. Agnes; Parret, Margaret; and Hahn, Elise: Speech in the elementary school. 34: 507
Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis: More implication. 12: 66
_____: President Pease on education. 14: 116
Robb, Margaret: Interpretation revisited. 36: 237
Robbins, Katherine Knowles: National American Speech Week. 5: 303
Rogers, Clara Kathleen: A letter. 1: 311
_____: Two different kinds of voice. 1: 313
(Rose, Forrest H.): Intercollegiate debate subject. 31: 377
Ross, Leland M.: In defense of oratory. 13: 56
Rousseau, Lousene G.: Secretary's Minutes of the Sixth Annual Convention. 8: 90
Ruppenthal, J.C.: Speech training by the universal alphabet. 9: 378
Sandford, W.P.: On English rhetorics. 15: 250
_____: "A proposed change in intercollegiate speaking." 19: 416
Sarett, Lew: Minutes of the 1919 Convention of the National Association of Teachers of Speech. 6: (1) 86
Schedule of Meetings: N.A.T.S. 24: 687
Schettler, Clarence H.: Propaganda techniques -- past and present. 36: 78
Scott, Almere L.: Declamation lists offered for community use. 18: 464
Scripture, E.W.: International Society of Experimental Phonetics. 16: 111
Sellman, Hunton D.: Recent developments in stage lighting control. 36: 530
Shackson, Rolland: The beginning course. 18: 658
Shaw, George Bernard: A comment from G.B.S. on E.J. West's reviews. 35: 510
_____: A forty letter British alfabet. 34: 372

Sherman, Conrad: Secretary's Record of the Third Annual Convention. 4: 231
Shower, Albert E.: Purer English speech in the schools. 1: 213
Simon, Clarence T.: Report of the Research Editor. 28: 236
_____: A teacher of speech looks in the mirror. 14: 271
Smith, Joseph F.: Some excerpts from a speech. 17: 556
Smith, Paul W.: Intercollegiate debate and discussion (Committee progress reports). 35: 520
The speaking contest. 1: 215
Speech clinic for soldiers. 3: 362
Standing Committees of the National Association of Teachers of Speech. 29: 245
State chairmen appointed. 7: 169
Stebbins, Marion L.: The fundamental course in speech. 18: 285
Stevick, Anna Laura: Methods and the teacher. 3: 360
Stewart, Robert I.: More about Kaufman as playwright. 34: 230
Stromer, Walter F.: Defects of discussion. 39: 349
A summer Conference. 2: 304
Supplement to the List of Members of the Association published in the November, 1920, issue. 7: 78
Sustaining membership. 17: 571. 18: 119, 295, 465, 666. 19: 86, 265, 418, 573.
See also: Sustaining memberships.
Swift, Walter B.: A new Journal. 4: 334
Taylor, Carl and Barnard, Raymond: Questioning the debate question. 16: 355
Temple, William J.: Tools of the trade. 36: 404, 544
The Third Annual Convention. 3: 365
Thomas, Br. Bonaventure: Minutes Eastern Public Speaking Conference. 8: 384
Thomas, C.K.: A correction. 14: 122
_____: Standards of pronunciation in New York City. 21: 265
Thomas, Hon. Elbert D.: National defense. 27: 292
Thomas, Ruth H.: A comment on To the beginning teacher of speech. 35: 363
Thompson, Richard N.: Extempore speaking in San Diego. 20: 565
Tiegan, Josephine: Teaching of oral English in the Ely High School. 9: 376
Tompkins, Ernest: "The influence of heredity on stuttering." 4: 454
Travis, Lee Edward: Fletcher's Review of Speech Pathology. 18: 118
Treasurer's Report (Financial Report of the Executive Secretary).
See also: Reid, Loren D.: Executive Secretary's Report.
23: 135 24: 319. 25: 318. 26: 303. 27: 447. 28: 384. 29: 363. 30: 352. 31: 374
Trueblood, Thomas C.: Greetings from a pioneer teacher. 35: 229
_____: (To the National Association). 27: 295, 296
Trumbauer, Walter: (Standardizing the fundamental college course in dramatics). 24: (3) 502
_____: When to learn lines. 17: 565
Utterback, Wm. E.: Logic and argumentation. 11: 175
_____: A retort courteous. 10: 383
Van Dusen, Clarence R.: (Speech adjustment indicator). 24: 504
Van Wye, B.C.: Arrangements for the 1923 Convention. 9: 291
Vocal English in our public schools. 4: 119
Vocal expression in perspective. 3: 185
Voelker, Charles H.: (Phonetic frequencies). 21: 410
Voice and enlistment. 3: 281
Wagner, Russell H.: (Eastern Public Speaking Conference). 34: 89
_____: Editor, Speech Monographs. 28: 229
_____: (Reports on research). 28: 229
_____: The reviewer replies. 36: 241
_____: Thomas Wilson's Arte of Rhetorique. 15: 423
_____: (Wilson's Arte of Rhetorique). 38: 376
W(allace), K(arl) R.: Good wishes. 33: 522
_____: A new method (of securing the Nominating Committee). 37: 208
_____: Our Executive Secretaries. 31: 376
_____: Studies in American speech education (Committee progress reports). 35: 517
Wallace, Karl R., et al.: Towards a history of speech education in America. 35: 231
War Problems Conference attendance, New York, 1943. 30: 246
Weaver, A.T.: Ex Uno Plures. 35: 361
_____: (Reorganization of the National Association). 21: 590
(Chairman): Report of the Committee on High School Courses. 7: 76
West, Robert W.: A comment on the state requirements for speech correctionists. 35: 513
West, Robert and Holmes, F.L.D.: (Standards of pronunciation). 22: 122
Western Division of the National Association of Teachers of Speech Organization Meeting. 9: 112
(Wetzel, J.W.): Vocal English in our public schools. 4: 119
Whitehill, Buell, Jr.: Film experiments. 36: 397
White, H.A.: Is this tragic or comic? 16: 513
Wichelns, H.A.: (Audience analysis). 11: 386
_____: (Convention exhibits). 24: 324
_____: The 1937 Convention: a letter from the President. 23: 304
_____: Questionnaires. 12: (2) 197
_____: Speech and the educational scene: notes on the future. 21: 557
Wiksell, Wesley: Communications (Committee progress reports). 35: 523
Wilds, Elmer Harrison: Judging in South Dakota. 3: 185
_____: A practical high school speaking contest. 3: 178
Wiley, B.I.: Bridging the gap. 16: 114
Williams, Harry M.: Opportunities for educational FM stations. 35: 233
_____: Problems in radio. 34: 506
_____: Problems in radio (Committee progress reports). 35: 522
Wilke, Walter H.: Tests and measurements in speech training. 21: 572

Williamson, Arleigh B.: The 1935 Convention: a letter from the President. 21: 259
_____: Speech in the changing scene. 21: 555
W(inans), J.A.: The Eastern Public-Speaking Conference. 1: 86
_____: Of Conventions. 22: 295
_____: A parable. 1: 214
_____: Recollections of Arthur Edward Phillips. 35: 229
_____: Teaching and doing. 15: 561
W(inter), I.L.: The New England Conference. 1: 98
Woodward, Howard S.: Annual Convention Announcement. 4: 451
_____: The Convention question. 5: 302
_____: The Fifth Annual Convention. 5: 379
_____: The Max Reinhardt School of Acting and Directing. 15: 572
_____: A message from the President. 5: 62
_____: Report of the Business Manager of the Quarterly Journal. 4: 121
_____: Secretary's Record of the First Annual Convention. 2: 83
_____: Statement of the Treasurer and Business Manager. 3: 85
(Woolbert, Charles H.,): The decisionless debate with the open forum. 7: 279
_____: A Four Minute masterpiece. 5: 61
_____: Meetings and members. 6: (2) 90
_____: On critic debate decisions. 11: 286
_____: Our new Olympics. 13: 306
_____: Scholar versus advocate. 1: 207
Work, William: The value of surveys. 37: 216
Yeager, W. Hayes: Business speaking -- a reply to Mr. Brigance. 16: 504
Youngerman, Henry C.: On contest audiences. 39: 348
Your voice (Encyclopedia Britannica Films; Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 36: 383
Zandvoort, R.W.: American English in Europe. 40: 197
Zelko, Harold P.: Observations on "A bibliography of rhetoric and public address." (See: Haberman, Frederick W.: Reply. . . .) 40: 65
Ziebarth, E.W.: Mass communication in post war Britain. 35: 514
Zirbes, Laura: A leading educator lauds Elise Hahn's study. 35: 74
Zucker, A.E.: On how gloomy is Ibsen. 36: 236
The Forum (Editorial). 10: 270
The forum as an educative agency. R.L. Lyman. 1: 1
Forum debating at Swarthmore, Two years of open. Philip M. Hicks. 10: 340
Forum, Language difficulties on the international. Theodore M. Gutmans. 35: 435
Forum leader, Personality and the. John Brown Mason. 24: 39
Forum leadership, Psychological aspects of. John Brown Mason. 25: 396
Forum, On the open. C.L. Menser. 10: 346
Forum, The intercollegiate. D.W. Morris. 24: 212
Forum:
See also: Argument, Debate, Discussion, Forensics, Parliamentary Law (Procedure), Persuasion, Tournament, and derivatives of these terms.
Forums: An experiment in community discussion, Film. Harold B. Allen. 31: 300
Fosdick, Harry Emerson:
See: McGlon, Charles A., Ed.: How I prepare my sermons: a symposium.
Fosdick: Paragon and paradox, Harry Emerson. Roy C. McCall. 39: 283
Fosdick, The rhetorical theory of Harry Emerson. Lionel Crocker. 22: 207
Fosdick, Structural analysis of the sermons of Dr. Harry Emerson. Gilbert Stillman MacVaugh. 18: 531
Fossum, Ernest C.: Speech and occupational needs. 29: 491
Foster, William T.: A laboratory course in public speaking (Forum). 3: 86
_____: Random notes on public speaking. 33: 139
Foster, William T., et al.: Rebuttal notes on British and American debating. 36: 10
Fostering oral English. Albert Mason Harris. 11: 124
The foundation course in public speaking at the University of Texas. William Richard Duffey. 3: 163
Four approaches to the study of speech style. Henry Lee Ewbank. 17: 458
A Four Minute masterpiece. C.H. W(oolbert) (Forum). 5: 61
Four Minute men at Vassar, Training. Mary Yost. 5: 246
The Four Minute men. Cedric Larson and James R. Mock. 25: 97
Four ways of looking at a speech. Irving J., Lee. 28: 148
Fox prepare his speeches? Did Charles. Loren D. Reid. 24: 17
"Frame" in playwriting, Some uses of the. Barnard Hewitt. 32: 480
France: Books and tendencies, The postwar theatre in. Henry Schnitzler (See: 35: 239). 35: 17
Francis Bacon on fallacies, The inconsistencies of. Solomon Simonson. 30: 306
Francis, W. Nelson: Revolution in grammar. 40: 299
Frankel, Robert: Charting a road through the speech wilderness (Forum). 23: 478
Franklin D. Roosevelt at Harvard. L. LeRoy Cowperthwaite. 38: 37
Franklin D. Roosevelt's rhythm in rhetorical style. Harold P. Zelko. 28: 138
Franklin D. Roosevelt's Second Inaugural Address. Robert D. King. 23: 439
Franklin D. Roosevelt's speeches, The preparation of. Earnest Brandenburg. 35: 214
Franklin D. Roosevelt's voice and pronunciation. Earnest Brandenburg and Waldo W. Braden. 38: 23
Free reprints (Editorial). 4: 230
Freed, Conrad W.: Silent conditioning in the school. 27: 188
_____: Spengler on language -- implications for teachers. 33: 31
Freedom and security. B(ower) A(ly) (Forum). 39: 93

Freedom, knowledge, and public speaking. Ross Scanlan. 35: 310
Freedom of speech and its responsibilities (Forum). 27: 298
Freedom of speech, Resolution on. 39: 223
The Freedom Speech of Wendell Phillips. Raymond H. Barnard. 25: 596
Frequency, The specific meanings of certain terms indicating differing degrees of. Ray H. Simpson. 30: 328
Freestone, Norman William: A brain-wave interpretation of stuttering. 28: 466
Freeth, Denzil K. and Cradock, Percy: American versus British debating: a British impression. 35: 427
French, John C.: Classroom use of the occasional speech. 2: 167
French tractates on preaching: a book-list. Harry Caplan and Henry H. King. 36: 296
Freshmen, A case study of one hundred college. A.T. Cordray. 29: 317
Freshman speech correction, The university of New Hampshire plan for. Edmund A. Cortez. 27: 397
Freshmen to the speaking situation, The adjustment of college. Eugene C. Chenoweth. 26: 585
Fries, C.C.: Implications of modern linguistic science. 33: 321
Fright, An exploratory study of speech. Floyd I. Greenleaf. 38: 326
Fritz, Charles A.: A brief review of the chief periods in the history of oratory. 8: 26
_____: The construction of the organs of voice and their function in speech production. 6: (4) 1
_____: Early American works on speech training. 13: 151
_____: From Sheridan to Rush: The beginnings of English elocution. 16: 75
_____: Speech courses in the teachers' colleges. 14: 82
Frizzell, John H.: (Centenary of A.G. Bell's birth) (Forum). 33: 376
_____: Wilbur Jones Kay (Forum). 24: 495
Froeschesl, Emil: Letter to the Editor (Forum). 31: 377
_____: A note on Dr. James Rush (Forum). 36: 242
_____: A word from Vienna (Forum). 18: 118
From a player's to a playwright's theatre: the London stage, 1870-1890. E.J. West. 28: 430
From rhetoric deliver us (Editorial). 14: 261
From Sheridan to Rush: the beginnings of English elocution. Charles A. Fritz. 16: 75
From the listener's point of view. John Dolman, Jr. 20: 203
From the Report of the Research Committee. J.S.G. (J.S. Gaylord) (Forum). 4: 238
From the Southern Association. Louise A. Blymyer (Forum). 21: 259
Frontier on American political oratory, The influence of the. Robert D. Clark. 28: 383
Frontier, The speech of the. Edward Everett Dale. 27: 353
Fry, Dorothea: Learning material for oral interpretation. 11: 253
Frye, Roland Mushat: Rhetoric and poetry in Julius Caesar. 37: 41
Fuchs, Grover A.: Speech in teacher training at Texas. 40: 293
The function of instruction in dramatics in a teacher-training program. Thomas C. Pollock. 27: 1
Function of the normal school, Phonetic training for children -- A. Sophie A. Pray. 9: 163
The function of the teacher's taste in oral English. Lily C. Osmer. 9: 340
A functional core for the basic communications course. Wilson B. Paul et al. 32: 232
Functional disorders of articulation, The speech sound discrimination ability of cases with. Lee Edward Travis and Bessie Rasmus. 17: 217
A functional interpretation of Aristotle's Rhetoric. Lester W. Thonssen. 16: 297
Functional phonation problems, Laboratory aids for. Eldon K. Jerome. 28: 465
The fundamental course in speech. Marion L. Stebbins (Forum). 18: 285
A fundamental course in speech training. Elva M. Forncrook. 4: 271
Fundamental courses, Clinical aids in the. Bryng Bryngelson. 20: 535
Fundamental facts in voice production, Some. Floyd S. Muckey. 2: 153
Fundamental objectives of a teacher of speech in 1935. Lee Norvelle. 21: 73
Fundamentals class, Getting started in the high school. Karl F. Robinson. 30: 343
Fundamentals class, Some suggestions for teaching composition in the high school. Karl F. Robinson. 31: 226
Fundamentals course, Improving the. D.P. McKelvey. 32: 501
The fundamentals course. Harry G. Barnes (Forum). 21: 568
Fundamentals, Mental hygiene in the teaching of. R.L. Irwin. 28: 212
The fundamentals of speech: basic concepts for the high-school teacher of speech. Harry G. Barnes. 30: 340
A fundamentals of speech class. Franc Berry. 23: 279
The fundamentals of speech course in the teacher training school. Russell W. Lembke. 24: 66
Fundamentals of speech, Credo for mid-century: toward a college course in. Halbert S. Greaves. 36: 184
Fundamentals of speech through group discussion, Teaching the. Alma Johnson. 25: 440
The fundamentals of the speaker-audience relationship. L.S. Judson and D.E. Rodden. 20: 351
Fundamentals:
Anderson, Hurst R.: A new first course in speech -- and English. 24: 70
Duffey, William Richard: The foundation course in public speaking at the University of Texas. 3: 163
Morford, Cyretta: Why not begin at the beginning? 32: 55
Newcomb, Charles M.: A required course at Iowa (Forum). 5: 58
Newcomb, Charles M.: The standardization of first year courses. 6: (2) 43
See also: Beginning (course).
Further comment on the Dietrich survey and Eric Bentley's criticism. C.R. Kase (Forum). 35: 80

A further justification of choral reading. R.H. Robbins. 24: 437
A further study of stuttering in relation to various speech sounds. Spencer F. Brown. 24: 390
The future of the Four Minute Men. W.H. Ingersoll (Forum). 5: 175
Future research in American public address take? What directions should. Dallas C. Dickey. 29: 300
The future (Editorial). 5: 375

G

Gaines, Frances Perlowski: Interrelations of speech and reading disabilities. 27: 104
Galbraith, Esther A.: A note of three choral readings. 22: 648
Gales and Seaton, Major publications of. Elizabeth Gregory McPherson. 31: 430
Game or counterfeit presentment. J.M. O'Neill (Editorial). 2: 193
Games for children, Speech. Doris G. Yoakam. 30: 85
Games, Speech sounds and speech. Irene Poole. 20: 102
Garland, Hamlin: The American Academy's campaign for better speech (Forum). 17: 568
_____: The radio medal of the American Academy. 19: 211
Garrick: Based mainly upon contemporary sources, An appraisal of David. William Angus. 25: 30
Garrison, Garnet R.:
See: Garrity, Aleath M.; Suggested outline for a one-semester course in radio speech.
Garrison, Geraldine: High school speech based on student needs. 28: 219
Garrity, Aleath M. et al.: Suggested outline for a one semester course in radio speech. 24: 294
Garvey, William David: The intelligibility of abbreviated speech patterns. 39: 296
Gary, The teaching of speech through the auditorium method in. Margaret Dorcas Paul. 13: 132
Gassner, John: Aspects of the Broadway Theatre. 34: 150, 327. 35: 190, 289
_____: A modern style of theatre. 38: 63
_____: The trifurcation of drama and theatre in English. 39: 323
Gates, William Bryan: Did Shakespeare anticipate comments from his audience? 33: 348
Gay, R.M.: A comment on Professor Pence's article (Forum). (See: Pence, R.W.). 35: 366
Gaylord, J.S.: Beginnings of expression. 2: 186
_____: From the Report of the Research Committee (Forum). 4: 238
_____: Getting rich quick method (Forum). 5: 65
_____: Preparing literary material for public utterance. 1: 38
_____: Speech improvement. 5: 358
_____: Teaching reading and spelling as functions of personality. 3: 265
Gebauer, Emanuel L.: The theatrical criticism of William Archer. 24: 183
Gee, Ronald C. and Dietrich, John E.: A survey of dramatic activity in Wisconsin high schools: 1947-1948. 36: 65
Geiger, Don: A "dramatic" approach to interpretative analysis. 38: 189
_____: Oral interpretation and the "New Criticism." 36: 508
_____: Oral interpretation in the liberal arts context. 40: 137
General American -- an essay in phonetic methodology, Symbol for the nonsyllabic postvocalic R of. Lee S. Hultzén. 36: 189
General education in an industrial free society. William Norwood Brigance. 38: 177
General education, On. Elbert W. Harrington (in "New Books in Review"). 38: 345
General Educational Publications. Giles Wilkeson Gray, Ed. 11: 96, 191, 311. 12: 221
General MacArthur's speech: a symposium of critical comment. Frederick W. Haberman. 37: 321
General Semantics, A speech teacher looks at. Raymond Carhart. 28: 332
General Semantics" an open letter to Jeanette Anderson, Author of "A critique of. John R. Knott. 29: 343
General Semantics and public speaking. Irving J. Lee. 26: 594
General Semantics and the controversial phases of speech. Raymond H. Barnard. 26: 602
General Semantics, In reply to Miss Anderson on. A.B. Pomerantz. 29: 465
General Semantics, Miss Anderson's critique of. A.B. Pomerantz. 30: 200
General Semantics 1952. Irving J. Lee. 38: 1
General Semantics: "Two times two is the same for everybody, but one never is . . .", A critique of. Jeanette Anderson. 29: 187
General specialists. Everett Lee Hunt. 2: 253
The general speech major. Donald E. Hargis. 36: 71
General speech training in the elementary school. John J. Pruis. 36: 524
Genesis and development of Ibsen's Pillars of Society (a footnote on play creation). Willard Wilson. 25: 43
The genesis of language. Florinda Solomonson. 8: 372
Genesis of the articulatory movements in speech. Hide Shohara. 21: 343
A genetic approach to persuasion. William Norwood Brigance. 17: 329
Geneva, Concerning speech at. Gladys Murphy Graham. 13: 1
Gentlemen: I stand -- corrected? Robert West. 23: 402
Geography (Editorial). 1: 301
Geography, The place of New York City in American linguistic. C.K. Thomas. 33: 314
George Bernard Shaw at New York, April 11. Contemporary speeches (rev. by Lester Thonssen). 19: 596
George Bernard Shaw's theory of stage representation. Evelyn D'Angelo. 15: 330
The George S. Kaufman plays as social history. Russell W. Lembke. 33: 341
George Washington's bicentennial. Sol Bloom (Forum). 17: 563
George Whitefield and the Paper War in New England. Eugene E. White. 39: 61

George Whitefield: Dramatic evangelist. C. Harold King. 19: 165
George Whitefield: God's Commoner. C. Harold King. 29: 32
George William Curtis, A study in the style of oral discourse. Charles F. Lindsley. 5: 79
Georgia, Speech correction in the public schools of. Louise D. Davison. 35: 62
German army, Voice and speech disorders in the. H. Loebell (William Dangaix Allen, Tr.). 30: 259
German Emigre, Methods of teaching (R) to the. Morris Cohen. 31: 214
German-speaking refugees and English-speaking invaders, The language problems of. C.M. Wise and Morris Cohen. 30: 402
Germany, Radio broadcasting in. Cyretta Morford. 24: 288
Germany, Speech-chorus work in the elementary schools of. Sophie W. Downs. 22: 669
Gestalt again. Giles Wilkeson Gray (Forum). 15: 85
Gestalt, behavior and speech. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 14: 334
"Gestalt, behavior, and speech." R.M. Ogden. 14: 530
Gestalt psychology, Implications of. W.M. Parrish. 14: 8
Gesture and language, A note on. Gaston Louis Malecot. 13: 439
Gesture, Problems in the teaching of. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 10: 238
"Get rich quick" methods in speech. J.S. Gaylord. 5: 65
Get the administrators. Clifton Cornwell (Forum). 24: 331
Getting started in the high school fundamentals class. Karl F. Robinson. 30: 343
Gettysburg Address, Phonetic structure in Lincoln's. Bert Emsley. 24: 281
Gibbs, Lewis: Sheridan against Warren Hastings. 34: 464
Gifford, Mabel F(arrington). Pacific Regional Conference on UNESCO (Forum). 34: 377
_____: Speech correction work in the San Francisco Public Schools. 11: 377
Gilder, Rosamond: The Little Theatre grows up (Forum). 22: 458
Gilkinson, Howard: Experimental and statistical research in general speech. (I), 30: 95. II, 30: 180
Gilkinson, Howard:
See: Constans, H.P.; Graduate study (Forum).
Gilkinson, Howard and Knower, Franklin H.: Individual differences among students of speech as revealed by psychological tests -- I. 26: 243
Gilkinson, Howard et al.: Effects of order and authority in an argumentative speech. 40: 183
Gillam, Lois Jean: High school declamation (Forum). 12: 362
Gillis, Hugh W.: Public speaking in the adult school. 19: 363
The Gilman Plan for the reorganization of the Speech Association of America: a symposium. Paul D. Bagwell. 38: 331
Gilman, Wilbur E.: Can we revive public interest in intercollegiate debates? 14: 553
_____: Constitutional problems (Forum). 38: 461
_____: Logic and public speaking. 26: 667
_____: Unity in diversity. 38: 123
Gilmer, Albert H.: When a soldier spoke effectively: "Lafayette, we are here!". 29: 298
Gislason, H.B.: An approach to persuasion. 19: 175
_____: Elements of objectivity in Wendell Phillips. 3: 125
_____: The relation of the speaker to his audience. 2: 39
_____: Ways and means of getting a student before a real audience. 4: 263
Gladstone's essay on public speaking. Loren Reid. 39: 265
Gladstone's training as a speaker. Loren (D.) Reid. 40: 373
A glance ahead at the field of speech. Karl R. Wallace. 30: 383
A glance back (Editorial). 21: 96
Glasgow, George M.: The effects of nasality on oral communication. 30: 337
Glatstein, Irwin Lee: Semantics, too, has a past. 32: 48
Glenville High school, Cleveland, The teaching of dramatics at. Eugene Davis. 25: 455
Glottal closure for phonation, The nature of the. Robert West. 14: 508
Goals, obstacles, and problem formulation in group discussion. John W. Keltner. 33: 468
God's Commoner, George Whitefield. C. Harold King. 29: 32
Goepp, Elizabeth: An essay toward a philosophy of costume. 14: 396
See also: Scanlan, Elizabeth Goepp.
Goethe discovery: the Weilsburger Goethe-Funde, A new. Eugene Bahn. 39: 485
Goethe's rules for actors -- a translation with an introduction. Arthur L. Woehl. 13: 243
Goldberg, Maxwell H.: On rereading Language in Action. 32: 184
Golden, Alfred L.: Personality traits of drama school students. 26: 564
Golden, James L.: Hugh Blair: Minister of St. Giles. 38: 155
Goldfarb, Howard E., et al.: Replies from American debaters. 36: 15
Goldstein, Max A.: What the teacher of handicapped children learns that all teachers should know. 22: 51
Gondin, William R.: The field of speech -- a problem in definition. 28: 91
_____: Speech and the enterprise of learning. 28: 400
Good critical writing. S. Crandell Judson (Forum). 35: 511
Good diction as a part of personality. Ruth A. Damon (Forum). 16: 227
The good old days (Editorial). 18: 277
Good speech, The schools and. William J. Bogan. 17: 400
Good wishes. K(arl) R. W(allace) (Forum). 33: 522
Goodrich, Laurence B.: Chrysostom, "King of Preachers". 24: 27
_____: Concerning the B(l)air-Norvell article (Forum). 35: 364
_____: The illusion of real talk. 19: 39
_____: Vocational adjustments through speech. 25: 1
Gordon Craig and Post-Impressionism. Barnard Hewitt. 30: 75

Gorgias: A study of oratorical style. Bromley Smith. 7: 335
Gorog, William F. et al.: An American view of international debating (Forum). 35: 76
Gottdank, Mildred and Trepel, Doris: A study of encephalitis. 33: 355
Gough, H.B.: (Association affairs) (Forum). 9: 290
_____: The Indiana-DePauw Educational Debates (Forum). 1: 316
_____: The Indiana speech teacher-training situation. 22: 557
Gough, Harry Bainbridge; Herold T. Ross. 32: 193
Government in the war effort, How departments of speech can cooperate with the. Emery W. Balduf. 29: 271
Government is doing for soldiers with speech defects, What the. Estelle M. Raymond. 7: 1
Government, Wanted: a speech salesman for the United States. Mrs. Hugh Butler. 30: 269
Grade children, An analysis of the delivery of the speech of First. Elise Hahn. 35: 338
Grade, Play-making in the Fifth. Elizabeth Martin Burt. 21: 538
Grade, Speech in an orientation course for the Ninth. Melba Reid. 33: 87
Grades, Choral speaking in the. Carrie Rasmussen. 19: 43
Grades in public speaking, Standardization of. J.R. Pelsma. 1: 266
Gradient in stammering, The dominant. C.S. Bluemel. 19: 233
Graduate student in theatre, A book list for the. Edwin Duerr. 28: 169
Graduate studies in interpretation. Wallace A. Bacon. 35: 316
Graduate study. H.P. Constans et al. (Forum). 34: 505
Graduate study and research:
C.H. Woolbert, (ed.). 15: 135, 291
Farma, William J.: Speech training as a factor in dynamic education. 14: 464
Haney, Elsie V.: Incipient motor responses in oral interpretation of literature. 14: 465
Harshbarger, H.C.: Burke's chief American works. 16: 384
Keppel, Vera Jane: Representative critics and actors on oral expression. 14: 474
Krantz, Anita Louise: A history of the theory of direction in the theatre. 14: 467
Masters' theses. 16: 388
Monroe, Alan H.: The effect of bodily action on voice intensity. 14: 472
Roth, Alpha W.: The motivation of speech education for children. 14: 476
Wells, Earl W.: A study of the technique of argumentative analysis as treated by ancient and modern writers. 14: 470
Young, William E.: A study in the rhetorical methods of Thomas Erskine. 14: 469
Graduate study and teacher placement. Loren D. Reid. 34: 177
Graduate study in interpretation, On. John Dolman, Jr. (Forum). 35: 510
Graduate study in speech. Clarence T. Simon. 36: 462
Graduate training, A modest proposal for some stress on scholarship in. Jacob Viner. 40: 15
Graduate work in public speaking. A.M. Drummond. 9: 136
Graduate work in speech, A bibliographical introduction to. J.M. O'Neill. 13: 39
Graduate work in speech, Some present problems and next steps in. Franklin H. Knower. 23: 456
Graduate work:
Forbes, John D.: Speech and the doctoral candidate. 34: 159
Hollis, Ernest V.: Speech and the doctoral candidate (Forum). 34: 373
Lynahan, Margaret Mullaney: A master's degree in public speaking (Forum). 2: 95
Grady as a student speaker, Henry W. Dorothy Siedenburg Hadley. 25: 205
Grady, orator, Henry Woodfin. Charles F. Lindsley. 6: (2) 28
Graham, Gladys Murphy: Analogy - a study in proof and persuasion values. 14: 534
_____: Cohen's Law and the Social Order (Forum). 19: 567
_____: Concerning speech at Geneva. 13: 1
_____: Concerning the speech power of Woodrow Wilson. 13: 412
_____: The House of Lords debates the Naval Treaty. 16: 414
_____: Logic and argumentation. 10: 350
_____: More implication (Forum). 12: (2) 196
_____: The natural procedure in argument. 11: 319
_____: The Oregon plan of debate (Forum). 13: 309
_____: The place of reason in speech (Forum). 18: 462
Graham, Mrs. Goodwin Price: Amateur theatricals in China. 10: 162
Graham, Kenneth L.: Meyerhold and constructivism in the Russian theatre. 29: 182
Grammar and rhetoric: the teacher's problem. Donald Davidson. 39: 425
Grammar, Revolution in. W. Nelson Francis. 40: 299
Grammar, Time out for some. R.W. Pence. 36: 214
Grand Rapids; a report of cases, Speech treatment in the schools of. Pauline B. Camp. 7: 120
Grant-Meader, Emma: Speech training in the elementary schools of England and the United States. 16: 156
The Grapes of Wrath, College speech and. Mark Hanna. 27: 223
A graphic interpretation of the proposition for debate. Adolph H. Brick. 7: 149
Graphic techniques for evaluating discussion and conference techniques. Earnest Brandenburg and Philip A. Neal. 29: 201
Graves, Harold F.: Public speaking in propaganda. 27: 29
Graves, Harold F. and O'Brien, Joseph F.: Argumentation without debate. 19: 528
Gray, Giles Wilkeson: Behavioristic aspects of speech defects. 10: 30
_____: An experimental study of the vibrato in speech. 12: 296

_____: Gestalt again (Forum). 15: 85
_____: Gestalt, psychology and speech. 14: 334
_____, Ed.: In the Periodicals. 9: 204, 298. 10: 193, 311, 409. 11: 96, 191, 311. 12: (2) 221. 19: 113, 291, 448, 600. 20: 331, 583. 21: 129, 283, 442, 622.
_____: How much are we dependent upon the ancient Greeks and Romans? 9: 258
_____: An opportunity (Forum). 10: 180
_____: A philosophy of parliamentary law. 27: 437
_____: Phonetics (Forum). 21: 577
_____: The "Precepts of Kagemni and Ptah-Hotep". 32: 446
_____: Problems in the teaching of gesture. 10: 238
_____: Report of the Editor for the year 1939 (Forum). 26: 306
_____: Research in the history of speech education. 35: 156
_____: Seconding Mr. Simon (Forum). 19: 569
_____: Sidelights on the pronunciation of English. 18: 546
_____: Some persistent questions in vocal theory. 20: 185
_____: A speech mechanism hypothesis. 22: 656
_____: A stroboscope disc for the study of vocal pitch. 13: 236
_____: (The structure of the Association) (Forum). 38: 463
_____: Toward the history of speech education (Forum). 33: 521
_____: The "voice qualities" in the history of elocution. 29: 475
_____: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: the Gilman Plan . . . .
Gray, Giles Wilkeson and Hale, Lester L.: James Rush, Dramatist. 29: 55
Gray, Giles Wilkeson and Tomlin, Ramona D.: The improvement of pitch control in speech. 17: 190
Gray, J. Stanley: A behavioristic interpretation of language. (I), 21: 36. II, 21: 168
_____: Hyphenated speech course. 15: 208
_____: The Oregon plan of debating. 12: (2) 175
Gray, Louis H.: Observations on Professor Leopold's study (Forum). (See: Leopold, W.F., 35: 202). 35: 362
Great Britain, Speech therapy in. Joyce L. Wilkins. 38: 415
Great orators, An historiometric study of the early traits of. Elwood Murray. 14: 502
The greatest American oratory. Hugo E. Hellman. 24: 36
Greaves, Halbert S.: Credo for mid-century: toward a college course in fundamentals of speech. 36: 184
Greece, Interpretative reading in ancient. Eugene Bahn. 18: 432
Greek derivatives in the technical vocabulary of speech pathology. Philip Lawrence Harriman. 26: 201
Greek dialect in English, The elimination of. Donald Hayworth. 17: 385
Greek drama in college. Domis E. Plugge. 25: 447
Greek theatre, Establishing a basis for the study of. Carless Jones. 22: 85
Greeks and Romans? How much are we dependent upon the ancient. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 9: 258
Greeks, What teachers of speech may learn from the theory and practice of the. Paul Shorey. 8: 105
Greenleaf, Floyd I.: An exploratory study of speech fright. 38: 326
Greet produces, Sir Ben. Florence May Warner. 18: 102
Greet, W. Cabell: A report on English in Europe. 39: 465
_____: Reply to Professor Zandvoort (Forum: See: 40: 197). 40: 198
Greetings from a pioneer teacher. Thomas C. Trueblood (Forum). 35: 229
Grey, Lennox: Toward a better communication in 1944, and after. 30: 131
Griffin, Leland M.: Letter to the press: 1778. 33: 148
_____: The rhetoric of historical movements. 38: 184
Grimes, Wilma Horrell: Technique in directing. 24: 410
Grinnell, The department of speech at. J.P. Ryan. 3: 203
Group application of the thematic apperception test. Ruth Millburn Clark. 32: 343
"The group," Autopsy on. W. David Sievers. 35: 470
Group discussion, Changing concepts in the meaning of. Robert Allison. 25: 117
Group discussion, Experimental research in. Milton Dickens and Marguerite Heffernan. 35: 23
(Group discussion extended to the whole range of life). Charles W. Ferguson (Forum). 35: 72
Group discussion, Goals, obstacles, and problem formulation in. John W. Keltner. 33: 468
Group discussion, Socratic dialectic and modern. William M. Sattler. 29: 152
Group discussion, Teaching the fundamentals of speech through. Alma Johnson. 25: 440
Group dynamics -- hope or hoax? Robert Gray Gunderson. 36: 34
Group dynamics, Materials in (in "New Books in Review"). Franklyn S. Haiman. 40: 201
Group dynamics -- more sinned against than sinning. Franklyn S. Haiman (Forum). 36: 243
Group dynamics -- neither hope nor hoax. Herbert C. Kelman. 36: 371
Group dynamics:
Gunderson, Robert Gray: More dynamics (Forum). 36: 245
The group fallacy again. J.R. Pelsma (Forum). 17: 410
The group fallacy and public speaking. Milton Dickens. 17: 40
Group therapy as a method of retraining aphasics. Aleen Agranowitz et al. 40: 170
Group thinking, The moderator's function in. William E. Utterback. 34: 455
The growing academic recognition of dramatic production. Carol McMillan. 10: 23
Growth (Editorial). 8: 87
The growth of the stuttering spasm. C. Van Riper. 23: 70
Growth, The story in a pattern of. Edith M. McNabb. 19: 544
Growth, The way of. Glenn N. Merry. 9: 123

Gruenberg, Axel:
See: Garrity, Aleath; Suggested outline for a one-semester course in radio speech
Gubernatorial Campaign of 1903, Mississippi's Great White Chief: The Speaking of James K. Vardaman in the Mississippi. Eugene E. White. 32: 442
Guidance and speech in the school program. Donald Nylen. 24: 603
Guidance, Child. Smiley Blanton. 12: 35
Guide for contributors to the Quarterly Journal of Speech (Forum). 34: 92, 234
Guide to American Speech Week (Forum). 5: 377
A guide to the literature on speech education. Abraham Tauber. 20: 507
Guiding principles in curriculum development at the elementary school level. Hollis L. Caswell. 29: 81
Gullan, Marjorie: War time is education time. 27: 371
Gulley, Halbert F.: Churchill's speech on the Munich Agreement. 33: 284
_____: Conference discussion at Shrivenham. 32: 316
_____: Debate versus discussion. 28: 305
Gunderson, Robert G.: The calamity howlers. 26: 401
_____: Eisenhower on courage (in "The election of 1952: a symposium"). 38: 400
_____: Group dynamics -- hope or hoax? 36: 34
_____: More dynamics (Forum). 36: 245
_____: Webster in Linsey-Woolsey. 37: 23
Gunnison, Binney: Imagination in oratory. 1: 144
_____: Oratoric action. 6: (4) 24
Gustavson, Carl G.: A talisman and a convalescence. 30: 465
Guthrie, Warren A.: The Reserve plan for intercollegiate discussion. 25: 392
_____: Robert A. Taft (in "Political Speaking in 1952: A Symposium"). 38: 277
Gutmans, Theodore M.: Language difficulties on the international forum. 35: 435

H

Haber, Tom Burns: The present status of Basic English in the United States. 34: 483
Haberl, S.L., Sister Marie Anthony: Puppets provide for individual differences. 25: 121
Haberman, Frederick W., Ed.: A bibliography of rhetoric and public address for the year. 1947, 34: 277. 1948, 35: 127. 1949, 36: 142
_____: General MacArthur's speech: A symposium of critical comment. 37: 321
_____: John Thelwall: His life, his school, and his theory of elocution. 33: 292
_____: Reply to the foregoing observations (See: Zelko, Harold P.: Observations . . .) (Forum). 40: 66
Haberman, Frederick, et al.: The election of 1952: A symposium. 38: 397
Habits, Broadcasting and speech. Henry Adams Bellows. 17: 245
Hadley, Dorothy Siedenburg: Henry W. Grady as a student speaker. 25: 205
Hadley, J.M.:
See: Steer, M.D.; the speech intelligibility program in Naval Aviation: historical summary.
Hager, Cyril F.: Speech and effective communication: re-examination of basic assumptions. 32: 26
Hahn, Elise: An analysis of the content and form of the speech of First Grade children. 34: 361
_____: An analysis of the delivery of the speech of First Grade children. 35: 338
_____: See: Rigney, C. Agnes; Speech in the elementary school.
Hahn, Eugene: A compendium of some theories and therapies of stuttering. 23: 378
_____: A discussion of the moto-kinaesthetic method of speech correction. 25: 417
Haiman, Franklyn S.: Concepts of leadership. 39: 317
_____: An experiment in informative speaking. 34: 355
_____: Group dynamics -- more sinned against than sinning (Forum). 36: 243
_____: Materials in group dynamics (in "New Books in Review"). 40: 201
Hale, Lester L.: Dr. James Rush -- psychologist and voice scientist. 35: 448
_____: "Our Speech." 24: 130
_____: (Southern Speech Association Convention) (Forum). 34: 90
_____: See; Gray, Giles Wilkeson; James Rush, Dramatist.
Haley, Emile: Cavalcade of America. Records (rev. under New Books). 26: 478
Hall, Alta B. and Sturgis, Alice Fleenor: Parliamentary law in the speech curriculum. 21: 85
Halstead, William P.: Who wins debates? 26: 213
Hamilton College, A century and a third of speech training at. Willard B. Marsh. 33: 23
Hamilton, Ethel Dyer: A one-year speech course. 23: 102
Hamilton, John L.: The psychodrama and its implications in speech adjustment. 29: 61
Hamilton, The early pamphlets of Alexander. Ora B. de Vilbiss Davisson. 30: 168
Hamlet, Jean-Louis Barrault's. Louis Verdun Marsh. 36: 360
Hamlet on the eighteenth century stage. Charles O. Spriggs. 22: 78
Hamm, Agnes Curran: Choral speaking -- a word of warning. 25: 225
Hance, Kenneth G.: Adapting the "teaching cycle" to debate. 30: 444
_____: The American lecture platform before 1930. 30: 273
_____: The contemporary lecture platform. 30: 41
_____: The dialectic method in debate. 25: 243
_____: Public address in a democracy at war. 30: 158
_____: We need more special bibliographies (Forum). 35: 79
Hance, Kenneth G. and Maloney, Martin J.: The Republican Convention (In "Political Speaking in 1952: A Symposium"). 38: 266
Hancher, Virgil M., et al.: Rebuttal notes on British and American debating. 36: 10

Handicapped children learns that all teachers should know, What the teacher of. Max A. Goldstein. 22: 51
Handicapped, Dramatics as an educational approach to the mentally. Estelle Moskowitz. 28: 215
Handicapped:
See also: Clinic, Correction, Defect, Diagnosis, Disorder, Hearing, Pathology, Reeducation, Stuttering, Therapy, Treatment, Remedy, and derivatives of these terms.
Haney, Elsie V.: Incipient motor responses in oral interpretation of literature. Graduate study and research. 14: 465
Hanna, Mark: College speech and The Grapes of Wrath. 27: 223
Hannah, Robert: Burke's audience. 11: 145
_____: The interpretation of the Prologue and Epilogue. 13: 123
_____: The oral interpretation of lyric poetry. 15: 374
Hansen, Bert B.: "A Tale of the Bitter Root:" pageantry as socio-drama. 33: 163
Hansen, Howard C.: The human adventure. 31: 329
Hansen, John D.: Speech in a nation at war. 28: 271
Hard palate in speech and voice, The sounding board function of the. Charles H. Voelker. 22: 23
Harding, H(arold) F(riend): Can the liberal arts tradition survive? 30: 1
_____: The changing of the guard (Forum). 34: 88
_____: A farewell note (Forum). 36: 528
_____: Our new cover (Forum). 34: 90
_____: Win with Landon and Knox (contemporary speeches). 23: 142
H(ardy), C.D.: A speakers' training camp (Forum). 3: 282
Hardy, William G.: The philosophy of modern semantics. 30: 191
_____: Radio and the American language. 24: 453
Hargis, Donald E.: The general speech major. 36: 71
_____: A note on championship debaters. 34: 57
Haring, Douglas G.: Cultural contexts of thought and communication. 37: 161
A harmonic analysis of hydrogen tones. Gladys E. Lynch. 25: 57
Harnack, R. Victor and Keltner, John W.: Robert S. Kerr (in "Political Speaking in 1952: A Symposium"). 38: 295
Harold E. Stassen: Frederick G. Alexander. 34: 314. Gordon F. Hostettler. 38: 272
Harriman, Philip Lawrence: Greek derivatives in the technical vocabulary of speech pathology. 26: 201
Harriman, W. Averell; Hollis L. White. 38: 290
Harrington, Elbert W.: Lessons from the political conventions. 19: 25
_____: On general education (in "New Books in Review"). 38: 345
_____; A sense of direction in high school debating. 24: 627
Harrington, Frederic C.: An effective debate program for high school. 27: 52
Harris, A(lbert) M(ason): Briefs. 1: 177
_____: Fostering oral English. 11: 124
Harris, Kenneth:
See: Benn, Anthony Wedgwood; American and British debating.
Harris, Mary Louise: Story telling in the elementary school. 21: 385
Harry Bainbridge Gough. Herold T. Rose. 32: 193
Harry Emerson Fosdick: Paragon and paradox. Roy C. McCall. 39: 283
Harry S. Truman. Jennings Randolph. 34: 300
Harry Truman at the whistle stops. Cole S. Brembeck. 38: 42
Harshbarger, H.C.: Debate purposes. 17: 95
_____: Burke's chief American works (Graduate Study and Research). 16: 384
_____: (The Central States Convention) (Forum). 26: 107
Harvard, Franklin D. Roosevelt at. L. LeRoy Cowperthwaite. 38: 37
Hastily yours (Editorial). 16: 90
Hastings, Sheridan against Warren. Lewis Gibbs. 34: 464
Hahn, Ruth Rosiland: Creative evaluation: affirmation versus negation (Forum). 36: 82
_____: A reader reacts (to the Quarterly Journal) (Forum). 17: 108
Havana address, President Coolidge. Contemporary Speeches (rev. by Mack Eaton). 14: 457
Hawaii before 1900, The theatre in. Willard Wilson. 35: 304
Hawaii, Speech problems in. Willard Wilson. 23: 106
Hawaiian orthography, The evolution of. C.M. Wise and Wesley Hervey. 38: 311
Hay, Donald G.: Debate and the measurement of attitudes. 22: 62
Hay, Rosemary: Correct breathing habits for children's speech. 20: 98
Hayes as a student of speech at Kenyon College, Rutherford B. Wyman W. Parker. 39: 291
Hayworth, Donald: An analysis of speeches in Presidential campaigns from 1884 to 1920. 16: 35
_____: The development of the training of public speakers in America. 14: 489
_____: The elimination of Greek dialect in English. 17: 385
_____: The organization of a department of speech. 19: 356
_____: Research in pedagogical problems. 23: 480
_____: Samuel Gompers, orator. 22: 578
_____: A search for facts on the teaching of public speaking. (I), 25: 377. II, 26: 31. III, 27: 38. IV, 28: 347
_____: Shall we prove our right to live? (Forum). 21: 260
Hayworth,,Frances Knight: Creating atmosphere for radio drama. 21: 475
Hayworth, Roma: A report on hearing rehabilitation in Australia (Forum). 36: 83
Hazzard, J.C.: Financing forensics (Forum). 9: 286
Head resonance, Accessory sinuses and. Glenn Newton Merry. 3: 273
Health and Protection, The White House Conference on Child. Sub-Committee on the Child Defective in Speech. 17: 538
Heaps, Willard A.: Choosing literature for reading contests. 10: 410
Hearing of small children, A simple method for testing the. Harlan Bloomer. 28: 343

Hearing:
Anderson, Jeanette: One ear to the ground. 33: 207
Bruhn, Martha E.: Teaching speech reading to the deaf. 20: 334
Encyclopedia Britannica Films: The ear and hearing (Forum; rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 36: 385
Hayworth, Roma: A report on hearing rehabilitation in Australia (Forum). 36: 83
See also: Clinic, Correction, Defect, Diagnosis, Disorders, Handicapped, Pathology, Reeducation, Stuttering, Treatment, Remedy, and derivatives of these terms.
Hedrick, Jennie: A unique speech clinic. 8: 161
Heffernan, Marguerite:
See: Dickens, Milton; Experimental research in group discussion.
Heffner, Hubert C.: The decline of the professional theatre in America. 35: 170
_____: A speech bibliography (Forum). 17: 259
Heffron, Pearl Marie: Slang -- slag or steel. 26: 256
Held, Colbert C.:
See: Held, McDonald W.; Public speaking in the Army training program.
Held, McDonald W. and Held, Colbert C.: Public speaking in the Army training program. 29: 143
Hellman, Hugo E.: American Forensic Association aims and objectives (Forum). 37: 79
_____: Debating is debating -- and should be. 31: 295
_____: The greatest American oratory. 24: 36
_____: The influence of the literary society in the making of American orators. 28: 12
_____: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . . .
Heltman, H.J.: Some educational aspects of speech correction (Forum). 16: 221
Henderlider, Clair R.:
See: White, Eugene E.; What Harry S. Truman told us about his speaking.
_____: What Norman Vincent Peale told us about his speaking.
Henderson, Ellen C.: Some principles of oral reading. 20: 287
Henneman, Richard H.: Vision and audition as sensory channels for communication. 38: 161
Henning, J.H.: The development of literary appreciation through speech. 22: 278
Henrietta Crosman on voice. S.B. (Forum). 1: 95
Henrikson, Ernest H.: The audience-reaction ballot: an evaluation. 24: 48
_____: Declamation in the high school. 21: 379
_____: Membership and management of the National Association of Teachers of Speech (Forum). 27: 444
_____: Some effects on stage fright of a course in speech. 29: 490
Henrikson, Ernest H. and Thaler, Margaret: Assumptions and their relation to the use of speech drills. 31: 229
Henry A. Wallace. Marie Hochmuth. 34: 322
Henry Labouchere, An unappreciated Victorian dramatic critic. E.J. West. 29: 321
Henry Ward Beecher, The rhetorical training of. Lionel Crocker. 19: 18
Henry W. Grady as a student speaker. Dorothy Siedenburg Hadley. 25: 205
Henry Woodfin Grady, orator. Charles F. Lindsley. 6: (2) 28
Henstrom, Richard: Presidents of SAA (Forum). 39: 220
The heredity of stuttering. Robert West, Severina Nelson and Mildred Berry. 25: 23
Herrick, Marvin T.: The place of rhetoric in poetic theory. 34: 1
_____: The theory of the laughable in the sixteenth century. 35: 1
Herring, Bertha Forbes; Report of the Oral Expression Committee (Forum). 5: 302
_____: A special course in oral expression for high schools. 3: 140
_____: Story-telling in high schools. 3: 37
_____: Training in the technique of speech in the high school. 4: 12
_____: Vocal interpretation of literature in high schools. 6: (4) 52
Hervey, Wesley:
See: Wise, C.M.; The evolution of Hawaiian orthography.
Herzberg, Max J.: A word from the National Council of Teachers of English (Forum). 18: 464
Hesling, Eva L.: Selecting a textbook for the fundamental high school speech course. 22: 563
Hesseltine, William B. and Ewbank, Henry L., Jr.: New voices in the Old South. 39: 451
Hewitt, Barnard: Gordon Craig and post-impressionism. 30: 75
_____: Some uses of the "frame" in playwriting. 32: 480
_____: Theatre U.S.A.: actual and potential. 38: 385
_____: Uncle Tom and Uncle Sam: New light from an old play. 37: 63
_____: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . . .
Hewitt, Barnard and D'Angelo, Aristide: The Stanislavsky system for actors. 18: 440
Heywood, Oratory, Rhetoric and logic in the writings of John. John Walker McCain, Jr. 26: 44
Hicks, Helen G.:
See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . .
Hicks, Philip M.: Drama and the liberal arts, II. 13: 487
_____: Two years of open forum debating at Swarthmore. 10: 340
Higgins, Howard H.: In strictest confidence. 17: 466
_____: Practicing what we preach (H.A.H.). 16: 220
_____: Textbook writers and researchers (Forum) (H.A.H.). 15: 425
High school, A technique for teaching conversation in. E.W. Borgers. 28: 468
High school, A unit on interpretation for. Theodore Little. 19: 540
High school, An effective debate program for. Frederic C. Harrington. 27: 52
High school and college, Children's theatre: An adventure for. Virginia Lee Comer. 32: 331

High school assembly, Practical aspects of the. Frieda Rogatzky. 21: 90
High school assembly program, The speech teacher and the. Mary Blackburn. 33: 80
High school assembly, Suggestions for the. Theodore Skinner. 33: 515
High school -- benefits and methods, Debate coaching in. Ruth E. Huston. 10: 127
A high school bibliography of the Quarterly Journal. John Dolman, Jr. 12: (2) 139
High school, Building a program of extra-curricular speech in. Russell L. Caldwell. 22: 397
High school, Character building through speech education in. W. Palmer Smith. 9: 85
High School, Cleveland, The teaching of dramatics at Glenville. Eugene Davis. 25: 455
High school, Combining oral English and other English in the. Gertrude M. Woodcock. 9: 19
High school constituency, Our (Editorial). 10: 166
A high school course in dramatic art. Grace H. Stivers. 4: 434
A high school course in speech. Rupert L. Cortright. 14: 196
High school course in speech, An ideal. Lousene G. Rousseau. 10: 97
High school course in speech, The content of a. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 7: 6
High school course in speech, The contents of a. Alice Evelyn Craig. 15: 350
High school course, Outline of a beginning. Gladys L. Borchers. 16: 208
High School Courses, Report of the Committee on. Franc M. Berry. 8: 75
High school curriculum, The work of the Standards Study Committee and the. George C. Carrothers. 23: 86
High-school debate, Practical procedures in coaching. Carney C. Smith. 29: 222
High school debate team, Coaching a. L.E. Jackson. 22: 429
High school debaters, The intelligence of. Richard N. Thompson. 17: 403
High school debating. Helen Loeb and Anna Weisman. 22: 419
High school debating, A sense of direction in. Elbert W. Harrington. 24: 627
High school debating objectives? Is the decision element a detriment to. Kenneth Scott Wood. 25: 254
High school debating on college speech training, The effect of. Leroy Lewis. 28: 27
High school debating society, The modern. Ruth E. Huston. 11: 135
High school debating? What should be our objective in. Evelyn Konigsberg. 21: 392
High school declamation. Lois Jean Gillam (Forum). 12: 362
High school, Declamation in the. Ernest H. Henrikson. 21: 379
High school, Drama in junior. Marion F.F. Boots. 24: 196
High school dramatics, Purposeful. Katherine Anne Ommanney. 24: 578
High-school dramatics, Television and. Edward Stasheff. 31: 479
High school dramatics, The drama in. Arthur L. Bradford. 23: 44
High school dramatics, The educational function of. Clarence D. Thorpe. 10: 116
High school dramatics, The one-act play in. Alma M. Bullowa. 5: 351
High school, Experiments with speech in the new. Lloyd B. Jones. 23: 98
High school forensics? Whither. Robert G. Turner. 27: 550
High school fundamentals class, Getting started in the. Karl F. Robinson. 30: 343
High school fundamentals class, Some suggestions for teaching composition in the. Karl F. Robinson. 31: 226
High school level, Play standards at the. Ernest Bavely. 26: 89
High School Literary Union, The Chicago. Ralph E. Blount. 7: 258
High school, Non-decision debates in the. F.W. Lambertson (Forum). 18: 653
The high school number (Editorial). 12: (2) 194
High school, Oral English in the. Mrs. Mary H. Dowd. 3: 1
High school, Oral English in the. R.L. Lyman. 1: 241
High school, Pantomime: its use in the. Alma M. Bullowa. 7: 213
High school, Penthouse production in the. Glenn Hughes. 35: 456
High school, Personal expression in the. E.E. Dodd. 4: 40
High school play contests, Practices concerning. Ernest Bavely. 23: 56
High school play producer, Qualifications of the. Eva Van Natta. 16: 490
High-school play, Selecting, casting, and rehearsing the. E.S. Cortright. 29: 443
High school plays in Iowa. Glenn N. Merry. 2: 236
High school plays in New York City. Rachel L. Dithridge. 1: 284
High school plays, Psychological and physiological types in. M. Reid White. 25: 657
High school prize speaking contests. Donald C. Bryant. 15: 166
High school problems. Ralph E. Chapel. 7: 116
High school program, Adapting speech to the. Henrietta Howser Cortright. 22: 390
High school, Radio speech in. Elmer B. Eklo. 20: 414
High school rostrum, Speech from the evening. George P. Rice. 22: 553
The high school situation. H.C. Klingbell. 12: (2) 189
High school speaking contest, A practical. E(lmer) H(arrison) W(ilds) (Forum). 3: 178
High school, Speech activities in the junior. Earl S. Kalp. 17: 65
High school speech, An appraisal of. Irene E. Mehlhouse. 32: 78
High school speech based on student needs. Geraldine Garrison. 28: 219
High school speech contest, The educational objectives of the. Warren T. Kingsbury. 23: 474
High School speech course of study, A summary of the Des Moines. Earl S. Kalp. 24: 90
High school speech course, Selecting a textbook for the fundamental. Eva L. Hesling. 22: 563
The high school speech notebook. Ethel Ingerman (Forum). 14: 119
The high school speech teacher and the community mind. S.J. Crandall. 22: 566
High-school speech teaching, An experiment in. Gladys L. Borchers. 32: 373

High School, Speech training in Hunter College. Alma M. Bullowa. 6: (1) 24
High school students, A speech institute for. Sara Lowrey. 26: 189
High school students, Audibility and distinctness in the speech of. Azubah J. Latham. 17: 1
High school students rate dramatic arts. Ernest Bavely. 35: 334
High school students, Speech in the every-day life of our. Lena A. Foley. 23: 614
High school students, Speech institutes for. Almere L. Scott. 23: 81
High school teacher of speech, The fundamentals of speech: basic concepts for the. Harry G. Barnes. 30: 340
High-school teacher of speech, The junior. Edward Burt Longerich and Mary Coates Longerich. 30: 216
High school teacher of speech, Training the. Carroll P. Lahman. 13: 103
High school, Teaching interpretative reading in the. Willadel Allen. 27: 115
High school teaching, The use of speech in Danish folk. P. Merville Larson. 26: 48
High School, The course of study for oral English in Hunter College. Alma M. Bullowa. 8: 354
High school, The panel discussion method in. Paul W. Auble. 19: 534
High school, The proper emphasis of speech education in the. Ina Perego. 10: 107
High school, The teaching of public speaking in. S. Judson Crandell. 28: 477
High school, Training in the technique of speech in the. Bertha Forbes Herring. 4: 12
High school through examples, The teaching of speech in. James M. Ridgway. 27: 74
High school, Using radio as a teaching tool in the. William A.D. Millson. 25: 279
High school, Vitalizing debate procedures in the. Grace Walsh. 25: 539
High-school wartime program, Radio classes in the. Cyretta Morford. 29: 283
High School:
Barnard, Raymond H.: A plea for the short high school debate (Forum). 14: 117
Littell, Winifred H.: Before and after taking. 23: 616
High schools, A special course in oral expression for. Bertha Forbes Herring. 3: 140
High schools, A speech course of study for. Roberta L. Poos. 23: 282
High schools, Americanization through speech in our. W. Palmer Smith. 7: 370
High schools, Argumentation and debate in. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 4: 160
High schools, Debating in Illinois. Theo F. Nelson. 21: 246
High schools, Experiment in administration of speech work in. John L. Tildsley. 20: 261
High schools: 1947-1948, A survey of dramatic activities in Wisconsin. Ronald C. Gee and John E. Dietrich. 36: 65
High schools of the United States with recommendations for its improvement, A survey of speech training in the. Robert Edward Williams. 8: 244
High schools, Oral expression in Seattle. Laura G. Whitmire. 7: 312
High schools, Selection of materials for play production in the junior. Christina B. Andreini. 24: 573
High schools, Speech training in public. Charles A. Dawson. 2: 1
High schools, Story-telling in. Bertha Forbes Herring. 3: 37
High schools, Vocal interpretation of literature in. Bertha Forbes Herring. 6: (4) 52
High school(s):
See also: Secondary school(s)
Highsaw, James Leonard: Interscholastic debates in relation to political opinion. 2: 365
Hill, J. Newton: A unique experience in dramatics. 31: 35
Hill, Robert A., Jr.: Don't meddle ignorantly with your language. 39: 42
Hindrances to the teaching of speech in the secondary school. Florence Roll. 31: 87
Hippias and a lost canon of rhetoric. Bromley Smith. 12: (3) 129
Hirsch, Ruth:
See: Wise, C.M.; Directions in linguistics.
Hiroshima, Report on the reading of. William B. McCoard. 34: 174
Hirsh, Ira Jean: A brief history of the systems used to represent English sounds. 29: 334
Historians, Major factors in the rhetoric of. Carl B. Cone. 33: 437
Historical backgrounds for certain sub-standard pronunciations. Johnnye Akin. 27: 588
Historical movements, The rhetoric of. Leland M. Griffin. 38: 184
A historical sketch of intercollegiate debating. Egbert Ray Nichols. I, 22: 213. II, 22: 591. III, 23: 259
Historically considered, Some rhetorical figures. Bromley Smith. 20: 16
An historiometric study of the early traits of great orators. Elwood Murray. 14: 502
History and rhetorical research, State. Earl W. Wiley. 36: 514
History and speech: collaborative studies, present and future. Frederick George Marcham. 35: 284
The history of American public address as a research field. Bower Aly. 29: 308
The history of dramatic production. E.W. Borgers et al. (Forum). 37: 359
History of elocution, The "voice qualities" in the. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 29: 475
History of oratory, A brief review of the chief periods in the. Charles A. Fritz. 8: 26
History of palatography, A brief. Elbert R. Moses, Jr. 26: 615
History of speech education:
Abernathy, Elton: Speech education of Roman children. 25: 570
Atkins, J.W.H.: An additional comment (on Bromley Smith's article, 34: 473). 35: 83
Burdin, L. Gray: Public speaking in New York City in 1850. 29: 428
Caplan, Harry: The Latin panegyrics of the Empire. 10: 41
Clark, Donald L.: An extension of Bromley Smith's article (Forum: See 34: 473). 35: 82
____: Imitation: Theory and practice in Roman rhetoric. 37: 11
____: Some values of Roman declamatio. 35: 280

Clark, Robert D.: The influence of the frontier on American political oratory. 28: 282
Davis, Richard Beale: James Ogilvie, an early American teacher of rhetoric. 28: 289
Dieter, Otto A.: Classics and speech. 37: 479
Edwards, Davis: The real source of Vachel Lindsay's poetic technique. 33: 182
Ehninger, Douglas: Bernard Lami's L'Art de Parler: a critical analysis. 32: 429
Emerson, James Gordon: The old Debating Society. 17: 362
Emsley, Bert: The first "phonetic" dictionary. 28: 202
Foster, William Trufant: Random notes on public speaking. 33: 139
Fritz, Charles A.: A brief history of the chief periods in the history of oratory. 8: 26
____: Early American works on speech training. 13: 151
____: From Sheridan to Rush: the beginnings of English elocution. 16: 75
Glatstein, Irwin Lee: Semantics, too, has a past. 32: 48
Goodrich, Laurence B.: Chrysostom, "King of Preachers." 24: 27
Gray, Giles Wilkeson: How much are we dependent upon the ancient Greeks and Romans. 9: 258
____: The "Precepts of Kagemni and Ptah-Hotep". 32: 446
____: Research in the history of speech education. 35: 156
____: Toward the history of speech education (Forum). 33: 521
____: The "voice qualities" in the history of elocution. 29: 475
Gray, Giles Wilkeson and Hale, Lester L.: James Rush, Dramatist. 29: 55
Griffin, Leland M.: Letter to the press: 1778. 33: 148
Haberman, Frederick W.: John Thelwall: his life, his school, and his theory of elocution. 33: 292
Hance, Kenneth G.: The American lecture platform before 1930. 30: 273
Hayworth, Donald: The development of the training of public speakers in America. 14: 489
Hellman, Hugo E.: The influence of the literary society in the making of American orators. 28: 12
Holt, Charles M.: National Speech Arts Association in San Francisco (Forum). 1: 319
Howell, Wilbur Samuel: Ramus and English rhetoric: 1574-1681. 37: 299
Hudson, Hoyt H.: The tradition of our subject. 17: 320
Hunt, Everett Lee: Plato on rhetoric and rhetoricians. 6: (3) 33
McGrew, J. Fred: A bibliography of the works on speech composition in England during the 16th and 17th centuries. 15: 381
Marsh, Willard B.: A century and a third of speech training at Hamilton College. 33: 23
Marshman, John T.: An appraisal (Forum). 22: 302
Nadeau, Ray: Oratorical formulas in seventeenth century England. 38: 149
_____: Thomas Farnaby: schoolmaster and rhetorician of the English Renaissance. 36: 340
Nichols, Egbert Ray: A historical sketch of intercollegiate debating. I, 22: 213. II, 22: 591. III, 23: 259
Parrish, W.M.: The concept of "naturalness." 37: 448
_____: The tradition of rhetoric. 33: 464
_____: Whately and his rhetoric. 15: 58
Pellegrini, Angelo M.: Renaissance and medieval antecedents of debate. 28: 14
Plugge, Domis E.: "Voice qualities" in oral interpretation. 28: 442
Rice, George P., Jr.: Early Stuart rhetorical education. 29: 433
_____: The "special topic," ΕΙΔΗ, in late Tudor and early Stuart public discussion. 32: 21
Robb, Margaret: Looking backward. 28: 323
Robinson, Marion Parsons: Diary of a problem child. 32: 357
Sandford, William P.: English rhetoric reverts to classicism, 1600-1650. 15: 503
_____: On English rhetorics (Forum). 15: 250
Schoolfield, Lucille D.: The development of speech correction in America in the nineteenth century. 24: 101
Scott, Lionel: When Luther argued. 27: 19
Shorey, Paul: What teachers of speech may learn from the theory and practice of the Greeks. 8: 105
Smith, Bromley: A college oration by John Milton. 14: 392
_____: Corax and probability. 7: 13
_____: Extracurricular disputations: 1400-1650. 34: 473
_____: The Father of Debate: Protagoras of Abdera. 4: 196
_____: Gorgias: A study of oratorical style. 7: 335
_____: Hippias and a lost canon of rhetoric. 12: (3) 129
_____: Prodicus of Ceos: The Sire of Synonymy. 6: (2) 51
_____: Queen Elizabeth at the Cambridge Disputations. 15: 495
_____: Theodorus of Byzantium: wordsmith. 14: 71
_____: Thrasymachus: a pioneer rhetorician. 13: 278
Smith, Raymond G.: Modern pioneer in public speaking. 35: 47
Tousey, Gail Jordan: McGuffey's elocutionary teachings. 34: 80
Trueblood, Thomas C.: A chapter on the organization of college courses in public speaking. 12: 1
_____: Pioneering in speech. 27: 503
Wagner, Russell H.: The rhetorical theory of Isocrates. 8: 323
_____: Thomas Wilson's Arte of Rhetorique (Forum). 15: 525
_____: Wilson and his sources. 15: 525
_____: (Wilson's Arte of Rhetorique) (Forum). 33: 376
Wallace, Karl R.: Rhetorical exercises in Tudor education. 22: 28
_____Chm.: Studies in American speech education (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 517

Weaver, Andrew Thomas: Charles Henry Woolbert. 16: 1
Wilds, Elmer Harrison: Public speaking in the early colleges and schools. 2: 31
Winans, James A.: Recollections of Arthur Edward Phillips (Forum). 35: 229
_____: Whately on elocution. 31: 1
History of speech education, Research in the. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 33: 156
History of speech education in America, Towards a. Karl R. Wallace et al. (Forum). 35: 231
History of speech education, Toward the. Giles Wilkeson Gray (Forum). 33: 521
History of the systems used to represent English sounds, A brief. Ira Jean Hirsh. 29: 334
(The history of the theatre). Louis M. Eich (Forum). 23: 131
A history of the theory of direction in the theatre. Anita Louise Krantz (Graduate study and research). 14: 467
History, Public address: a study in social and intellectual. Ernest J. Wrage. 33: 451
History, Public address as a force in. William C. Lang. 37: 31
History, The George S. Kaufman plays as social. Russell W. Lembke. 33: 341
Hitchcock, Orville: A post mortem on presidential polls (Forum). 35: 234
Hitler, the orator. F.W. Lambertson. 28: 123
Hoarse voice, Diagnosis and treatment of seventy-two cases of. Arleigh B. Williamson. 31: 189
Hobbes' philosophy of speech, Thomas. Lester W. Thonssen. 18: 200
The "hobby" speech. C. Harold King. 21: 370
Hoch, Irene Childrey: Aims of speech training in the junior college. 19: 369
Hochmuth, Marie, chm.: Biographical studies (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 518
_____: Henry A. Wallace (in "1948 Presidential Campaign Speakers"). 34: 322
_____, ed.: In the Periodicals. 31: 111, 254, 387, 498. 32: 127, 266, 402, 539. 33: 105, 248, 397, 540
_____: Kenneth Burke and the "New Rhetoric." 38: 133
_____: Phillips Brooks. 27: 227
_____: William Ellery Channing, New England conversationalist. 30: 429
Hodge, Francis: Charles Mathews reports on America. 36: 492
Hörmann, Helmuth: Ludwig Tieck, theatrical reformer. 31: 453
Hofmann, Phyllis M.:
See: Konigsberg, Evelyn; Teaching public discussion during the war.
Holcomb, Martin J.: The critic-judge system. 19: 28
Holding fast to that which is good (Editorial). 9: 372
Holland and the Dutch East Indies, The teaching of English in. Ch. J.M. Rottier. 29: 329
Holland, Virginia: Rhetorical criticism: a Burkeian method. 39: 444
Hollinshead, Byron S., et al.: Rhetoric and general education: A symposium continued. 36: 1
Hollis, Ernest V.: Speech and the doctoral candidate (Forum). 34: 373
Hollister, R.D.T.: The aims of a beginning course. 6: (3) 17
_____: Apparatus for recording impulse movements in a thinking-in-language process. 23: 564
_____: The application of aesthetic criteria to the oral presentation of literature. 27: 281
_____: The beginning course in oratory at the University of Michigan. 3: 172
_____: Common faults in college orations. 4: 311
_____: Faculty judging. 3: 235
_____: Should instructors act with their own students? (Forum). 10: 283
Holm, James N.: A war-time approach to public speaking. 29: 10
Holmes, F. Lincoln D.: An experimental study of individual voice quality. 16: 344
_____: The problem of voice placement. 17: 236
_____: Rationalizing on standard pronunciation (Forum). 17: 267
_____: The qualities of the voice. 18: 249
_____: Resonance. 21: 216
_____: See: West, Robert; (Standards of pronunciation)
Holt, Charles M.: National Speech Arts Association in San Francisco (Forum). 1: 319
Holt, Mrs. Charles M.: The speaker in relation to himself. 1: 276
Homiletics:
See also: Church, Ministry, Preaching, Pulpit, Sermon, Theology, and derivatives of these terms.
Honor of oratory, In. T.V. Smith. 34: 143
Honor Roll of Service. 32: 506. 33: 236
Hooker's "Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity," Dispositio in Richard. Samuel A. Yoder. 27: 90
Hoover, Herbert: Acceptance of the Republican Nomination for the Presidency of the United States. Contemporary speeches (rev. by E.L.H.). 14: 601
Hopkins, A.A.:
See: Constans, H.P.; A survey of speech work in colleges in the South.
Hopkins presents it, Radio as Arthur. Flora Rheta Schreiber. 31: 439
Hospitals and clinics, Corrective speech and its place in children's. Evelyn D. Shalda. 28: 80
Hostettler, Gordon F.: Harold E. Stassen (in "Political speaking in 1952: a symposium"). 38: 272
Houghton, Harry Garfield: A beginning course in public speaking for colleges and universities. 4: 150
The house of Lords debates the Naval Treaty. Gladys Murphy Graham. 16: 414
House of Representatives during the First Congress, 1789-1791, Reports of the debates of the. Elizabeth Gregory McPherson. 30: 64
How a member of Congress measures the response of his constituents. John M. Vorys. 32: 170
How can we improve international debating? A. Craig Baird (Forum). 34: 228
How departments of speech can cooperate with the government in the war effort. Emery W. Balduf. 29: 271

How do the vocal cords vibrate? Wolfgang Metzger. 14: 29
How fast do we talk? William Norwood Brigance. 12: 357
How gloomy is Ibsen? Alan Reynolds Thompson. 36: 27
How gloomy is Ibsen, On. A.E. Zucker (Forum). 36: 236
How good is British radio? Giraud Chester. 35: 320
How I prepare my sermons: A symposium. Charles A. McGlon, ed. 40: 49
How much are we dependent upon the ancient Greeks and Romans? Giles Wilkeson Gray. 9: 258
How much is one? Jeanette Anderson. 29: 468
How shall we teach pronunciation? Ralph G. Nichols. 27: 60
How should debates be judged? T. Earle Johnson. 21: 396
How speech might function in the elementary school. R.W. Bardwell. 25: 195
How speech training is conducted in the Cleveland Public Schools. H.M. Buckley. 25: 200
How the dictionary determines what pronunciation to use. Thomas A. Knott. 21: 1
How to begin speech correction in the public schools. Walter B. Swift. 5: 239
How to hold a successful patriotic meeting. J.M.O'N. (Forum). 4: 332
How to stimulate the imagination in interpretative reading. Charles M. Newcomb. 4: 135
How we conduct our classes (Editorial). 7: 273
Howell, Wilbur Samuel: Literature as an enterprise in communication. 33: 417
_____: The national debate topic: a defense (Forum). 40: 434
_____: Oratory and poetry in Fenelon's literary theory. 37: 1
_____: (The Quarterly Journal of Speech) (Forum). 40: 63
_____: Ramus and English rhetoric: 1574-1681. 37: 299
_____: Rhetoric and public speaking (Forum). 21: 575
Howes, Margaret: Story telling. 21: 382
Howes, Raymond F.: American and English debating. 11: 45
_____: Coleridge and rhetoric. 12: (3) 145
_____: Coleridge on acting (Forum). 12: (2) 198
_____: Cowper on conversation. 18: 30
_____: The English debates (Forum). 14: 112
_____: Finding debate audiences. 11: 364
_____: The importance of Coleridge's talk. 14: 563
_____: In defense of rhetoric (Forum). 15: 81
_____: Jonathan Swift and the conversation of the coffee house. 17: 14
_____: Professor Cable's decalogue (Forum: See: 15: 254). 15: 413
_____: The talked and the written. 26: 229
_____: Training in conversation. 14: 253
_____: See: Armour, Richard W.; addenda to Coleridge the talker.
Hoyt Hopewell Hudson. Everett (Lee) Hunt. 31: 271
Hubbard, Florence B. and Fink, Georgia S.: Can drama appreciation be taught? 22: 632
Huckleberry, Alan W.:
See: Morris, D.W.; The student teacher's speech.
Hudson, Hoyt H.: Can we modernize the theory of invention? 7: 325
_____: The field of rhetoric. 9: 167
_____: "From rhetoric deliver us" (Forum). 15: 256
_____: Jewel's oration against rhetoric: a translation. 14: 374
_____: Out go the candles (Forum). 12: (3) 207
_____: Rhetoric and poetry. 10: 143
_____: The tradition of our subject. 17: 320
Hudson, Hoyt Hopewell. Everett (Lee) Hunt. 31: 271
Hudson, Jay William: A day with Ingersoll (Forum). 27: 442
Hugh Blair: Minister of St. Giles. James L. Golden. 38: 155
Hughes, Glenn: Another dramatist looks at public speaking (Forum). 35: 80
_____: Penthouse production in the high school. 35: 456
Hultzén, Lee S.: Bishop Wilkins' table of speech sounds (Forum). 30: 104
_____: A note from our Editor of phonetic transcriptions (Forum). 36: 87
_____: (On a decibelmeter at Syracuse University) (Forum). 33: 229
_____: (The organization of the Association) (Forum). 38: 464
_____: Phoneme, allophone -- segment. 40: 260
_____: Phonetic transcription. 34: 369
_____: Phonetic transcription as communication. 34: 194
_____: Phonetics, phonemics, and teachers of speech. 33: 202
_____: Rhetor in democracy (Forum). 36: 533
_____: Symbol for the nonsyllabic postvocalic *R* of General American -- An essay in phonetic methodology. 36: 189
_____: Vowel quality in unstressed syllables in American English. 29: 451
The human adventure. Howard C. Hansen. 31: 329
Human motivation: intellectuality, emotionality and rationalization. Robert T. Oliver. 22: 67
Human relations in industry, Speech and. Charles T. Estes. 32: 160
Humanistic subject, Argumentation as a. A. Craig Baird. 10: 258
Hume on oratory, David. J.F. Doering. 25: 409
Humiston, Beatrice: The theatre as an educational institution. 5: 120
Humorist in politics, "Private John" Allen, A. Loren D. Reid. 28: 414
Huneker, James Gibbons: The New York voice. 5: 334
Hungarian, Analysis of the vocalic system of a given language illustrated by. Thomas A. Sebeok. 28: 449
H(unt), E(verett) L(ee): Abstract of Report of Committee on Teaching of Public Speaking in Technical and Professional Schools (Association News). 10: 284
_____: Academic public speaking. 3: 27
_____: Adding substance to form in public speaking courses. 8: 256

_____: An adventure in philosophy. 3: 297
_____: Ancient rhetoric and modern propaganda. 37: 157
_____: Creative teaching in war time. 4: 386
_____: Debating and college advertising. 1: 272
_____: Dialectic -- a neglected method of argument. 7: 221
_____: Editor's Report -- 1927 (Association news). 14: 134
_____: English and American cadences (Forum). 20: 119
_____: English debating considered (Forum). 21: 98
_____: General specialists. 2: 253
_____: Hoyt Hopewell Hudson. 31: 271
_____: An introduction to classical rhetoric. 12: (3) 201
_____: Knowledge and skill. 9: 67
_____: Matthew Arnold: The critic as rhetorician. 20: 483
_____: The National Oratorical Contest (Forum). 11: 293
_____: Plato on rhetoric and rhetoricians. 6: (3) 33
_____: Research in the training of teachers of speech. 22: 175
_____: Rhetoric and general education. 35: 275
_____: Rhetoric and literary criticism (Forum). 21: 564
_____: The rhetorical mood of World War II. 29: 1
_____: The scientific spirit in public speaking. 7: 185
_____: (The "Secession" Speech of Alexander H. Stephens) (Forum). 11: 384
_____: Secretary's Minutes of the Fifth Annual Convention of Teachers of Speech, Cleveland, Ohio (Forum). 7: 67
_____: The teaching of public speaking in schools of theology. 10: 369
_____: See: A symposium on rhetoric and general education.
_____: (Rev.): Acceptance of the Democratic Nomination for the Presidency of the United States. Alfred E. Smith. Contemporary speeches. 14: 601
_____: (Rev.): Acceptance of the Republican Nomination for the Presidency of the United States. Herbert Hoover. Contemporary speeches. 14: 601
Hunter, Armand L.: A commentary on -- Can the colleges use low power FM? (Forum). 36: 240
_____: Education for radio. 30: 229
Hunter, Charles F.: The radio program planning course. 36: 209
_____: Thomas Hart Benton: an evaluation. 30: 279
Hunter College High School, Speech training in. Alma M. Bullowa. 6: (1) 24
Hunter College High School, The course of study for oral English in. Alma M. Bullowa. 8: 354
Hunter College, Speech problems at. Henrietta Prentiss. 16: 472
Hunter, Naomi:
See: Nelson, Severina E.; An experimental military speech correction program.
Hunter, R.C.: Educational dramatics (Forum). 10: 274
The Huntington Library. William Norwood Brigance (Forum). 19: 84
Hurd, Melba:
See also: Duncan, Melba Hurd.
Huston, Ruth E.: Debate coaching in high schools -- benefits and methods. 10: 127
_____: The modern high school debating society. 11: 135
Hyacinths and biscuits (oral reading of poetry). Carl E. Burkland. 32: 469
Hydrogen tones, A harmonic analysis of. Gladys E. Lynch. 25: 57
The hygiene of the voice before debates. Walter B. Swift. 1: 114
Hygiene, Speech and its. Bryng Bryngelson. 28: 85
Hygiene:
See also: Clinic, Correction, Defect, Diagnosis, Disorders, Handicapped, Pathology, Reeducation, Stuttering, Therapy, Treatment, Remedy, and derivatives of these terms.
Hygienic principles to speech problems, Applying. Bryng Bryngelson. 29: 351
Hyphenated speech courses. J. Stanley Gray. 15: 208

I

Ibsen again: Spotlighting the Midnight Sun. Florence Fransioli Busby. 28: 173
Ibsen? How gloomy is. Alan Reynolds Thompson. 36: 27
Ibsen, On how gloomy is. A.E. Zucker (Forum). 36: 236
Ibsen's Pillars of Society, Genesis and development of (a footnote on play creation). Willard Wilson. 25: 43
An ideal high school course in speech. Lousene G. Rousseau. 10: 97
Illinois speech (in phonetic transcriptions). Henry L. Mueller. 34: 500
Illinois, Speech correction in. Martha E. Black. 34: 213
Illusion in Shakespearean drama, 1595-1598, Formalism and. William G. McCollom. 31: 446
Illusion in the theatre: the theories of Bakshy. Ulric Moore. 21: 28
The illusion of real talk. Laurence B. Goodrich. 19: 39
The illustrated speech. L.H. Mouat. 31: 428
Illustrations, Building a stock of. J.H. Baccus. 21: 373
Illustrations of phonetic structure, I. Bert Emsley. 22: 18
The image of salesmanship in public speaking. Edward Z. Rowell. 16: 164
Imagination in interpretative reading, How to stimulate the. Charles M. Newcomb. 4: 135
Imagination in oratory. Binney Gunnison. 1: 144
Imaginative suggestion, On. Harry Franklin Covington. 2: 180
Imitation: theory and practice in Roman rhetoric. Donald Lemen Clark. 37: 11
Immel, Ray Keeslar. Alan Nichols. 32: 31
Immel, Ray K.: Speech and the talking pictures. 15: 159
The "Imperative Plus." (Editorial). 18: 457

The impersonation of plays. Annie H. Allen. 20: 57
Impersonation vs. interpretation. Maud May Babcock. 2: 340
Impersonation:
See also: Declamation, Elocution, Interpretation, Reader, and derivatives of these terms.
Impersonative presentation, Interpretative presentation versus. Maud May Babcock. 2: 18
Implementing the radio course. Harold Weiss. 32: 335
Implications in speech adjustment, The psychodrama and its. John L. Hamilton. 29: 61
Implications of Gestalt psychology. W.M. Parrish. 14: 8
Implications of modern linguistic science. Charles C. Fries. 38: 321
The importance of Coleridge's talk. Raymond F. Howes. 14: 563
Impressionism, Gordon Craig and Post. Barnard Hewitt. 30: 75
An improved pseudo-palate for palatography. Arthur G. Topf and Gordon E. Peterson. 29: 207
Improvement in public speaking, Factors related to achievement and. Wilbur E. Moore. 29: 213
The improvement of pitch control in speech. Giles Wilkeson Gray and Ramona D. Tomlin. 17: 190
Improving drama festivals and contests, Suggestions for. Ernest Bavely. 28: 327
Improving the fundamentals course. D.P. McKelvey. 32: 501
Improving the Quarterly (Editorial). 3: 82
In defense of oratory. Leland M. Ross (Forum). 13: 56
In defense of rhetoric. Raymond F. Howes (Forum). 15: 81
In defense of Richard Wagner. Carless Jones. 23: 585
In general (Editorial). 4: 324
In honor of oratory. T.V. Smith. 34: 143
In Memoriam. John Dolman, Jr. 38: 384
In Memoriam. Paulus Lange. 38: 384
In other Journals (Forum). 2: 304, 412. 3: 90
In reply to Miss Anderson on General Semantics. A.B. Pomerantz. 29: 465
In strictest confidence. Howard H. Higgins. 17: 466
In the Periodicals. 3: 192, 284, 370. 4: 127, 239, 342, 464. 5: 71, 179, 304, 399. 6: (3) 96, (4) 80. 16: 138, 245, 380, 537. 17: 125, 293, 435, 589. 18: 145, 322, 480, 689
A. Craig Baird, Ed. 13: 89, 213, 341, 480. 14: 168, 298, 605. 15: 283, 456, 600
Giraud Chester, Ed. 34: 110, 260, 399, 533. 35: 109, 260, 397, 547. 36: 120, 275, 437, 564
Laura Crowell, Ed. 37: 115, 252, 391, 513. 38: 102, 232, 365, 483. 39: 113, 249, 381, 521
Giles Wilkeson Gray, Ed. 9: 204, 298. 10: 193, 311, 409. 11: 96, 191, 311. 12: (2) 221. 19: 113, 291, 448, 600. 20: 331, 583. 21: 129, 283, 442, 622
Marie Hochmuth, Ed. 31: 111, 254, 387, 498. 32: 127, 266, 402, 539. 33: 105, 248, 397, 540
Hunt, E.L., Ed.: 12: 97, 216, 224, 387.
Horace G. Rahskopf, Ed. 25: 134, 347, 465, 689. 26: 129, 337, 479, 684. 27: 139, 337, 472, 597
Lester Thonssen, Ed. 22: 145, 331, 509, 678. 23: 156, 337, 508, 686. 24: 167, 334, 532
(Andrew T. Weaver, Ed.). 7: 301. 8: 196
Doris Yoakam, Ed. 28: 106, 252, 376, 499. 29: 117, 256, 383, 506. 30: 117, 247, 368, 503
Incipient motor responses in oral interpretation of literature. Elsie V. Haney (Graduate study and research). 14: 465
The inconsistencies of Francis Bacon on fallacies. Solomon Simonson. 30: 306
Incoordinations, especially of speech, Systematic training in the treatment of. Charles G. Stivers. 7: 52
Independent variables in the conference situation. William E. Utterback. 40: 381
Index, Finding a speaking-listening. William H. Ewing. 31: 368
Index of educational films. John B. Newman (Forum). 37: 217
Index of thought, Effective speaking as an. Carl F. Taeusch. 27: 195
Index to articles published in The Quarterly Journal of Speech, Volumes I-XXX; and in Speech Monographs, Volumes I-XI. Franklin H. Knower. 32: 102
Index to democracy, Public discussion in Japan -- . Charles W. Lomas. 32: 311
Indian does not stutter, Why the. John C. Snidecor. 33: 493
Indian plays, The American. L.M. Eich. 30: 212
Indian treaties: The first American dramas. A.M. Drummond and Richard Moody. 39: 15
The Indiana-DePauw Educational Debates. Harry B. Gough (Forum). 1: 316
Indiana, Speech correction facilities in colleges and universities of. E.K. Jerome and M.D. Steer. 24: 609
The Indiana speech teacher-training situation. H.B. Gough. 22: 557
The Indians have no word for it: I. Stuttering in children. Wendell Johnson. 30: 330
The Indians have no word for it: II. Stuttering in adults. Wendell Johnson. 30: 456
Indians, The oratory of the Dakota. Lois E. Buswell. 21: 323
Indies, The teaching of English in Holland and the Dutch East. Ch. J.M. Rottier. 29: 329
Indigenous confidence for stutterers. Clarence A. Buchholz. 19: 60
Individual cases, Suggestions for the study of. Sara M. Stinchfield. 10: 157
Individual differences among students of speech as revealed by psychological tests -- I. Howard Gilkinson and Franklin H. Knower. 26: 243
Individual differences in classroom instruction in beginning courses, A consideration of. L.R. Norvelle. 8: 53
Individual differences, Puppets provide for. Sister Marie Anthony Haberl, S.L. 25: 121
Individual needs, Speech training and. Edward C. Mabie. 19: 341
Individual problems in oral interpretation, Localizing. Melba Hurd Duncan. 32: 213
Individual, The voice as a revelation of the. Clara Kathleen Rogers. 2: 229
Individual vocal quality, An experimental study of. F. Lincoln D. Holmes. 16: 344

Industrial free society, General education in an. William Norwood Brigance. 38: 177
Industry, Discussion method in war. Milton Dickens. 31: 144
Industry, Speech and human relations in. Charles T. Estes. 32: 160
Inflection of Julia Marlowe, A note on the vocal. A.R. Morris. 20: 200
The influence of conference on opinion. William E. Utterback. 36: 365
The influence of electronics on the field of speech. Wilbert Pronovost. 30: 265
"The influence of heredity on stuttering." Ernest Tompkins (Forum). 4: 454
The influence of Lincoln's audience on his speeches. Marvin G. Bauer. 9: 225
The influence of the frontier on American political oratory. Robert D. Clark. 28: 282
The influence of the literary society in the making of American orators. Hugo E. Hellman. 28: 12
Influences in the rhetorical works of Cicero, Some Platonic. William M. Sattler. 35: 164
Informative speaking, An experiment in. Franklyn S. Haiman. 34: 355
Ingerman, Ethel: The high school speech notebook (Forum). 14: 119
Ingersoll, W.H.: The future of the Four Minute Men (Forum). 5: 175
Ingersoll's influence on American oratory, Robert Green. Lionel Crocker. 24: 299
Inhibited and uninhibited stress. Dwight L. Bolinger. 31: 202
Institute for high school students, A speech. Sara Lowrey. 26: 189
Institutes for education by radio, Conclusions drawn from the. Donald W. Riley. 26: 575
Institutes for high school students, Speech. Almere L. Scott. 23: 81
Institution, The theatre as an educational. Beatrice Humiston. 5: 120
Institutional theatre, Organization and management of an. Albert Johnson. 27: 198
Institutions, Voice and speech examinations in American educational. Hannah Polster Matthews. 28: 456
Instruction at West Point, Speech. William J. Thompson. 34: 489
Instruction, Correction of cleft-palate speech by phonetic. Mildred Freburg Berry. 14: 523
Instruction in Australia, Speech. A.L. McLeod. 40: 429
Instruction in beginning courses, A consideration of individual differences in classroom. L.R. Norvelle. 8: 53
Instruction in college military units. Foreword, Speaking. 29: 399
Instruction in college military units, The nation at war: Speaking. George V. Bohman (East), Lionel Crocker (Middle West), Wilson B. Paul (Far West), C.M. Wise (South). 29: 399
Instruction in dramatics in a teacher-training program, The function of. Thomas C. Pollock. 27: 1
Instruction in public speaking in police schools. Kenneth Lloyd Williams. 12: 37
Instruction in voice, Class. Clara Kathleen Rogers. 4: 222
Instruction, production, and research in colleges and universities, Motion picture. Buell Whitehill, Jr. 37: 203
Instruction, Social standards in public speaking. Arleigh B. Williamson. 25: 371
Instruction, The teaching of oral and written communication as a unified program of language. Charles Morris. 29: 209
(Instructions for debate judges). Ormond J. Drake (Forum). 25: 130
Instructions to contributors (Editorial). 19: 80
Instruction:
See also: Activities, Administration, Class, Course, Curriculum, Education, Method, Pedagogy, Procedure, Teacher, Training, Voice, and derivative forms of these terms.
An integrated course for stutterers and voice defectives. Zelda Horner Kosh. 27: 97
An integrated course in public speaking. Ruth Dieckoff. 23: 468
An integrated speech program at Annapolis. William S. Shields. 34: 492
Integrated teaching in the secondary school. E.R. Minchew. 24: 373
Integration, Speech standards and social. Elwood Murray. 26: 73
Intellectual foundation, Aspects of the rhetorical tradition -- I. The. Donald C. Bryant. 36: 169
Intellectual history, Public address: a study in social and. Ernest J. Wrage. 33: 451
Intellectual parasites. Albert Keiser (Forum). 11: 62
Intelligence and ability in public performance. Clyde W. Dow. 27: 110
The intelligence of high school debaters. Richard N. Thompson. 17: 403
Intelligence test, Oral reading as an. Algeron Tassin. 11: 258
An intelligent guide to refutation. Charles E. Irvin. 25: 248
Intelligibility in voice communication, The retention of improved. J.C. Kelly and M.D. Steer. 38: 167
The intelligibility of abbreviated speech patterns. William David Garvey. 39: 296
Intelligibility of sustained vowels, A study of the. Bruce M. Siegenthaler. 36: 202
Intelligibility program in Naval Aviation: historical summary, The speech. M.D. Steer and J.M. Hadley. 32: 217
Intercollegiate contests, Faculty help in. Frank H. Lane. 1: 9
Intercollegiate convention debating. Milton Dickens. 20: 30
Intercollegiate debate and discussion. Thorrel B. Fest (Forum). 34: 505
Intercollegiate debate and discussion. Paul W. Smith (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 520
Intercollegiate debate in the Mid-West Debate Conference, A survey of. Mildred Freburg Berry. 14: 86
Intercollegiate debate subject. Forrest H. Rose (Forum). 31: 377
Intercollegiate debates? Can we revive public interest in. Wilbur E. Gilman. 14: 553
Intercollegiate debating, A historical sketch of. Egbert Ray Nichols. I, 22: 213. II, 22: 591. III, 23: 259
Intercollegiate discussion, The Reserve plan for. Warren A. Guthrie. 25: 392

The intercollegiate forum. D.W. Morris. 24: 212
Intercollegiate speaking, A proposed change in. Arleigh B. Williamson. 19: 192
Intermediate level, Speech development at the. Hildred Schuell. 31: 223
International affairs, Speech in. Robert T. Oliver. 38: 171
International debate propositions (Editorial). 18: 113
International debating. Brooks Quimby (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 519
International forum, Language difficulties on the. Theodore M. Gutmans. 35: 435
International phonetics in the First Grade. Marjorie Lennox Ryan. 20: 113
International rhetorician: Woodrow Wilson. Edwin H. Paget. 15: 15
International Society of Experimental Phonetics (Forum). 18: 289
International Society of Experimental Phonetics. E.W. Scripture (Forum). 16: 111
International understanding, Drama and discussion in. Committee of the Speech Association of America. 36: 345
International understanding, Radio and. E.W. Ziebarth. 33: 328
Inter-personal relations, Our speech and our. Frank M. Rarig. 34: 439
Interpretation. Davis Edwards (Forum). 21: 561
Interpretation, A note on objective meaning and dramatic. Thomas Clark Pollock (Forum). 36: 232
Interpretation analysis blank, A literary. Clyde W. Dow. 25: 285
Interpretation and the etymon. Dorothy Kaucher. 38: 300
Interpretation and the "New Criticism," Oral. Don Geiger. 36: 508
Interpretation, Artistic. Paul M. Pearson. 2: 286
Interpretation as a reader, The teacher of. Paul R. Brees. 25: 62
Interpretation comes of age, When oral. Arthur L. Bradford. 24: 444
Interpretation courses, Some statistics concerning. Helene Wilson. 12: 342
Interpretation for high school, A unit on. Theodore Little. 19: 540
Interpretation for the proposition for debate, A graphic. Adolph H. Brick. 7: 149
Interpretation, Graduate studies in. Wallace A. Bacon. 35: 316
Interpretation, Impersonation vs. Maud May Babcock. 2: 340
Interpretation in the liberal arts contest, Oral. Don Geiger. 40: 137
Interpretation, Learning material for oral. Dorothea Fry. 11: 253
Interpretation, Let's take another look at. Earl E. Fleischman. 35: 477
Interpretation, Localizing individual problems in oral. Melba Hurd Duncan. 32: 213
Interpretation, Materials for the teaching of. William B. McCoard. 38: 211
Interpretation, Motor control and ability in. William John Miller. 12: 334
Interpretation, Objective literary standards in. W.M. Parrish. 22: 368
Interpretation, Objective meaning and dramatic. Herbert Leigh Smith. 36: 39
Interpretation of literature in high schools, Vocal. Bertha Forbes Herring. 6: (4) 52
Interpretation of literature, Incipient motor responses in oral. Elsie V. Haney (Graduate study and research). 14: 465
Interpretation of lyric poetry, The oral. Robert Hannah. 15: 374
The interpretation of poetry. John G. Neihardt. 38: 74
Interpretation of poetry, Philological and speech-method. Marie-Hed Kaulhausen. 39: 340
An interpretation of stuttering. Wendell Johnson. 19: 70
Interpretation of stuttering, A brain-wave. Norman William Freestone. 28: 466
An interpretation of the 1949-1950 debate proposition. Charles T. Brown (Forum). 36: 91
The interpretation of the Prologue and Epilogue. Robert Hannah. 13: 123
An interpretation of the times: a report of the oral interpretation of W.H. Auden's Age of Anxiety. William B. McCoard. 35: 489
Interpretation of W.H. Auden's Age of Anxiety, An interpretation of the times: a report of the oral. William B. McCoard. 35: 489
Interpretation, On graduate study in. John Dolman, Jr. (Forum). 35: 510
Interpretation revisited. Margaret Robb (Forum). 36: 237
Interpretation, Stress variations in oral. Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 31: 55
Interpretation, Teaching. Maud May Babcock. 1: 173
Interpretation, Testing for improvement in oral. Lee Norvelle and Raymond Smith. 26: 540
Interpretation, The mystery of. J.T. Marshman. 24: 596
Interpretation, The paradox of oral. J.T. Marshman. 28: 31
Interpretation to the academic mind, Adapting. Lee Emerson Bassett. 18: 175
Interpretation, "Voice qualities" in oral. Domis E. Plugge. 28: 442
Interpretation:
Burkland, Carl E.: Hyacinths and biscuits. 32: 469
_____: Notes for an imagined anthology. 34: 477
Cohen, Morris: A transfer in learning. 24: 443
Cortez, Edmund A.: Concerning "naturalness" (Forum). 38: 208
Crocker, Lionel: The voice element in prose: an examination of Pater and Emerson. 12: (2) 168
Edwards, Davis: The real source of Vachel Lindsay's poetic technique. 33: 182
Flaccus, Kimball: An adventure in poetry. 28: 315
Irwin, R.L.: Words and music (Forum). 36: 238
Jacob, Cary F.: Rhythm in prose and poetry. 13: 357
McLane, Lucy Neely: Sound values in "The Cloud." 19: 224
Marsh, Robert: Aristotle and the modern rhapsode. 39: 491
Parrish, W.M.: More about an imagined anthology (Forum). 35: 81
_____: More about "naturalness" (Forum). 38: 209

Robb, Margaret: Looking backward. 28: 323
Robinson, Marion Parsons: Diary of a problem child. 32: 357
Sanderson, Virginia: Speech in the schools. 19: 421
Simpson, Beryl M.: An entertainment bureau. 22: 104
Tallcott, R.A.: The place for personation. 2: 116
Tiegan, Josephine: Teaching of oral English in the Ely High School (Forum). 9: 376
Whitmire, Laura G.: A course in pantomime. 13: 110
Wichelns, H.A.: The undergraduate reads from the poets. 16: 454
See also: Declamation, Elocution, Expression, Impersonation, Oral Expression, Reader, Story, and derivative forms of these terms.
Interpretative analysis, A "dramatic" approach to. Don Geiger. 38: 189
An interpretative approach to speech. Gerald E. Marsh. 40: 269
Interpretative presentation versus impersonative presentation. Maud May Babcock. 2: 18
Interpretative reading. W.M. Parrish. 13: 160
Interpretative reading -- art or tool (Editorial). 18: 455
Interpretative reading as an aid to speech correction, acting and radio. Sara Lowrey. 31: 459
The interpretative reading festival. Waldo W. Braden. 26: 101
Interpretative reading, How to stimulate the imagination in. Charles M. Newcomb. 4: 135
Interpretative reading in ancient Greece. Eugene Bahn. 18: 432
Interpretative reading in classical Rome. Eugene Bahn. 23: 202
Interpretative reading in teachers colleges, New approaches to aims in. Mary Virginia Rodigan. 24: 205
Interpretative reading in the high school, Teaching. Willadel Allen. 27: 115
Interpretative reading in the secondary schools. Miriam B. Booth. 22: 270
Interpretative reading, The relation of content, form and style to. Louis M. Eich. 25: 281
Interpretative reading, The Sepia School of. Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 28: 37
Interpretative speech, Some elementary contributions of aesthetics to. Frank M. Rarig. 26: 527
The interpretative symbol. Bryng Bryngelson. 24: 569
Interpretative:
See also: Interpretation.
Interpreter and the phonograph, The oral. Albert T. Martin. 38: 195
Interpreter, Scholarship and the. Wallace A. Bacon. 39: 187
Interrelations of speech and reading disabilities. Frances Perlowski Gaines. 27: 104
Interscholastic debates in relation to political opinion. James Leonard Highsaw. 2: 365
Interschool discussion as a public relations device. Cecil Morgan. 27: 555
The interschool forensic contest. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 2: 141
The interstate oratorical contest (Forum). 9: 293
Interview as a device to secure dominance, The platform. Harold A. Dressel. 27: 382
The intonation of quoted questions. Dwight L. Bolinger. 32: 197
Introducing a primary speech program to classroom teachers. Catherine Zimmer and Marjorie Pratt. 27: 266
Introducing the principle of selection into the speech curriculum. Earl E. Fleischman. 17: 50
Introducing the speech program. Irene Poole. 20: 85
Introduction to classical rhetoric. Everett Lee Hunt. 12: (3) 201
Introduction to graduate work in speech, A bibliographical. J.M. O'Neill. 13: 39
Introduction to the argumentative speech, Presumption in the. P.X. Knoll. 18: 637
Introduction to the science of phonetics. Floyd S. Muckey. 8: 61
Introductions and conclusions, Speech. Edd Miller. 32: 181
An introductory college course in dramatics. Monroe Lippman. 24: 192
Introversion from the transcribed voice, Judgment of. Paul J. Fay and Warren C. Middleton. 28: 226
Invaders, The language problems of German-speaking refugees and English-speaking. C.M. Wise and Morris Cohen. 30: 402
Invention? Can we modernize the theory of. Hoyt H. Hudson. 7: 325
Investigations in the field of speech, Some statistical. Robert West and Helen Larsen. 7: 375
The invisible panel. Strang Lawson. 37: 469
Iowa Association of Teachers of Speech, First Meeting of the (Forum). 7: 167
Iowa Conference of Teachers of English and Speech. (Association news). 10: 288
Iowa Conference on Speech Pathology and Experimental Phonetics. Gladys Palmer. 15: 237
Iowa, High-school plays in. Glenn N. Merry. 2: 236
Iowa State Meeting (Forum). 8: 173
The Iowa University Student Senate. Robert F. Ray. 32: 454
An Irish dialogue with an English ending. Anonymous. 7: 162
Irvin, Charles E.: College speaking is going out. 27: 213
_____: An intelligent guide to refutation. 25: 248
Irwin, Ramon L.: The classical speech divisions. 25: 212
_____: Declamation -- a cultural lag. 27: 289
_____: Mental hygiene in the teaching of fundamentals. 28: 212
_____: Such men are dangerous (Forum). 34: 232
_____: Words and Music (Forum). 36: 238
Is debating primarily a game? William Hawley Davis. 2: 171
Is educational radio here to stay? Donald W. Lyon. 36: 355
Is it debating? I.C. Keller. 21: 506
Is public speaking out? James A. Winans. 17: 163

Is radio announcing a profession? Don W. Lyon. 34: 337
Is the decision element a detriment to high school debating objectives? Kenneth Wood Scott. 25: 254
Is there a speaker's position? Frederick Abbott. 1: 210
Is there a word for aphasics? Jeanette O. Anderson. 32: 485
Is there a yardstick for measuring speaking skill? Wayne Thompson. 29: 87
Is this tragic or comic? H.A. White (Forum). 16: 503
Isaac Barre -- Cossack of the opposition: the opening of his career, Colonel. Donald C. Bryant. 30: 55
Isocrates, The rhetorical theory of. Russell H. Wagner. 8: 323
Isolationists? Are we. Thomas E. Coulton. 32: 425
Italian accent, A study of. Edward W. Mammen and Robert Sonkin. 22: 1

J

Jackson, George Stuyvesant: An experiment in the teaching of parliamentary law. 24: 45
Jackson, James L.: A use of special rhetoric in an Elizabethan play (Forum). 36: 540
Jackson, L.E.: Coaching a high school debate team. 22: 429
Jacob, Cary F.: Reality and The Merchant of Venice. 28: 307
_____: Rhythm in prose and poetry. 13: 357
James K. Vardaman in the Mississippi Gubernatorial campaign of 1903, Mississippi's Great White Chief: the speaking of. Eugene E. White. 32: 442
James Madison, the speaker. Wilbur E. Moore. 31: 155
James Ogilvie, An early American teacher of rhetoric. Richard Beale Davis. 28: 289
James, Reese D.: The eyes no longer have it. 31: 180
_____: Public speaking as a journalism course. 32: 511
James Rush, Dramatist. Giles Wilkeson Gray and Lester L. Hale. 29: 55
James Rush -- psychologist and voice scientist, Dr. Lester L. Hale. 33: 448
James-Winans theory of persuasion, Can we redefine the. William Norwood Brigance. 21: 19
Japan -- index to democracy, Public discussion in. Charles W. Lomas. 32: 311
Japan, Teaching English conversation in. Lionel Crocker. 31: 63
Japanese, Anglicized. Frederick W. Brown. 13: 15
Japanese war propaganda, The rhetoric of. Charles W. Lomas. 35: 30
Jean-Louis Barrault's Hamlet. Louis Verdun Marsh. 36: 360
Jeffers' poetry as revealed by oral reading, The rhythm of Robinson: Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 32: 351
Jefferson and rhetoric, Thomas. Eleanor Davidson Berman and E.C. McClintock, Jr. 33: 1
Jenkins, Alice Justin: Unity of effort in speech education. 5: 196
Jennings, Randolph: Truman -- a winning speaker ("in The 1948 Presidential Campaign"). 34: 421
Jerome, Eldon K.: Change of voice in male adolescents. 23: 638
_____: Laboratory aids for functional phonation problems. 28: 465
Jerome, E.K. and Steer, M.D.: Speech correction facilities in colleges and universities of Indiana. 24: 609
Jessner's theories of dramatic production, Leopold. Colby Lewis. 22: 197
Jewell's Oration against Rhetoric: a translation. Hoyt H. Hudson. 14: 374
Jim Dandy, Pioneer. John Dolman, Jr. 30: 71
John C. Calhoun, Behind the word: I. Robert T. Oliver. 22: 413
John Galsworthy: The artist as propagandist. V.E. Simrell. 13: 225
John Gassner's aspects of the Broadway theatre, In praise of. Brooks Atkinson (Forum). 35: 71
John Quincy Adams: speaker and rhetorician. Horace G. Rahskopf. 32: 435
John Sparkman campaigns. T. Earle Johnson. 38: 408
John Thelwall: his life, his school, and his theory of elocution. Frederick W. Haberman. 33: 292
John Walker and Daniel Jones, The phonetic concepts of. Benjamin Newman. 27: 363
Johnson, Albert: Organization and management of an institutional theatre. 27: 198
Johnson, Alma: Teaching the fundamentals of speech through group discussion. 25: 440
Johnson at Cleveland and St. Louis; 1866: A study in textual authenticity, Andrew. Gregg Phifer. 37: 455
Johnson, Chester L.: The West Point Conference on United States Affairs. 36: 226
Johnson, Falk: An additional judgment (on Shaw's alfabet) (Forum). 34: 503
Johnson, Gertrude E.: Dramatic production and the educational curriculum. 5: 158
Johnson on rhetoric, Samuel. Wilbur E. Moore. 30: 158
Johnson, Rose B.: Dramatics in secondary schools. 20: 549
Johnson, T. Earle, Ed.: Conventions and Conferences. 37: 129, 267, 410, 521. 38: 115, 245, 375, 498. 39: 125, 259, 395, 532
_____: How should debates be judged? 21: 396
_____: John Sparkman campaigns (in "The Election of 1952: A Symposium"). 38: 408
Johnson, Wendell: The Indians have no word for it: I. Stuttering in children. 30: 330
_____: The Indians have no word for it: II. Stuttering in adults. 30: 456
_____: An interpretation of stuttering. 19: 70
_____: The spoken word and the great unsaid. 37: 419
_____: The status of speech defectives in military service. 29: 131
_____: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . . .
Johnson, Wendell and Brown, Spencer F.: Stuttering in relation to various speech sounds. 21: 481

_____: Stuttering in relation to various speech sounds: a correction. 25: 20
Johnson, Wendell et al.: Chemical factors and the stuttering spasm. 19: 409
Johnston, Russel R.: Speech activities in junior college. 19: 375
The joint Committee on American Speech (Editorial). 9: 375
Joint Convention of the Associations. Horace G. Rahskopf (Forum). 35: 507
Jonathan P. Dolliver's Senate tariff addresses of 1909. Earnest Brandenberg. 29: 36
Jonathan Swift and English pronunciation. J.H. Neumann. 28: 198
Jonathan Swift and the conversation of the coffee-house. Raymond F. Howes. 17: 14
Jones, Carless: Establishing a basis for the study of the Greek theatre. 22: 85
_____: In defense of Richard Wagner. 23: 585
Jones, Daniel: Daniel Jones on phonetic transcription (Forum). 26: 86
Jones, Edgar DeWitt:
See: McGlon, Charles A., ed.: how I prepare my sermons: A symposium.
Jones, Galen: What is the basic function of the speech teacher? (Forum). 34: 377
Jones, Howard Mumford:
See: A symposium on rhetoric and general education.
Jones, Jacqueline: The student teacher and his problems. 26: 63
Jones, Jean Brady: Objective testing of pronunciation at the college level. 24: 62
_____: The "New Deal" demanded by modern drama. 19: 492
_____: Oral reading in the miry pit. 21: 524
Jones, Lloyd B.: Experiments with speech in the new high school. 23: 98
Jones, Margaret E.: The case for standard speech. 22: 449
Jones, The phonetic concepts of John Walker and Daniel. Benjamin Newman. 27: 363
Joplin, Missouri, The speech needs and abilities of Ninth Grade pupils of. Dorothy Bohannon. 27: 182
Journalism course, Public speaking as a. Reese D. James. 32: 511
Judge of debate, The expert. Lew R. Sarett. 3: 135
Judge system, The critic. Martin J. Holcomb. 19: 28
Judge Wells' last MS., Comment on. J.M. O'Neill. 4: 410
Judges again (Editorial). 1: 305
Judges, Debating without. Howard S. Woodward. 1: 229
Judging debates. Hugh Neal Wells. 3: 336
Judging debates. Hugh Neal Wells and J.M. O'Neill. 4: 76
Judging, Faculty. R.D.T. Hollister. 3: 235
Judging in South Dakota. E(lmer) H(arrison) W(ilds) (Forum). 3: 185
Judging one-act play contests. F.L. Winship. 26: 385
Judging:
A sensible system (Editorial). 2: 198
See also: Argumentation, Debate, Discussion, Forensics, Jury, Persuasion, Tournament, and derivatives of these terms.
Judgment of introversion from the transcribed voice. Paul J. Fay and Warren C. Middleton. 28: 226
Judson, Lyman Spicer: After dinner speaking: a bibliography. 24: 220
_____: The Association's publicity program (Forum). 18: 459
_____: (On the Review of J.V. Garland and C.F. Phillips' Discussion Methods (see 25: 345. Forum). 26: 320
_____: See: Lawton, Sherman Paxton; Equipment for the radio speaking course.
Judson, L.S. and Proctor, R.C.: The vegetative versus the speech use of biological systems. 18: 256
Judson, L.S. and Rodden, D.E.: The fundamentals of the speaker-audience relationship. 20: 351
Jujitsu in public speaking, The place of. Kenneth Lloyd Williams. 11: 163
Julia Marlowe, A note on the vocal inflection of. A.R. Morris. 20: 200
Julius Bab's first critique of the theatre. Lisa Rauschenbusch. I, 32: 33. II, 32: 323. III, 33: 53
Julius Caesar for modern production, Analyzing. John H. McDowell. 31: 303
Julius Caesar, Rhetoric and poetry in. Roland Mushat Frye. 37: 41
The junior college: a challenge to speech educators. P. Merville Larson. 29: 499
Junior college, Aims of speech training in. Irene Childrey Hoch. 19: 369
The junior college in relation to speech education. J. Richard Bietry. 17: 202
Junior college, Speech activities in. Russell R. Johnston. 19: 375
Junior college terminal curricula, Speech courses for the. P. Merville Larson. 29: 360
Junior colleges, Speech survey of. Sylvia D. Mariner. 24: 239
Junior high school, Drama in. Marion F.F. Boots. 24: 196
Junior high school, Speech activities in the. Earl S. Kalp. 17: 57
The junior-high-school speech teacher. Edward Burt Longerich and Mary Coates Longerich. 30: 216
Junior high schools, Selection of materials for play production in the. Christina B. Andreini. 24: 573
Jury, The audience as the. Raymond B. Pease. 3: 218
A juryman-critic's vote. L.R. Sarett. 4: 428
Juryman or critic. H.N. Wells. 4: 398
The juryman's vote in debate. J.M. O'Neill. 3: 346

K

Kagemni and Ptah-Hotep," The "Precepts of. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 32: 446
Kallen, Leo A. and Polin, H.S.: A laryngo-stroboscope and comment upon Dr. West's reference to same. 23: 119
Kalp, Earl S.: The discussion contest. 20: 545
_____: Some principles of speech education. 23: 296
_____: Speech activities in the junior high school. 17: 57
_____: A summary of the Des Moines High School speech course of study. 24: 90
Kaltenborn, Helen: Case studies in the forensic program. 22: 117

Kansas City, Missouri, A survey of speech defects in Central High School. D.W. Morris. 25: 262
Kantner, Claude E.:
See: Constans, H. Philip; New buildings for old.
Kantner, Claude E. and West, Robert: An apologia of a new phonetic classification. 22: 221
Kaplan, Milton A.: A review of literature's orphan child (Forum). 36: 399
Karnis, Michael V.: Latin America's resurgent theatre. 40: 401
_____: Needed: translations of Latin-American plays. 35: 44
Karr, Harrison M.: The central task, restated. 19: 333
_____: Statistical message of encouragement to teachers of speech. 26: 171
Kase, C.R.: Further comment on the Dietrich survey and Eric Bentley's criticism (Forum). 35: 80
Kaucher, Dorothy: Adolphe Appia's theories of production. 14: 411
_____: Interpretation and the etymon. 38: 300
_____: "O wad some power." 16: 445
_____: Try it again. 31: 47
_____: The verse-speaking choir. 17: 65
Kaufman as a playwright, More about. Robert I. Stewart (Forum). 34: 230
Kaufman plays as social history, The George S. Russell W. Lembke. 33: 341
Kaulhausen, Marie-Hed: Philological and speech-method interpretation of poetry. 39: 340
Kay, Wilbur Jones: Course 1 in public speaking at Washington and Jefferson College. 3: 242
_____: The Eastern Conference (Forum). 5: 174
_____: The Eastern Public Speaking Conference (Forum). 5: 297
_____: "Esprit de corps" (Forum). 1: 89
Kay, Wilbur Jones and Shaw, Warren C.: The Eastern Public Speaking Conference (Forum). 2: 92
Keeping the class alive. Lionel Crocker. 12: 30
Kefauver, Estes. Waldo W. Braden. 38: 292
Keiser, Albert: Intellectual parasites (Forum). 11: 62
Keith, Alice: Better speech, an indirect aim of the "American School of the Air" (Forum). 17: 107
Keller, I.C.: Is it debating? 21: 506
Keller, Franklin:
See: Sherrod, Velma; New apparatus for the study of breath control
Simon, Clarence T.: An approach to the problem of "chest resonance."
Kelly, J.C. and Steer, M.D.: The retention of improved intelligibility in voice communication. 38: 167
Kelman, Herbert C.: Group dynamics -- neither hope nor hoax. 36: 371
Keltner, John W.: Goals, obstacles, and problem formulation in group discussion. 33: 468
_____: The National Discussion Foundation (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 520
Keltner, John W.:
See: Bagwell, Paul D.; The Gilman Plan . . .
Harnack, R. Victor; Robert S. Kerr
Robinson, Karl F.; Suggested units in discussion and debate for secondary schools.
Kemp, J.S.: Magnetic speech recorders. 34: 202
Kenneth Burke and the "New Rhetoric." Marie Hochmuth. 38: 133
Kent, Harold W.: The Army and its needs in speech. 30: 147
Kenyon College, Rutherford B. Hayes as a student of speech at. Wyman W. Parker. 39: 291
Kenyon, Elmer (L.): Speech standards in the theatre. 12: (3) 196
_____: The treatment of stammering. 17: 226
Kenyon, John S.: Need of a uniform phonetic alphabet. 37: 311
Keppel, Vera Jane: Representative critics and actors on oral expression. Graduate study and research. 14: 474
Kernodle, George R.: Basic problems in reading Shakespeare. 35: 36
_____: The crossroads in drama training. 30: 309
_____: Farewell to scene architecture. 25: 649
_____: Stage spectacle and Victorian society. 40: 31
Ketcham, V.A.: The probability of a word-atom hypothesis. 21: 157
Kettering, C(harles) V.: Sound recording in the postwar school system. 30: 18
_____: Training school personnel in the use of recorders. 33: 213
Key, The Webster. Margaret E. DeWitt. 8: 156
Kinetic projection, Choric reading and. Charlotte I. Lee. 26: 545
King, Clifford Anne: Pioneering in the state course of study in speech. 21: 241
King, C. Harold: George Whitefield: dramatic evangelist. 19: 165
_____: George Whitefield: God's Commoner. 29: 32
_____: The "hobby" speech. 21: 370
King, Robert D.: Franklin D. Roosevelt's Second Inaugural Address. 23: 439
Kingsbury, Warren T.: The educational objectives of high school speech contests. 23: 474
Kingsley, Perle Shale: Secretary's Minutes of the Second Annual Convention (Forum). 3: 92
_____: Suggestions from the Quarterly (Forum). 2: 203
Klapper, Paul:
See: A symposium on rhetoric and general education.
Klein, Ruth and Lamers, William M.: Standards in public speaking. 22: 439
Kletzing, Evelyn: (Speech in the high school) (Forum). 26: 106
Klingbeil, Henry G.: Debate or politics? 14: 218
Knoll, P.X.: Presumption in the introduction to the argumentative speech. 18: 637
Knott, John R.: One what? 29: 473
_____: An open letter to Jeanette Anderson, author of "A critique of general semantics." 29: 343

_____: A study of stutterers' stuttering and non-stuttering experiences on the basis of pleasantness and unpleasantness. 21: 328
Knott, Thomas A.: How the dictionary determines what pronunciations to use. 21: 1
Knower, Franklin H.: Communication -- a step forward (Forum). 31: 490
_____: Index to articles Published in The Quarterly Journal of Speech, volumes I-XXX; and in Speech Monographs, volumes I-XI. 32: 102
_____: Psychological tests in public speaking. 15: 216
_____: Some present problems and next steps in graduate work in speech. 23: 456
_____: Source materials for speech in the secondary schools (under "New Books in Review"). 36: 94
_____: Speech curricula and activities in wartime. 29: 146
Knower, Franklin H.: A suggestive study of public-speaking rating scale values. 15: 30
_____: Twenty years of The Quarterly Journal of Speech. 21: 403
_____: What is a speech test? 30: 485
See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . .
Dusenbury, Delwin; Experimental studies of the symbolism of action and voice
Gilkinson, Howard; Individual differences among students of speech as revealed by psychological tests.
Knower, Franklin H. and Newhouse, Twyla Jo: Bachelor's degree in speech in America. 39: 307
Knower, Franklin H. and Richmond, Thomas E.: An analysis of some characteristics of members of the Speech Association of America. 39: 312
Knowledge, and public speaking, Freedom. Ross Scanlan. 35: 310
Knowledge and skill. Everett Lee Hunt. 9: 67
Knudson, Thelma A.: What the classroom teacher can do for stutterers. 26: 207
Koch, Frederick Henry: Amateur values in pageantry. 1: 288
Koegel, Otto E.: Speech and the legal profession. 37: 471
Kolberg, O.W.: Conversation. 23: 94
Konigsberg, Evelyn: Enriched course-content. 16: 486
_____: The New York City course of study in speech. 25: 189
_____: What should be our objective in high school debating? 21: 392
Konigsberg, Evelyn et al.: Teaching public discussion during the war. 29: 13
Kosh, Zelda Horner: An integrated course for stutterers and voice defectives. 27: 97
Kramer, Magdalene: The role of speech in education: a re-evaluation. 34: 123
_____: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . . .
Krantz, Anita Louise: A history of the theory of direction in the theatre. Graduate study and research. 14: 467
Krapp, George P.: The central task in teaching speech. 18: 370
Krefting, Clara E.: The status of speech training in the secondary schools of the Central States. 23: 594
_____: The status of speech training in the secondary schools of the Western and Eastern States. 24: 248
Kroggel, R.P.: Missouri public school speech education program. 26: 186
Kuhn, Joseph A.: Utilizing the newspaper in the speech class. 26: 59
Kuhr, Irwin, et al.: Replies from American debaters. 36: 15

L

Laase, Leroy T.: An evaluation of the quality rating system in measuring debate achievement. 28: 424
Laboratories at Northwestern University. Laboratory and Research. 11: 281
The laboratory:
Utterback, William E.: Measuring the reaction of the audience to an argumentative speech. 8: 181
Laboratory aids for functional phonation problems. Eldon K. Jerome. 28: 465
Laboratory and Research:
Advanced courses for undergraduates. 11: 280
Advanced degrees. 11: 283
Case history outline for diagnosis of speech defect (University of Wisconsin Department of Speech). 12: 113
Laboratories at Northwestern University. 11: 281
Laboratory equipment (Principal items of laboratory apparatus now available in the University of Wisconsin Speech Laboratory). 12: 110
Members of the Research Committee. 11: 283
Methods of conducting graduate seminars. 11: 277
The modern foreign language study. 12: 110
The new Laboratory of Biolinguistics at the University of Michigan. 11: 282
A personality table for use in schools. 10: 390
Research papers in process or lately finished. 10: 91, 393. 11: 194, 284. 12: 105, (3) 234. 13: 92
Report of the Committee on Research (1926). 13: 91
Report of the Research Committee (H.A.W.). 10: 290
Tendencies in research. 11: 274
West, R(obert): A commercial device appraised. 10: 389
Wichelns, H.A.: Report of the Committee on Research (December 31, 1925). 12: 104
Laboratory courses for advanced undergraduates. Clarence T. Simon. 13: 7
A laboratory course in persuasion. William P. Sandford. 21: 188
A laboratory course in public speaking. William T. Foster (Forum). 3: 86
Laboratory equipment (Principal items of laboratory apparatus now available in the University of Wisconsin Speech Laboratory). Laboratory and research. 12: 110
Laboratory, The Vibrograph: a combination apparatus for the speech. Joseph Tiffin and M.D. Steer. 25: 272
Laboratory theatre in the liberal arts, The place of the. Earl Emery Fleischman. 14: 313

Laboratory:
See also: Apparatus, Equipment, Experiment, Phonetics, Speech Science, Voice, Voice Science, and derivatives of these terms.
Labouchere, An unappreciated Victorian dramatic critic: Henry. E.J. West. 29: 321
LaBrant, Lou: Speech for Americans. 30: 395
"Lafayette, we are here!" When a soldier spoke effectively: Albert H. Gilmer. 29: 298
Lahman, Carroll P.: Speech needs and objectives peculiar to teacher-training institutions: A symposium. I. Our present status. 15: 222
_____: Training the high school teacher of speech. 13: 103
_____: See: Committee on Speech Education in Teachers' Colleges and Normal Schools, Report of the.
Lambertson, F.W.: Audience analysis in early American teaching of pulpit oratory. 18: 93
_____: Hitler, the orator. 28: 123
_____: The meaning of the word "should" in a question of policy. 28: 421
_____: Plan and counter-plan in a question of policy. 29: 48
Lamers, William M.: Non-decision debates in the high school (Forum). 18: 653
Lamers, William M. and Dewey, Kenneth A.: A suggested norm in college debating (Forum). 19: 82
Lami's L'Art de Parler: a critical analysis, Bernard. Douglas Ehninger. 32: 429
Land of the Saddle-Bags, The speech of the. James Watt Raine. 10: 230
Lane, A.H.: Literary study as a preparation for oral presentation. 9: 181
Lane, F(rank) H.: Action and emotion in speaking. 2: 221
_____: Faculty help in intercollegiate contests. 1: 9
Lang, William C.: Public address as a force in history. 37: 31
Lange, Paulus: In memoriam. 38: 384
_____: Pronunciation and the dictionaries. 32: 190
Language, A behavioristic interpretation of. J. Stanley Gray. I, 21: 36. II, 21: 168
Language: A challenge to the speech field, English as a foreign. Aurora M. Quiros. 33: 501
Language, A note on gesture and. Gaston Louis Malecot. 13: 439
Language alone, Don't leave your. Ernst Pulgram. 38: 423
Language and national character. Ernst Pulgram. 40: 393
Language, Cant in. George S. Bryan. 6: (3) 79
Language difficulties on the international forum. Theodore M. Gutmans. 35: 435
Language, Don't meddle ignorantly with your. Robert A. Hill, Jr. 29: 42
Language illustrated by Hungarian, Analysis of the vocalic system of a given. Thomas A. Sebeok. 28: 449
Language -- implications for teachers, Spengler on. Conrad W. Freed. 33: 31
Language in Action, On rereading. Maxwell H. Goldberg. 32: 184
Language in New York State, The Dutch. George P. Rice, Jr. 27: 271
Language instruction, The teaching of oral and written communication as a unified program of. Charles Morris. 29: 209
Language of literature, Reading the. Lorraine Nauss. 33: 474
Language of the body. T. Earl Pardoe. 9: 252
Language, A dramatistic view of the origins of. Kenneth Burke. I, 38: 251. II, 38: 446. III, 39: 79
The language problems of German-speaking refugees and English-speaking invaders. C.M. Wise and Morris Cohen. 30: 402
Language, Radio and the American. William G. Hardy. 24: 453
Language, The genesis of. Florinda Solomonson. 8: 372
Language, The usefulness of figurative. Henry Alonzo Myers. 26: 236
Language to thought, The relation of. Sybil Mandell. 17: 522
Language, Traits of articulate. R.H. Stetson. 34: 191
Language:
See also: Dictionary, Meaning, Psychology, Philosophy, Phonetics, Semantics, and derivatives of these terms.
Langworthy, Helen: Motion pictures as a teaching device. 23: 299
Lantern slides and such. J.R. Van Pelt. 36: 44
Lantz, J. Edward: A survey of modern preaching. 29: 167
Lardner, James Lawrence: A question of method. 3: 48
Larsen, Helen:
See: West, Robert; Some statistical investigations in the field of speech.
Larson, Cedric: Patriotism in carmine: 162 years of July 4th oratory. 26: 12
Larson, Cedric and Mock, James R.: The Four-Minute Men. 25: 97
Larson, P. Merville: The junior college: a challenge to speech educators. 29: 499
_____: Speech courses for the junior college terminal curricula. 29: 360
_____: The use of speech in Danish Folk High School teaching. 26: 48
_____: See: American versus British debating: some American replies.
L'Art de Parler: a critical analysis, Bernard Lami's. Douglas Ehninger. 32: 429
Laryngeal investigation, A short history of. Paul Moore. 23: 531
A laryngo-stroboscope and comment upon Dr. West's reference to same. Leo A. Kallen and H.S. Polin. 23: 119
Larynx, Air-flow through the. Raymond T. Carhart. 26: 606
Larynx through a new stroboscope, A view of the. Robert West. 21: 455
Lassers, Leon: Oregon's speech improvement and rehabilitation program. 33: 61
_____: The organization of the speech improvement and correction program in Oregon. 31: 207
Lasswell, Harold D.: The clarifier of public discussion. 34: 451
Last minute notice. (Association news). 10: 388
Latham, Azubah J.: Abandon, a characteristic of perfected speech. 16: 171
_____: Audibility and distinctness in the speech of high school students. 17: 1

_____: The present outlook for speech education. 17: 345
_____: Obituary. 39: 134
Latin American plays, Needed: translations of. Michael V. Karnis. 35: 44
Latin America's resurgent theatre. Michael V. Karnis. 40: 401
Latin literary forms, Rhetoric and. Kenneth M. Abbott. 36: 457
The Latin panegyrics of the Empire. Harry Caplan. 10: 41
A laugh analysis of "The School for Scandal." John Dolman, Jr. 16: 432
Laughable in the sixteenth century, The theory of the. Marvin T. Herrick. 35: 1
Law schools, The teaching of public speaking in. Ralph Smith. 11: 54
"Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity," Dispositio in Richard Hooker's. Samuel A. Yoder. 27: 90
Lawson, Strang: The invisible panel. 37: 469
Lawton, Sherman P.: The principles of effective radio speaking. 16: 255
Lawton, Sherman Paxton et al.: Equipment for the radio speaking course. 23: 214
Lawyer as speaker, The western. W. Francis English. 30: 285
Leadership, Concepts of. Franklyn S. Haiman. 39: 317
Leadership in business, Speech and. S.C. Allyn. 34: 36
Leadership, Psychological aspects of forum. John Brown Mason. 25: 396
League of Nations, Lesson in persuasion: factors leading to the rejection of the. Robert D. Clark. 33: 265
League of Nations, The triumph of strategy in the Senate debate on the. Ralph A. Micken. 37: 49
Leahy, Muriel G.:
See: Konigsberg, Evelyn; Teaching public discussion during the war.
Learning, A transfer in. Morris Cohen. 4: 443
Learning material for oral interpretation. Dorothea Fry. 11: 253
Learning of numerals, A child's. W.F. Leopold. 35: 202
Learning process, Speech and the. C.H. Woolbert. 6: (1) 55
Learning, Speech and the enterprise of. William R. Gondin. 28: 400
LeBel, C.J.: An engineer looks at the problems of speech recording. 35: 210
_____: Standards for educational recording machines. 36: 520
Lecture-forum, and debate, Discussion. Alfred D. Sheffield. 18: 517
The lecture movement: 1840-1860. Waldo W. Braden. 34: 206
Lecture platform before 1930, The American. Kenneth G. Hance. 30: 273
Lecture platform, The contemporary. Kenneth G. Hance. 30: 41
Lecture:
Minnick, Wayne C.: Matthew Arnold on Emerson. 37: 332
See also: Address, Contemporary Speeches, Oratory, Public Address, Public Speaking, Rhetoric, Speaking, Speech, Style, and derivatives of these terms.
Lee, Charlotte I.: Choric reading and kinetic projection. 26: 545
Lee, Irving J.: Four ways of looking at a speech. 28: 148
_____: General Semantics and public speaking. 26: 594
_____: General Semantics 1952. 38: 1
Left-handedness and stammering. Ernest Tompkins. 5: 6
Legal profession, Speech and the. Otto E. Koegel. 37: 471
Legere, Lawrence J., Jr.: The West Point Debate Tournament. 34: 54
Legislative provisions for the speech defective child in the public school, National survey of state. Frances Welborn Fesler. 32: 349
Leistner, C.A.: Alben W. Barkley (in "Political speaking in 1952: A symposium"). 38: 288
Leisure reading (Forum). 18: 665
Lembke, Russell W.: The fundamentals of speech course in the teacher training school. 24: 66
_____: The George S. Kaufman plays as social history. 32: 341
Lennon, E. James: Mark Twain abroad. 39: 197
Leopold Jessner's theories of dramatic production. Colby Lewis. 22: 197
Leopold, W(erner) F.: A child's learning of numerals. 35: 202
_____: More about numerals (Forum). 36: 85
Lesson in persuasion: factors leading to the rejection of the League of Nations. Robert D. Clark. 33: 265
Lessons from the political conventions. Elbert W. Harrington. 19: 25
Let's take another look at interpretation. Earl E. Fleischman. 35: 477
A letter. Clara Kathleen Rogers (Forum). 1: 311
Letter from an old friend. Fanny Ward Miller (Forum). 18: 459
A letter to President Woodward. Arthur E. Bestor (Forum). 4: 332
A letter to the nation (Editorial). 2: 81
Letter to the press: 1778. Leland M. Griffin. 33: 148
Lewis, Beatrice: Carnegie experiment: (1914 --). 26: 553
Lewis, Colby: Leopold Jessner's theories of dramatic production. 22: 197
Lewis, Leroy: The effect of high school debating on college speech training. 28: 27
_____: "Fewer speeches and more speakers" (Forum). 21: 587
Lewis, Richard B. and Roberts, Holland D.: The director's part in the verse speaking choir. 23: 63
Lewis, Thomas R.: Thomas H. Benton's analysis of his audience. 35: 441
Leyden, Ralph C.: A course in speech training for business. 31: 483
Leyden, Ralph C., et al.: Rhetoric and general education: A symposium continued. 36: 1
"Liberal art," The motion picture: A neglected. Earl E. Fleischman and Richard Woehlhaf. 28: 182
Liberal arts context, Oral interpretation in the. Don Geiger. 40: 137
Liberal arts, Drama and the. Brand Blanshard. I, 13: 375. Philip M. Hicks. II, 13: 387. Robert E. Spiller. III, 13: 392
The liberal arts -- necessary. Mary Gwen Owen. 29: 277

Liberal arts, The place of the laboratory theatre in the. Earl Emery Fleischman. 14: 313
Liberal arts, The prospect for the. Theodore C. Blegen. 40: 388
Liberal arts tradition survive? Can the. H.F. Harding. 30: 1
A liberal education for the teacher of speech. Mildred Freburg Berry. 32: 287
Liberal education, The place of rhetoric in a. Donald Lemen Clark. 36: 291
Liberals and conservatives (Editorial). 17: 103
Libraries, Extra-curricular activities of. Ralph E. Ellsworth. 36: 471
A life work or a stepping stone (Editorial). 8: 286
The lighter side of the literary societies. Charles W. Lomas. 39: 45
Lighting, Color mixture in stage. E.C. Mabie. 11: 1
Lighting control, Recent developments in stage. Hunton D. Sellman (Forum). 26: 530
Lilien, Charles E.: Replies from American debaters. 36: 15
Lighting, stage:
See also: Stage, Scene, and derivative terms.
Lillywhite, Herold: The evolution of the director in the American theatre. 27: 8
_____: A re-evaluation of speech objectives. 33: 505
_____: Speech needs of teachers. 32: 496
Lincoln-Douglas Debates, A footnote on the. Earl W. Wiley. 18: 216
Lincoln-Douglas Debates, Persuasive methods in the. Marvin G. Bauer. 13: 29
Lincoln, the speaker. Mildred Freburg Berry. Part I, 17: 25. Part II, 17: 177
Lincoln the speaker. Earl W. Wiley. 21: 305
Lincoln the speaker -- 1816-1830. Earl W. Wiley. 20: 1
Lincoln the wit. W.A. Dahlberg. 31: 424
Lincoln's audience on his speeches, The influence of. Marvin G. Bauer. 11: 225
Lincoln's Gettysburg Address, Phonetic structure in. Bert Emsley. 24: 281
Lincoln's rhetoric, Motivation as a factor in. Earl W. Wiley. 24: 615
Lindsay, Malvina: Speaker's challenge. 31: 127
Lindsay's poetic technique, The real source of Vachel. Davis Edwards. 33: 182
Lindsey, Judge Ben B. vs. Wise, Rabbi Stephen S.: Debate on companionate marriage. Contemporary speeches (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14 (3) 456
Lindsley, Charles F.: Delivery in debate (Forum). 4: 116
_____: A footnote in the psychology of persuasion. 7: 233
_____: George William Curtis, a study in the style of oral discourse. 5: 79
_____: Henry Woodfin Grady, orator. 6: (2) 28
_____: An objective study of the respiratory processes accompanying speech. 15: 42
Lindstrom, D.E.: Wisconsin's rural drama (Forum). 16: 225
Linguistic geography, The place of New York City in American. C.K. Thomas. 33: 314
Linguistic problems of deafened veterans returning to the universities. Alice Mendenhall Welsh. 32: 340
Linguistic science, Implications of modern. Charles C. Fries. 33: 321
Linguistics, Directions in. C.M. Wise and Ruth Hirsch. 39: 225
Linguistics, The relation of speech to philology and. J.M. O'Neill. 14: 1
Linn, James Weber: Oh see, can you say. 24: 369
Lip movements in speech, A study of. V.A. Utzinger. 15: 480
Lippman, Monroe: The effect of the Theatrical Syndicate on theatrical art in America. 26: 275
_____: An introductory college course in dramatics. 24: 192
A list of topics for consideration and discussion (Forum). 7: 389
Listener's point of view, From the. John Dolman, Jr. 20: 203
Listening. Harlen M. Adams. 24: 209
Listening index, Finding a speaking-. William H. Ewing. 31: 368
Listening: Questions and Problems. Ralph G. Nichols. 33: 83
Listening, The problem of. Wesley Wiksell. 32: 505
Literary appreciation through speech, The development of. J.H. Henning. 22: 278
Literary association, Aspects of the rhetorical tradition -- II. Emotion, style, and. Donald C. Bryant. 36: 326
Literary forms, Rhetoric and Latin. Kenneth M. Abbott. 36: 457
A literary interpretation analysis blank. Clyde W. Dow. 25: 285
Literary material for public utterance, Preparing. J.S. Gaylord. 1: 38
Literary societies, The lighter side of the. Charles W. Lomas. 39: 45
Literary society in the making of American orators, The influence of the. Hugo E. Hellman. 28: 12
Literary study as a preparation for oral presentation. A.H. Lane. 9: 181
Literary style, Observations on Roosevelt's. Joseph Schiffman. 35: 222
Literary theory, Oratory and poetry in Fenelon's. Wilbur Samuel Howell. 37: 1
Literary Union, The Chicago High School. Ralph E. Blount. 7: 258
Literature and the phonograph. Henry W. Wells. 29: 68
Literature as an enterprise in communication. Wilbur Samuel Howell. 33: 417
Literature for reading contests, Choosing. Willard A. Heaps. 20: 410
Literature in high schools, Vocal interpretation of. Bertha Forbes Herring. 6: (4) 52
Literature on debating and discussion, Bibliography of periodical. Henry Lee Ewbank. 24: 634
Literature on speech education, A guide to. Abraham Tauber. 20: 507
Literature, Reading the language of. Lorraine Nauss. 33: 474
Literature, The application of aesthetic criteria to the oral presentation of. R.D.T. Hollister. 27: 281
Literature, The oral approach to the study of. Geraldine Runchey. 17: 89

Literature, The place of oratory in American. Barnet Baskerville. 39: 459
Literature, The relation of the speaker to his. Dwight E. Watkins. 2: 46
Literature:
Burkland, Carl E.: Poetry: a symphonic structure. 37: 179
_____: Notes for an imagined anthology. 34: 477
Edwards, Davis: The real source of Vachel Lindsay's poetic technique. 33: 182
Flaccus, Kimball: An adventure in poetry. 28: 315
Hanna, Mark: College speech and The Grapes of Wrath. 27: 223
Myers, Henry Alonzo: The reviewer's reply (Forum). 35: 356
Parrish, W.M.: More about an imagined anthology (Forum). 35: 81
Pearson, Norman Holmes: A review of a review (Forum). 35: 354
See also: Declamation, Elocution, Expression, Impersonation, Interpretation, Oral English, Reading, Story, and derivative terms.
Literature's orphan child. William A. Nail (Forum). 36: 88
Literature's orphan child, A review of. See: Kaplan, Milton A.
Littell, Winifred H.: Before and after taking. 23: 615
The little country theatre. Alfred G. Arvold. 1: 65
The Little Theatre grows up. Rosamond Gilder (Forum). 22: 458
Little Theatres, Conference on the drama in American universities and. (Carnegie Institute of Technology). 12: 40
Little, Theodore: A unit on interpretation for high school. 19: 540
A lively sense of communication. Edwin G. Flemming. 6: (3) 73
Living words. Robert T. Oliver. 29: 19
Lloyd, I.S. and Richmond, W.H.L.: The 1947 Cambridge Union tour. 34: 46
Local oratory as a field for study, A re-examination of state and. Joseph F. O'Brien. 37: 71
Localizing individual problems in oral interpretation. Melba Hurd Duncan. 32: 213
Loeb, Helen: The basic training in speech at the elementary school level. 28: 87
Loeb, Helen and Weisman, Anna: High school debating. 20: 419
Loebell, H.: Voice and speech disorders in the German army (William Dangaix Allen, tr.). 30: 259
Logic and argumentation (Editorial). 11: 382
Logic and argumentation. Gladys Murphy Graham. 10: 350
Logic and argumentation. William E. Utterback (Forum). 11: 175
Logic and public speaking. Wilbur E. Gilman. 26: 667
Logic in a system of persuasion, The place of. Charles H. Woolbert. 4: 19
Logic in the writings of John Heywood, Oratory, rhetoric and. John Walker McCain, Jr. 26: 44
A logic of discussion method. Douglas Ehninger. 29: 163
Logic or bunkum in persuasion. Paul S. Buchanan. 11: 157
Logic, The relationship of argument to syllogistic and experimental. King Broadrick. 36: 476
Lomas, Charles W.: The lighter side of the literary societies. 39: 45
_____: The psychology of stage fright. 23: 35
_____: Public discussion in Japan -- index to democracy. 32: 311
_____: The rhetoric of Japanese war propaganda. 35: 30
_____: Stage fright. 30: 479
London stage, 1870-1890, From a player's to a playwright's theatre, the. E.J. West. 28: 430
Longerich, Edward Burt and Longerich, Mary Coates: The junior-high-school speech teacher. 30: 216
Longerich, Mary Coates:
See: Longerich, Edward Burt; The junior-high-school speech teacher.
Looking backward! Margaret Robb. 28: 323
Loper, Robert Bruce: Shakespeare "All of a breath." 39: 193
Los Angeles city schools, Organization of speech correction classes. Alice C. Chapin. 13: 24
Loughlin, Agnes C.: The voice in speaking and singing. 6: (1) 8. 6: (2) 11
Loughran, John M.: Oral English in secondary schools. 20: 72
Lowell Thomas. Lionel Crocker. 28: 297
Lowrey, Sara: Interpretative reading as an aid to speech correction, acting, and radio. 31: 459
_____: A speech institute for high school students. 26: 189
Lucan's Pharsalia, The rhetorical importance of. John Emperor. 16: 463
Ludwig Tieck, theatrical reformer. Helmuth Hormann. 31: 453
Luecke, Camilla Painter: The National Archives. 34: 347
Lull, Paul E.: Mass production of debaters (Forum). 34: 374
_____: See: American versus British debating: some American replies.
Lumley, F.H.: Rates of speech in radio speaking. 19: 393
Luther argued, When. Lionel Scott. 28: 19
Lyle, Beverly and Shaver, C.L.: Early English drama in New Orleans. 25: 305
Lyman, R.L.: The forum as an educative agency. 1: 1
Lynahan, Margaret Mullaney: A master's degree in public speaking (Forum). 2: 95
Lynch, Gladys E.: A harmonic analysis of hydrogen tones. 25: 57
Lyne, Dorothy J.: The choral verse speaking choir. 23: 449
Lynn, Klonda: Bilingualism in the Southwest. 31: 175
Lyon, Clarence E.: Audience consciousness. 17: 375
_____: The English-public-speaking situation. 1: 44
Lyon, Donald W.: Is educational radio here to stay? 36: 355
_____: Is radio announcing a profession? 34: 337
Lyric poetry, The oral interpretation of. Robert Hannah. 15: 374

M

Mabie, E.C.: Color misture in stage lighting. 11: 1

_____: The Eleventh Annual Convention. 12: 366

_____: Opportunities for service in Departments of Speech. 6: (1) 1

_____: "Speech" from another angle. 9: 330

_____: Speech training and individual needs. 19: 341

_____: A "Survey of speech correction" corrected (Forum). 19: 573

MacArthur speech, On the criticism of the. Karl R. Wallace. 39: 69

MacArthurian legend, Medievalism and the. Philip Wylie. 37: 473

MacArthur's speech: a symposium of critical comment, General. Frederick W. Haberman. 37: 321

Macbeth, Macready's production of. Alan S. Downer. 33: 172

McBurney, James H.: Lew Sarett (obituary). 40: 371

_____: The 1948 Washington Convention (Forum). 34: 501

_____: The plight of the conservative in public discussion. 36: 164

_____: Some contributions of classical dialectic and rhetoric to a philosophy of discussion. 23: 1

_____: See: O'Neill, J.M.; The O'Neill papers.

McCain, John Walker, Jr.: Oratory, rhetoric and logic in the writings of John Heywood. 26: 44

McCall, Roy C.: Harry Emerson Fosdick: paragon and paradox. 39: 283

McCann, Kevin: The speaking Eisenhower (in "The Election of 1952: A symposium"). 38: 397

McCardle, John F.:
See: Gorog, William F.; An American view of international debating (Forum).

McCarty, Leon: The expert judge of debating (Forum). 15: 417

Machine as a teaching device, The recording. Clarence L. Nystrom. 25: 433

Machines, Standards for educational recording. C.J. LeBel. 36: 520

Mack, Gordon, et al.: Replies from American debaters. 36: 15

McClintock, E.C., Jr.:
See: Berman, Eleanor Davidson; Thomas Jefferson and rhetoric.

McCoard, William B.: Contributions from the military programs in voice communications. 33: 370

_____: An interpretation of the times: a report of the oral interpretation of W.H. Auden's Age of Anxiety. 35: 489

_____: Materials for the teaching of interpretation ("In New Books in Review"). 38: 211

_____: Report on the reading of Hiroshima. 34: 174

McCollom, William G.: Formalism and illusion in Shakespearean drama, 1595-1598. 31: 446

McCue, George S.: Educational broadcasting after the war. 29: 294

McDavid, Raven I., Jr.: Derivatives of Middle English [o:] in the South Atlantic area. 35: 496

McDavitt, Elaine E.: Susan B. Anthony, reformer and speaker. 30: 173

MacDonald, Ramsey: Contemporary Speeches (V.E.S.). 15: 597

McDowell, John H.: Analyzing Julius Caesar for modern production. 31: 303

McEwen, Robert W., et al.: Rhetoric and general education: A symposium continued. 36: 1

McGaw, Lt. Charles J.: William Winter: Critic of the brown decades. 31: 162

McGee, John A.:
See: Paget, Edwin H.; The service Bulletin.

McGlon, Charles A., ed.: How I prepare my sermons: A symposium. 40: 49

_____: Problems in theological seminaries (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 522

McGregor, Virginia Claire: Personal development in beginning speech training. 20: 47

McGrew, J. Fred: A bibliography of the works on speech composition in England during the 16th and 17th centuries. 15: 381

_____: Criticism in the classroom. 10: 154

_____: Oratorical contests on the Constitution (Forum). 13: 173

McGuffey's elocutionary teachings. Gail Jordan Tousey. 34: 80

McKean, Dayton D.: A bibliography of debating. 19: 206

_____: Debate or conference? 20: 223

_____: Democratic campaign speeches (Contemporary speeches). 23: 142

_____: Notes on Woodrow Wilson's speeches. 16: 176

_____: Public speaking and public opinion. 17: 510

_____: Woodrow Wilson as a debate coach. 16: 458

McKean, Horace Grant: The public speaker as a word artist. 2: 123

McKelvey, D.P.: Improving the fundamentals course. 32: 501

_____: See: Nelson, Severina E.; An experimental military speech correction program.

Mackenzie, Richard A.:
See: Gorog, William F., An American view of international debating (Forum).

McKibben, Stella: The spastic's speech situation. 31: 358

McLane, Lucy Neely: Sound values in "The Cloud." 19: 224

McLaughlin, Teddy J.:
See: Brembeck, Winston; A classified bibliography of group discussion.

McLean, Fannie W.: Western Division of the National Association of Teachers of Speech Organization Meeting, December 2, 1922 (Forum). 9: 112

MacLearie, Elizabeth Charter: Foreign accent among boys and girls. 18: 612

McLeod, A.L.: Speech instruction in Australia. 40: 429

McLeod, Mrs. Alice W.: Majors and credits in public speaking. 2: 149

McMillan, Carol: The growing academic recognition of dramatic production. 10: 23

McNab, John L.: Nomination of Herbert Hoover. Contemporary speeches (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 599
McNabb, Edith M.: The story in a pattern of growth. 19: 544
McPherson, Elizabeth Gregory: Major publications of Gales and Seaton. 31: 430
_____: Reporting the debates of Congress. 28: 141
_____: Reports of the debates of the House of Representatives during the First Congress, 1789-1791. 30: 64
MacQuilkin, Nona: The emancipation of the contest coach. 6: (2) 69
Macready's production of Macbeth. Alan S. Downer. 33: 172
MacVaugh, Gilbert Stillman: Structural analysis of the sermons of Dr. Harry Emerson Fosdick. 18: 531
Madison, the speaker, James. Wilbur E. Moore. 31: 155
Magnetic speech recorders. J.S. Kemp. 34: 202
Magnetic tape voice recording. Harlen M. Adams. 27: 376
Mahaffey, Roy D.:
See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . . .
Major factors in the rhetoric of historians. Carl B. Cone. 33: 437
Major in play production, A curriculum plan for a. John Wray Young. 27: 410
Major publications of Gales and Seaton. Elizabeth Gregory McPherson. 31: 430
Major, The general speech. Donald E. Hargis. 36: 71
Majors and credits in public speaking. Mrs. Alice W. McLeod. 20: 149
Majors, Checking up on our. Karl A. Windesheim. 26: 196
Make-up crew? Why not a. Paul J. Ritter. 20: 421
Make-up for use in secondary schools, Some suggested units in acting and stage. Karl F. Robinson and Waunita Taylor Shaw. 32: 71
Makeup -- the forgotten art. Richard V. Corson. 27: 583
Makeup:
See also: Acting, Costume, Drama, Lighting, Play, Scene, Stage, Theatre, and derivative terms.
Making a start toward research work. The Research Committee. 1: 194
Making stories live for children. Helen Osband. 21: 252
MaKulec, Alfred, et al.: Replies from American debaters. 36: 15
Maladjustment, Some relationships between speech defects, musical disability, scholastic attainment and. Sara M. Stinchfield. 13: 268
Malecot, Gaston Louis: A note on gesture and language. 13: 439
Mallory, Louis A.: Speech training of Army and Naval officers. 29: 140
_____: Speech work and the Wyoming plan. 22: 380
_____: See: Snidecor, John C.; The selection and training of battle telephone talkers.
Mallory, Louis A. and Snidecor, John C.: Field and shipboard training of battle telephone talkers. 32: 490
Maloney, Martin J.:
See: Hance, Kenneth G.; the Republican Convention.
Mal-practice in speech contests. Arleigh B. Williamson. 16: 420
Mammen, Edward W. and Sonkin, Robert: A study of Italian accent. 22: 1
Man of the hour or man of the ages? The Honorable Stephen A. Douglas. Jeanette Anderson. 25: 75
Management of an institutional theatre, Organization and. Albert Johnson. 27: 198
Mandell, Sibyl: The psychology of stuttering. 16: 200
_____: The relation of language to thought. 17: 522
Manser, Ruth B. and Mulgrave, Dorothy I.: Conversations in phonetic transcription. 28: 103
Marcham, Frederick George: History and speech: collaborative studies, present and future. 35: 284
_____: Teaching critical thinking and the use of evidence. 31: 362
Marienthal, Harold S.: The world's great plays (Forum). 35: 83
Mariner, Sylvia D.: Speech survey of junior colleges. 24: 239
Marino, Teresina: Consensus in debate (Forum). 15: 421
Marionettes:
Dalzell, Cloyde Duval: New settings for old stories. 18: 422
See also: Puppets, Puppetry.
Mark Twain abroad. E. James Lennon. 39: 197
Mark Twain as a reader. Stanley T. Donner. 33: 308
Marsh, Gerald E.: An interpretative approach to speech. 40: 269
Marsh, Louis Verdun: Jean-Louis Barrault's Hamlet. 36: 360
Marsh, Lucile: The project method in speech education. 15: 181
Marsh, Robert: Aristotle and the modern rhapsode. 39: 491
Marsh, Thomas H.: The Bible as source material for public speaking and oral reading. 24: 199
_____: Some problems of oral Bible reading. 23: 396
Marsh, Willard B.: A century and a third of speech training at Hamilton College. 33: 23
Marshman, John T.: An appraisal (Forum). 22: 302
_____: Art approach to reading aloud. 37: 35
_____: The mystery of oral interpretations. 24: 596
_____: The paradox of oral interpretation. 28: 31
_____: (Research papers for publication) (Forum). 24: 150
_____: Speech organizations and their interrelationships (Forum). 24: 489
_____: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . . .
Martin, Albert T.: The oral interpreter and the phonograph. 38: 195
Martin, Frederick: Stammering. 5: 287
Marx, Milton: The dominative-defensive conflict as the basis of dramatic structure. 39: 335

Mase, Darrel J.: A speech correction program for the Teachers College. 22: 618
Masks or faces. Gladys M. Adams (Forum). 11: 67
Mason, John Brown: Personality and the forum leader. 24: 39
_____: Psychological aspects of forum leadership. 25: 396
Mass communication in post war Britain. E.W. Ziebarth (Forum). 35: 514
Mass debating: incentives and techniques. Hargis Westerfield. 26: 420
Mass production of debaters. Paul E. Lull (Forum). 34: 374
A Master's degree in public speaking. Margaret Mullaney Lynahan (Forum). 2: 95
Masters' theses. Graduate study and research. 16: 388
Material for courses in communication. Ralph G. Nichols (in "New Books in Review"). 38: 465
Material for the teaching of the teaching of speech (in "New Books in Review"). Hugh F. Seabury. 38: 469
Material, The standardization of speech testing. Sara M. Stinchfield. 7: 360
Materials in group dynamics (in "New Books in Review"). Franklyn S. Haiman. 40: 201
Materials for play production in the junior high schools, Selection of. Christina B. Andreini. 24: 573
Materials for speech at the college level, Source. Leland T. Chapin. 36: 408
Materials for speech in the elementary schools, Source. Dorathy Eckelmann and Margaret Parrett. 36: 251
Materials for speech in the secondary schools, Source. Franklin H. Knower. 36: 94
Materials for testing articulation of [s] and [z], Methods and. William H. Perkins. 38: 57
Materials for the teaching of interpretation. William B. McCoard. 38: 211
Mather, Charles C.: An experiment in speech improvement (Forum). 17: 105
Mathews reports on America, Charles. Francis Hodge. 36: 492
The matter of emphasis (Editorial). 10: 270
The matter of expansion (Editorial). 11: 172
Matthew Arnold on Emerson. Wayne C. Minnick. 37: 332
Matthew Arnold: the critic as rhetorician. Everett Lee Hunt. 20: 483
Matthews, Hannah Polster: Voice and speech examinations in American educational institutions. 28: 456
Mattis, Norman: Another view of Benton's analysis of his audiences (Forum). 36: 234
_____: Essay-collections in courses in public speaking. 25: 94
_____: Robert South. 15: 537
The Max Reinhardt School of Acting and Directing. Howard S. Woodward (Forum). 15: 572
Mayer, J. Edmund: Personality development through debating. 22: 607
Meader, Clarence L.: New emphases on speech rehabilitation. 24: 233
Meader, Emma Grant: Choral speaking and its values. 22: 235
_____: Principles of good teaching applied to speech education in the elementary school. 17: 83
_____: Sound and rhythm in the speech of children. 20: 275
Meaning and dramatic interpretation, Objective. Herbert Leigh Smith. 36: 39
The meaning of the word "should" in a question of policy. F.W. Lambertson. 28: 421
Meanings of certain terms indicating differing degrees of frequency, The specific. Ray H. Simpson. 30: 328
Meanings of certain terms on the none-all scale of amount, Specific. Ray H. Simpson. 31: 327
Meanings:
See also: Semantics.
Measurement and analysis of audience opinion. Howard S. Woodward. 14: 94
Measurement of attitudes, Debate and the. Donald G. Hay. 22: 62
The measurement of speech recorded on film. William H. Tenney. 31: 370
Measurement of speech values. William A.D. Millson. 22: 544
Measurement:
Dashiell, John F.: A psychologist comments on the Dickens-Heffernan article (Forum). 36: 80
See also: Examination, Scale, Statistics, Test, and derivative terms.
Measurements in contest speaking. Richard N. Thompson. 21: 81
Measurements, Practical speech. Sara M. Stinchfield. 9: 77
Measurements:
Ansberry, Merle: The effect upon ability to discriminate between speech sounds by the elimination of frequencies above 4,000 cycles. 24: 381
Simpson, (Capt.) Ray H.: Specific meanings of certain terms on the none-all scale of amount. 31: 327
_____: The specificity of certain terms indicating differing degrees of frequency. 30: 328
West, Robert and Larsen, Helen: Some statistical investigations in the field of speech. 7: 375
Wilke, Walter H.: A speech profile. 16: 625
Measuring audience reaction, Problems in. William A.D. Millson. 18: 621
Measuring debate achievement, An evaluation of the quality rating system in. Leroy T. Laase. 28: 424
Measuring speaking skill? Is there a yardstick for. Wayne Thompson. 29: 87
Measuring the potentiality of voice resonance, A roentgenological method of. Glenn Newton Merry. 5: 26
Measuring the reaction of the audience to an argumentative speech. William E. Utterback (The Laboratory). 8: 181
Mechanism, Evolution of the speech. Raymond Carhart. 22: 557
Mechanism hypothesis, A speech. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 22: 656
Medieval antecedents of debate, Renaissance and. Angelo M. Pellegrini. 28: 14
Medievalism and the MacArthurian legend. Philip Wylie. 37: 473
Meeting of the Western Section, National Association of Teachers of Speech. Association News. 10: 82
Meeting the demand for spoken English in the high school. Elizabeth W. Baker. 10: 103
Meetings and members. C.H. Woolbert (Forum). 6: (2) 90
Mehlhouse, Irene E.: An appraisal of high-school speech. 32: 78

The Meininger. Joel Trapido. 26: 380
The Meininger and their influence. Argus John Tresidder. 21: 467
Melody in verse. Carl E. Burklund. 39: 57
Member of Congress measures the response of his constituents, How a. John M. Vorys. 32: 170
Members of the Research Committee. Laboratory and research. 11: 283
Members of the Speech Association of America, An analysis of some characteristics of. Franklin H. Knower and Thomas E. Richmond. 39: 312
Membership and management of the National Association of Teachers of Speech. E.H. Henrikson (Forum). 27: 444
The Membership Committee. J.T. Marshman (Association News). 10: 387
Membership data, 1915 to date (Forum). 36: 248
Membership requirements of the American Speech Correction Association, The new. Martin F. Palmer. 29: 196
Memorial Day Address. President Coolidge. Contemporary speeches (rev. by John B. Emperor). 14: 597
Memorization for the speaker and reader, Methods of. Earl W. Wells. 14: 39
Mencken, H.L.: An American reaction to Bernard Shaw's forty letter Alfabet (Forum). 34: 503
Mencken, the rhetorician, H.L. V.E. Simrell. 13: 399
Menser, C.L.: Before the footlights (Forum). 8: 291
_____: An extension course in short speeches. 6: (3) 22
_____: On the open forum. 10: 346
_____: The student makes his mask. 13: 144
Mental adjustments for the release of creative power in speech situations. Elwood Murray. 21: 497
Mental discipline, The study of public speaking as. Rees Edgar Tulloss. 7: 305
Mental diseases, Speech disturbances in nervous and. A.A. Brill. 9: 129
The mental hygiene approach in a beginning speech course. Wayne L. Morse. 14: 543
Mental hygiene in the teaching of fundamentals. R.L. Irwin. 28: 212
Mental hygiene method, Speech training as a. Elwood Murray. 20: 37
Mental hygiene:
Baxter, Edna Dorothy: A child guidance clinic through speech. 23: 627
Bryngelson, Bryng: Applying hygienic principles to speech problems. 29: 351
Murray, Elwood: Mental adjustments for the release of creative power in speech situations. 21: 497
West, Robert: Speech training as a preventive of neurosis. 22: 614
See also: Personality.
Mentally handicapped, Dramatics as an educational approach to the. Estelle Moskowitz. 28: 215
Merchant of Venice, Reality and The. Cary F. Jacob. 28: 307
Mere rhetoric. V.E. Simrell. 14: 359
Merry, Glenn Newton: Accessory sinuses and head resonance. 3: 273
_____: College plays in the United States. 2: 383
_____: High school plays in Iowa. 2: 236
_____: National defense and public speaking. 4: 53
_____: Next year's Convention (Forum). 8: 291
_____: Notes from the classroom and laboratory. 7: 171, 292
_____: Report from the War Committee (Forum). 4: 452
_____: Research in speech education. 7: 97
_____: A roentgenological method of measuring the potentiality of voice resonance. 5: 26
_____: The war and intercollegiate contests (Forum). 4: 325
_____: The way of growth. 9: 123
A message from the President. Howard S. Woodward (Forum). 5: 62
A message from the President. Henrietta Prentiss. 18: 515
Message of encouragement to teachers of speech, A statistical. Harrison M. Karr. 26: 171
Message to Congress, June 8; Radio Speech June 28; Speech at Green Bay, Wisconsin, August 9. Franklin D. Roosevelt (Contemporary Speeches). 20: 594
The messiah complex (Editorial). 16: 212
Method, A logic of discussion. Douglas Ehninger. 29: 163
Method, A question of. James Lawrence Lardner. 3: 48
Method for teaching emphasis in oral reading, The question. L.H. Mouat. 35: 485
Method for testing the hearing of small children, A simple. Harlan Bloomer. 28: 343
Method in argumentation, The case. James Gordon Emerson. (I), 31: 8. II, 31: 282. III, 32: 1
Method in Gary, The teaching of speech through the auditorium. Margaret Dorcas Paul. 13: 132
Method in speech education, The project: Lucile Marsh. 15: 181
Method in the use of the short story in teaching spoken English, The reading-telling. Alma M. Bullowa. 8: 1
Method in war industry, Discussion. Milton Dickens. 31: 144
Method of argument, Dialectic -- a neglected. Everett Lee Hunt. 7: 221
Method of case analysis, A revised. George E. Brooks. 27: 46
Method of measuring the potentiality of voice resonance, A roentgenological. Glenn Newton Merry. 5: 26
Method of retraining aphasics, Group therapy as a. Aleen Agranowitz et al. 40: 170
Method of speech correction, A discussion of the moto-kinaesthetic. Eugene F. Hahn. 25: 417
Method of speech correction, Dynamic factors in the motor-kinesthetic. W. Arthur Cable. 31: 350
Method of speech examination, The case. Ralph G. Nichols. 27: 385
Method of training the voice, A new. Eugene Feuchtinger. 4: 93
Method, Persuasion -- principles and. Charles H. Woolbert. I, 5: 12. II, 5: 101. III, 5: 212

Method:
Adams, Harlen M.: Magnetic tape voice recording. 27: 376
Crocker, Lionel: Keeping the class alive. 12: 30
Foster, William T.: A laboratory course in public speaking (Forum). 3: 86
Hance, Kenneth G.: Adapting the "Teaching Cycle" to debate. 30: 444
Hanna, Mark: College speech and The Grapes of Wrath. 27: 223
Ingerman, Ethel: The high school speech notebook (Forum). 14: 119
Jones, Lloyd B.: Experiments with speech in the new high school. 23: 98
Kaucher, Dorothy: Try it again. 31: 47
Kuhn, Joseph A.: Utilizing the newspaper in the speech class. 26: 59
Littell, Winifred H.: Before and after taking. 23: 616
Lowrey, Sara: A speech institute for high school students. 26: 189
Mather, Charles C.: An experiment in speech improvement (Forum). 17: 105
Poole, Irene: Speech sounds and speech games. 20: 102
Rasmussen, Carrie: Practical ways of developing better speech in the elementary school. 24: 485
Robinson, A.T.: The faith cure in public speaking. 1: 221
Robinson, Karl F. and Brong, C. Cordelia: Some suggested units on voice and articulation for secondary schools. 33: 92
Robinson, Karl F. and Donner, Stanley T.: Suggested units in radio for the secondary school. 33: 225
Robinson, Karl F. and Keltner, John: Suggested units in discussion and debate for secondary schools. 32: 385
Robinson, Karl F. and Shaw, Waunita Taylor: Some suggested units in acting and stage make-up for use in secondary schools. 32: 71
Rogatsky, Frieda: Practical aspects of the high school assembly. 21: 90
Ruppenthal, J.C.: Speech training by the Universal Alphabet (Forum). 9: 378
Sandford, William P.: A laboratory in persuasion. 21: 288
Schuell, Hildred: Speech development at the intermediate level. 31: 223
Skinner, Theodore: Suggestions for the high school assembly. 33: 515
Stanmyre, R. William: The Syracuse film experiments. 36: 57
Swain, Louis Hall: Does public speaking teach written usage? 36: 220
Van Dusen, Clarence R.: (Speech adjustment indicator) (Forum). 24: 504
Whitehill, Buell, Jr.: Film experiments (Forum). 36: 397
Yoakam, Doris G.: Speech games for children. 30: 85
See also: Activities, Administration, Correction, Courses, Curriculum, Instruction, Pedagogy, Procedure, Teacher, Training, Voice, and derivative terms.
Methodology for social control studies in public address, The beginnings of a. S. Judson Crandall. 33: 36
Methodology in the criticism of public address. A. Craig Baird and Lester Thonssen. 33: 134
Methodology, Symbol for the nonsyllabic postvocalic R in General American -- An essay in phonetic. Lee S. Hultzén. 36: 189
Methods, A symposium on (Editorial). 1: 75
Methods and materials for testing articulation of [s] and [z]. William H. Perkins. 38: 57
Methods and the teacher. Anna Laura Stevick (Forum). 3: 360
Methods, Debate coaching in high school -- benefits and. Ruth E. Huston. 10: 127
Methods employed, Speech education in Gary, Indiana, and some of the. Margaret D. Paul. 15: 194
Methods for teaching [R] to the German Émigré. Morris Cohen. 31: 214
Methods in research, Suggestions as to. C.H. Woolbert. 3: 12
Methods in the Lincoln-Douglas Debates, Persuasive. Marvin G. Bauer. 13: 29
Methods in the teaching of speech, Classroom. Blanch E. Door. 25: 611
Methods of conducting graduate seminars. Laboratory and research. 11: 277
Methods of Dale Carnegie, An appraisal of the teaching. William A.D. Millson. 27: 67
Methods of memorization for the speaker and reader. Earl W. Wells. 14: 39
Methods of treatment of disorders of speech due to birth injury. Louise D. Davison. 22: 404
Methods used in computing contest scores. Robert West. 5: 319
Metzger, Wolfgang: How do the vocal cords vibrate? 14: 29
Meyerhold and constructivism in the Russian theatre. Kenneth L. Graham. 29: 182
Meyers, Russell: Aphasia: a problem in differential diagnosis and re-education. 23: 357
Michigan Schoolmasters' Club. (Association news). 10: 288
Michigan, The beginning course in oratory at the University of. R.D.T. Hollister. 3: 172
Micken, Ralph A.: The triumph of strategy in the Senate debate on the League of Nations. 37: 49
Microfilm and microcard materials. George V. Bohman (Forum). 35: 524. 37: 214
Mid-Century Speech Conference. John B. Newman (Forum). 36: 403, 541
Middle English [o:] in the South Atlantic area, Derivatives of. Raven I. McDavid, Jr. 35: 496
Middleton, Warren C.:
See: Fay, Paul J.; judgment of introversion from the transcribed voice.
Rating a speaker's natural voice when heard over a public address system.
Mid-West Debate Conference, A survey of intercollegiate debate in the. Mildred Freburg Berry. 14: 86
Military and Naval Academies, Speech at the:
See: Thompson, William J.: Speech instruction at West Point
Shields, William S.: An integrated speech program at Annapolis.
Military college, Public speaking in. Karl Engel Agnan. 6: (3) 22
Military program, Speech in the. Argus J. Tresidder. 30: 387
Military programs in voice communications, Contributions from the. William B. McCoard. 33: 370
Military service, The status of speech defectives in. Wendell Johnson. 29: 131

Military speech correction program, An experimental. Severina E. Nelson et al. 30: 8
Military speech courses, What we can learn from. George V. Bohman and John V. Neale. 31: 134
Military units: Foreword. Speaking instruction in college. 29: 399
Military units, The nation at war: speaking instruction in college. George V. Bohman (East), Lionel Crocker (Middle West), Wilson B. Paul (Far West), C.M. Wise (South). 29: 399
Military:
See also: Armed Forces, Army, Navy, War, Wartime, and derivatives of these terms.
Miller, Edd: Speech introductions and conclusions. 32: 181
Miller, Edd and Villarreal, Jesse H.: The use of cliches by four contemporary speakers. 31: 151
Miller, Emerson W.: Convention programs -- a criticism and a suggestion (Forum). 10: 281
_____: Skill in debate. 11: 150
Miller, Fanny Ward: A letter from an old friend (Forum). 18: 459
Miller, Joseph W.: Winston Churchill, spokesman for democracy. 28: 131
Miller, William John: Motor control and ability in interpretation. 12: 334
Mills, Alice W.: Some contributions of voice science to voice training. 36: 378
_____: Speech therapy for the cerebral palsied in a treatment-training center. 37: 341
Mills, Glen E.: Misconceptions concerning Daniel Webster. 29: 423
_____: Speech in a communication course. 33: 40
Mills, Ogden: (Contemporary speeches). 21: 291
Millson, William A.D.: An appraisal of the teaching methods of Dale Carnegie. 27: 67
_____: Audience-reaction of symposium. 21: 43
_____: Experimental work in audience reaction. 18: 13
_____: Measurement of speech values. 22: 544
_____: Problems in measuring audience reaction. 18: 621
_____: Radio drama and the speech curriculum. 20: 206
_____: A review of research in audience reaction. I, 24: 464. II, 24: 655
_____: Statistics and experimental procedure (Forum). 17: 559
_____: Using radio as a teaching tool in the high school. 25: 279
Milton, A college oration by John. Bromley Smith. 14: 392
Minchew, E.R.: Integrated teaching in the secondary school. 24: 373
Miner, Worthington: Training for television. 36: 351
The minicam turns scholar. M. Llewellyn Raney. 26: 180
Minister of St. Giles, Hugh Blair. James L. Golden. 38: 155
Minister:
See also: Church, Homiletics, Preaching, Pulpit, Sermon, Theology, and derivatives of these terms.
Ministry, College speech training and the. John L. Casteel. 31: 73
Ministry:
Boase, Paul H.: The education of a circuit rider. 40: 130
Minneapolis speech, A case study of Dewey's. Wayne N. Thompson. 31: 419
Minnick, Wayne C.: Matthew Arnold on Emerson. 37: 332
Minstrelsy, Negro. Richard Moody. 30: 321
Minutes Eastern Public Speaking Conference. J.D., Jr. (Forum). 7: 267
Minutes Eastern Public Speaking Conference. Br. Bonaventure Thomas (Forum). 8: 384
Minutes, Executive Council, Excerpts from the. For 1948, 35: 239. 1949, 36: 246. 1950, 37: 212. 1951, 38: 202. 1952, 39: 221. 1953, 40: 193
Minutes, Executive Council. For 1937, 24: 313, 315. 1938, 25: 310. 1939, 26: 290. 1940, 27: 299. 1941, 28: 229. 1942, 29: 241. 1943, 30: 240. 1944, 31: 231. 1947, 34: 222, 226
Minutes, Finance Committee. 32: 393
Minutes of the General Session of the N.A.T.S. (Forum). 24: 315. 25: 311, 316. 26: 301. 27: 311. 28: 235. 29: 244. 30: 243. 31: 237
Minutes of the Meeting of the Executive Council, Abstract of the (Forum). 24: 313
Minutes (Secretary's Record) of Conventions. 1915, 2: 83. 1916, 3: 92. 1917, 4: 231. 1919, 6: (3) 87. 1920, 7: 67. 1921, 8: 90. 1922, 9: 96. 1923, 10: 70. 1924, 11: 69. 1925, 12: 70. 1926, 13: 180. 1927, 14: 124. 1928, 15: 297. 1929, 16: 95. 1930, 17: 139. 1931, 18: 149. 1932, 19: 125. 1933, 20: 153. 1934, 21: 145. 1935, 22: 169. 1936, 23: 133. 1945, 32: 244. 1946, 33: 230
Misarticulation and discrimination of speech sounds. Duane C. Spriestersbach and James F. Curtis. 37: 483
Misconceptions concerning Daniel Webster. Glen E. Mills. 29: 423
Mississippi Gubernatorial campaign of 1903, Mississippi's Great White Chief: the Speaking of James K. Vardaman in the. Eugene E. White. 32: 442
Mississippi's Great White Chief: the Speaking of James K. Vardaman in the Mississippi Gubernatorial campaign of 1903. Eugene E. White. 32: 442
Missouri, A survey of speech defects in Central High School, Kansas City. D.W. Morris. 25: 262
Missouri, 1820-1830, Public speaking in. William E. Seelen. 29: 42
Missouri public school speech education program. R.P. Kroggel. 26: 186
Missouri, The speech needs and abilities of Ninth Grade pupils of Joplin. Dorothy Bohannon. 27: 182
Mitchell, Lee: The advent of scenic design in England. 23: 189
_____: Broadway and the American theatre worker. 37: 337
_____: Some principles of stage fencing. 28: 437

_____: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . . .
Mitchell, Roy: (The [ɒ] vowel in American pronunciation) (Forum). 26: 105
Mock, James R.:
See: Larson, Cedric; the Four Minute Men.
The moderator's function in group thinking. William E. Utterback. 34: 455
Modern attention to pantomimic expression. Anne T. Renshaw. 7: 43
Modern drama, The "New Deal" demanded by the. Jean Brady Jones. 19: 492
The modern foreign language study. Laboratory and research. 12: 110
Modern group discussion, Socratic dialectic and. William M. Sattler. 29: 152
The modern high school debating society. Ruth E. Huston. 11: 135
Modern pioneer in public speaking. Raymond G. Smith. 35: 47
Modern preaching, A survey of. J. Edward Lantz. 29: 167
Modern principles of voice training. Hettie F. Amsdell. 2: 275
Modern production, Analyzing Julius Caesar for. John H. McDowell. 31: 303
A modern style of theatre. John Gassner. 38: 63
The modern teacher of speech is obsolete. Mildred Freburg Berry. 33: 143
A modern view of voice and diction. Virgil A. Anderson. 39: 25
A modest proposal for some stress on scholarship in graduate training. Jacob Viner. 40: 15
Monroe, Alan H.: The effect of bodily action on voice intensity. (Graduate study and research). 14: 472
_____: On committees (Forum). 26: 288
_____: Persuasive speaking again (Forum). 15: 571
_____: Shop talk (Forum). 36: 538
_____: Speech in the world today. 27: 171
_____: The statistical reliability and validity of the shift-of-opinion ballot. 23: 577
_____: "Them radicals" (Forum). 17: 553
_____: (To Thomas C. Trueblood) (Forum). 27: 295,296
_____: The Washington Convention (Forum). 26: 673
Moody, Richard: Negro minstrelsy. 30: 321
_____: See: Drummond, A.M.; Indian treaties: the first American dramas.
Moore, Charles E.A.: A phase of radio speech at Proviso. 27: 27
_____: A preliminary study of the emotional effects of letter-sounds. 24: 134
Moore, Paul: A film review (Forum). 35: 237
_____: A short history of laryngeal investigation. 23: 531
Moore, Ulric: Drama as Wagner saw it: the universal art. 15: 1
_____: Illusion in the theatre: the theories of Bakshy. 21: 28
_____: The theatre and the arts in Wagner's ideal community and in the Nazi state. 24: 402
Moore, Wilbur E.: Factors related to achievement and improvement in public speaking. 29: 213
_____: James Madison, the speaker. 31: 155
_____: Samuel Johnson on rhetoric. 30: 165
More about business speaking. W.N. Brigance (Forum). 16: 216
More about an imagined anthology. W.M. Parrish (Forum). 35: 81
More about Kaufman as a playwright. Robert I. Stewart (Forum). 34: 230
More about "Naturalness." W.M. Parrish (Forum). 38: 209
More about numerals. Werner F. Leopold (Forum). 36: 85
More campaign oratory. Franklin Folsom (Forum). 15: 252
More dynamics. Robert Gray Gunderson (Forum). 36: 245
More implication. Ralph Curtis Ringwalt. 12: 66
More implication. Gladys Murphy Graham (Forum). 12: (2) 196
More on the Yeager-Brigance controversy. Virgil L. Baker (Forum). 17: 264
More progress (Editorial). 7: 273
Morford, Cyretta: Radio broadcasting in Germany. 24: 288
_____: Radio classes in the high-school wartime program. 29: 283
_____: Why not begin at the beginning? 32: 55
_____: See: Garrity, Aleath; Suggested outline for a one-semester course in radio speech.
Morgan, Cecil: Interschool discussion as a public relations device. 27: 555
Morgan, Rita: The technique of co-operation. 20: 236
Morris, A.R.: A note on the vocal inflection of Julia Marlowe. 20: 200
Morris, Charles: The teaching of oral and written communication as a unified program of language instruction. 29: 209
Morris, D.W.: The intercollegiate forum. 24: 212
_____: A survey of speech defects in Central High School, Kansas City, Missouri. 25: 262
Morris, D.W. and Huckleberry, Alan W.: The student teacher's speech. 29: 485
Morrison, Jack: College play production organization. 35: 178
Morse, Wayne L.: The mental-hygiene approach in a beginning speech course. 14: 543
Moses, Edith W.: Research and art (Forum). 11: 293
Moses, Elbert R., Jr.: A brief history of palatography. 26: 615
_____: A survey of speech tests in thirty American universities and colleges, 1940-1941. 28: 206
Moses, Paul J.: Social adjustment and the voice. 27: 532
Mosher, Joseph A.: Debate and the world we live in. 10: 332
Moskowitz, Estelle: Dramatics as an educational approach to the mentally handicapped. 28: 215
Moskowitz, H.: Psychiatric factors in speech correction. 27: 537
Moss, Margery Anne: The effect of speech defects on Second Grade reading achievement. 24: 642
The motion picture: a neglected "liberal art." Earl E. Fleischman and Richard Woehlhaf. 28: 182

Motion picture, The speech teacher keeps abreast of the radio and the. Jeanette Ross. 26: 431
Motion pictures and our youth. Frances Carson. 28: 186
Motion pictures as a teaching device. Helen Langworthy. 23: 299
Motion picture instruction, production, and research in colleges and universities. Buell Whitehill, Jr. 37: 203
Motion pictures:
Immel, Ray K.: Speech and the talking pictures. 15: 159
Motivation as a factor in Lincoln's rhetoric. Earl W. Wiley. 24: 615
The motivation of speech education for children. Alpha W. Roth (Graduate study and research). 14: 476
Motive appeal, The relative effectiveness of the condensed and extended. G. Rowland Collins. 10: 221
Moto-kinaesthetic method of speech correction, A discussion of the. Eugene F. Hahn. 25: 417
Motor control and ability in interpretation. William John Miller. 12: 334
Motor-kinesthetic method of speech correction, Dynamic factors in the. W. Arthur Cable. 31: 350
A motor test for dysphemia (stuttering). Robert West and Edward Nusbaum. 15: 469
Motyleff, Ilia: "One World" in acting. 32: 209
Mouat, L.H.: The illustrated speech. 31: 428
_____: The question method for teaching emphasis in oral reading. 35: 485
Movement in Alabama, The better speech. Claudia E. Crumpton. 3: 291
Moving picture machine and the recording instrument in teaching speech, The use of the. Vernon A. Utzinger. 25: 9
Muckey, Floyd S.: Criticism vs. censure. 2: 296
_____: Introduction to the science of phonetics. 8: 61
_____: Mr. Smiley Blanton on vowel production (Forum). 2: 199
_____: Some fundamental facts in voice production. 2: 153
_____: Sound production in speech. 6: (3) 54
_____: The work of the voice section of the Third Annual Convention. 4: 103
Muckey, Floyd S. (In Memoriam). A. O'B. 16: 402
Muckey on voice, Mr. Floyd S. Smiley Blanton (Forum). 2: 93
Mueller, Henry L.: Illinois speech (In phonetic transcriptions). 34: 500
_____: Toward the standardization of a keyboard for phonetic typewriters (Forum). 35: 84
Mullendore, James M.: A new state program of speech reeducation in Virginia. 33: 361
Munich Agreement, Churchill's speech on the. Halbert E. Gulley. 33: 284
A municipal theatre. Dina Rees Evans. 28: 63
The Murder of Lidice. Spoken by Basil Rathbone with Blanche Yurka and Chorus. Millay. Current speech recordings. 29: 505
Murphy, Richard: Festival or tournament? 27: 392
_____: Flexible debate topics. 28: 160
_____: Quests for certainty in the schools (in "New Books in Review"). 40: 325
_____: The reviewer replies (Forum). 36: 382
_____: Talking sense (in "The election of 1952: a symposium"). 38: 402
_____: See: Murphy, Theresa; Charles Dickens as a professional reader.
Murphy, Theresa and Murphy, Richard: Charles Dickens as a professional reader. 33: 299
Murphy, Richard and Shuman, Howard: The Oxford Union: American view. 39: 49
Murray, Elwood: An historiometric study of the early traits of great orators. 14: 502
_____: Mental adjustments for the release of creative power in speech situations. 21: 497
_____: The semantics of rhetoric. 30: 31
_____: Speech standards and social integration. 26: 73
_____: Speech training as a mental hygiene method. 20: 37
_____: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . . .
Paul, Wilson B.; A functional core for the basic communications course.
Murray, James: Explosives in speech. 32: 203
Musical disability, scholastic attainment and maladjustment, Some relationships between speech defects. Sara M. Stinchfield. 13: 268
Musgrave, G.M.: The double-summary technique in debate. 32: 458
Music, Published Shakespearean. Loraine Williams. 19: 503
Myers, Henry Alonzo: The reviewer's reply (Forum. See: Pearson, Norman Holmes). 35: 356
_____: The usefulness of figurative language. 26: 236
The mystery of oral interpretation. J.T. Marshman. 24: 596

N

Nadeau, Ray: Oratorical formulas in seventeenth century England. 38: 149
_____: Thomas Farnaby: Schoolmaster and rhetorician of the English Renaissance. 36: 340
Nail, William A.: Literature's orphan child (Forum). 36: 88
Name of the Association, On the. John Dolman, Jr. (Forum). 32: 391
Nasal speech. Hattie J.E. Slattengren. 20: 542
Nasality: cause and remedy of our American blight. Adaline Bullen. 28: 83
Nasality, Diagnosis and treatment of eighty-four cases of. Arleigh B. Williamson. 30: 471
Nasality on oral communication, The effects of. George M. Glasgow. 30: 337
Nasality, What the experts say about. K.C. Beighley. 29: 199
Nathan, Norman: Practical impromptus (Forum). 35: 84
The nation at war: speaking instruction in college military units. George V. Bohman (East), Lionel Crocker (Middle West), Wilson B. Paul (Far West), C.M. Wise (South). 29: 399

Nation at war, Speech in a. John D. Hansen. 28: 271
"The Nation at War," "Old Books," and other departments of the Journal. Editorial. 28: 359
National American Speech Week. Katherine Knowles Robbins (Forum). 5: 303
The National Archives. Camilla Painter Luecke. 34: 347
The National Association. J.M. O'Neill. 1: 51
The National Association and Better Speech Week (Editorial). 7: 384
National Association, First Meeting of the (Forum). 1: 308
National Association of Academic Teachers of Public Speaking, Constitution of the (Forum). 2: 89
National Association of Teachers of Speech. Standing Committees (Forum). 29: 245. 30: 244
National Association of Teachers of Speech. Twentieth Annual Convention. 22: 169
The National Association of Teachers of Speech and the American Educational Theatre Association. Convention attendance (Forum). 27: 322
National Association), (Reorganization of the. J.M. O'Neill (Forum). 21: 412
(National Association, To the). Thomas C. Trueblood (Forum). 27: 295, 296
The national catalogue of debate judges. F.M. Perry (Forum). 11: 173
National character, Language and. Ernst Pulgram. 40: 393
National Convention. 19: 125
The national convention (Editorial). 2: 78. 5: 376
The national Convention. Wilbur Jones Kay. Association news. 10: 386
The national Council of Teachers of English. Forum. 2: 412
National Council of Teachers of English, Annual meeting of the (Forum). 1: 315
National debate proposition and discussion question for colleges and universities, 1952-1953. Committee on Intercollegiate Debate and Discussion (Forum). 38: 344
The national debate topic: a defense. W(ilbur) S(amuel) H(owell) (Forum). 40: 434
National defense. Elbert D. Thomas (Forum). 27: 292
National defense and public speaking. Glenn N. Merry. 4: 53
The National Directory (Editorial). 5: 294. 6: (3) 86
The National Directory, 1921. 7: 403
The National Directory 1920. (Forum.) 6: (4) 64
The National Discussion Foundation. John W. Keltner (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 520
The national oratorical contest. Everett L. Hunt (Forum). 11: 293
The National Recovery Administration. Contemporary speeches. (rev. by Lester Thonssen). 20: 324
The National Shakespeare Competition and Memorial Company of Amateurs. Earl E. Fleischman. 16: 311
National speaking contest for the youth in England. J.R. Pelsma (Forum: listed as J.N. Pelsma). 18: 282
National Speech Arts Association in San Francisco. Charles M. Holt (Forum). 1: 319
The National Speech League (Editorial). 3: 84
National survey of state legislative provisions for the speech defective child in the public school. Frances Welborn Fesler. 32: 349
A national theatre in America. C. Lawton Campbell. 34: 59
National theatre, Two years towards a. C. Lawton Campbell. 36: 23
The natural procedure in argument. Gladys Murphy Graham. 11: 319
Naturalism in the theatre, Backgrounds of. Paul L. Soper. 33: 46
Naturalness as a basis for criticism, The concept of. Grace Cheeseman. 11: 37
"Naturalness," Concerning. Edmund A. Cortez (Forum). 38: 209
"Naturalness," More about. W.M. Parrish (Forum). 38: 209
"Naturalness," The concept of. W.M. Parrish. 37: 448
Nature of artistic representation in the theatre, On the. Walden Boyle. 30: 316
The nature of the glottal closure for phonation. Robert West. 14: 508
The nature of the vowels. E.W. Scripture. 22: 359
The nature of vocal sounds. Robert West. 12: 244
Nauss, Lorraine: Reading the language of literature. 33: 474
Naval Academies, Speech at the Military and:
See: Thompson, William J.: Speech instruction at West Point
Shields, William S.: An integrated speech program at Annapolis.
Naval aviation: historical summary, The speech intelligibility program in. M.D. Steer and J.M. Hadley. 32: 217
Naval Officers, Speech training of Army and. Louis A. Mallory. 29: 140
Navy fighter director officers, The speech training program for. E. Thayer Curry. 33: 209
Navy:
See also: Armed Forces, Army, Military, War, Wartime, and derivative forms of these terms.
The Nazi rhetorician. Ross Scanlan. 37: 430
The Nazi speakers' complaints. Ross Scanlan. 40: 1
Nazi state, The theatre and the arts in Wagner's ideal community and in the. Ulric Moore. 24: 402
Neal, Philip A.:
See: Brandenburg, Earnest; Graphic techniques for evaluating discussion and conference procedures.
Neale, John V.:
See: Bohman, George V.; What we can learn from military speech courses.
The need for dramatic material for the secondary school. H.H. Ryan. 22: 447
The need for research. J.A. Winans. 1: 17
The need for tests (Editorial). 18: 278
Need of a uniform phonetic alphabet. John S. Kenyon. 37: 311
The need of substance in the speech course. Alexander M. Buchan. 27: 432
Needed: translations of Latin American plays. Michael V. Karnis. 35: 44
Negative, Postscripts on the. Kenneth Burke. 39: 209
Neglected aspects of public speaking, Some. S.H. Clark. 3: 310

Negro colleges, Speech training in. Marcus H. Boulware. 33: 509
Negro dialect. C.M. Wise. 19: 522
Negro minstrelsy. Richard Moody. 30: 321
Negro preaching: an interpretative study, Old-time. William Harrison Pipes. 31: 15
Neihardt, John G.: The interpretation of poetry. 38: 74
Nelson, Oliver W.: Educational broadcasting in wartime. 29: 290
Nelson, Severina:
See: West, Robert; The heredity of stuttering.
Nelson, Severina E., et al.: An experimental military speech correction program. 30: 8
Nelson, Theodore F.: Charles Haddon Spurgeon's theory and practice of preaching. 32: 173
_____: Debating in Illinois high schools. 21: 246
Nervous and mental diseases, Speech disturbances in. A.A. Brill. 9: 129
Neumann, J.H.: Jonathan Swift and English pronunciation. 28: 198
Neurology -- that white-headed boy. Mildred Freburg Berry. 18: 45
Neurosis, Speech training as a preventive of. Robert West. 22: 614
New aims for debate. Abraham Tauber. 21: 389
New apparatus for the study of breath control. Velma Sherrod and Franklin Keller. 13: 135
New approaches to aims in interpretative reading in teachers colleges. Mary Virginia Rodigan. 24: 205
A new bibliography on radio and television. Giraud Chester (Forum). 35: 516
The new board of Editors give greeting (Editorial). 7: 63
"New Books in Review:"
Aly, Bower: Thomas Jefferson: his book. 40: 69
Auer, J. Jeffery: Recent literature in discussion. 39: 95
A. Craig Baird: What we expect of a book review -- from an author's point of view. 37: 81
Black, John: Speech science. 37: 493
Borchers, Gladys L.: What we expect of a book review -- from a reader's point of view. 37: 81
Braden, Waldo W.: Recent Rooseveltiana. 37: 218
Brandenburg, Earnest: Directions in linguistics. 39: 225
Chester, Giraud: Recent books in radio and television. 39: 353
Eckelmann, Dorathy and Parrat, Margaret: Source material for speech in the elementary schools. 36: 251
Chapin, Leland T.: Source materials for speech at the college level. 36: 408
Knower, Franklin H.: Source materials for speech in the secondary schools. 36: 94
Haiman, Franklyn: Materials in group dynamics. 30: 201
Harrington, Elbert W.: On general education. 38: 345
McCoard, William B.: Materials for the teaching of interpretation. 38: 211
Murphy, Richard: Quests for certainty in the schools. 40: 325
Nichols, Ralph G.: Material for courses in communication. 38: 465
West, E.J.: Bernard Shaw and his critics: 1946-1951. 38: 81
Wood, Kenneth Scott: Recent books in speech rehabilitation. 37: 263
Wrage, Ernest J.: Voices of history. 40: 442
New buildings for old. H. Philip Constans and Claude E. Kantner. 39: 135
The new business arrangement (Editorial). 3: 81
The new committees (Forum). 2: 87
"New criticism," Oral interpretation and the. Don Geiger. 36: 508
A new curriculum commission. Forum. 25: 674
The "New Deal" demanded by modern drama. Jean Brady Jones. 19: 492
A new declaration of independence (Editorial). 18: 114
New directions in public address research. Committee on Case Studies in American Public Address (Forum). 35: 357
New emphases in speech rehabilitation. Clarence L. Meader. 24: 233
New England colleges, Public speaking in. Bromley Smith. 3: 57
New England conversationalist, William Ellery Channing. Marie Hochmuth. 30: 429
The New England Conference. I.L.W(inter) (Forum). 1: 98
New England, George Whitefield and the paper war in. Eugene E. White. 39: 61
The New England Public Speaking Conference. Forum. 2: 300
The new format (Editorial). 28: 97
New Hampshire plan for freshman speech correction, The University of. Edmund A. Cortez. 27: 397
A new Journal. Walter B. Swift (Forum). 4: 334
The new laboratory of biolinguistics at the University of Michigan. Laboratory and research. 11: 282
New light on Burke. Donald C. Bryant (Forum). 39: 351
A new Goethe discovery: The Weilsburger Goethe-Funde. Eugene Bahn. 39: 485
The new membership requirements of the American Speech Correction Association. Martin F. Palmer. 29: 196
New men at work (Editorial). 31: 93
A new method, (of securing the Nominating Committee). Karl R. Wallace (Forum). 37: 208
A new method of training the voice. Eugene Feuchtinger. 4: 93
New Orleans, Early English drama in. Beverly Lyle and C.L. Shaver. 25: 305
A new plan for intercollegiate debates (Forum). 3: 184
New settings for old stories. Cloyde Duval Dalzell. 18: 422
A new sort of Directory (Editorial). 12: (3) 205
A new source of supply (Editorial). 2: 410
New speech activities, Some. Frieda Rogatsky. 20: 547
A new staff. B(ower) A(ly) (Forum). 39: 499
A new state program of speech reeducation in Virginia. James M. Mullendore. 33: 361
A new system of debate. Charles H. McReynolds. 26: 6
New voices in the Old South. William B. Hesseltine and Henry L. Ewbank, Jr. 39: 451

The New York City course of study in speech. Evelyn Konigsberg. 25: 189
New York City, High school plays in. Rachel L. Dithridge. 1: 284
New York City in American linguistic geography, The place of. C.K. Thomas. 33: 314
New York City in 1850, Public speaking in. L. Gray Burdin. 29: 428
The New York Meeting (Forum). 2: 415
New York State, Speech improvement in. Frederick H. Bair and George W. Norvell. 35: 56
New York State, The Dutch language in. George P. Rice, Jr. 27: 271
The New York voice. James Gibbons Huneker. 5: 334
Newby, Hayes A.: An etymological study of twelve passages of oratory. 17: 396
Newcomb, Charles H.: The educational value of expression. 3: 69
_____: How to stimulate the imagination in interpretative reading. 4: 135
_____: A required course at Iowa (Forum). 5: 58
_____: The standardization of first year courses. 6: (2) 43
Newdick, Robert S.: A Victorian Demosthenes (A study of Thomas Noon Talfourd as an orator). 25: 580
Newell, Clarence A.: Uniform rules for debating. 24: 483
Newhouse, Twyla Jo:
See: Knower, Franklin H.; Bachelor's degree in speech in America.
Newman, Evelyn: Conserving spiritual values in this crisis. 29: 281
Newman, John B(enjamin): Index of educational films (Forum). 37: 217
_____: Mid-century speech conference (Forum). 36: 403, 541
_____: The phonetic concepts of John Walker and Daniel Jones. 27: 363
News and Notes. 8: 89, 175, 289. 9: 210, 305, 397. 10: 94, 194, 315, 411. 11: 99, 198, 315, 416. 12: 121, (2) 223, (3) 237, 389. 13: 218, 345, 488
Lousene Rousseau, ed. 14: 172, 305, 477, 612. 15: 145, 313, 460, 606. 16: 141, 250, 391, 554. 17: 149, 296, 444, 606. 18: 165, 326, 489, 690. 19: 117, 310, 451, 605. 20: 145, 336, 462, 598. 21: 133, 294, 445, 629. 22: 154, 344, 519, 704. 23: 162, 347, 516, 695. 24: 174, 359, 705.
Ruth Simonson, Ed. 25: 169, 358, 510, 694. 26: 157, 350, 502. 27: 151, 349, 485.
Ruth Kentzler, Ed. 28: 115, 251, 385, 508. 29: 125, 265, 391, 515. 30: 125, 254, 376, 513.
Ota Thomas, Ed. 31: 120, 264, 398, 506. 32: 134, 275, 412, 548. 33: 114, 255, 406, 550.
Robert F. Ray, Ed. 34: 117, 271, 411, 544. 35: 119, 271, 409, 557. 36: 131, 286, 448, 573.
Janet Bolton, Ed. 37: 139, 271, 412, 525. 38: 117, 247, 377, 501. 39: 127, 260, 396, 535
News and notes:
See also: Association news.
Shop talk
News notes of the state and regional associations. 33: 121
The next Convention (Editorial). 4: 113
The next three years (Editorial). 28: 96
Next year's Convention. Glenn N. Merry (Forum). 8: 291
Nicholas, Wayne A.: (Unpleasant words) (Forum). 24: 150
Nichols, Alan: Debate propositions and contexts. 21: 355
_____: Ray Keeslar Immel. 32: 31
Nichols, Egbert Ray: A historical sketch of intercollegiate debating. I, 22: 213. II, 22: 591. III, 23: 259
_____: (The variety of debate subjects) (Forum). 22: 121
Nichols, Ralph G.: The case method of speech examination. 27: 385
_____: How shall we teach pronunciation? 27: 60
_____: Listening: Questions and problems. 33: 83
_____: Material for courses in communication (in "New Books in Review"). 38: 465
_____: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . . .
Nichols, Ralph G. and Brown, James I.: A communications program in a technical college. 34: 494
The Nineteen-Seventeen Annual Convention (Editorial). 3: 174
The 1920 Convention (Editorial). 7: 64
The 1922 Convention (Editorial). 9: 92
The 1924 Convention. (Association news). 10: 183
The 1924 Convention (Editorial). 11: 59, 383
1927 Convention. Andrew T. Weaver. (Association news). 13: 311
1940 Conventions: Fifteenth Annual Convention of the National Association. 16: 541
The 1935 Convention: a letter from the President. Arleigh B. Williamson (Forum). 21: 259
The 1939 Convention. A. Craig Baird (Forum). 25: 675
The 1939 Convention: a message from the President. A. Craig Baird (Forum). 25: 322
1946: year of decision. W. Norwood Brigance. 33: 127
The 1947 Cambridge Union tour. I.S. Lloyd and W.H.L. Richmond. 34: 46
The 1948 Washington Convention. James H. McBurney (Forum). 34: 501
The 1948 Presidential Campaign Speakers.
See: Randolph, Jennings: Harry S. Truman
Behl, William A.: Thomas E. Dewey
Chapin, Leland: Earl Warren
Crocker, Lionel: Robert A. Taft
Alexander, Frederick G.: Harold E. Stassen.
Oliver, Robert T.: Arthur H. Vandenberg
Hochmuth, Marie: Henry A. Wallace. 34: 300
The 1948 Presidential Campaign.
See: Randolph, Jennings: Truman -- a winning speaker.
Behl, William A.: Thomas E. Dewey
Summers, Harrison B.: Radio in the 1948 campaign.
1948 campaign, Radio in the. Harrison B. Summers. 34: 432
Nineteenth-century attitudes towards pronunciation. Arthur J. Bronstein. 40: 417

Ninth Grade pupils of Joplin, Missouri, The speech needs and abilities of. Dorothy Bohannon. 27: 182
Ninth Grade, Speech in an orientation course for the. Melba Reid. 33: 87
"The Nixon affair." Barnet Baskerville. 38: 406
No-decision debating, Shifting the emphasis: an argument for. William Schrier. 15: 364
No one-sided Quarterly (Editorial). 7: 165
Nolte, Julius M.: The specifications of American culture. 37: 153
Nominating Committee:
See: Committee Reports, Nominating.
Nomination of Alfred E. Smith. Franklin D. Roosevelt. Contemporary speeches (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 599
Nomination of Herbert Hoover. John L. McNab. Contemporary speeches (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 599
Nominating slate, Change in (Forum). 22: 671
Non-academic life, Debating as related to. William Hawley Davis. 1: 105
Non-decision debates. Edwin H. Paget (Forum). 13: 53
Non-decision debates in the high school. William M. Lamers (Forum). 18: 653
Non-professional stage, Photography for the. Walter H. Stainton. 27: 206
Non-stutterers: additional data, The semantic aspects of stuttering in. Jesse J. Villarreal. 31: 477
Non-stutterers, On the semantic aspects of stuttering in. Charles H. Voelker. 28: 78
Non-veterans, Regional speech differences in veterans and. Burton H. Byers. 33: 312
Notes on preparing copy for the Quarterly Journal of Speech.(Editorial). 28: 97. 31: 94
Normal child, The speech of the. Sara M. Stinchfield. 5: 1
Normal school, Phonetic training for children a function of the. Sophie A. Pray. 9: 163
Normal schools -- a survey, Speech education in the. Lousene G. Rousseau. 8: 211
Normal schools of Pennsylvania, A suggested basis for speech work in the state. Cora E. Everett. 9: 248
Normal schools, Speech education in. Elmer Harrison Wilds. 4: 304
Normal schools, Voice training in. Lousene G. Rousseau. 3: 210
Norvell, George W.:
See: B(l)air, Frederick H.; Speech improvement in New York State.
Norvelle, L(ee) R.: A consideration of individual differences in classroom instruction in beginning courses. 8: 53
_____: Fundamental objectives of a teacher of speech in 1935. 21: 73
_____: The theatre in time of war. 28: 267
Norvelle, Lee and Smith, Raymond: Testing for improvement in oral interpretation. 26: 540
A note from our Editor of phonetic transcriptions. Lee S. Hultzén (Forum). 36: 87
A note on championship debaters. Donald E. Hargis. 34: 57
A note on Dr. James Rush. Emil Froeschels (Forum). 36: 242
A note on gesture and language. Gaston Louis Malecot. 13: 439
A note on objective meaning and dramatic interpretation. Thomas Clark Pollock. 36: 232
A note on oral reading. Helen Price and J.B. Stroud. 31: 340
A note on Paul Rickard's book review. Giraud Chester (Forum). 35: 365
A note on the vocal inflection of Julia Marlowe. A.R. Morris. 20: 200
A note on three choral readings. Esther A. Galbraith. 22: 648
Notes for an imagined anthology. Carl E. Burklund. 34: 477
Notes from the Business Office. 30: I
Notes from the classroom and laboratory. Glenn N. Merry. 7: 171, 292, 397
Notes from the office of the First Vice-President. 29: I
Notes from the office of the Treasurer. 30: I
Notes on apparatus usable in the study of voice. Robert M. West. 11: 243
Notes on the teaching of business speech, Some. W.P. Sandford. 17: 451
Notes on Woodrow Wilson's speeches. Dayton D. McKean. 16: 176
Novelties, real and fancied, in the teaching of argument. Arthur P. Stone. 4: 247
The November Quarterly (Editorial). 12: (3) 206
A novice goes conventioning. Helen Loree Ogg (Forum). 25: 327
Numerals, A child's learning of. W.F. Leopold. 35: 202
Nusbaum, Edward:
See: West, Robert; A motor test for dysphemia.
Nylen, Donald: Guidance and speech in the school program. 24: 603
Nystrom, Clarence L.: The recording machine as a teaching device. 25: 433

O

[o] in American speech, The vowels [e] and. G.E. Peterson and M.S. Coxe. 39: 33
[o:] in the South Atlantic Area, Derivatives of Middle English. Raven I. McDavid, Jr. 35: 496
"O wad some power." Dorothy J. Kaucher. 16: 445
Obituary (In Memoriam). I.M. Cochran, 29: 267. John Dolman, Jr., 38: 384 Paulus Lange, 38: 384. Azubah J. Latham, 39: 134. John P. Ryan, 37: 280. Lew Sarett (James H. McBurney), 40: 371. Gustav Schultz, 38: 122. Thomas C. Trueblood -- Edwin P. Trueblood, 37: 417. Russell H. Wagner, 38: 122. Howard Spencer Woodward, 29: 127
An objective analysis of two techniques of teaching delivery in public speaking. J. Garber Drushal. 25: 561
Objective literary standards in interpretation. W.M. Parrish. 22: 368
Objective meaning and dramatic interpretation. Herbert Leigh Smith. 36: 39
An objective study of the respiratory processes accompanying speech. Charles F. Lindsley. 15: 42
An objective study of the speeches of Wendell Phillips. Raymond H. Barnard. 18: 571
Objective testing of pronunciation at the college level. Jean Brady Jones. 24: 62

Objectives, A re-evaluation of speech. Herold Lillywhite. 33: 505
Objectives in educational drama. Allen Crafton. 33: 336
Objectives? Is the decision element a detriment to high school debating. Kenneth Scott Wood. 25: 254
Objectives of teaching drama. Arthur S. Postle. 16: 69
Objectives peculiar to teacher-training institutions, Speech needs and. Carroll P. Lahman. 15: 222
Objectivity in Wendell Phillips, Elements of. H.B. Gislason. 3: 125
O'Brien, Joseph F.: A definition and classification of the forms of discussion. 25: 236
_____: Discussion in difference resolving. 27: 422
_____: The place of extra-curricular speech in the college or university of today (Forum). 21: 579
_____: The place of parliamentary procedure in the department of speech. 26: 26
_____: A re-examination of state and local oratory as a field for study. 37: 71
_____: The status quo in debate. 20: 365
_____: (Typographical correction) (Forum). 22: 124
_____: See: Graves, Harold F.; Argumentation without debate.
Observations on "A bibliography of rhetoric and public address." Harold P. Zelko (Forum). 40: 65
Observations on Professor Leopold's study. Louis H. Gray (Forum). 35: 362
Observations on Roosevelt's literary style. Joseph Schiffman. 35: 222
Occasional speech, Classroom use of the. John C. French. 2: 167
Occupational needs, Speech and. Ernest C. Fossum. 29: 491
Odegaard, Charles E.: Speaking now and then at Commencement. 40: 277
Odegard, Peter H.: A comment on the Brookings Seminars (Forum). 35: 232
Of Conventions. James A. Winans (Forum). 22: 295
Officers for the year (Editorial). 5: 173
Officers, Speech Training of Army and Naval. Louis A. Mallory. 29: 140
Officers, The speech training program for Navy fighter director. E. Thayer Curry. 33: 209
Ogden, R.M.: "Gestalt, behavior and speech." 14: 530
Ogg, Helen Loree: A novice goes conventioning (Forum). 25: 327
Ogilvie, an early American teacher of rhetoric, James. Richard Beale Davis. 28: 289
Oh see, can you say? James Wever Linn. 24: 369
The old Debating Society. James Gordon Emerson. 17: 362
Old numbers of the Quarterly (Editorial). 3: 358
The old question of course content (Editorial). 18: 112
An old shibboleth questioned (Editorial). 14: 501
Old terms for new needs. Charles H. Woolbert. 4: 296
Old-time Negro preaching: an interpretative study. William Harrison Pipes. 31: 15
Oliver, Robert T.: Arthur H. Vandenberg (in "1948 Presidential Campaign Speakers"). 34: 317
_____: Behind the word. I, John C. Calhoun. 22: 413. II, Webster. 23: 13. III, Clay. 23: 409
_____: Conversation in the speech curriculum. 18: 108
_____: Human motivation: intellectuality, emotionality and rationalization. 22: 67
_____: Living words. 29: 19
_____: The rhetoric of power in diplomatic conferences. 40: 288
_____: Speech in international affairs. 38: 171
_____: The speech that established Roosevelt's reputation. 30: 274
_____: Wilson's Rapport with his audience. 27: 79
_____: A working bibliography on conversation. 20: 524
Ommanney, Katherine Anne: Purposeful high school dramatics. 24: 578
On speaking out (Editorial). 1: 76
On to Detroit (Editorial). 17: 544
One-act play contests, Judging. F.L. Winship. 26: 385
One-act play endure? Will the. Lionel Crocker. 14: 64
The one-act play in high school dramatics. Alma M. Bullowa. 5: 351
One-act play in the speech improvement program, The advantages of the. Keith E. Case. 25: 289
One-act play, The effectiveness of the. Josephine Allensworth. 26: 269
One-act plays, Fifty. A.M. Drummond. 1: 234
One-act plays for school and college amateurs, Fifty more. A.M. Drummond. 4: 216
One act plays for schools and colleges. A.M. Drummond. 4: 372
One ear to the ground. Jeanette Anderson. 33: 207
One imperative plus. Ralph Dennis. 8: 219
One or many. B(ower) A(ly) (Forum). 38: 343
The one thousand most frequent spoken-words. Charles H. Voelker. 28: 189
One what? John R. Knott. 29: 473
"One World" in acting. Ilia Motyleff. 32: 209
A one-year speech course. Ethel Dyer Hamilton. 23: 102
O'Neill, J.M.: After thirteen years. 14: 242
_____: Aims and standards in speech education. 4: 345
_____: A bibliographical introduction to graduate work in speech. 13: 39
_____: (Boy orators) (Forum). 11: 385
_____: Comment on Judge Wells' last MS. 4: 410
_____: A committee on Conventions (Forum). 7: 386
_____: Foot notes on form and content (Forum). 10: 174
_____: Game or counterfeit presentment (Editorial). 2: 193
_____: How to hold a successful patriotic meeting (Forum). 4: 332
_____: The juryman's vote in debate. 3: 346
_____: The National Association. 1: 51
_____: Professional maturity. 27: 173

_____: The professional outlook. 2: 52. 21: 60
_____: The relation of speech to philology and linguistics. 14: 1
_____: (Reorganization of the National Association) (Forum). 21: 412
_____: Speech content and course content in public speaking. 9: 26
_____: Speech in the changing curriculum. 22: 183
_____: The true story of $10,000 fears. 5: 128
_____: See: Wells, Hugh Neal; Judging debates.
O'Neill, J.M. and McBurney, J.H.: The O'Neill Papers (Forum). 38: 210
O'Neill, J.M. and Weaver, A.T.: Concerning The Elements of Speech (Forum). 13: 169
The O'Neill Papers. J.M. O'Neill and J.H. McBurney (Forum). 38: 210
O'Neill's latest comment, Comment on. H.N. Wells. 4: 422
The open forum, On. C.L. Menser. 10: 346
Open forum debating at Swarthmore, Two years of. Philip M. Hicks. 10: 340
An open letter to Jeanette Anderson, Author of "A critique of general semantics." John R. Knott. 29: 343
Operation, Current trends in community theatre. William Work. 35: 464
Operation:
See also: Administration, Organization, and derivatives of these terms.
Opinion, The influence of conference on. William E. Utterback. 36: 365
Opinions of some orators of his day, Edmund Burke's. Donald C. Bryant. 20: 241
Opp, Paul F.: A study of overlearning in dramatization. 19: 386
Opportunities for educational FM stations. Harry M. Williams (Forum). 35: 233
Opportunities for research in state and sectional public speaking. A. Craig Baird. 29: 304
Opportunities for service in departments of speech. E.C. Mabie. 6: (1) 1
An opportunity. Giles Wilkeson Gray (Forum). 10: 180
Oral and written communication as a unified program of language instruction, The teaching of. Charles Morris. 29: 209
The oral approach to the study of literature. Geraldine Runchey. 17: 89
Oral communication, The effects of nasality on. George M. Glasgow. 30: 337
Oral discourse, George William Curtis, a study in the style of. Charles F. Lindsley. 5: 79
Oral English and other English in the high school, Combining. Gertrude M. Woodcock. 9: 19
Oral English, Assignments in beginning. Elizabeth Tyler Coleman. 8: 311
Oral English, Fostering. Albert Mason Harris. 11: 124
Oral English in Hunter College High School, The course of study for. Alma M. Bullowa. 8: 354
Oral English in secondary schools. John M. Loughran. 20: 72
Oral English in the high school. Mrs. Mary H. Dowd. 3: 1
Oral English in the high school. R.L. Lyman. 1: 241
Oral English, Psychological parallelisms between speech disorder and. Walter B. Swift. 3: 224
Oral English, The function of the teacher's taste in. Lily C. Osmer. 9: 340
Oral English (Expression, Interpretation, Reading).
See also: Declamation, Elocution, Expression, Impersonation, Interpretation, Literary, Reader, Stories, Story, and derivatives of these terms.
Oral Expression Committee, Report of the. Bertha Forbes Herring (Forum). 5: 302
Oral expression for high schools, A special course in. Bertha Forbes Herring. 3: 140
Oral expression in Seattle high schools. Laura G. Whitmire. 7: 312
Oral expression in secondary schools. Report of the Committee on Oral Expression. 3: 317
Oral expression, Representative critics and actors on. Vera Jane Keppel (Graduate study and research). 14: 474
Oral interpretation and the "New Criticism." Don Geiger. 36: 508
Oral interpretation comes of age, When. Arthur L. Bradford. 24: 444
Oral interpretation in the liberal arts context. Don Geiger. 40: 137
Oral interpretation, Learning material for. Dorothea Fry. 11: 253
Oral interpretation, Localizing individual problems in. Melba Hurd Duncan. 32: 213
The oral interpretation of lyric poetry. Robert Hannah. 15: 350
Oral interpretation of W.H. Auden's Age of Anxiety, An interpretation of the times: a report of the. William B. McCoard. 35: 489
Oral interpretation, Stress variations in. Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 31: 55
Oral interpretation, Testing for improvement in. Lee Norvelle and Raymond Smith. 26: 540
Oral interpretation, The mystery of. J.T. Marshman. 24: 596
Oral interpretation, The paradox of. J.T. Marshman. 28: 31
Oral interpretation, "Voice qualities" in. Domis E. Pluggé. 28: 442
The oral interpreter and the phonograph. Albert T. Martin. 38: 195
Oral presentation, Literary study as a preparation for. A.H. Lane. 9: 181
Oral presentation of literature, The application of aesthetic criteria to the. R.D.T. Hollister. 27: 281
Oral reading, A note on. Helen Price and J.B. Stroud. 31: 340
Oral reading as an intelligence test. Algernon Tassin. 11: 258
Oral reading in the miry pit. Jean Brady Jones. 21: 524
Oral reading of poetry, On the. Carl E. Burkland. 31: 344
Oral reading, Some principles of. Ellen C. Henderson. 20: 287
Oral reading, Suggestions for teaching. Vera Alice Paul. 20: 299
Oral reading, The aims and educational content of. Angelo Pellegrini. 23: 643
Oral reading, The Bible as source material for public speaking and. Thomas H. Marsh. 24: 199

Oral reading, The question method for teaching emphasis in. L.H. Mouat. 35: 485
Oral reading, The rhythm of Robinson Jeffers' poetry as revealed by. Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 32: 351
Oral reading to remedial reading in elementary and secondary school, The relation of. Vera Alice Paul. 29: 217
Oral reading, Vital capacity and ability in. John Barnes. 12: (3) 176
Oral reading. Eich, Louis M.: Anent L.H. Mouat's article (Forum). 36: 237
Oral style, An approach to the problem of. Gladys Borchers. 22: 114
Oration against rhetoric: a translation, Jewel's. Hoyt H. Hudson. 14: 374
Oration by John Milton, A college. Bromley Smith. 14: 392
Orations, Common faults in college. R.D.T. Hollister. 4: 311
Orations, Qualities of contest. Robert West. 5: 258
Orator), A victorian Demosthenes (a study of Robert Noon Talfourd as an. Robert S. Newdick. 25: 580
Orator, Henry Woodfin Grady. Charles F. Lindsley. 6: (2) 28
Orator, Hitler, the. F.W. Lambertson. 28: 123
Orator, Quintilian and the good. Earnest Brandenburg. 34: 23
Orator, The education of an. Herold Truslow Ross. 18: 70
Orator? The vanishing college. Thorrel B. Fest. 29: 45
Orator, Woodrow Wilson as an. Hardin Craig. 38: 145
Oratoric action. Binney Gunnison. 6: (4) 24
The oratorical career of Seargent S. Prentiss. Dallas C. Dickey. 26: 221
The oratorical contest -- a shot in the dark. R.B. Dennis. 2: 26
Oratorical contest, The interstate (Forum). 9: 293
Oratorical contests on the Constitution. J. Fred McGrew (Forum). 13: 173
Oratorical formulas in seventeenth century England. Ray Nadeau. 38: 149
Oratorical prose, The refrain in. Lionel Crocker. 15: 24
Oratorical style, Gorgias: a study of. Bromley Smith. 7: 335
Orators, An historiometric study of the early traits of great. Elwood Murray. 14: 502
Orators of America, Pioneer women. Doris G. Yoakam. 23: 251
Orators of his day, Edmund Burke's opinion of some. Donald C. Bryant. 20: 241
Orators, The influence of the literary society in the making of American. Hugo E. Hellman. 28: 12
Orators, The twenty-eight foremost American. William Norwood Brigance. 24: 376
Oratory, A brief review of the chief periods in the history of. Charles A. Fritz. 8: 26
Oratory; a field for research, Southern. Dallas C. Dickey. 33: 458
Oratory, A selected bibliography of American. Albert Craig Baird. 12: 352
Oratory, After dinner. J.L.C. (Forum). 1: 90
Oratory, An etymological study of twelve passages of. Hayes A. Newby. 26: 396
Oratory and how to teach it, The rhetoric of. Edwin Dubois Shurter. 4: 72
Oratory and poetry in Fenelon's literary theory. Wilbur Samuel Howell. 37: 1
Oratory as a field for study, A re-examination of state and local. Joseph F. O'Brien. 37: 71
Oratory at the university of Michigan, The beginning course in. R.D.T. Hollister. 3: 172
Oratory, Byron's. Desmond Powell. 13: 424
Oratory, David Hume on. J.F. Doering. 25: 409
Oratory, Edmund Burke on. Donald C. Bryant. 19: 1
Oratory, Imagination in. Binney Gunnison. 1: 144
Oratory in American literature, The place of. Barnet Baskerville. 39: 459
Oratory, In defense of. Leland M. Ross (Forum). 13: 56
Oratory, In honor of. T.V. Smith. 34: 143
Oratory in Pre-Revolutionary America, Political. George V. Bohman. 23: 243
Oratory, More campaign. Franklin Folsom (Forum). 15: 252
The oratory of British nineteenth-century statesmen. Joseph H. Park. 37: 441
The oratory of the Dakota Indians. Lois E. Buswell. 21: 323
The oratory of William Edgar Borah. Albert E. Whitehead. 32: 292
Oratory, Patriotism in carmine: 162 years of July 4th. Cedric Larson. 26: 12
Oratory, Rhetoric and logic in the writings of John Heywood. John Walker McCain. 26: 44
Oratory, Robert Green Ingersoll's influence on American. Lionel Crocker. 24: 299
Oratory, The greatest American. Hugo E. Hellman. 24: 36
Oratory, The influence of the frontier on American political. Robert D. Clark. 28: 282
Oratory: What should it be? Present day. W.C. Dennis. 27: 429
Oratory:
Dickey, Dallas C.: Were they ephemeral and florid? 32: 16
See also: Address, Contemporary Speeches, Lecture, Public Speaking, Rhetoric, Speech Composition, Speech, Style, and derivatives of these terms.
Order and authority in an argumentative speech, Effects of. Howard Gilkinson et al. 40: 183
The ordinal position effect. Sam L. Becker. 39: 217
The Oregon plan of debate. Gladys Murphy Graham (Forum). 13: 309
The Oregon plan of debating. J. Stanley Gray. 12: (2) 175
Oregon, The organization of the speech improvement and correction program in. Leon Lassers. 31: 207
Oregon's speech improvement and rehabilitation program. Leon Lassers. 33: 61
Organization (Editorial). 17: 255
Organization and management of an institutional theatre. Albert Johnson. 27: 198
Organization, College play production. Jack Morrison. 35: 178
Organization in Iowa (Forum). 3: 87

The organization of a department of speech. Donald Hayworth. 19: 356
Organization of college courses in public speaking, A chapter on the. Thomas C. Trueblood. 12: 1
The organization of departments of speech science in universities. Charles H. Woolbert. 2: 64
(The organization of the Association). Lee S. Hultzén (Forum). 38: 464
Organization of speech correction classes Los Angeles City Schools. Alice C. Chapin. 13: 24
The organization of the speech improvement and correction program in Oregon. Leon Lassers. 31: 207
Organization of the work in speech correction in a state department of public instruction. Lavilla A. Ward. 13: 140
Organization:
See also: Administration, Operation, and derivatives of these terms.
Organs of voice and their function in speech production, The construction of the. Charles A. Fritz. 6: (4) 1
Orient, English speech in the. Lionel Crocker. 10: 265
Orientation course for the Ninth Grade, Speech in an. Melba Reid. 33: 87
Original plays in the college theatre. Roger Boyle. 33: 485
Original speaking. Irene Foole. 20: 427
Origins of language, A dramatistic view of the. Kenneth Burke. Part I, 38: 251. Part II, 38: 446. Part III, 39: 79
Orthography, The evolution of Hawaiian. C.M. Wise and Wesley Hervey. 38: 311
Osband, Helen: Making stories live for children. 21: 252
Osmer, Lily C.: The function of the teacher's taste in oral English. 9: 340
Our Constitution (Editorial). 17: 101
Our contribution to the war. W. Hayes Yeager (Chairman, War Committee). 28: 391
Our departments (Editorial). 10: 170
Our Executive Secretaries (K.R.W.) (Forum). 31: 376
Our hidden aims. Herbert A. Wichelns. 9: 315
Our leading articles (Editorial). 10: 380
Our neglect in voice training. B.C. Van Wye. 15: 202
Our new cover. H.F.H. (Forum). 34: 90
Our new Olympics. Charles H. Woolbert (Forum). 13: 306
Our policies (Editorial). 10: 382
"Our speech." Lester L. Hale. 24: 130
Our speech and our inter-personal relations. Frank M. Rarig. 34: 439
Our speech standards. Henrietta Prentiss. 14: 189
Our tomorrow. Rupert L. Cortright. 35: 149
Our whole case in a nutshell (Editorial). 16: 501
Out go the candles. Hoyt H. Hudson (Forum). 12: (3) 207
Outline of a beginning high school course. Gladys L. Borchers. 16: 208
Outlook for speech education, The present. Azubah J. Latham. 17: 345
Outsiders looking in (Editorial). 18: 645
Overlaid function?" Speech -- "The. Harry S. Wise. 24: 11
Overlearning in dramatization, A study of. Paul F. Opp. 19: 386
Overtone, Puff versus. Clarence Simon. 10: 214
Owen, Mary Gwen: College theatres cooperate -- The St. Paul College Drama Festival (Forum). 35: 236
_____: The liberal arts -- necessary. 29: 277
Oxford Festivals, Choral speaking at the. R.H. Robbins. 25: 227
The Oxford Players, The Cherry Orchard, and The Playhouse. C.D. Thorpe. 11: 360
The Oxford Union: American view. Richard Murphy and Howard Shuman. 39: 49
Oxford, The terrafilial disputations at. Bromley Smith and Douglas Ehninger. 36: 333
The Oxford verse speaking contest. Mary Evans Saunders. 17: 395

P

Pacific Regional Conference on UNESCO (Mabel F. Gifford) (Forum). 34: (3) 377
Pageant, Producing the college. Buell Whitehill. 26: 97
Pageant technique. J.R. Crawford. 6: (1) 76
Pageant, Pageantry:
See also: Drama, and derivative terms.
Pageantry, Amateur values in. Frederick Henry Koch. 1: 288
Pageantry as sociodrama, "A tale of the bitter root." Bert B. Hansen. 38: 163
Pageantry: the messenger. Clara E. Weir. 19: 379
Pagel, Elaine: Concepts of perspicuity as a factor in public speaking. 26: 38
Paget, Edwin H.: (Direct clash debate -- Forum). 27: 125
_____: The direct clash debate plan (Forum). 18: 648
_____: Non-decision debates (Forum). 13: 53
_____: Rules for the direct clash debate plan. 23: 431
_____: (Southeastern Forensic Tournament) (Forum). 24: 684
_____: Suggestion. 13: 275
_____: Woodrow Wilson: international rhetorician. 15: 15
Paget, Edwin H. and McGee, John A.: The Service Bulletin (Forum). 15: 578
Palatography, A brief history of. Elbert R. Moses, Jr. 26: 615
Palatography, An improved pseudo-palate for. Arthur G. Topf and Gordon E. Peterson. 29: 207
Palmer, Gladys: Iowa Conference on Speech Pathology and Experimental Phonetics. 15: 237
Palmer, Martin F.: The new membership requirements of the American Speech Correction Association. 29: 196
Palmer, southern divine, Benjamin Morgan. Wayne C. Eubank and Dallas C. Dickey. 30: 422
Palo Alto supports the fine arts. Laurene Shields. 25: 438
Palsied in a treatment-training center, Speech therapy for the cerebral. Alice W. Mills. 37: 341

Palsy group teaches speech, A classroom teacher of a cerebral. Frances Stoelting. 35: 65
Pamphlets of Alexander Hamilton, The early. Ora B. de Vilbiss Davisson. 30: 168
Panegyrics of the Empire, The Latin. Harry Caplan. 10: 41
The panel discussion method in high school. Paul W. Auble. 19: 534
Panel, The invisible. Strang Lawson. 37: 469
Pantomime, A course in. Laura G. Whitmire. 13: 110
Pantomime in the school curriculum, The place of. William H. Bridge. 11: 350
Pantomime: its use in the high school. Alma M. Bullowa. 7: 213
Pantomime -- its value in speech education. Alma M. Bullowa. 10: 53
Pantomimic expression, Modern attention to. Anne T. Renshaw. 7: 43
Paper War in New England, George Whitefield and the. Eugene E. White. 39: 61
A parable. J.A.W. (Forum). 1: 214
The paradox of oral interpretation. J.T. Marshman. 28: 31
Parallelisms between speech disorder and oral English, Psychological. Walter B. Swift. 3: 224
Pardoe, T. Earl: Language of the body. 9: 252
_____: Some studies of Rocky Mountain dialects. 21: 348
Parker, Darrell R.: The use of cross-examination in debate. 18: 97
Park, Joseph H.: The oratory of British nineteenth-century statemen. 37: 441
Parker, Wyman W.: Rutherford B. Hayes as a student of speech at Kenyon College. 39: 291
Parks, Merel R.: An answer to the administrators. 25: 13
_____: The classroom teacher and speech correction. 28: 471
Parliamentary, British debating is. Norman J. Temple and Edward P. Dunn. 34: 50
Parliamentary law, A philosophy of. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 27: 437
Parliamentary law, An experiment in the teaching of. George Stuyvesant Jackson. 24: 45
Parliamentary law and formal debating. William Hawley Davis. 12: 11
Parliamentary law and public speaking. Bromley Smith. 3: 327
Parliamentary law in the speech curriculum. Alta B. Hall and Alice Fleenor Sturgis. 21: 85
Parliamentary law, Value of. J. Walter Reeves (Forum). 17: 261
Parliamentary procedure in the department of speech, The place of. Joseph F. O'Brien. 26: 26
Parliamentary terminology. J. Walter Reeves (Forum). 37: 217
Parliamentary law (procedure):
See also: Argumentation, Debate, Discussion, Forensics, Forum, Persuasion, Tournament, and derivative terms.
Parmenter, C.E. and Trevino, S.N.: Vowel positions as shown by X-ray. 18: 351
Parrett, Margaret:
See: Eckelmann, Dorathy A.; Source materials for speech in the elementary schools.
Rigney, C. Agnes; Speech in the elementary school.
Parrish, W(ayland) M(axfield): The burglarizing of Burgh, or the case of the purloined passions. 38: 431
_____: The concept of "Naturalness." 37: 448
_____: Implications of Gestalt psychology. 14: 8
_____: Interpretative reading. 13: 160
_____: More about an imagined anthology (Forum). 35: 81
_____: More about "Naturalness" (Forum). 38: 209
_____: Objective literary standards in interpretation. 22: 368
_____: A pronunciation poll (Forum). 19: 256
_____: Public speaking and reading -- a plea for separation (Forum). 10: 277
_____: The style of extemporaneous speech. 9: 345
_____: (Suggested debate proposition) (Forum). 11: 390
_____: A tirade in the family circle (Forum). 12: 359
_____: The tradition of rhetoric. 33: 464
_____: Whately and his Rhetoric. 15: 58
Parsons, Robert R.: An experiment in speech education in the elementary schools. 31: 214
Participation in extracurricular dramatics on scholastic achievement? What is the effect of. John E. Dietrich. 28: 55
The past three years (Editorial). 30: 494
Pastel, Esta:
See: Eisenson, Jon; Perseverating tendency in stutterers, A study of the.
Pater and Emerson, The voice element in prose: an examination of. Lionel Crocker. 12: (2) 168
Pathology and Experimental Phonetics, Iowa Conference on Speech. Gladys Palmer. 15: 237
Pathology and reeducation of speech disorders. May K. Scripture (Mrs. Edward W.). 12: (2) 148, (3) 167
Pathology, Greek derivatives in the technical vocabulary of speech. Philip Lawrence Harriman. 26: 201
Pathology, Trends in speech. Charles R. Strother. 29: 76
Pathology, speech:
Gottdank, Mildred and Trepel, Doris: A study of encephalitis. 33: 355
See also: Clinic, Correction, Defect, Diagnosis, Disorder, Handicapped Hearing, Hygiene, Reeducation, Stuttering, Therapy, Treatment, Remedy, and derivative terms.
Patriotic service, Speech training for. B.C. Van Wye. 4: 366
Patriotism in carmine: 162 years of July 4th oratory. Cedric Larson. 26: 12
Pattern of Growth, The story in a. Edith M. McNabb. 19: 544
Patterns of public discussion in school and in life. William E. Utterback. 24: 584
Paul, Margaret D(orcas): Speech education in Gary, Indiana, and some of the methods employed. 15: 194
_____: The teaching of speech through the auditorium method in Gary. 13: 132

Paul, Vera Alice: The relation of oral reading to remedial reading in elementary and secondary schools. 29: 217
_____: Suggestions for teaching oral reading. 20: 299
Paul, Wilson B.: The nation at war: speaking instruction in college military units (in the Far West). 29: 413
Paul, Wilson B. et al.: A functional core for the basic communications course. 32: 232
Paulson, Stanley F.:
See: Gilkinson, Howard; effects of order . . .
Pearson, Frances: Speech training through children's plays. 22: 660
_____: The story-teller and his treasure chest. 21: 543
Pearson, Norman Holmes: A review of a review (Forum). (See: Myers, Henry Alonzo). 35: 354
Pearson, Paul M.: Artistic interpretation. 2: 286
Pease, Raymond B.: The audience as the jury. 3: 218
Pedagogy:
Baker, Elizabeth W.: Meeting the demand for spoken English in the high school. 10: 103
_____: The Dallas Plan. 9: 241
Bardwell, R.W.: How speech might function in the elementary school. 25: 195
Bavely, Ernest: Dramatic arts in secondary education. 32: 40
_____: Play standards at the high school level. 26: 89
Blanton, Smiley: Child guidance. 12: 35
Blount, Ralph E.: The Chicago High School Literary Union. 7: 258
Bohannon, Dorothy: The speech needs and abilities of Ninth Grade pupils of Joplin, Missouri. 27: 182
Borchers, Gladys: Co-ordination -- kindergarten through college. 22: 246
_____: Speech in secondary schools. 21: 571
_____: Speech without work? 21: 376
Bridges, Grace: As speech is taught. 20: 97
Brigance, William Norwood: We need more and better teachers (Forum). 34: 371
Buchan, Alexander M.: The need of substance in the speech course. 27: 432
Chapel, Ralph E.: High school problems. 7: 110
Cheeseman, Grace: The concept of naturalness as a basis for criticism. 11: 37
Chenoweth, Eugene C.: The adjustment of college freshmen to the speaking situation. 26: 585
Coleman, Elizabeth Tyler: Assignments in beginning oral English. 8: 311
Constans, H.P. and Hopkins, A.A.: A survey of speech work in colleges in the South. 20: 402
Cordray, A.T.: A case study of one hundred college freshmen. 29: 317
Crumpton, Claudia E.: The better speech movement in Alabama. 3: 291
Dietrich, John E.: What is the effect of participation in extracurricular dramatics on scholastic achievement? 28: 55
Dodd, E.E.: Personal expression in the high school. 4: 40
Dolman, John, Jr.: A high school bibliography of the Quarterly Journal. 12: (2) 139
Dowd, Mrs. Mary H.: Oral English in the high school. 3: 1
Downs, Sophie W.: Speech-chorus work in the elementary schools of Germany. 22: 669
Eklo, Elmer B.: Radio speech in the high school. 20: 414
Evans, Dina Rees: Report of speech survey in the 9-A Grade. 24: 83
Everett, Cora E.: A suggested basis for speech work in the state normal schools of Pennsylvania. 9: 248
Fields, Catherine L.: At the Summer Session. 11: 140
Flemming, Edwin G.: A study of silent reading in classes in speech. 6: (4) 31
Foley, Lena A.: Speech in the every-day life of our high school students. 23: 614
Fort, L.M.: The qualifications necessary. 34: 217
Fossum, Ernest C.: Speech and occupational needs. 29: 491
Garrison, Geraldine: High school speech based on student needs. 28: 219
G(aylord), J.S.: Getting rich quick method (Forum). 5: 65
_____: Speech improvement. 5: 358
Gray, Giles Wilkeson: An opportunity (Forum). 10: 180
Haberl, S.L., Sister Marie Anthony: Puppets provide for individual differences. 25: 121
Hager, Cyril F.: Speech and effective communication: re-examination of basic assumptions. 32: 26
Hahn, Elise: An analysis of the content and form of the speech of First Grade children. 34: 361
_____: An analysis of the delivery of the speech of First Grade children. 35: 338
Hale, Lester L.: "Our Speech." 24: 130
Hanna, Mark: College speech and The Grapes of Wrath. 27: 223
Hansen, Howard C.: The human adventure. 31: 329
Harrington, Elbert W.: A sense of direction in high school debating. 24: 627
Harris, Albert Mason: Fostering oral English. 11: 124
Haun, Ruth R.: Creative evaluation: affirmation versus negation (Forum). 36: 82
Kletzing, Evelyn: (Speech in the high school) (Forum). 26: 106
Loughran, John M.: Oral English in secondary schools. 20: 72
Lowrey, Sara: A speech institute for high school students. 26: 189
Lyman, R.L.: Oral English in the high school. 1: 241
Mallory, Louis A.: Speech work and the Wyoming Plan. 22: 380
Mariner, Sylvia D.: Speech survey of junior colleges. 24: 239
Mather, Charles C.: An experiment in speech improvement (Forum). 17: 105
McGlon, Charles A.: Problems in theological seminaries (Committee progress reports). 35: 522
Melhouse, Irene E.: An appraisal of high school speech. 32: 78
Moore, Wilbur E.: Factors related to achievement and improvement in public speaking. 29: 213

Nathan, Norman: Practical impromptus (Forum). 35: 84
O'Brien, Joseph F.: The place of extra-curricular speech in the college or university of today (Forum). 21: 579
_____: The place of parliamentary procedure in the department of speech. 26: 26
Pelsma, J.R.: Standardization of grades in public speaking. 1: 266
Pierce, H.R.: Should speech be taught in our secondary schools? 22: 400
Poole, Irene: Speech achievement in the elementary school. 17: 478
_____: Speech sounds and speech games. 20: 102
Prentiss, Henrietta: Speech problems at Hunter College. 26: 472
Quiros, Aurora M.: English as a foreign language: a challenge to the speech field. 33: 501
Raubicheck, Letitia: Progress or change? 16: 149
Rice, George P.: Aristotle's Rhetoric as an undergraduate textbook. 33: 217
_____: Speech from the evening high school rostrum. 22: 553
Rigney, C. Agnes; Parret, Margaret; and Hahn, Elise: Speech in the elementary school (Forum). 34: 507
Robinson, Karl F. and Brong, C. Cordelia: Some suggested units on voice and articulation for secondary schools. 33: 92
Robinson, Karl F. and Donner, Stanley T.: Suggested units in radio for the secondary school. 33: 225
Robinson, Karl F. and Keltner, John: Suggested units in discussion and debate for secondary schools. 32: 385
Rogatsky, Frieda: Practical aspects of the high school assembly. 21: 90
Ryan, J.P.: Quintilian's message. 15: 171
Ryan, Marjorie Lennox: International phonetics in the First Grade. 20: 113
Sandford, William P.: A laboratory in persuasion. 21: 288
_____: Content and form. 9: 324
_____: The problem of speech content. 8: 364
Schuell, Hildred: Speech development at the intermediate level. 31: 223
The secondary school syllabus (Editorial). 11: 170
Shurter, Edwin DuBois: The rhetoric of oratory and how to teach it. 4: 72
Side-shows or circus (Editorial). 16: 352
Skinner, Theodore: Suggestions for the high school assembly. 33: 515
Thorp, Willard: A plea for spoken English in the secondary schools. 9: 297
Wallace, Karl R.: The field of speech, 1953: an overview. 40: 117
Weaver, Andrew Thomas: The challenge of the crisis. 31: 128
Woodcock, Gertrude M.: Combining oral English and other English in the high school. 9: 19
Woolbert, C.H.: Theories of expression: some criticisms. 1: 127
Yoakam, Doris G.: Speech games for children. 30: 85
Zirbes, Laura: (In praise of Elise Hahn's study) (Forum: See: 34: 361). 35: 74

See also: Activities, Administration, Class, Correction, Course, Curriculum, Education, Improvement, Instruction, Method, Procedure, Program, School, Student, Teacher, Training, Voice, and derivations of these terms.

Pedagogical problems, Research in. Donald Hayworth (Forum). 23: 480
Pellegrini, Angelo M.: The aim and educational content of oral reading. 23: 643
_____: Argumentation and personal success. 29: 22
_____: Public speaking and social obligations. 20: 345
_____: Renaissance and medieval antecedents of debate. 28: 14
Pelsma, J.R.: The group fallacy again (Forum). 17: 410
_____: National speaking contest for the youth of England (Forum). 18: 282
_____: Questionnaire on debating. 2: 130
_____: Standardization of grades in public speaking. 1: 266
Pence, Orville L.: Emotionally loaded argument: its effectiveness in stimulating recall. 40: 272
Pence, R.W.: Time out for some grammar. 36: 214
_____: "Up with which we can no longer put." 35: 199
Pennsylvania, A suggested basis for speech work in the state normal schools of. Cora E. Everett. 9: 248
Penthouse production in the high school. Glenn Hughes. 35: 456
Perception of stammering. Ernest Tompkins. 4: 290
Perego, Ina: Analysis of a debate on evolution. 12: 23
_____: The proper emphasis of speech education in the high school. 10: 107
_____: Should the actor feel his part? (Forum). 11: 288
Performance, Intelligence and ability in public. Clyde W. Dow. 27: 110
The perils of rhetorical criticism. Loren D. Reid. 30: 416
Periodical literature on debating and discussion, Bibliography of. Henry Lee Ewbank. 24: 634
Periodicals (Editorial). 3: 176
Perkins, William H.: Methods and materials for testing articulation of [s] and [z]. 38: 57
Perrin, Porter G., et al.: Rhetoric and general education: a symposium continued. 35: 1
Perry, F.M.: The national catalogue of debate judges (Forum). 11: 173
Perry, I.D.: Debating for every pupil. 11: 130
Perseverating tendency in stutterers, A study of the. Jon Eisenson and Esta Pastel. 22: 626
Persistent questions in vocal theory, Some. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 20: 185
Personal development in beginning speech training. Virginia Claire MacGregor. 20: 47
Personal expression in the high school. E.E. Dodd. 4: 40
Personal items in the Quarterly (Editorial). 5: 172
Personal success, Argumentation and. Angelo M. Pellegrini. 29: 22

Personality and social adjustments of college students. George K. Pratt. 10: 364
Personality and the forum leader. John Brown Mason. 24: 39
Personality changes. Bryng Bryngelson. 14: 207
Personality development of a thirteen-year-old stuttering boy, A six-month report on the. Nell Will. 30: 88
Personality development through debating. J. Edmund Mayer. 22: 607
Personality, Expression and. Edwin G. Flemming. 18: 270
Personality, Good diction as a part of. Ruth A. Damon (Forum). 16: 227
Personality structure in relation to speech therapy. Ollie Backus. 36: 51
A personality table for use in schools. Laboratory and research. 10: 390
Personality, Teaching reading and speeling as functions of. J.S. Gaylord. 3: 265
Personality, The teacher's voice: show-window of. Gustav Schwamm. 31: 488
Personality, Training in speech and changes in. Forrest H. Rose. 26: 193
Personality traits of drama school students. Alfred L. Golden. 26: 564
The personality traits of effective public speakers. Clyde W. Dow. 27: 525
Personality, Truth through. Lionel Crocker.
Personality:
Bryngelson, Bryng: The interpretative symbol. 35: 569
Damon, Ruth A.: Good diction as a part of personality (Forum). 16: 227
Dow, Clyde W.: Intelligence and ability in public performance. 27: 110
Dressel, Harold A.: The platform interview as a device to secure dominance. 27: 382
Fay, Paul J. and Middleton, Warren C.: Judgment of introversion from the transcribed voice. 28: 226
Hamilton, John L.: The psychodrama and its implications in speech adjustment. 29: 61
Henrikson, Ernest H.: Some effects on stage fright of a course in speech. 29: 490
McGregor, Virginia Claire: Personal development in beginning speech training. 20: 47
Moses, Paul J.: Social adjustment and the voice. 27: 532
Murray, Elwood; Mental adjustments for the release of creative power in speech situations. 21: 497
_____: Speech standards and social integration. 26: 73
_____: Speech training as a mental hygiene method. 20: 37
Rarig, Frank M.: Our speech and our interpersonal relations. 34: 439
Rogers, Clara Kathleen: The voice as a revelation of the individual. 2: 229
Wagoner, Lovisa C.: Speech as an indication of temperamental traits. 11: 237
West, Robert: Speech training as a preventive of neurosis. 22: 614
Young, Mary Whitmire: Character development through speech training. 17: 532
See also: Mental Hygiene.
Personation, The place for. R.A. Tallcott. 2: 116
Personation:
See also: Impersonation, Interpretation, and derivative terms.
Personnel in the use of recorders, Training school. Charles V. Kettering. 33: 213
Perspicuity as a factor in public speaking, Concepts of. Elaine Pagel. 26: 38
Persuade, argue, or convince? Do we. Harold P. Zelko. 25: 385
Persuasion, A footnote in the psychology of. Charles F. Lindsley. 7: 233
Persuasion, A genetic approach to. William Norwood Brigance. 7: 329
Persuasion, A laboratory in. William P. Sandford. 21: 188
Persuasion, An approach to. H.B. Gislason. 19: 175
Persuasion, Can we redefine the James-Winans theory of. William Norwood Brigance. 21: 19
Persuasion duality, The conviction. Edward Z. Rowell. 20: 469
Persuasion: factors leading to the rejection of the League of Nations, Lesson in. Robert D. Clark. 33: 265
Persuasion, Logic or bunkum in. Paul S. Buchanan. 11: 157
Persuasion -- principles and method. Charles H. Woolbert. I, 5: 12. II, 5: 101. III, 5: 212
Persuasion, Social facilitation in. J. Calvin Callaghan. 26: 643
Persuasion: some considerations of theory, Conviction and. Charles H. Woolbert. 3: 249
Persuasion, The ethics of. William Schrier. 16: 476
Persuasion, The place of logic in a system of. Charles H. Woolbert. 4: 19
Persuasion values, Analogy -- a study in proof and. Gladys Murphy Graham. 14: 534
Persuasion:
Covington, Harry Franklin: On imaginative suggestion. 2: 180
Graham, Gladys Murphy: Concerning speech at Geneva. 13: 1
See also: Argumentation, Conviction, Debater, Debating, Dialectic, Discussion, Disputation, Forensic(s), Forum, Judging, Parliamentary Law (Procedure), Tournament.
Persuasive methods in the Lincoln-Douglas debates. Marvin G. Bauer. 13: 29
Persuasive Speaking again. Alan H. Monroe (Forum). 15: 571
Pertaining to editorial policy (Editorial). 9: 192
Peters, Clarence A.: Public speaking: a therapeutic procedure in the retraining of stutterers. 19: 64
Peterson, Gordon E.: The speech curriculum. 27: 521
_____: See: Topf, Arthur G.; An improved pseudo-palate for palatography.
Peterson, G.E. and Coxe, M.S.: The vowels [e] and [o] in American speech. 39: 33
Petronius, G.: Everybody's doing it (Forum). 10: 182
Pettet, Edwin Burr, et al.: Rhetoric and general education: a symposium continued. 36: 1
Pettit, Paul Bruce: Showboat theatre. 31: 167

Peyser, Frederick M., Jr., et al.: Replies from American debaters. 36: 15
Pharsalia, The rhetorical importance of Lucan's. John Emperor. 14: 463
A phase of radio speech at Proviso. Charles E.A. Moore. 27: 27
Phelps, "A faultless elocutionist," The victorian voice on the stage: Samuel. E.J. West. 31: 29
Phelps, Edith M.: Forty years of debate publishing. 34: 162
Phelps, Waldo W.: A program for public school teachers (Forum). 36: 400
Phifer, Gregg: Andrew Johnson at Cleveland and St. Louis, 1866: a study in textual authenticity. 37: 455
_____: Richard B. Russell (in "Political speaking in 1952: A symposium"). 38: 297
Phillips Brooks. Marie Hochmuth. 27: 227
Phillips, Arthur Edward.
See: Winans, James A.: Recollections of Arthur Edward Phillips.
Phillips, An objective study of the speeches of Wendell. Raymond H. Barnard. 18: 571
Phillips, Elements of objectivity in Wendell. H.B. Gislason. 3: 125
Phillips, The freedom speech of Wendell. Raymond H. Barnard. 25: 596
Phillips, The style of Wendell. J.H. Doyle. 2: 331
Phillips, Willis Eugene:
See: Lawton, Sherman Paxton; Equipment for the radio speaking course.
Philological and speech-method interpretation of poetry. Marie-Hed Kaulhausen. 39: 340
Philology and linguistics, The relation of speech to. J.M. O'Neill. 14: 1
Philosophy, An adventure in. Everett Lee Hunt. 3: 297
Philosophy, Communication as a first principle in. Woodrow W. Sayre. 34: 128
A philosophy, Decision debating. Hargis Westerfield. 28: 24
Philosophy of costume, An essay toward a. Elizabeth Goepp. 14: 396
Philosophy of discussion, Some contributions of classical dialectic and rhetoric to a. James H. McBurney. 23: 1
The philosophy of modern semantics. William G. Hardy. 30: 191
A philosophy of parliamentary law. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 27: 437
Philosophy of speech, Thomas Hobbes'. Lester W. Thonssen. 18: 200
Philosophy of a teacher of speech, The educational. A. Craig Baird. 24: 545
Philosophy:
Haring, Douglas G.: Cultural contexts of thought and communication. 37: 161
Nolte, Julius M.: The specifications of American culture. 37: 153
See also: Aims and Objectives, Attitudes, Education, and derived and related terms.
Phonation, The nature of the glottal closure for. Robert West. 14: 508
Phonation problems, Laboratory aids for functional. Eldon K. Jerome. 38: 465
Phoneme, allophone -- segment. Lee S. Hultzén. 40: 260
Phonemes? Are affricates elemental. Charles H. Voelker. 24: 612
Phonemics, and teachers of speech, Phonetics. Lee S. Hultzén. 33: 202
Phonetic alphabet, Need of a uniform. John S. Kenyon. 37: 311
Phonetic classification, An apologia of a new. Claude E. Kantner and Robert West. 22: 221
The phonetic concepts of John Walker and Daniel Jones. Benjamin Newman. 27: 363
"Phonetic" dictionary, The first. Bert Emsley. 28: 202
Phonetic difficulties in learning English. Charles H. Voelker. 20: 539
(Phonetic frequencies). Charles H. Voelker (Forum). 21: 410
Phonetic instruction, Correction of cleft-palate speech by. Mildred Freburg Berry. 14: 523
Phonetic methodology, Symbol for the non-syllabic postvocalic R in General American -- An essay in. Lee S. Hultzén. 36: 189
Phonetic structure, I, Illustrations of. Bert Emsley. 22: 18
Phonetic structure in Lincoln's Gettysburg Address. Bert Emsley. 24: 281
A phonetic study of Roosevelt. Charles H. Voelker. 22: 366
Phonetic transcription. (Lee S. Hultzén). 34: 369
Phonetic transcription as communication. Lee S. Hultzén. 34: 194
Phonetic transcription, Daniel Jones on. Daniel Jones (Forum). 36: 86
Phonetic transcriptions:
See: Brigance, Shirley: Foreign students
Diedrich, Norma Del: The Presidential candidates.
Mueller, Henry L.: Illinois speech
Robinson, Marion and Canning, Beverly: Baltimore speech
Snydover, Anita, and House, Arthur S.: Fulton J. Lewis, Jr.
Thomas, C.K.: Warren county, Mississippi
Wise, C.M.: West central Arkansas.
Phonetic typewriters, Toward the standardization of a keyboard for. Henry L. Mueller (Forum). 35: 84
Phonetics. Giles Wilkeson Gray (Forum). 21: 577
Phonetics and standards of pronunciation, A footnote on. Letitia Raubicheck. 32: 51
Phonetics and standards of pronunciation, A symposium on. C.K. Thomas. 31: 318
Phonetics, Classroom techniques in teaching. Edna M. Engles. 20: 110
Phonetics in colleges and universities in the United States, A survey of. Sara T. Barrows. 13: 264
Phonetics in the First Grade, International. Marjorie Lennox Ryan. 20: 113
Phonetics in the teaching of speech, Some practical applications of. Elizabeth Avery. 13: 291
Phonetics, International Society of Experimental. E.W. Scripture (Forum). 16: 111
Phonetics, Introduction to the science of. Floyd S. Muckey. 8: 61
Phonetics, Iowa Conference on Speech Pathology and Experimental. Gladys Palmer. 15: 237
Phonetics, phonemics, and teachers of speech. Lee S. Hultzén. 33: 202
Phonetics, The biolinguistic point of view in. W. Arthur Cable. 28: 74
Phonetics training for children -- a function of the normal school. Sophie A. Pray. 9: 163

Phonetics:
Brown, Frederick W.: Anglicized Japanese. 13: 15
Byers, Burton H.: Regional speech differences in veterans and non-veterans. 33: 312
Hirsh, Ira Jean: A brief history of the systems used to represent English sounds. 29: 334
Hultzén, Lee S.: Bishop Wilkins' Table of speech sounds (Forum). 30: 104
_____: A note from our editor of phonetic transcriptions (Forum). 36: 87
_____: Vowel quality in unstressed syllables in American English. 29: 451
Johnson, Falk: An additional judgment (on Shaw's alfabet) (Forum). 34: 503
Lynn, Klonda: Bilingualism in the Southwest. 31: 175
McDavid, Raven I., Jr.: Derivatives of Middle English [o:] in the South Atlantic area. 35: 496
Mencken, H.L.: An american reaction to Bernard Shaw's forty letter alfabet (Forum). 34: 503
Murray, James: Explosives in speech. 33: 203
O'Neill, J.M.: The relation of speech to philology and linguistics. 14: 1
Peterson, G.E. and Coxe, M.S.: The vowels [e] and [o] in American speech. 39: 33
Poole, Irene: Speech sounds and speech games. 20: 102
Ruppenthal, J.C.: Speech training by the Universal Alphabet (Forum). 9: 378
Sebeok, Thomas A.: Analysis of the vocalic system of a given language illustrated by Hungarian. 28: 449
Shaw, George Bernard: A forty letter British alfabet (Forum). 34: 372
Shower, Albert E.: Purer English speech in the schools (Forum). 1: 213
Thomas, C.K.: A correction (Forum). 14: 122
Voelker, Charles H.: Are affricates elemental phonemes? 24: 612
_____: The one thousand most frequent spoken-words. 28: 189
White, Elliott A.: Voiced H. 10: 204
Wise, C.M. and Hervey, Wesley: The evolution of Hawaiian orthography. 38: 311
See also: Accent, Apparatus, Articulation, Dialect, Diction, Dictionary, Equipment, Experiment, Laboratory, Pronunciation, Speech Science, Usage, Voice, Voice Science.
Phonograph, Literature and the. Henry W. Wells. 29: 68
Phonograph recording, Play production for. H. Lyle Winter. 23: 51
Phonograph, The oral interpreter and the. Albert T. Martin. 38: 195
Photography for the non-professional stage. Walter H. Stainton. 27: 206
Physiological types in high school plays, Psychological and. M. Reid White. 25: 657
Pierce, H.R.: Should speech be taught in our secondary schools? 22: 400
Pillars of Society, Genesis and development of Ibsen's (a footnote on play creation). Willard Wilson. 25: 43
Pioneer in public speaking, Modern. Raymond G. Smith. 35: 47
Pioneer, Jim Dandy. John Dolman, Jr. 30: 71
Pioneer women orators of America. Doris G. Yoakam. 23: 251
Pioneering in speech. Thomas Clarkson Trueblood. 27: 503
Pioneering in the state course of study in speech. Clifford Anne King. 21: 241
"Pipe" courses (Editorial). 16: 353
Pipes, William Harrison: Old-time Negro preaching: an interpretative study. 31: 15
Pitch, A stroboscopic disc for the study of vocal. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 13: 236
Pitch control in speech, The improvement of. Giles Wilkeson Gray and Ramona D. Tomlin. 17: 190
Pitch discrimination, A test of. Charlotte G. Wells. 25: 665
The pitch factors in speech -- a survey. Alfred R. Root. 16: 320
The place for personation. R.A. Tallcott. 2: 116
The place of extra-curricular speech in the college or university of today. Joseph F. O'Brien (Forum). 21: 579
The place of jujitsu in public speaking. Kenneth Lloyd Williams. 11: 163
The place of logic in a system of persuasion. Charles H. Woolbert. 4: 19
The place of New York City in American linguistic geography. C.K. Thomas. 33: 314
The place of oratory in American literature. Barnet Baskerville. 39: 459
The place of pantomime in the school curriculum. William H. Bridge. 11: 350
The place of parliamentary procedure in the department of speech. Joseph F. O'Brien. 26: 26
The place of radio in the speech curriculum today. Donald W. Riley. 24: 622
The place of reason in speech. Gladys Murphy Graham (Forum). 18: 462
The place of rhetoric in a liberal education. Donald Lemen Clark. 36: 291
The place of rhetoric in poetic theory. Marvin T. Herrick. 34: 1
The place of speech in a "core curriculum," the speech program in the Washougal schools. Bernard A. Anderson. 25: 17
The place of the laboratory theatre in the liberal arts. Earl Emery Fleischman. 14: 313
Placement, Graduate study and teacher. Loren D. Reid. 34: 177
Placement, The problem of voice. F. Lincoln D. Holmes. 17: 236
Plain talk about readable writing. Rudolf Flesch (Forum). 36: 241
Plan and counter-plan in a question of policy. F.W. Lambertson. 29: 48
A plan for a course in extemporaneous speaking. Lionel Crocker. 11: 48
Plan for a major in play direction, A curriculum. John Wray Young. 27: 410
Plan for building secondary school courses of study in speech, A simplified. Karl F. Robinson. 28: 356
Platform before 1930, The American lecture. Kenneth G. Hance. 30: 273
The platform interview as a device to secure dominance. Harold A. Dressel. 27: 382
Platform, The contemporary lecture. Kenneth G. Hance. 30: 41
Plato on rhetoric and rhetoricians. Everett Lee Hunt. 6: (3) 33

Platonic influences in the rhetorical works of Cicero, Some. William M. Sattler. 35: 164
Play, A use of special rhetoric in an Elizabethan. James L. Jackson (Forum). 36: 540
Play adapting for radio broadcasting. Morris Cohen. 28: 173
Play contests, Practices concerning high school. Ernest Bavely. 23: 56
Play direction, A curriculum plan for a major in. John Wray Young. 27: 410
Play endure? Will the one-act. Lionel Crocker. 14: 64
Play in high school dramatics, The one-act. Alma M. Bullowa. 5: 351
Play in the speech improvement program, The advantages of the one-act. Keith E. Case. 25: 289
Play producer, Qualifications of the high school. Eva Van Natta. 16: 490
Play producing, The finer points of. A.B. Williamson. 11: 17
Play production for phonograph recording. H. Lyle Winter. 23: 51
Play production in the junior high schools, Selection of materials for. Christina B. Andreini. 24: 573
Play production organization, College. Jack Morrison. 35: 178
Play, Putting on a community. Charlotte B. Chorpenning. 5: 31
The play rehearsal schedule and its psychology. David W. Sievers. 30: 80
Play, Selecting, casting, and rehearsing the high-school. E.S. Cortright. 29: 443
Play standards at the high school level. Ernest Bavely. 26: 89
Play, The class. Laura G. Whitmire. 7: 139
Play, The color-blind also go to the. Dean Farnsworth. 26: 550
Play, The effectiveness of the one-act. Josephine Allensworth. 26: 269
Play try-outs, A systematic method of. Walter H. Trumbauer. 18: 87
Play, Uncle Tom and Uncle Sam: new light from an old. Barnard Hewitt. 37: 63
Play:
See also: Acting, Costume, Design, Lighting, Makeup, Scene, Stage, Theatre, and derivatives of these terms.
Playhouse, The Oxford players, the Cherry Orchard, and the. C.D. Thorpe. 11: 360
Play-making in the Fifth Grade. Elizabeth Martin Burt. 21: 538
Plays as social history, The George S. Kaufman. Russell W. Lembke. 33: 341
Plays for school and college amateurs, Fifty more one-act. A.M. Drummond. 4: 216
Plays for schools and colleges, One-act. A.M. Drummond. 4: 372
Plays in Iowa, High-school. Glenn N. Merry. 2: 236
Plays in New York City, High-school. Rachel L. Dithridge. 1: 284
Plays in the college theatre, Original. Roger Boyle. 33: 485
Plays in the United States, College. Glenn N. Merry. 2: 383
Plays, Needed: translations of Latin American. Michael V. Karnis. 35: 44
Plays, Psychological and physiological types in high school. M. Reid White. 25: 657
Plays, Religious. Mary Persis Carney. 8: 338
Plays, The American Indian. L.M. Eich. 30: 212
Plays, The choice of. Alex M. Drummond. 2: 105
Plays, The impersonation of. Annie H. Allen. 20: 57
Plays, The world's great. Harold S. Marienthal (Forum). 35: 83
Playwriting, Requisites of a course in. Walter H. Trumbauer. 11: 31
Playwriting, Some uses of the "frame" in. Barnard Hewitt. 32: 480
Playwriting:
See also: Drama and related terms.
A plea for cooperation. J. Walter Reeves. 24: 533
A plea for the short high-school debate. Raymond H. Barnard (Forum). 14: 117
Pleasant voice. Edwin G. Flemming. 20: 194
The plight of the conservative in public discussion. James H. McBurney. 36: 164
Plugge, Domis E.: Greek drama in college. 25: 447
_____: "Voice qualities" in oral interpretation. 28: 442
Poems of Alfred Lord Tennyson read by his grandson, Charles Tennyson. Current speech recordings. 28: 498
Poetic technique, The real source of Vachel Lindsay's. Davis Edwards. 33: 182
Poetic theory, The place of rhetoric in. Marvin T. Herrick. 34: 1
Poetry: a symphonic structure. Carl E. Burkland. 37: 179
Poetry, An adventure in. Kimball Flaccus. 28: 315
Poetry as revealed by oral reading, The rhythm of Robinson Jeffers'. Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 32: 351
Poetry in Fenelon's literary theory, Oratory and. Wilbur Samuel Howell. 37: 1
Poetry in Julius Caesar, Rhetoric and. Roland Mushat Frye. 37: 41
Poetry, On the oral reading of. Carl E. Burkland. 31: 344
Poetry, Philological and speech-method interpretation of. Marie-Hed Kaulhausen. 39: 340
Poetry, Rhetoric and. Hoyt H. Hudson. 10: 143
Poetry, Rhythm in prose and in. Cary F. Jacob. 13: 357
Poetry, The interpretation of. John G. Neihardt. 38: 74
Poetry, The oral interpretation of lyric. Robert Hannah. 15: 374
Poets, The undergraduate reads from the. H.A. Wichelns. 16: 454
Point of view, From the listener's. John Dolman, Jr. 20: 203
Point of view in phonetics, The biolinguistic. W. Arthur Cable. 28: 74
A point of view in speech correction. Lee Edward Travis. 22: 57
Police schools, Instruction in public speaking in. Kenneth Lloyd Williams. 12: 37
Policy, Plan and counter-plan in a question of. F.W. Lambertson. 29: 48
Policy, The meaning of the word "should" in a question of. F.W. Lambertson. 28: 421

Polin, H.S.:
See: Kallen, Leo A.; A laryngo-stroboscope and comment . . . .
Political conventions, Lessons from the. Elbert E. Harrington. 19: 25
Political opinion, Interscholastic debates in relation to. James Leonard Highsaw. 2: 365
Political oratory in Pre-Revolutionary America. George V. Bohman. 23: 243
Political oratory, The influence of the frontier on American. Robert D. Clark. 28: 282
Political speaking in 1952: A symposium. A. Craig Baird. 38: 265
Politics? Debate or. Henry C. Klingbeil. 14: 218
Politics, "Private John" Allen, a humorist in. Loren D. Reid. 28: 414
Pollock, Thomas C.: The function of instruction in dramatics in a teacher-training program. 27: 1
_____: A note on objective meaning and dramatic interpretation (Forum. See: 36: 39). 36: 232
Pomerantz, A.B.: In reply to Miss Anderson on General Semantics. 29: 465
_____: Miss Anderson's critique of General Semantics. 30: 200
Poole, Irene: Introducing the speech program. 20: 85
_____: Original speaking. 20: 427
_____: Speech achievement in the elementary school. 17: 478
_____: Speech sounds and speech games. 20: 102
_____: See also: Davis, Irene Poole.
Poos, Roberta L.: A speech course of study for high schools. 23: 282
Post-impressionism, Gordon Craig and. Barnard Hewitt. 3: 75
A post mortem on Presidential polls. Orville Hitchcock (Forum). 35: 234
Postle, Arthur S.: Objectives of teaching drama. 16: 69
Postscripts on the negative. Kenneth Burke. 39: 209
Postvocalic R of General American -- an essay in phonetic metholdology, Symbol for the nonsyllabic. Lee S. Hultzen. 36: 189
Postwar communications and speech education. Paul A. Walker and Walter B. Emery. 30: 399
Postwar school system, Sound recording in the. C.V. Kettering. 30: 18
The postwar theatre in France: books and tendencies. Henry Schnitzler. 35: 17.
Potentiality of voice resonance, A roentgenological method of measuring the. Glenn N. Merry. 5: 26
Powell, Desmond: Byron's oratory. 13: 424
Powell, Vio Mae: Dramatic ritual as observed in the Sun Dance. 33: 167
Practical, aesthetic and scientific attitudes toward public speaking. Milton Dickens and R.L. Schank. 17: 504
Practical applications of phonetics in the teaching of speech, Some. Elizabeth Avery. 13: 291
Practical aspects of the high school assembly. Frieda Rogatsky. 21: 90
A practical high school speaking contest. Elmer Harrison Wilds (Forum). 3: 178
Practical impromptus. Norman Nathan (Forum). 35: 84
Practical procedures in coaching high-school debate. Carney C. Smith. 29: 222
Practical speech measurements. Sara M. Stinchfield. 9: 77
Practical ways of developing better speech in the elementary school. Carrie Rasmussen. 24: 485
Practice of preaching, Charles Haddon Spurgeon's theory and. Theodore F. Nelson. 32: 173
The practice teacher of speech in the secondary school. Florence Callahan. 32: 228
Practices concerning high school play contests. Ernest Bavely. 23: 56
Practicing what we preach. H.A.H. (Forum). (H.H.H.?). 16: 220
Pragmatism, A problem in. C.H. Woolbert. 2: 264
Pratt, George K.: Personality and social adjustments of college students. 10: 364
Pratt, Jane A.: Should the actor feel his part? (Forum). 11: 64
Pratt, Marjorie:
See: Zimmer, Catherine; Introducing a primary speech program to classroom teachers.
Pray, Sophie A.: Ethel Barrymore on stage pronunciation (Forum). 14: 122
_____: Phonetic training for children -- a function of the normal school. 9: 183
Prayer, The rhetorical style of the collects in the Book of Common. Walter E. Dodds. 28: 407
Preachers," Chrysostom, "King of. Laurence B. Goodrich. 24: 27
Preaching: a book-list, French tractates on. Harry Caplan and Henry H. King. 36: 296
Preaching, A survey of modern. J. Edward Lantz. 29: 167
Preaching: An interpretative study, Old-time Negro. William Harrison Pipes. 31: 15
Preaching, Charles Haddon Spurgeon's theory and practice of. Theodore F. Nelson. 32: 173
Preaching, Charles Haddon Spurgeon's theory of. Lionel Crocker. 25: 214
Preaching:
Crocker, Lionel: Beecher and the use of illustrations (Forum). 16: 112
_____: The rhetorical influence of Henry Ward Beecher. 18: 82
_____: The rhetorical theory of Harry Emerson Fosdick. 22: 207
Eubank, Wayne C. and Dickey, Dallas C.: Benjamin Morgan Palmer, southern divine. 30: 422
King, C. Harold: George Whitefield: dramatic evangelist. 19: 165
_____: George Whitefield: God's commoner. 29: 32
McGlon, Charles A.: Problems in theological seminaries (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 522
Mattis, Norman: Robert South. 15: 537
See also: Church, Homiletics, Minister, Pulpit, Sermon, Theology, and derivative terms.
The "Precepts of Kagemni and Ptah-Hotep." Giles Wilkeson Gray. 32: 446
A predisposing cause of stuttering. John M. Fletcher. 29: 480
Preface to a text on public speaking, A proposed. Carl Dahlstrom. 24: 418

Preliminary announcement of program of next Annual Convention (Forum). 6: (4) 60
A preliminary study of the emotional effects of letter-sounds. Charles E.A. Moore. 24: 134
Prentiss, Henrietta: A message from the President. 18: 515
_____: Our speech standards. 14: 189
_____: Speech problems at Hunter College. 16: 472
_____: Standardized requirements in teacher training (Forum). 12: 68
Prentiss, The oratorical career of Seargent S. Dallas C. Dickey. 26: 221
Preparation for oral presentation, Literary study as a. A.H. Lane. 9: 181
The preparation of Franklin D. Roosevelt's speeches. Earnest Brandenburg. 35: 214
Preparation of John Bright, The speech. Frances Feris. 17: 492
Preparation, The bases of William E. Borah's speech. Waldo W. Braden. 33: 28
Prepare my sermons: a symposium, How I. Charles A. McGlon, ed. 40: 49
Preparing literary material for public utterance. J.S. Gaylord. 1: 38
Present day oratory: what should it be? W.C. Dennis. 27: 429
The present outlook for speech education. Azubah J. Latham. 17: 345
Present problems and next steps in graduate work in speech, Some. Franklin H. Knower. 23: 456
The present status of Basic English in the United States. Tom Burns Haber. 34: 483
President, A message from the. Henrietta Prentiss. 18: 515
President Merry gives greetings and appoints committees. Glenn N. Merry (Forum). 8: 171
President Pease on education. Ralph Curtis Ringwalt (Forum). 14: 116
Presidential campaign speakers, The 1948. 34: 300
The presidential Campaign. Contemporary speeches (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 19: 284
Presidential campaign, The 1948.
See: Randolph, Jennings: Truman -- a winning speaker.
Behl, William A.: Thomas E. Dewey
Summers, Harrison B.: Radio in the 1948 campaign.
The Presidential candidates. (In phonetic transcriptions). Norma Del Diedrich. 34: 499
The President's message (Editorial). 5: 57
Presidents of SAA. Richard Henstrom (Forum). 39: 220
Presumption in the introduction to the argumentative speech. P.X. Knoll. 18: 637
A previous adaptation of Romeo and Juliet. Louis M. Eich. 23: 589
Price, Helen and Stroud, J.B.: A note on oral reading. 31: 340
Primary and secondary stammering. C.S. Bluemel. 18: 187
Primary speech program to classroom teachers, Introducing a. Catherine Zimmer and Marjorie Pratt. 27: 266
The Princess' choice. Margaret Rabe. 5: 279
Principle of selection into the speech curriculum, Introducing the. Earl E. Fleischman. 17: 50
Principles and contest debating, Educational. James M. Ridgway. 27: 542
Principles and method, Persuasion -- . Charles H. Woolbert. I, 5: 12. II, 5: 101. III, 5: 212
Principles in curriculum development at the elementary school level, Guiding. Hollis L. Caswell. 29: 81
Principles of Cicero and Adams, The rhetorical. Lousene G. Rousseau. 2: 397
The principles of effective radio speaking. Sherman P. Lawton. 16: 255
Principles of good teaching applied to speech education in the elementary school. Emma Grant Meader. 17: 83
Principles of oral reading, Some. Ellen C. Henderson. 20: 287
Principles of stage fencing, Some. Lee Mitchell. 28: 437
Principles of the speech curriculum. Horace G. Rahskopf. 23: 452
Principles of voice training, Modern. Hettie F. Amsdell. 2: 275
Priorities, Effective recording in spite of. Morris Cohen. 28: 274
"Private John" Allen: A humorist in politics. Loren D. Reid. 28: 414
Prize speaking contests, High school. Donald C. Bryant. 15: 166
The probability of a word-atom hypothesis. V.A. Ketcham. 21: 157
Problem child, Diary of a. Marion Parsons Robinson. 32: 357
Problem formulation in group discussion, Goals, obstacles, and. John W. Keltner. 33: 468
Problem in definition, The field of speech -- A. William R. Gondin. 28: 91
A problem in pragmatism. C.H. Woolbert. 2: 264
The problem of listening. Wesley Wiksell. 32: 505
The problem of speech content. W.P. Sandford. 8: 364
Problem of stuttering? What is the. Margaret Gray Blanton and Smiley Blanton. 5: 351
The problem of voice placement. F. Lincoln D. Holmes. 17: 236
Problems and next steps in graduate work in speech, Some present. Franklin H. Knower. 23: 456
Problems, Applying hygienic principles to speech. Bryng Bryngelson. 29: 351
Problems, High school. Ralph E. Chapel. 7: 116
Problems in contest speech, Some current. Ralph N. Schmidt. 29: 93
Problems in measuring audience reaction. William A.D. Millson. 18: 621
Problems in oral interpretation, Localizing individual. Melba Hurd Duncan. 32: 213
Problems in radio. Harry M. Williams (Forum). 34: 506. 35: 522
Problems in reading Shakespeare, Basic. George R. Kernodle. 35: 36
Problems in teaching debate. G. Rowland Collins. 7: 261
Problems in teaching speech to the blind. Anna McClain Sankey. 24: 77
Problems in the teaching of gesture. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 10: 238
Problems in theological seminaries. Charles A. McGlon (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 522
Problems in voice and speech, Research. Smiley Blanton. 2: 9

Problems, Laboratory aids for functional phonation. Eldon K. Jerome. 28: 465
Problems, Listening: questions and. Ralph G. Nichols. 33: 83
Problems of deafened veterans returning to the universities, Linguistic. Alice Mendenhall Welsh. 32: 340
Problems of German-speaking refugees and English-speaking invaders, The language. C.M. Wise and Morris Cohen. 30: 402
Problems of oral Bible reading, Some. Thomas H. Marsh. 23: 396
Problems of rebuttal: an appraisal, Some. Waldo E. Waltz. 20: 378
Problems of scope and method in rhetorical scholarship, Some. Donald C. Bryant. 23: 182
Problems of speech recordings, An engineer looks at the. C.J. LeBel. 35: 210
Problems, The student teacher and his. Jacqueline Jones. 26: 63
Problems, Union speech re-education . . . a report of progress and. Harry S. Wise. 26: 390
Procedure in speech correction, Educational versus technical. Samuel D. Robbins. 28: 345
Procedures for teaching of speech in secondary schools (Editorial). 28: 360
Procedures in coaching high-school debate, Practical. Carney C. Smith. 29: 222
Procedure:
See also: Activities, Administration, Class, Correction, Course, Curriculum, Education, Instruction, Method, Pedagogy, Teacher, Training, Voice, and derivative terms.
Proctor, R.C.:
See: Judson, L.S.; The vegetative versus the speech use of the biological systems.
Prodicus of Ceos: the Sire of Synonymy. Bromley Smith. 6: (2) 51
Producer, Qualifications of the high school play. Eva Van Natta. 16: 490
Producing the college pageant. Buell Whitehill. 26: 97
Production, Adolphe Appia's theories of. Dorothy Kaucher. 14: 411
Production, Analyzing Julius Caesar for modern. John H. McDowell. 31: 303
Production, and research in colleges and universities, Motion picture instruction. Buell Whitehill, Jr. 37: 203
Production in the high school, Penthouse. Glenn Hughes. 35: 456
Production of Macbeth, Macready's. Alan S. Downer. 33: 172
Production organization, College play. Jack Morrison. 35: 178
Production:
See also: Directing, Drama, and derivative terms.
Profession, Adult speech training: challenge to the speech. Harold P. Zelko. 37: 55
Profession? Is radio announcing a. Don W. Lyon. 34: 337
Profession jilts radio, The speech. F.L. Whan. 30: 439
Professional maturity. J.M. O'Neill. 27: 173
The professional outlook. J.M. O'Neill. 2: 52. 21: 60
Professional reader, Charles Dickens as a. Theresa Murphy and Richard Murphy. 33: 299
Professional solidarity (Editorial). 16: 214
Professional theatre in America, The decline of the. Hubert C. Heffner. 35: 170
Professional training for radio in college courses. Federal Radio Education Committee. 31: 338
Professional writing (Editorial). 5: 171
Professor Cable's decalogue. Raymond F. Howes (Forum: See: 15: 254). 15: 413
Profile, A speech. Walter H. Wilke. 26: 625
Program, Adapting speech to the high school. Henrietta Howser Cortright. 22: 390
Program, An experimental military speech correction. Severina E. Nelson et al. 30: 8
Program at Annapolis, An integrated speech. William S. Shields. 34: 492
Program, English in a "communications." John J. De Boer. 31: 291
Program for elementary schools, Speech improvement. Letitia Raubicheck. 20: 554
Program for high school, An effective. Frederic C. Harrington. 27: 52
Program for Navy fighter director officers, The speech training. E. Thayer Curry. 33: 209
A program for public school teachers. Waldo W. Phelps (Forum). 36: 400
Program, Guidance and speech in the school. Donald Nylen. 24: 603
Program in a small school system, A speech. J. Dale Welsch. 20: 557
Program in a technical college, A communications. Ralph G. Nichols and James I. Brown. 34: 494
Program in Naval aviation: historical summary, The speech intelligibility. M.D. Steer and J.M. Hadley. 32: 217
Program in Oregon, The organization of the speech improvement and correction. Leon Lassers. 31: 207
Program in public schools, Suggestions for a successful speech correction. Stanley Ainsworth. 31: 471
Program in the Washougal schools, The place of speech in a "core curriculum," the speech. Bernard A. Anderson. 25: 17
Program, Introducing the speech. Irene Poole. 20: 85
Program, Missouri public school speech education. R.P. Kroggel. 26: 186
Program of extra-curricular speech in high school, Building a. Russell L. Caldwell. 22: 397
Program of language instruction, The teaching of oral and written communication as a unified. Charles Morris. 29: 209
A program of speech education. Contest Committee, North Central Association. 37: 347
A program of speech education for the elementary grades. Clara B. Stoddard. 11: 164
Program of speech reeducation in Virginia, A new state. James M. Mullendore. 33: 361
Program of the American Speech Correction Association (Forum). 24: 689
Program of the 1947 Convention (Forum). 33: 378
Program, Oregon's speech improvement and rehabilitation. Leon Lassers. 33: 61
Program planning course, The radio. Charles F. Hunter. 36: 209
Program, Public speaking in the Army training. McDonald W. Held and Colbert C. Held. 29: 143

Program, Radio classes in the high-school wartime. Cyretta Morford. 29: 283
Program, Speech in the military. Argus J. Tresidder. 30: 387
Program, The advantages of the one-act play in the speech improvement. Keith E. Case. 25: 289
Program, The assembly. Julia C. Farnam. 20: 80
Program, The function of instruction in dramatics in a teacher-training. Thomas C. Pollock. 27: 1
Program, The speech teacher and the high school assembly. Mary Blackburn. 33: 80
Program to classroom teachers, Introducing a primary speech. Catherine Zimmer and Marjorie Pratt. 27: 266
Programming for television. Harrison B. Summers. 31: 44
Programs and techniques in the armed forces, Discussion. J. Jeffery Auer. 32: 303
Programs, Auditorium. Ruth H. Thomas. 22: 267
Programs in voice communications, Contributions from the military. William B. McCoard. 33: 370
Programs, Radio war. Kenneth G. Bartlett (Reviewer). 29: 100
Progress and problems, Union speech re-education . . . a report of. Harry S. Wise. 26: 390
Progress, Another speech department records. Virginia Sanderson. 17: 339
Progress, More (Editorial). 7: 273
Progress of the Linguistic Atlas (Forum). 18: 288
Progress or change? Letitia Raubicheck. 16: 149
Progressive education, Speech and. Earl Emery Fleischman. 27: 511
Progressive education to the teaching of radio speech, Application of principles of. Tracy F. Tyler. 25: 630
The progressive teachers. Ralph Dennis. 19: 242
The project method in speech education. Lucile Marsh. 15: 181
Projection, Choric reading and kinetic. Charlotte I. Lee. 26: 545
Prolegomena to argumentation. Edward Z. Rowell. I, 18: 1. II, 18: 224. III, 18: 381. IV, 18: 585
Prologue and epilogue, The interpretation of the. Robert Hannah. 13: 123
Pronovost, Wilbert: The influence of electronics on the field of speech. 30: 265
Pronunciation, A footnote on phonetics and standards of. Letitia Raubicheck. 32: 51
Pronunciation, A symposium on phonetics and standards of. C.K. Thomas. 31: 318
Pronunciation and the dictionaries. Paulus Lange. 32: 190
Pronunciation at the college level, Objective testing of. Jean Brady Jones. 24: 62
Pronunciation, Ethel Barrymore on stage. Sophie A. Pray (Forum). 14: 122
Pronunciation, Franklin D. Roosevelt's voice and. Earnest Brandenburg and Waldo W. Braden. 38: 23
Pronunciation? How shall we teach. Ralph G. Nichols. 27: 60
Pronunciation in New York City, Standards of. C.K. Thomas (Forum). 21: 265
(Pronunciation in print). Bert Emsley (Forum). 32: 391
Pronunciation, Jonathan Swift and English. J.H. Neumann. 28: 198
Pronunciation, Nineteenth-century attitudes towards. Arthur J. Bronstein. 40: 417
Pronunciation of English, Sidelights on the. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 18: 546
Pronunciation, On standardizing. J. Duncan Spaeth. 15: 323
A pronunciation poll. W.M. Parrish (Forum). 19: 256
Pronunciation, Rationalizing on standard. F. Lincoln D. Holmes (Forum). 17: 276
Pronunciation, Recent discussions of standardization in American. C.K. Thomas. 13: 442
(Pronunciation, Standards of). Robert West and F.L.D. Holmes (Forum). 22: 122
Pronunciation, Standards of correct. George P. Wilson. 23: 568
Pronunciation, The [ɒ] vowel in American. W. Arthur Cable. 25: 423
(Pronunciation, The [ɒ] vowel in American). Roy Mitchell (Forum, See: 25: 423). 26: 105
Pronunciation, The Turk's characteristic difficulties in learning English. William Angus. 23: 238
Pronunciation, Trends in American. Arthur J. Bronstein. 28: 452
Pronunciation:
Daggett, Windsor P.: The speech of the theatre. 9: 154
_____: The stage and "Better Speech." 7: 318
_____: Ugly words. 8: 266
DeWitt, Marguerite E.: The Webster Key. 8: 156
Diedrich, Norma Del: The Presidential candidates (In phonetic transcriptions). 34: 499
Eliason, Norman E.: (On objective testing of pronunciation at the college level) (Forum). 24: 673
Hale, Lester L.: "Our Speech." 24: 130
Jones, Margaret E.: The case for Standard English. 22: 449
Kenyon, Elmer: Speech standards in the theatre. 12: (3) 196
Latham, Azubah J.: Audibility and distinctness in the speech of high school students. 17: 1
Prentiss, Henrietta: Our speech standards. 14: 189
_____: Speech problems at Hunter College. 16: 472
Rabe, Margaret: The Princess' choice. 5: 279
Sansom, Clive: Australian speech. 39: 470
See also: Accent, Articulation, Dialect, Diction, Dictionary, Phonetic(s), Usage, and derivative terms.
Pronunciations, Historical background for certain sub-standard. Johnnye Akin. 27: 588
Pronunciations to use, How the dictionary determines what. Thomas A. Knott. 21: 1
The pronunciphone method of securing good taste in speech. Current speech recordings. 28: 497
Proof and persuasion values, Analogy -- a study in. Gladys Murphy Graham. 14: 534
Propaganda, Ancient rhetoric and modern. Everett Hunt. 37: 157
Propaganda, Public speaking in. Harold F. Graves. 27: 29
Propaganda techniques -- past and present. Clarence H. Schettler (Forum). 36: 78

Propaganda, The rhetoric of Japanese war. Charles W. Lomas. 35: 30
Propaganda:
Emery, Walter B.: Verbal warfare. 30: 154
Ramsland, Clement: Britons never will be slaves. 28: 393
The war of words (Editorial). 29: 249
Ziebarth, E.W.: Radio and international understanding. 33: 328
Propagandist, John Galsworthy: The artist as. V.E. Simrell. 13: 225
The proper emphasis of speech education in the high school. Ina Perego. 10: 107
Proposed amendments to the Constitution of the National Association of Teachers of Speech. (Forum). 26: 320
A proposed change in intercollegiate speaking. Arleigh B. Williamson. 19: 192
"A proposed change in intercollegiate speaking." W.P. Sandford (Forum). 19: 416
Proposed Constitution and By-Laws of the Speech Association of America (Forum). 31: 245
Proposed Constitutional amendment. 39: 500
A proposed preface to a text on public speaking. Carl Dahlstrom. 24: 418
Proposition for debate, A graphic interpretation of the. Adolph H. Brick. 7: 149
The proposition for debate (Editorial). 17: 407
Prose and in poetry, Rhythm in. Cary F. Jacob. 13: 357
Prose: an examination of Pater and Emerson, The voice element in. Lionel Crocker. 12: (2) 168
The prospect for speech education. Robert West. 30: 143
The prospect for the liberal arts. Theodore C. Blegen. 40: 388
Prospective teachers, Speech needs and abilities of. Virgil A. Anderson. 30: 221
Protagoras of Abdera, The Father of Debate. Bromley Smith. 4: 196
Provincialisms, Some Virginia. Argus Tresidder. 26: 262
Proviso, A phase of radio speech at. Charles E.A. Moore. 27: 27
Pruis, John J.: General speech training in the elementary school. 36: 524
Pseudo-palate for palatography, An improved. Arthur G. Topf and Gordon E. Peterson. 29: 207
Psychiatric factors in speech correction. H. Moskowitz. 27: 537
The psychodrama and its implications in speech adjustment. John L. Hamilton. 29: 61
Psycho pathology of speech defects. Hannah Moore Creasy. 5: 266
Psychological and physiological types in high school plays. M. Reid White. 25: 657
A psychological approach to the rhetoric of speech composition. William E. Utterback. 10: 17
Psychological aspects of forum leadership. John Brown Mason. 25: 396
Psychological aspects of radio speech. Howard W. Townsend. 26: 579
Psychological parallelisms between speech disorder and oral English. Walter B. Swift. 3: 224
Psychological research in speech, An appraisal of. William E. Utterback. 23: 175
Psychological tests in public speaking. Franklin H. Knower. 15: 216
Psychological tests -- I, Individual differences among students of speech as revealed by. Howard Gilkinson and Franklin H. Knower. 26: 243
Psychologist and voice scientist, Dr. James Rush -- . Lester L. Hale. 35: 448
A psychologist comments on the Dickens-Heffernan article. John F. Dashiell (Forum). 36: 80
Psychology from the standpoint of a speech teacher. Charles Henry Woolbert. 16: 9
Psychology, Implications of Gestalt. W.M. Parrish. 14: 8
Psychology of argument, Aristotle's contribution to the. William E. Utterback. 11: 218
Psychology of persuasion, A footnote in the. Charles F. Lindsley. 7: 233
The psychology of stage fright. Charles W. Lomas. 23: 35
The psychology of stuttering. Sibyl Mandell. 16: 200
Psychology, The play rehearsal schedule and its. David W. Sievers. 30: 80
Psychology:
Blanton, Margaret Gray: The relation of emotional states to vocal defects. 2: 352
Blanton, Smiley: The voice and the emotions. 1: 154
Bolinger, Dwight L.: Inhibited and uninhibited stress. 31: 202
Burke, Kenneth: A dramatistic view of the origins of language. Part I, 38: 251. Part II, 38: 446. Part III, 39: 79
_____: Postscripts on the negative. 39: 209
Callaghan, J. Calvin: Social facilitation in persuasion. 26: 643
Cohen, Morris: A transfer in learning. 24: 443
Crandell, S. Judson: The beginnings of a methodology for social control studies in public address. 33: 36
_____: The high school speech teacher and the community mind. 22: 566
Dusenbury, Delwin and Knower, Franklin H.: Experimental studies of the symbolism of action and voice -- I: A study of the specificity of meaning in facial expression. 24: 424
_____: Experimental studies of the symbolism of action and voice -- II: A study of the specificity of meaning in abstract tonal symbols. 25: 67
Davis, William Hawley: The educational significance of public speaking courses as stimulating expression. 10: 1
Dickens, Milton: The group fallacy and group speaking. 17: 40
Dodd, E.E.: Personal expression in the high school. 4: 40
Dow, Clyde W.: Intelligence and ability in public performance. 27: 110
Estes, Charles T.: Speech and human relations in industry. 32: 160
Fairbanks, Grant: Toward an experimental aesthetics of the theatre. 28: 50
Freed, Conrad W.: Silent conditioning in the school. 27: 188
_____: Spengler on language -- implications for teachers. 33: 31
Gaylord, J.S.: Beginnings of expression. 2: 186

Gondin, William R.: The field of speech -- a problem in definition. 28: 91
_____: Speech and the enterprise of learning. 28: 400
Goodrich, Laurence B.: Vocational adjustments through speech. 25: 1
Gray, Giles Wilkeson: Gestalt again. 15: 85
_____: Gestalt, behavior and speech. 14: 334
_____: Problems in the teaching of gesture. 10: 238
Gray, J. Stanley: A behavioristic interpretation of language. (I), 21: 36. II, 21: 168.
Gray, Louis H.: Observations on Professor Leopold's study (See 35: 202). 35: 362
Greenleaf, Floyd I.: An exploratory study of speech fright. 38: 326
Hale, Lester L.: Dr. James Rush -- psychologist and voice scientist. 35: 448
Hamilton, John L.: The psychodrama and its implications in speech adjustment. 29: 61
Hansen, Bert B.: "A tale of the bitter root:" pageantry as sociodrama. 33: 163
Haney, Elsie V.: Incipient motor responses in oral interpretation of literature (Graduate study and research). 14: 465
Henneman, Richard: Vision and audition as sensory channels for communication. 28: 161
Henrikson, Ernest H.: Some effects on stage fright of a course in speech. 29: 490
Herrick, Marvin T.: The theory of the laughable in the sixteenth century. 35: 1
Holt, Mrs. Charles M.: The speaker in relation to himself. 1: 276
Lane, F.H.: Action and emotion in speaking. 2: 221
Leopold, Werner P.: More about numerals (Forum). 36: 85
Lomas, Charles W.: Stage fright. 30: 479
Mandell, Sibyl: The relation of language to thought. 17: 522
Meader, Emma Grant: Sound and rhythm in the speech of children. 20: 275
Miller, William John: Motor control and ability in interpretation. 12: 334
Millson, William A.D.: Measurement of speech values. 22: 544
Moore, Charles E.A.: A preliminary study of the emotional effects of letter sounds. 24: 134
Moses, Paul J.: Social adjustment and the voice. 27: 532
Moskowitz, Estelle: Dramatics as an educational approach to the mentally handicapped. 28: 215
Murray, Elwood: An historiometric study of the early traits of great orators. 14: 502
Newcomb, Charles H.: The educational value of expression. 3: 69
Norvelle, L.E.: A consideration of individual differences in classroom instruction in beginning courses. 8: 52
Ogden, R.M.: "Gestalt, behavior and speech." 14: 530
Oliver, Robert T.: Human motivation: intellectuality, emotionality and rationalization. 22: 67
O'Neill, J.M.: The true story of $10,000 fears. 5: 128
Paget, Edwin H.: Suggestion. 13: 275
Pardoe, T. Earl: Language of the body. 9: 252
Pelsma, J.R.: The group fallacy again (Forum). 17: 410
Rarig, Frank M.: Our speech and our interpersonal relations. 34: 439
Robinson, A.T.: The faith cure in public speaking. 1: 221
Roth, Alpha W.: The motivation of speech education for children (Graduate study and research). 14: 476
Solomonson, Florinda: The genesis of language. 8: 372
Taeusch, Carl F.: Effective speaking as an index of thought. 27: 195
Tassin, Algernon: Oral reading as an intelligence test. 11: 258
Thompson, Richard N.: The intelligence of high school debaters. 17: 403
Timmons, William M.: Public address to provoke thought. 28: 301
Tulloss, Rees Edgar: The study of public speaking as mental discipline. 7: 305
Utterback, William E.: The influence of conference on opinion. 36: 365
_____: Measuring the reaction of the audience to an argumentative speech (The laboratory). 8: 181
_____: A retort courteous (Forum). 10: 383
Wagoner, Lovisa C.: Speech as an indication of temperamental traits. 11: 237
West, Robert: Speech training as a preventive of neurosis. 22: 614
Wichelns, H.A.: (Audience analysis) (Forum). 11: 386
Wiley, Earl W.: Motivation as a factor in Lincoln's rhetoric. 24: 615
Wise, Harry S.: Speech -- "The overlaid function?" 24: 11
Woolbert, Charles H.: Conviction and persuasion: some considerations of theory. 3: 249
_____: Old terms for new needs. 4: 296
_____: Our new Olympics (Forum). 13: 306
_____: Persuasion -- principles and method. I, 5: 12. II, 5: 101. III, 5: 212
_____: Speech and the learning process. 6: (1) 55
Wrage, Ernest J.: Public Address: a study in social and intellectual history. 33: 451
Ptah-Hotep," The "Precepts of Kagemni and. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 32: 446
Public address: A problem in criticism, Contemporary. Wayne N. Thompson. 40: 24
Public address: A study in social and intellectual history. Ernest J. Wrage. 33: 451
Public address as a force in history. William C. Lang. 37: 31
Public address as a research area, Contemporary. Wayne N. Thompson. 33: 274
Public address as a research field, The history of American. Bower Aly. 29: 308
Public address, Contemporary American. A. Craig Baird (Committee progress reports). 35: 518
Public address for the year 1947, A bibliography of rhetoric and. Frederick W. Haberman. 34: 277

Public address for the year 1948, A bibliography of rhetoric and. Frederick W. Haberman, ed. 35: 127
Public address for the year 1949, A bibliography of rhetoric and. Frederick W. Haberman, ed. 36: 142
Public address in a democracy at war. Kenneth G. Hance. 30: 158
Public address, Methodology in the criticism of. A. Craig Baird and Lester Thonssen. 33: 134
Public address, Research in the history of American. J. Jeffrey Auer (Forum). 38: 284
Public address research, New directions in. Committee on case studies in American public address (Forum). 35: 357
Public address system, Rating a speaker's natural voice when heard over a. Paul J. Fay and Warren C. Middleton. 27: 120
Public address take? What directions should future research in American. Dallas C. Dickey. 29: 300
Public address, The beginnings of a methodology for social control studies in. S. Judson Crandell. 33: 36
Public address, The conversational basis of. Floyd K. Riley. 14: 233
Public address to provoke thought. William M. Timmons. 28: 301
Public address:
See also: Address, Contemporary Speeches, Lecture, Orator, Speaking, Speech Composition, Speech, Style, and derivative terms.
Public discussion, The plight of the conservative in. James H. McBurney. 36: 164
Public speaking, Gladstone's essay on. Loren Reid. 39: 265
Public discussion during the war, Teaching. Evelyn Konigsberg et al. 29: 13
Public discussion in Japan -- index to democracy. Charles W. Lomas. 32: 311
Public discussion in school and in life, Patterns of. William E. Utterback. 24: 584
Public discussion, The appeal to force in. William E. Utterback. 26: 1
Public discussion, The clarifier of. Harold D. Lasswell. 34: 451
Public discussion, The "special topic," ΕΙΔΗ, in late Tudor and early Stuart. George P. Rice, Jr. 32: 21
"Public (Extemporaneous) Speaking" in American colleges and universities, A survey of enrollment in courses in. F.L. Whan. 25: 553
Public instruction, Organization of the work in speech correction in a state department of. Lavilla A. Ward. 13: 140
Public interest in inter-collegiate debates? Can we revive. Wilbur E. Gilman. 14: 553
Public life, Public speaking in. Jessie Haver Butler. 32: 12
Public opinion, Public speaking and. Dayton D. McKean. 17: 510
Public performance, Intelligence and ability in. Clyde W. Dow. 27: 110
Public reading, Teaching. Rollo Anson Tallcott. 9: 53
Public relations device, Interschool discussion as a. Cecil Morgan. 27: 555
Public school, National survey of state legislative provisions for the speech defective child in the. Frances Welborn Fesler. 32: 349
Public school speech education program, Missouri. R.P. Kroggel. 26: 186
Public school system, Correction of speech defects in a. Pauline B. Camp. 3: 304
Public schools, How to begin speech correction in the. Walter B. Swift. 5: 239
Public schools of Georgia, Speech correction in the. Louise D. Davison. 35: 62
Public schools, Speech correction in Wisconsin. Pauline B. Camp. 9: 280
Public schools, Speech correction work in the San Francisco. Mabel Farrington Gifford. 11: 377
Public schools, Suggestions for a successful speech correction program in. Stanley Ainsworth. 31: 471
Public service vs. debate tournaments, Discussion for. Laverne Bane. 27: 546
The public speaker as a word artist. Horace Grant McKean. 2: 123
Public speaker, The classroom teacher is not a. Seth A. Fessenden. 29: 92
Public speakers, A rating scale for. Wilmer E. Stevens. 14: 223
Public speakers, A rhetorician's son: his advice to. Russell H. Wagner. 11: 207
Public speakers in America, The development of the training of. Donald Hayworth. 14: 489
Public speakers, The personality traits of effective. Clyde W. Dow. 27: 525
Public speaking, A chapter on the organization of college courses in. Thomas C. Trueblood. 12: 1
Public speaking, A dramatist looks at. A.M. Drummond. 34: 342
Public speaking, A laboratory course in. William T. Foster (Forum). 3: 86
Public speaking, A proposed preface to a text on. Carl Dahlstrom. 24: 418
Public speaking, A search for facts on the teaching of. Donald Hayworth. (I), 25: 377. II, 26: 31. III, 27: 38. IV, 28: 347
Public speaking, A selected list of reference works for students of. Lester Thonssen. 27: 215
Public speaking: A therapeutic procedure for the retraining of stutterers. Clarence A. Peters. 19: 64
Public speaking, A war-time approach to. James N. Holm. 29: 10
Public speaking aboard the S.S. University. Lionel Crocker (Forum). 13: 177
Public speaking, Academic. Everett Lee Hunt. 3: 27
Public speaking, Additional comments on texts in. Leland T. Chapin (Forum). 36: 528
Public speaking, Advantages and possible disadvantages of contests in. E.D. Shurter. 7: 49
Public speaking, An objective analysis of two techniques of teaching delivery in. J. Garber Drushall. 25: 561
Public speaking and oral reading, The Bible as a source material for. Thomas H. Marsh. 24: 199
Public speaking and public opinion. Dayton D. McKean. 17: 510
Public speaking and reading -- a plea for separation. Wayland Maxfield Parrish (Forum). 10: 277
Public speaking and social obligations. Angelo M. Pellegrini. 20: 345
Public speaking, Another dramatist looks at. Glenn Hughes (Forum). 35: 79

Public speaking as a journalism course. Reese D. James. 32: 511
Public speaking as mental discipline, The study of. Rees Edgar Tulloss. 7: 305
Public speaking at the University of Texas, The foundation course in. William Richard Duffey. 3: 163
Public Speaking at Washington and Jefferson College, Course 1 in. Wilbur Jones Kay. 3: 242
Public speaking, College courses in. Thomas C. Trueblood. 1: 260
Public speaking, Concepts of perspicuity as a factor in. Elaine Pagel. 26: 38
Public speaking courses, Adding substance to form in. Everett Lee Hunt. 7: 256
Public speaking courses as stimulating expression, The educational significance of. William Hawley Davis. 10: 1
Public speaking, Essay collections in courses in. Norman W. Mattis. 25: 94
Public speaking, Factors related to achievement and improvement in. Wilbur E. Moore. 29: 213
Public speaking for colleges and universities, A beginning course in. Harry Garfield Houghton. 4: 150
Public speaking, Freedom, knowledge, and. Ross Scanlan. 35: 310
Public speaking, General semantics and. Irving J. Lee. 26: 594
Public speaking, Graduate work in. A.M. Drummond. 9: 136
Public speaking in a military college. Karl Engel Agnan. 6: (3) 25
Public speaking in a new era. Edward Z. Rowell. 16: 62
Public speaking in colleges of Business Administration and United Y.M.C.A. schools. G. Rowland Collins. 10: 374
Public speaking in high school, The teaching of. S. Judson Crandell. 28: 477
Public speaking in law schools, The teaching of. Ralph Smith. 11: 54
Public speaking in Missouri, 1820-1830. William E. Seelen. 29: 42
Public speaking in New England colleges. Bromley Smith. 3: 57
Public speaking in New York City in 1850. L. Gray Burdin. 29: 428
Public speaking in police schools, Instruction in. Kenneth Lloyd Williams. 12: 37
Public speaking in propaganda. Harold F. Graves. 27: 29
Public speaking in schools of theology, The teaching of. Everett Lee Hunt. 10: 369
Public speaking in the adult school. Hugh W. Gillis. 19: 363
Public speaking in the Army training program. McDonald W. Held and Colbert C. Held. 29: 143
Public speaking in the early colleges and schools. Elmer Harrison Wilds. 2: 31
Public speaking in the Seagram plan. Argus Tresidder. 32: 509
Public speaking in the secondary schools of England, The teaching of. Gladys M. Baker. 12: (3) 199
Public speaking instruction, Social standards in. Arleigh B. Williamson. 25: 371
Public speaking, Logic and. Wilbur E. Gilman. 26: 667
Public speaking, Majors and credits in. Mrs. Alice W. McLeod. 2: 149
Public speaking, Modern pioneer in. Raymond G. Smith. 35: 47
Public speaking, National defense and. Glenn N. Merry. 4: 53
Public Speaking 1 at Cornell University. James A. Winans. 3: 153
Public speaking, Opportunities for research in state and sectional. A. Craig Baird. 29: 304
Public speaking out? Is. James A. Winans. 17: 163
Public speaking, Parliamentary law and. Bromley Smith. 3: 327
Public speaking, Practical, aesthetic and scientific attitudes toward. Milton Dickens and R.L. Schank. 17: 504
Public speaking, Psychological tests in. Franklin H. Knower. 15: 216
Public speaking, Random notes on. William Trufant Foster. 33: 139
Public speaking, Random reflections on. Norman Thomas. 40: 145
Public-speaking rating-scale values, A suggestive study of. Franklin H. Knower. 15: 30
Public speaking, Research in. The research committee. 1: 24
The "Public Speaking Review" (Editorial). 2: 197
Public speaking, Rhetoric and. Wilbur S. Howell (Forum). 21: 575
Public speaking, Sinclair Lewis on. Lionel Crocker. 21: 232
Public speaking, Some neglected aspects of. S.H. Clark. 3: 310
Public speaking, Speech content and course content in. James M. O'Neill. 9: 26
Public speaking, Speech purpose in. Jesse J. Villarreal. 24: 589
Public speaking, Standardization of grades in. J.R. Pelsma. 1: 266
Public speaking, Standards in. Ruth Klein and William M. Lamers. 22: 439
Public speaking, State organization for contests in. Edwin DuBois Shurter. 1: 59
Public speaking teach written usage? Does. Louis Hall Swain. 36: 220
Public speaking, The crime against. Warren Choate Shaw. 8: 138
Public speaking, The dramatic club and the department of. A.F. Blanks. 2: 358
Public speaking, The faith-cure in. A.T. Robinson. 1: 221
Public speaking, The group fallacy and. Milton Dickens. 17: 40
Public speaking, The place of jujitsu in. Kenneth Lloyd Williams. 11: 163
Public speaking, The scientific spirit in. Everett Lee Hunt. 1: 185
Public speaking, Walt Whitman's interest in. Lionel Crocker. 26: 657
Public speaking:
Auer, J. Jeffery: The Democratic Convention. 38: 284
Baccus, J.H.: Building a stock of illustrations. 21: 373
Baker, Virgil L.: More about the Yeager-Brigance controversy (Forum). 17: 264
Beall, Paul R.: Viper-crusher turns dragon-slayer. 38: 51
Behl, William A.: The United National Security Council. 34: 40
Black, John W.: Webster's peroration in the Dartmouth College Case. 23: 636
Braden, Waldo W.: Recent Rooseveltiana (in "New Books in Review"). 37: 218

Brembeck, Cole S.: Harry Truman at the whistle stops. 38: 42
Brigance, William Norwood: The Huntington Library (Forum). 19: 84
Brown, Frank E.: To what extent candor? (Forum). 1: 93
Crocker, Lionel: Beecher and the use of illustrations (Forum). 16: 112
_____: Lowell Thomas. 28: 297
Davisson, Ora de Vilbiss: The early pamphlets of Alexander Hamilton. 3: 168
Dressel, Harold A.: The platform interview as a device to secure dominance. 27: 382
Drummond, A.M.: Subjects of interest (Forum). 2: 309
Ehninger, Douglas: The campaign in the South (in "The election of 1952: A symposium"). 38: 410
Flanagan, John T.: Three allied arts. 34: 30
Flemming, Edwin G.: A lively sense of communication. 6: (3) 73
Gibbs, Lewis: Sheridan against Warren Hastings. 34: 464
Gilmer, Albert H.: When a soldier spoke effectively: "Lafayette, we are here!" 29: 298
Gislason, H.B.: Elements of objectivity in Wendell Phillips. 3; 125
Goodrich, Laurence B.: The illusion of real talk. 19: 39
Gunderson, Robert G.: The calamity howlers. 26: 401
_____: Webster in linsey-woolsey. 37: 23
Haberman, Frederick W., et al.: The election of 1952: A symposium. 38: 397
_____: General MacArthur's speech: A symposium of critical comment. 37: 321
Harrington, Elbert W.: Lessons from the political conventions. 19: 25
Hudson, Hoyt H.: Out go the candles (Forum). 12: (3) 207
Hudson, Jay William: A day with Ingersoll (Forum). 27: 442
Ingersoll, W.H.: The future of the Four Minute Men. 5: 175
Lardner, James Lawrence: A question of method. 3: 48
Larson, Cedric and Mock, James R.: The Four-Minute Men. 25: 97
Lyman, R.L.: Oral English in the high school. 1: 241
McPherson, Elizabeth Gregory: Major publications of Gales and Seaton. 31: 430
Miller, Joseph W.: Winston Churchill, spokesman for democracy. 28: 131
Nathan, Norman: Practical impromptus (Forum). 35: 84
Oliver, Robert T.: Behind the word. I, John C. Calhoun. 22: 413. II, Webster. 23: 13. III, Clay. 23: 409
O'Neill, J.M.: How to hold a successful patriotic meeting (Forum). 4: 332
_____: The true story of $10,000 fears. 5: 128
Parker, Wyman W.: Rutherford B. Hayes as a student of speech at Kenyon College. 39: 291
Pease, Raymond B.: The audience as jury. 3: 218
Ray, Robert F.: The Iowa University student Senate. 32: 454
_____: "Private John" Allen: a humorist in politics. 28: 414
Sandford, W.P.: Content and form. 9: 324
Shipman, Fred W.: The Roosevelt papers. 34: 137
Smith, Joseph F.: Some excerpts from a speech (Forum). 17: 556
Stasheff, Edward: The campaign on the air (In "The election of 1952: A symposium"). 38: 412
Van Pelt, J.R.: Lantern slides and such. 36: 44
Vorys, John M.: How a member of Congress measures the response of his constituents. 32: 170
Wells, H.N.: Comment on O'Neill's latest comment. 4: 422
White, H.A.: Is this tragic or comic? (Forum). 16: 503
Winans, James A.: Recollections of Arthur Edward Phillips (Forum). 35: 229
W(oolbert), C.H.: A four minute masterpiece (Forum). 5: 61
Woolbert, Charles H.: Conviction and persuasion: some considerations of theory. 3: 249
Wylie, Philip: Medievalism and the MacArthurian legend. 37: 473
Yost, Mary: Training Four Minute Men at Vassar. 5: 246
See also: Address, Audience, Contemporary Speeches, Extemporaneous, Lecture, Orator, Public, Rhetoric, Speaking, Speech, Composition, Style, and derivatives of these terms.

Public utterance, Preparing literary material for. J.S. Gaylord. 1: 38
The publication of research (Editorial). 18: 278
Publications of Gales and Seaton, Major. Elizabeth Gregory McPherson. 31: 430
Publications:
Aly, Bower, et al.: An agreement on printing style (Forum). 37: 80
Baird, A. Craig: What we expect of a book review -- from the author's point of view (in "New Books in Review"). 37: 81
Borchers, Gladys L.: What we expect of a book review -- from a reader's point of view (In "New Books in Review"). 37: 81
Bryant, D.C.: What is publishable? (Forum). 36: 536
Monroe Alan H.: Shop talk (Forum). 36: 536
Putnam, Ivan, Jr.: The speech teacher and copyright. 36: 500
Published Shakespearean music. Loraine Williams. 19: 503
Publishing, Forty years of debate. Edith M. Phelps. 34: 162
Puff versus overtone. Clarence Simon. 10: 214
Pulgram, Ernst: Don't leave your language alone. 38: 423
_____: Language and national character. 40: 393
Pulpit oratory, Audience analysis in early American teaching of. F.W. Lambertson. 18: 93
Pulpit:
See also: Church, Homiletics, Minister, Preaching, Sermon, Theology, and derivatives of these terms.

Puls, Edwin: Speech training for business men. 3: 332
Pupils of Joplin, Missouri, The speech needs and abilities of Ninth Grade. Dorothy Bohannon. 27: 182
Puppets provide for individual differences. Sister Marie Anthony Haberl, S.L. 25: 121
Puppets, puppetry:
See also: Marionettes.
Purer English speech in the schools. Albert E. Shower (Forum). 1: 213
Purpose in public speaking, Speech. Jesse J. Villarreal. 24: 589
The purpose of college or university training in theatre arts. Evaline Uhl Wright. 28: 164
Purposeful high school dramatics. Katherine Anne Ommanney. 24: 578
Purposes, Debate. H.C. Harshbarger. 17: 95
Putnam, Ivan, Jr.: The speech teacher and copyright. 36: 500
Putting on a community play. Charlotte B. Chorpenning. 5: 31

Q

The qualifications necessary, (for a superior teacher of speech). L.M. Fort. 34: 217
Qualifications of the high school play producer. Eva Van Natta. 16: 490
Qualities" in oral interpretation, "Voice. Domis E. Pluggé. 28: 442
Qualities" in the history of elocution, The "voice. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 29: 475
Qualities of contest orations. Robert West. 5: 258
The qualities of the voice. F. Lincoln D. Holmes. 18: 249
Quality, An experimental study of individual vocal. F. Lincoln D. Holmes. 16: 344
Quality in unstressed syllables in American English, Vowel. Lee S. Hultzén. 29: 451
The quality of high school debating (Editorial). 18: 456
Quarterly, Back numbers of the (Editorial). 3: 175
Quarterly dates (Editorial). 3: 358
Quarterly Journal, A high school bibliography of the. John Dolman, Jr. 12: (2) 139
The Quarterly Journal and research (Editorial). 1: 84
The Quarterly Journal of Speech, Twenty years of. Franklin H. Knower. 21: 403
The Quarterly Journal of Speech:
Shall the Journal be monthly? (Editorial). 11: 60
W(ilbur) S(amuel) H(owell) (Forum). 40: 63
Winans, J.A.: A parable. 1: 214
Queen Elizabeth at the Cambridge disputations. Bromley Smith. 15: 495
A question for discussion. Edwin G. Flemming (Forum). 10: 383
The question method for teaching emphasis in oral reading. L.H. Mouat. 35: 485
A question of method. James Lawrence Lardner. 3: 48
Question of policy, Plan and counter-plan in a. F.W. Lambertson. 29: 48
Question of policy, The meaning of the word "should" in a. F.W. Lambertson. 28: 421
A question of privilege. Elizabeth Avery (Forum). 10: 172
Questioning the debate question. Carl Taylor and Raymond Barnard (Forum). 16: 355
Questionnaire, A recent debate. W.P. Sandford. 12: (2) 180
Questionnaire on debating. J.R. Pelsma. 2: 130
Questionnaires. H.A. Wichelns (Forum). 12: (2) 197
Questions. B.S. (Forum). 3: 184
Questions and problems, Listening. Ralph G. Nichols. 33: 83
Questions of fact vs. questions of policy. Horace G. Rahskopf. 18: 60
Questions, The intonation of quoted. Dwight L. Bolinger. 32: 197
Quests for certainty in the schools (in "New Books in Review"). Richard Murphy. 40: 325
Quimby, Brooks: Can we learn from debating with the British? 33: 159
_____: International debating (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 519
_____: Speech in the arts college (Forum). 39: 347
Quintilian and the good orator. Earnest Brandenburg. 34: 23
Quintilian's message. J.P. Ryan. 15: 171
Quiros, Aurora M.: English as a foreign language: a challenge to the speech field. 33: 501
Quoted questions, The intonation of. Dwight L. Bolinger. 32: 197

R

R of General American -- an essay in phonetic methodology, Symbol for the nonsyllabic postvocalic. Lee S. Hultzén. 36: 189
(R) to the German émigré, Methods of teaching. Morris Cohen. 31: 214
Rabe, Margaret: The Princess' choice. 5: 279
Radcliffe, Charles: Replies from American debaters. 36: 15
Radio, A radio station manager to teachers of. John W. Tinnea. 33: 334
Radio, Acting for. Raymond Tyson. 25: 634
Radio and international understanding. E.W. Ziebarth. 33: 328
Radio and television, A new bibliography on. Giraud Chester (Forum). 35: 516
Radio and television, Recent books in. Giraud Chester ("In New Books in Review"). 39: 353
Radio and the American language. William B. Hardy. 24: 453
Radio and the motion picture, The speech teacher keeps abreast of the. Jeanette Ross. 26: 431
Radio announcing a profession? Is. Don W. Lyon. 34: 337
Radio as a teaching tool in the high school, Using. William A.D. Millson. 25: 279
Radio as Arthur Hopkins presents it. Flora Rheta Schreiber. 31: 439
Radio audience, Visual appeals for the. Harlen Martin Adams. 27: 25
Radio broadcasting in Germany. Cyretta Morford. 24: 288
Radio broadcasting, Play adapting for. Morris Cohen. 28: 173
Radio broadcasting, Standards for college courses in. Federal Radio Education Committee. 31: 186

Radio classes in the high school wartime program. Cyretta Morford. 29: 283
Radio, Conclusions drawn from the Institutes for Education by. Donald W. Riley. 26: 575
Radio course, Implementing the. Harold Weiss. 32: 335
Radio drama, Air raid and. Ralph de Someri Childs. 28: 391
Radio drama and the speech curriculum. William A.D. Millson. 20: 206
Radio drama, Creating atmosphere for. Frances Knight Hayworth. 21: 475
Radio, Education for. Armand L. Hunter. 30: 299
Radio for the secondary school, Suggested units in. Karl F. Robinson and Stanley T. Donner. 33: 225
Radio here to stay? Is educational. Donald W. Lyon. 36: 355
Radio? How good is British. Giraud Chester. 35: 320
Radio in college courses, Professional training for. Federal Radio Education Committee. 31: 338
Radio in the 1948 campaign. Harrison B. Summers. 34: 432
Radio in the speech curriculum today, The place of. Donald W. Riley. 24: 622
The radio influences speech. L.B. Tyson. 19: 219
Radio, Interpretative reading as an aid to speech correction, Acting and. Sara Lowrey. 31: 459
The radio medal of the American Academy. Hamlin Garland. 19: 211
Radio, Problems in. Harry M. Williams (Forum). 34: 506
Radio, Problems in. Harry M. Williams (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 522
The radio program planning course. Charles F. Hunter. 36: 209
Radio, recording, and telephony, Screening in. Morris Cohen. 29: 347
Radio Review for 1943. America's Radio News Analysts (Kenneth G. Bartlett, Rev.). 30: 105
Radio speaking course, Equipment for the. Sherman Paxton Lawton et al. 33: 214
Radio speaking, Rates of speech in. F.H. Lumley. 19: 393
Radio speaking, The principles of effective. Sherman P. Lawton. 16: 255
Radio speech, Application of principles of progressive education to the teaching of. Tracy F. Tyler. 25: 630
Radio speech at Proviso, A phase of. Charles E.A. Moore. 27: 27
Radio speech, Factors of influence in. Howard W. Townsend. 30: 187
Radio speech in high school. Elmer B. Eklo. 20: 414
Radio speech, Psychological aspects of. Howard W. Townsend. 26: 579
Radio speech, Studies in the techniques of. Henry Lee Ewbank. 18: 560
Radio speech, Suggested outline for a one-semester course in. Aleath M. Garrity et al. 24: 294
Radio speech, Trends in research in. H.L. Ewbank. 26: 282
Radio station manager expects of the college, What the. George S. Biggar. 33: 196
A radio station manager to teachers of radio. John W. Tinnea. 33: 334
Radio talks, Understanding. Joseph Trenaman. 37: 173
Radio, The speech profession jilts. F.L. Whan. 30: 439
Radio, The status of courses in. Harry M. Williams. 35: 329
Radio training, The status of college and university instruction in. Richard C. Brand. 28: 156
Radio vocabulary. S. Stephenson Smith. 28: 1
Radio war programs. Kenneth G. Bartlett (reviewer). 29: 100
Radio, We need an Association of teachers of. Franklin Dunham, (Forum). 35: 517
Radio:
Becker, Bernard: The synthesis of sound. 32: 61
Chester, Giraud: A note on Paul Rickard's book review (Forum: See: 15: 258). 35: 365
Dalzell, Cloyde Duval: New settings for old stories. 18: 422
Dickens, Milton: Adapting debate to the air. 27: 255
Hale, Lester L.: "Our speech." 24: 130
Hansen, Howard C.: The human adventure. 31: 329
Irwin, R.L.: Such men are dangerous (Forum). 34: 232
James, Reese D.: The eyes no longer have it. 31: 180
Kaplan, Milton A.: A review of literature's orphan child (Forum). 36: 399
Keith, Alice: An indirect aim of the American School of the Air (Forum). 17: 107
Morford, Cyretta: Why not begin at the beginning? 32: 55
Nail, William A.: Literature's orphan child (Forum). 36: 88
Stahl, Leroy: This business of announcing. 24: 131
Stasheff, Edward: The campaign on the air (in "The election of 1952: A symposium"). 38: 412
When is speech not speech: (Editorial). 17: 253
Ziebarth, E.W.: Mass communication in post war Britain (Forum). 35: 514
See also: Broadcasting, FM, Television.
Rahskopf, Horace G., ed.: In the periodicals. 25: 134, 347, 465, 689. 26: 129, 337, 479, 684. 27: 139, 337, 472, 597
_____: John Quincy Adams: speaker and rhetorician. 32: 435
_____: Joint Convention of the Associations (Forum). 35: 507
_____: Principles of the speech curriculum. 23: 452
_____: Questions of fact vs questions of policy. 18: 60
_____: Speech at mid-century. 37: 147
_____: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . . .
Raine, James Watt: Educational dramatics (Forum). 12: (3) 208
_____: The speech of the Land of Saddle-Bags. 10: 230
_____: What good in college dramatics? 21: 224
Railroad rates, Convention. G.E. Densmore. 22: 671

Ralph Dennis. Frank M. Rarig. 29: 234
Ramsland, Clement: Britons never will be slaves. 28: 393
Ramus and English rhetoric: 1574-1681. Wilbur Samuel Howell. 37: 299
Randolph, Jennings: Harry S. Truman (in - "1948 Presidential Campaign Speakers"). 34: 300
Random notes on public speaking. William Trufant Foster. 33: 139
Random reflections on public speaking. Norman Thomas. 40: 145
Raney, M. Llewellyn: The minicam turns scholar. 26: 180
Rapport with his audience, Wilson's. Robert T. Oliver. 27: 79
Rarig, F(rank) M.: The annual Convention for 1929 (Association news). 15: 605
_____: Our speech and our inter-personal relations. 34: 439
_____: Ralph Dennis. 29: 234
_____: Some elementary contributions of aesthetics to interpretative speech. 26: 527
Rasmus, Bessie:
See: Travis, Lee Edward; The speech sound discrimination ability of cases with functional disorders of articulation.
Rasmussen, Carrie: Choral speaking in the grades. 19: 43
_____: Creative dramatization in the auditorium. 20: 279
_____: Practical ways of developing better speech in the elementary school. 24: 485
_____: Rhythm in bodily action and creative dramatics. 22: 291
_____: Verse speaking and bodily activity. 20: 282
_____: We must spread our wings (Forum). 36: 539
Rasmussen, Carrie and Walsh, Grace: Wisconsin's Speech Curriculum Committee. 34: 367
Rates for the Cincinnati Convention (Editorial). 9: 371
Rates of speech in radio speaking. F.H. Lumley. 19: 393
Rating a speaker's natural voice when heard over a public address system. Paul J. Fay and Warren C. Middleton. 27: 120
A rating scale for public speakers. Wilmer E. Stevens. 14: 223
Rating-scale values, A suggestive study of public-speaking. Franklin H. Knower. 15: 30
Rationalizing on standard pronunciation. F. Lincoln D. Holmes. 17: 276
Raubicheck, Letitia: A footnote on phonetics and standards of pronunciation. 32: 51
_____: Progress or change? 16: 149
_____: Speech improvement programs for elementary schools. 20: 554
Rauch, Joseph:
See: McGlon, Charles A., ed.; How I prepare my sermons: A symposium.
Rauschenbusch, Lisa: Julius Bab's first critique of the theatre. I, 32: 33. II, 32: 323. III, 33: 53
Ray Keeslar Immel. Alan Nichols. 32: 31
Ray, Robert F.: The Iowa University Student Senate. 32: 454
_____, Ed.: News and Notes. 34: 117, 271, 411, 544. 35: 119, 271, 409, 557. 36: 131, 286, 448, 573
Raymond, Estelle M.: What the government is doing for soldiers with speech defects. 7: 1
Reaction, A review of research in audience. William A.D. Millson. I, 24: 464. II, 24: 655
Read, Allen Walker (Forum). 24: 499
_____: Speech defects and mannerisms among slaves and servants in Colonial America. 24: 397
Read, Lillian:
See: Rutherford, Berneice; Digest of study of speech correction in cities of 100,000 and over.
Reader, Charles Dickens as a professional. Theresa and Richard Murphy. 33: 299
Reader, Mark Twain as a. Stanley T. Donner. 33: 308
Reader, Methods of memorization for the speaker and. Earl W. Wells. 14: 39
A reader reacts (to the Quarterly Journal). Ruth Rosiland Haun (Forum). 17: 108
Reader, The teacher of interpretation as a. Paul R. Brees. 25: 62
Reader:
See also: Declamation, Elocution, Expression, Impersonation, Interpretation, Literature, Oral English, Story, and derivative terms.
Readers and better listeners, We need better. George F. Reynolds (Forum). 36: 242
Reading, A note on oral. Helen Price and J.B. Stroud. 31: 340
Reading -- a plea for separation, Public speaking and. Wayland Maxfield Parrish (Forum). 10: 277
Reading achievement, The effect of speech defects on second grade. Margery Anne Moss. 24: 642
Reading aloud, Art approach to. John T. Marshman. 26: 35
Reading and declamation, Education through. Gertrude E. Johnson. 6: (1) 48
Reading, and declamation, Speech training through acting. R.A. Tallcott. 11: 8
Reading and kinetic projection, Choric. Charlotte I. Lee. 26: 545
Reading and spelling as functions of personality, Teaching. J.S. Gaylord. 3: 265
Reading, Appreciation in. Clarence T. Simon. 16: 185
Reading as an aid to speech correction, acting and radio, Interpretative. Sara Lowrey. 31: 459
Reading contests, Choosing literature for. Willard A. Heaps. 20: 410
Reading disabilities, Interrelations of speech and. Frances Perlowski Gaines. 27: 104
Reading, How to stimulate the imagination in interpretative, Charles M. Newcomb. 4: 135
Reading in ancient Greece, Interpretative. Eugene Bahn. 18: 432
Reading in classes in speech, A study in silent. Edwin G. Flemming. 6: (4) 31
Reading in classical Rome, Interpretative. Eugene Bahn. 23: 202
Reading in the high school, Teaching interpretative. Willadel Allen. 27: 115
Reading, Interpretative. W.M. Parrish. 13: 160
Reading, Leisure (Forum). 18: 665
Reading of Hiroshima, Report on the. William B. McCoard. 34: 174
Reading of poetry, On the oral. Carl E. Burkland. 31: 344
Reading Shakespeare, Basic problems in. George R. Kernodle. 35: 36

Reading, Silent:
Freed, Conrad W.: Silent conditioning in the school. 27: 188
Reading, Some principles of oral. Ellen C. Henderson. 20: 287
Reading, Some problems of oral Bible. Thomas H. Marsh. 23: 396
Reading, Suggestions for teaching oral. Vera Alice Paul. 20: 299
Reading, Teaching public. Rollo Anson Tallcott. 9: 53
The reading-telling method in the use of the short story in teaching spoken English. Alma M. Bullowa. 8: 1
Reading the language of literature. Lorraine Nauss. 33: 474
Reading, The question method for teaching emphasis in oral. L.H. Mouat. 35: 485
Reading, The relation of content, form and style to interpretative. Louis M. Eich. 25: 281
Reading, The rhythm of Robinson Jeffers' poetry as revealed by oral. Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 32: 351
Reading, The sepia school of interpretative. Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 28: 37
Reading to remedial reading in elementary and secondary schools, The relation of oral. Vera Alice Paul. 29: 217
Reading to the deaf, Teaching speech. Martha E. Bruhn. 9: 334
Reading, Vital capacity and ability in oral. John Barnes. 12: (3) 176
Reading:
Parrish, W.M.: The concept of "naturalness." 37: 448
See also: Reader.
The real source of Vachel Lindsay's poetic technique. Davis Edwards. 33: 182
Realism in early American art and theatre. Jonathan Curvin. 30: 450
Reality and The Merchant of Venice. Cary F. Jacob. 28: 307
Rebuttal: an appraisal, Some problems of. Waldo E. Waltz. 20: 378
Rebuttal notes on British and American debating. George D. Stoddard et al. 36: 10
Recall, Emotionally loaded argument: its effectiveness in stimulating. Orville L. Pence. 40: 272
Recent books in radio and television. Giraud Chester ("In New Books in Review"). 39: 353
A recent debate questionnaire. W.P. Sandford. 12: (2) 180
Recent discussions of standardization in American pronunciation. C.K. Thomas. 13: 442
Recent literature in discussion. J. Jeffery Auer (In "New Books in Review"). 39: 95
Recent literature in rhetoric. Lester Thonssen ("In New Books in Review"). 39: 501
Recent Rooseveltiana. Waldo W. Braden (In "New Books in Review"). 37: 218
Recent trends in college speech curricula. Thomas E. Coulton. 23: 603
Recognition of dramatic production, The growing academic. Carol McMillan. 10: 23
Recollections of Arthur Edward Phillips. James A. Winans (Forum). 35: 229
Recorders, Magnetic speech. J.S. Kemp. 34: 202
Recorders, Training school personnel in the use of. Charles V. Kettering. 33: 213
Recorders:
See also: Current Speech Recordings, Phonograph, Speech Recordings, and derivatives of these terms.
Recording, and telephony, Screening in radio. Morris Cohen. 29: 347
Recording equipment, Two years' experience with. Arleigh B. Williamson. 21: 195
Recording in spite of priorities, Effective. Morris Cohen. 28: 274
Recording in the postwar school system, Sound. C.V. Kettering. 30: 18
Recording instrument in teaching speech, The use of the moving picture machine and the. Vernon A. Utzinger. 25: 9
The recording machine as a teaching device. Clarence L. Nystrom. 25: 433
Recording machines, Standards for educational. C.J. LeBel. 36: 520
Recording machines, The evolution of. Karl A. Windesheim. 24: 257
Recording, Magnetic tape voice. Harlen M. Adams. 27: 376
Recording speeches, An apparatus for. Dwight Everett Watkins. 10: 253
Recording:
Temple, William J.: Tools of the trade (Forum). 36: 544
Recordings (and derivative terms):
An adventure in poetry (Kimball Flaccus). 28: 315
Allen, Viola: Selections from "Twelfth Night." Rev. by Milo Wood. 27: 470
Americans all -- Immigrants all (CBS Intercultural Radio Dramas of 1938-39). Rev. under "New Books." 26: 478
Before and after taking (Winifred H. Littell). 23: 616
Cavalcade of America (Emile Haley). Rev. under "New Books." 26: 478
Cross, Milton: Children's stories. Rev. by Milo Wood. 27: 469
English Literature Series. Rev. under "New Books" (Milo Wood). 26: 477
For us the living, a footnote to the Gettysburg Address, by Alexander Woollcott. 28: 497
Poems of Alfred Lord Tennyson read by his grandson Charles Tennyson. 28: 498
The pronunciphone method of securing good taste in speech. 28: 497
Studidiscs -- classroom recordings. United States History Series (Mark Hawley). Rev. under "New Books" (Milo Wood). 26: 476
Then came war: 1939 (Elmer Davis). Rev. under "New Books." 26: 475
Toastmasters International: "The take-off and climb." Rev. by Milo Wood. 27: 470
Voices from the past (Lynn M. Case; Forum). 36: 77
Voices of yesterday (Robert Vincent). Rev. under "New Books" (Milo Wood). 26: 478
Words that shook the world. 28: 497
Recordings, An engineer looks at the problems of speech. C.J. LeBel. 35: 210
See also: Recorders and related terms.
Redding, W. Charles: Earl Warren (In "Political speaking in 1952: A symposium"). 38: 279
Redfield, Robert: The difficult duty of speech. 39: 6
Re-education . . . a report of progress and problems, Union speech. Harry S. Wise. 26: 390

Reeducation in Virginia, A new state program of speech. James M. Mullendore. 33: 361
Reeducation of speech disorders, Pathology and. May Kirk Scripture (Mrs. Edward W.). 12: (2) 148, (3) 167
Re-education of speech failures. Bryng Bryngelson. 19: 227
Re-education program in a small school system, A speech. Dorithy J. Zeimes. 25: 624
Reeducation:
See also: Clinic, Correction, Defect, Diagnosis, Disorders, Handicapped, Hearing, Pathology, Stuttering, Therapy, Treatment, Remedy, and derivatives of these terms.
Reeid, Nathaniel Edward: Dramatic class vs. dramatic club as a means of teaching dramatics. 12: 51
A re-evaluation of speech objectives. Herold Lillywhite. 33: 505
Reeves, J. Walter: College entrance credits in speech. 6: (1) 79
_____: Parliamentary terminology (Forum). 37: 217
_____: A plea for cooperation. 24: 553
_____: Report of College Entrance Committee (Forum). 20: 115
_____: Report of the Committee on College Entrance Credit. 7: 57
_____: Report on college entrance credit. 8: 132
_____: Training in special schools. 6: (3) 91
_____: Value of parliamentary law (Forum). 17: 261
A re-examination of state and local oratory as a field for study. Joseph F. O'Brien. 37: 71
Reference lists for the elementary teacher's bookshelf, Short. Irene Poole Davis. 21: 549
Reference works for students of public speaking, A selected list of. Lester Thonssen. 27: 215
Referendum, An experiment with the. Warren Choate Shaw. 1: 33
Reformer and speaker, Susan B. Anthony. Elaine E. McDavitt. 30: 173
Reformer, Ludwig Tieck, Theatrical. Helmuth Hörmann. 31: 453
The refrain in oratorical prose. Lionel Crocker. 15: 24
Refugees and English-speaking invaders, The language problems of German-speaking. C.M. Wise and Morris Cohen. 30: 402
Refugees, Teaching American speech to. Babette Jean David. 29: 483
Refutation, An intelligent guide to. Charles E. Irwin. 25: 248
Regional drama in one world. Jonathan W. Curvin. 33: 480
Regional speech differences in veterans and non-veterans. Burton H. Byers. 33: 312
Rehabilitation for veterans, Speech. M. Lorraine Amos. 34: 73
Rehabilitation program, Oregon's speech improvement and. Leon Lassers. 33: 61
Rehearsal schedule and its psychology, The play. David W. Sievers. 30: 80
Rehearsing the high-school play, Selecting, casting, and. E.S. Cortright. 29: 443
Reich, Johann: Why study dramatics? An address to students by directors and teachers. 29: 53
Reid, Loren D.: Annual financial report of the Speech Association of America (Forum). 34: 508. 35: 370. 36: 545. 37: 361
_____: Did Charles Fox prepare his speeches? 24: 17
_____: Gladstone's essay on public speaking. 39: 265
_____: Gladstone's training as a speaker. 40: 373
_____: Graduate study and teacher placement. 34: 177
_____: The perils of rhetorical criticism. 30: 416
_____: "Private John" Allen: A humorist in politics. 28: 414
_____: Sheridan's speech on Mrs. Fitzherbert. 33: 15
_____, Ed.: Shop Talk. (See also "News and Notes"). 40:97, 231, 353, 473
Reid, Melba: Speech in an orientation course for the Ninth Grade. 33: 87
The relation between training and teaching activities of college teachers of speech. Leonard Finlan. 33: 72
Relation of Content, form and style to interpretative reading. Louis M. Eich. 25: 281
The relation of dextral training to the onset of stuttering, a report of cases. Leo Bernard Fagan. 17: 73
The relation of emotional states to vocal defects. Margaret Gray Blanton. 2: 352
The relation of language to thought. Sibyl Mandell. 17: 522
The relation of oral reading to remedial reading in elementary and secondary schools. Vera Alice Paul. 29: 217
The relation of speech to philology and linguistics. J.M. O'Neill. 14: 1
The relation of the audience to the drama. Donald Clive Stuart. 2: 244
The relation of the speaker to his audience. H.B. Gislason. 2: 39
The relation of the speaker to his literature. Dwight E. Watkins. 2: 46
Relation to political opinion, Interscholastic debates in. James Leonard Highsaw. 2: 365
Relation to speech education, The junior college in. J. Richard Bietry. 17: 202
The relationship of argument to syllogistic and experimental logic. King Broadrick. 36: 476
Relationships between speech defects, musical disabilities, scholastic attainment and maladjustments, Some. Sara M. Stinchfield. 13: 268
The relative effectiveness of the condensed and extended motive appeal. G. Rowland Collins. 10: 221
Religious plays. Mary Persis Carney. 8: 338
Remedial reading in elementary and secondary schools, The relation of oral reading to. Vera Alice Paul. 29: 217
Remedy:
See also: Clinic, Correction, Defect, Diagnosis, Disorders, Handicapped, Hearing, Pathology, Reeducation, Stuttering, Therapy, Treatment, and derivatives of these terms.
Remedy of our American blight, Nasality: cause and. Adaline Bullen. 28: 83
Renaissance and medieval antecedents of debate. Angelo M. Pellegrini. 28: 14
Renshaw, Anne T.: Modern attention to pantomimic expression. 7: 43

(Reorganization of the National Association). J.M. O'Neill (Forum). 21: 412
(Reorganization of the National Association). A.T. Weaver (Forum). 21: 590
Replies from American debaters. Alfred MaKulec et al. 36: 15
Reply to Miss Anderson on General Semantics, In. A.B. Pomerantz. 29: 465
Reply to Professor Zandvoort. W. Cabell Greet (Forum). 40: 198
Reply to the foregoing observations (See: Zelko, Harold P.: Observations . . . . : 40: 65). Frederick W. Haberman (Forum). 40: 66
A reply to Mr. Burgess Meredith. John Dolman, Jr. (Forum). 24: 324
Report from the readers. B(ower) A(ly) (Forum). 37: 492
A report of cases, Speech treatment in the schools of Grand Rapids, Pauline B. Camp. 7: 120
Report of cases, The relation of dextral training to the onset of stuttering, A. Leo Bernard Fagan. 17: 73
Report of progress and problems, Union speech re-education. . . A. Harry H. Wise. 26: 390
Report of speech survey in the 9-A Grade. Dina Rees Evans. 24: 83
Report of the oral interpretation of W.H. Auden's Age of Anxiety, An interpretation of the times: a. William B. McCoard. 35: 489
Report of the Research Committee. C.A. Fritz (Association News). 10: 292
Report of the Syllabus Committee. A.M. Drummond. 11: 107
A report on English in Europe. W. Cabell Greet. 39: 465
A report on hearing rehabilitation in Australia. Roma Hayworth (Forum). 36: 83
Report on the reading of Hiroshima. William B. McCoard. 34: 174
Report to the readers. B(ower) A(ly) (Forum). 37: 77
Reported accurately? Are speeches in Congress. Zon Robinson. 28: 8
Reporting the debates of Congress. Elizabeth Gregory McPherson. 28: 141
Reports:
See: Committee Reports, Editor's Reports, Executive Secretary's Reports, etc.
Reports of the debates of the House of Representatives during the First Congress, 1789-1791. Elizabeth Gregory McPherson. 30: 64
(Reports on Research). Russell H. Wagner (Forum). 28: 229
Representation, George Bernard Shaw's theory of stage. Evelyn D'Angelo. 15: 330
Representation in the theatre, On the nature of artistic. Walden Boyle. 30: 316
Representationalism versus formalism in the theatre. Paul L. Soper. 27: 404
Representative critics and actors on oral expression. Vera Jane Keppel (Graduate study and research). 14: 474
Representatives during the First Congress, 1789-1791, Reports of the debates of the House of. Elizabeth Gregory McPherson. 30: 64
Reprints (Editorial). 9: 193
The Republican Convention. Kenneth G. Hance and Martin J. Maloney. 38: 266
A required course at Iowa. Charles M. Newcomb (Forum). 5: 58
Requirements for speech correctionists, A survey of state. Sr. M. Cyprian Spradling. 35: 344
Requisites of a course in playwriting. Walter H. Trumbauer. 11: 31
Rereading Language in Action, On. Maxwell H. Goldberg. 32: 184
A re-review of Travelling Tongues. H.L. Ewbank, Jr. 36: 382
Research. Herbert A. Wichelns. 9: 232
Research and art. Edith W. Moses (Forum). 11: 293
Research and the doctoral candidate. John D. Forbes. 34: 159
Research area, Contemporary public address as a. Wayne N. Thompson. 33: 274
Research Committee, From the report of the. J.S.G(aylord) (Forum). 4: 238
The Research Committee (Forum). 7: 78
_____: Making a start toward research work. 1: 194
_____: Research in public speaking. 1: 24
Research, Discussion, debating, and. William M. Timmons. 27: 415
Research Editor, Report of the. Clarence T. Simon (Forum). 28: 236
Research field, The history of American public address as a. Bower Aly. 29: 308
Research in American public address take? What directions should future. Dallas C. Dickey. 29: 300
Research in audience reaction, A review of. William A.D. Millson. I, 24: 464. II, 24: 655
Research in colleges and universities, Motion picture instruction, production, and. Buell Whitehill, Jr. 37: 203
Research in general speech, Experimental and statistical. Howard Gilkinson. 30: 95
Research in general speech, II, Experimental and statistical. Howard Gilkinson. 30: 180
Research in group discussion, Experimental. Milton Dickens and Marguerite Heffernan. 35: 23
Research in pedagogical problems. Donald Hayworth (Forum). 23: 480
Research in public speaking. The Research Committee. 1: 24
Research in radio speech, Trends in. H.L. Ewbank. 26: 282
Research in speech, An appraisal of psychological. William E. Utterback. 23: 175
Research in speech education. Glenn Newton Merry. 7: 97
Research in state and sectional public speaking, Opportunities for. A. Craig Baird. 29: 304
Research in the history of American public address. J. Jeffery Auer (Forum). 37: 80
Research in the history of speech education. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 35: 156
Research in the teachers' college. Raymond H. Barnard (Forum). 17: 412
Research in the training of teachers of speech. Everett Lee Hunt. 22: 175
Research, New directions in public address. Committee on Case Studies in American Public Address (Forum). 35: 357
The Research Number (Editorial). 12: 357
Research (papers) in progress or lately finished. (Listed variously under Committee

on Research, Association News, and Laboratory and Research). 9: 235, 363. 10: 91, 297, 393. 11: 194, 284. 12: (1) 105, (3) 234. 13: 92
Research problems in voice and speech. Smiley Blanton. 2: 9
Research, Report of the Committee on. C.H. Woolbert. 6: (3) 59
Research, Report of the Committee on. H.A. Wichelns (Laboratory and Research). 12: 104
Research,) (Reports on. Russell H. Wagner (Forum). 28: 229
Research, Southern oratory: a field for. Dallas C. Dickey. 33: 458
Research, Suggestions as to methods of. C.H. Woolbert. 3: 12
Research, The need for. J.A. Winans. 1: 17
Research, Making a start toward. The Research Committee. 1: 194
(Research papers for publication). J.T. Marshman (Forum). 24: 150
Research, State history and rhetorical. Earl W. Wiley. 36: 514
Research? Whither. William Norwood Brigance. 19: 552
Research:
Bohman, George V.: Microfilm and microcard materials (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 524
_____: Microfilm and microcard materials (Forum). 37: 214
Ellsworth, Ralph E.: Extra-curricular activities of libraries. 36: 471
Farma, William J.: Speech training as a factor in dynamic education (Graduate Study and Research). 14: 464
Luecke, Camilla Painter: The National Archives. 34: 347
Pronovost, Wilbert: The influence of electronics on the field of speech. 30: 265
Raney, M. Llewellyn: The minicam turns scholar. 26: 180
Wichelns, H.A.: Questionnaires (Forum). 12: (2) 197
Winans, J.A.: Should we worry? (Editorial). 1: 197
Woolbert, C.H.: A problem in pragmatism. 2: 264
Research studies, Report of the Committee on Publication of. H.W. Wichelns (Association news). 13: 63
Researchers, Textbook writers and. H.A.H. (Forum). 15: 425
The Reserve plan for intercollegiate discussion. Warren A. Guthrie. 25: 392
Resolution on freedom of speech. 39: 223
Resonance. F. Lincoln D. Holmes. 21: 216
Resonance, A roentgenological method of measuring the potentiality of voice. Glenn Newton Merry. 5: 26
Resonance, Accessory sinuses and head. Glenn Newton Merry. 3: 273
Resonance," An approach to the problem of "Chest. Clarence T. Simon and Franklin Keller. 13: 432
Resonance," "Chest. C.M. Wise. 18: 446
Respiratory processes accompanying speech, An objective study in the. Charles F. Lindsley. 15: 42
Response of his constituents, How a Member of Congress measures the. John M. Vorys. 32: 170
Restoration, Alterations of Shakespeare in the theatre of the. Louis M. Eich. 11: 229
The retention of improved intelligibility in voice communication. J.C. Kelly and M.D. Steer. 38: 167
Rethinking the college speech curriculum. Hurst Robins Anderson. 29: 354
A retort courteous. William E. Utterback. 10: 383
Retraining aphasics, Group therapy as a method of. Aleen Agranowitz et al. 40: 170
Retraining of stutterers, Public speaking: a therapeutic procedure in the. Clarence A. Peters. 19: 64
Revelation of the individual, The voice as a. Clara Kathleen Rogers. 2: 229
A review of a review. Norman Holmes Pearson (Forum). 35: 354
A review of literature's orphan child. Milton A. Kaplan (Forum). 36: 399
A review of research in audience reaction. William A.D. Millson. I, 24: 464. II, 24: 655
The reviewer replies. Richard Murphy (Forum). 36: 382. R.H. Wagner (Forum). 36: 241
Reviewing popularizing speech books, On. W.N.B. (Forum). 24: 328
Revised Constitution (Forum). 38: 205
A revised method of case analysis. George E. Brooks. 27: 46
Revision of By-Laws. 29: 223
Revolution in grammar. W. Nelson Francis. 40: 299
Rewards of merit (Editorial). 5: 54
Reynolds, George F.: Concerted reading (Forum). 18: 659
_____: We need better readers and better listeners (Forum). 36: 242
Rhapsode, Aristotle and the modern. Robert Marsh. 39: 491
Rhetor in democracy. Lee S. Hultzén (Forum). 36: 533
Rhetoric, A functional interpretation of Aristotle's. Lester W. Thonssen. 16: 297
Rhetoric: a translation, Jewel's Oration against. Hoyt H. Hudson. 14: 374
Rhetoric, An introduction to classical. Everett Lee Hunt. 12: (3) 201
Rhetoric and general education. Everett L. Hunt. 35: 275
Rhetoric and general education: a symposium continued. Robert W. McEwen et al. 36: 1
Rhetoric and Latin literary forms. Kenneth M. Abbott. 36: 457
Rhetoric and literary criticism. Everett Lee Hunt (Forum). 21; 564
Rhetoric and logic in the writings of John Heywood, Oratory. John Walker McCain, Jr. 26: 44
Rhetoric and modern propaganda, Ancient. Everett Hunt. 37: 157
Rhetoric and poetry. Hoyt H. Hudson. 10: 143
Rhetoric and poetry in Julius Caesar. Roland Mushat Frye. 37: 41
Rhetoric and public address, A bibliography of. Frederick W. Haberman, ed. For the year 1947, 34: 277. 1948, 35: 127. 1949, 36: 142
Rhetoric and public address, The bibliography of (Forum). 37: 360
Rhetoric and public speaking. Wilbur S. Howell (Forum). 21: 575
Rhetoric and rhetoricians, Plato on. Everett Lee Hunt. 6: (3) 33

Rhetoric and the drama. Ross Scanlan. 22: 635
Rhetoric as an undergraduate textbook, Aristotle's. George P. Rice, Jr. 33: 217
Rhetoric, Coleridge and. Raymond F. Howes. 12: (3) 145
Rhetoric: 1574-1681, Ramus and English. Wilbur Samuel Howell. 37: 299
Rhetoric, Hippias and a lost canon of. Bromley Smith. 12: (3) 129
Rhetoric, Imitation: Theory and practice in Roman. Donald Lemen Clark. 37: 11
Rhetoric in a liberal education, The place of. Donald Lemen Clark. 36: 291
Rhetoric in an Elizabethan play, A use of special. James L. Jackson (Forum). 36: 540
Rhetoric, In defense of. Raymond F. Howes (Forum). 15: 81
Rhetoric in poetic theory, The place of. Marvin T. Herrick. 34: 1
Rhetoric in the beginning course. Lionel Crocker. 29: 314
Rhetoric: its functions and its scope. Donald C. Bryant. 39: 401
Rhetoric, James Ogilvie, an early American teacher of. Richard Beale Davis. 28: 289
Rhetoric," Kenneth Burke and the "New. Marie Hochmuth. 38: 133
Rhetoric, Mere. V.E. Simrell. 14: 359
Rhetoric, Motivation as a factor in Lincoln's. Earl W. Wiley. 24: 615
The Rhetoric of Aristotle. Lane Cooper. 21: 10
The rhetoric of conciliation. Lyman Bryson. 39: 437
The rhetoric of historical movements. Leland M. Griffin. 38: 184
Rhetoric of historians, Major factors in the. Carl B. Cone. 33: 437
The rhetoric of Japanese war propaganda. Charles W. Lomas. 35: 30
The rhetoric of oratory and how to teach it. Edwin DuBois Shurter. 4: 72
The rhetoric of power in diplomatic conferences. Robert T. Oliver. 40: 288
The rhetoric of semantics. Bower Aly. 30: 23
Rhetoric of speech composition, A psychological approach to the. William E. Utterback. 10: 17
The rhetoric of the American democracy. Earl W. Wiley. 29: 157
Rhetoric, Recent literature in. Lester Thonssen (in "New Books in Review"). 39: 501
Rhetoric reverts to classicism, 1600-1650, English. William P. Sandford. 15: 503
Rhetoric, Samuel Johnson on. Wilbur E. Moore. 30: 165
Rhetoric, The field of. Hoyt H. Hudson. 9: 167
Rhetoric, The scientist's debt to. Bower Aly. 22: 584
Rhetoric, The semantics of. Elwood Murray. 30: 31
Rhetoric: the teacher's problem, Grammar and. Donald Davidson. 39: 425
Rhetoric, The tradition of. W.M. Parrish. 33: 464
Rhetoric, Thomas Jefferson and. Eleanor Davidson Berman and E.C. McClintock, Jr. 33: 1
Rhetoric to a philosophy of discussion, Some contributions of classical dialectic and. James H. McBurney. 23: 1
Rhetoric, Whately and his. Wayland Maxfield Parrish. 15: 58
Rhetoric:
Berry, Mildred F.: How can the rhetorician take his rightful place in curricular society? (Forum). 35: 75
Bryant, Donald C.: Edmund Burke: new evidence, broader view. 38: 435
Bushnell, Paul P.: An author replies (Forum) (See: 18: 142). 18: 294
Caplan, Harry: The Latin panegyrics of the Empire. 10: 41
Crandell, S. Judson: Good critical writing (Forum). 35: 511
Dieter, Otto A.: Classics and speech. 37: 479
Ehninger, Douglas: Bernard Lami's L'Art de Parler: a critical analysis. 32: 429
Feris, Frances: The speech preparation of John Bright. 17: 492
From rhetoric deliver us (Editorial). 14: 261
Goodrich, Laurence B.: Chrysostom, "King of Preachers." 24: 27
Herrick, Marvin T.: The theory of the laughable in the sixteenth century. 35: 1
Howes, Raymond F.: The talked and the written. 26: 229
Hudson, Hoyt H.: Can we modernize the theory of invention? 7: 325
_____: "From rhetoric deliver us" (Forum). 15: 256
MacVaugh, Gilbert Stillman: Structural analysis of the sermons of Dr. Harry Emerson Fosdick. 18: 531
Myers, Henry Alonzo: The usefulness of figurative language. 26: 236
O'Neill, James M.: Foot notes on form and content (Forum). 10: 174
Rice, George P., Jr.: The "special topic," ΕΙΔΗ, in late Tudor and early Stuart discussion. 32: 21
Ryan, J.P.: Quintilian's message. 15: 171
Sandford, W.P.: Content and form. 9: 324
Shorey, Paul: What teachers of speech may learn from the theory and practice of the Greeks. 8: 105
Simonson, Solomon: The inconsistencies of Francis Bacon on fallacies. 30: 306
Smith, Bromley: Corax and probability. 7: 13
_____: The father of debate: Protagoras of Abdera. 4: 196
_____: Prodicus of Ceos: the Sire of Synonymy. 6: (2) 51
_____: Queen Elizabeth at the Cambridge disputations. 15: 495
_____: Theodorus of Byzantium: Word-Smith. 14: 71
Thonssen, Lester W.: Thomas Hobbes' philosophy of speech. 18: 200
Wagner, Russell H.: Wilson and his sources. 15: 525
_____: Thomas Wilson's Arte of Rhetorique (Forum). 15: 423
_____: (Wilson's Arte of Rhetorique) (Forum). 33: 376
Woolbert, Charles H.: Persuasion -- principles and practice. I, 5: 12. II, 5: 101. III, 5: 212
Yoder, Samuel A.: Dispositio in Richard Hooker's "Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity." 27: 90

See also: Address, Contemporary Speeches Lecture, Oratory, Public, Speaking, Speech (Composition), Style, and derivatives of these terms.
Rhetorical criticism: a Burkeian method. Virginia Holland. 39: 444
Rhetorical criticism, The perils of. Loren D. Reid. 30: 416
Rhetorical criticism:
Wylie, Philip: Medievalism and the Mac-Arthurian legend. 37: 473
Rhetorical education, Early Stuart. George P. Rice, Jr. 29: 433
Rhetorical exercises in Tudor education. Karl R. Wallace. 22: 28
Rhetorical figures, historically considered, Some. Bromley Smith. 20: 16
The rhetorical importance of Lucan's Pharsalia. John Emperor. 16: 463
The rhetorical influence of Henry Ward Beecher. Lionel Crocker. 18: 82
Rhetorical methods of Thomas Erskine, A study in the. William E. Young. (Graduate study and research). 14: 469
The rhetorical mood of World War II. Everett Hunt. 29: 1
The rhetorical principles of Cicero and Adams. Lousene G. Rousseau. 2: 397
Rhetorical research, State history and. Earl W. Wiley. 36: 514
Rhetorical scholarship, Some problems of scope and method. Donald C. Bryant. 23: 182
Rhetorical style, Franklin D. Roosevelt's rhythm in. Harold P. Zelko. 28: 138
The rhetorical style of the collects in the Book of Common Prayer. Walter E. Dodds. 28: 407
The rhetorical theory of Harry Emerson Fosdick. Lionel Crocker. 22: 207
The rhetorical theory of Isocrates. Russell H. Wagner. 8: 323
Rhetorical tradition -- I: The intellectual foundation, Aspects of the. Donald C. Bryant. 36: 169
Rhetorical tradition -- II: Emotion, style, and literary association, Aspects of the. Donald C. Bryant. 36: 326
The rhetorical training of Henry Ward Beecher. Lionel Crocker. 19: 18
Rhetorical works of Cicero, Some Platonic influences in the. William M. Sattler. 35: 164
Rhetorician, H.L. Mencken the. V.E. Simrell. 13: 399
Rhetorician, John Quincy Adams: speaker and. Horace G. Rahskopf. 32: 435
Rhetorician, Matthew Arnold: the critic as. Everett Lee Hunt. 20: 483
Rhetorician of the English Renaissance, Thomas Farnaby: schoolmaster and. Ray Nadeau. 36: 340
Rhetorician, The Nazi. Ross Scanlan. 37: 430
Rhetorician, Woodrow Wilson: international. Edwin H. Paget. 15: 15
Rhetorician, Thrasymachus: a pioneer. Bromley Smith. 13: 278
Rhetoricians, Plato on rhetoric and. Everett Lee Hunt. 6: (3) 33
Rhetorician, St. Augustine, public speaker and. Floyd K. Riley. 22: 572
(The rhetorician's place in curricular society). Mildred F. Berry (Forum). 35: 75
A rhetorician's son: his advice to public speakers. Russell H. Wagner. 11: 207
Rhetorics, On English. W.P. Sandford (Forum). 15: 250
Rhetorics, The signification of "extempore speech" in English and American. Fred J. Barton. 27: 236
Rhythm in bodily action and creative dramatics. Carrie Rasmussen. 22: 291
Rhythm in prose and poetry. Cary F. Jacob. 13: 357
Rhythm in rhetorical style, Franklin D. Roosevelt's. Harold F. Zelko. 28: 138
Rhythm in the speech of children, Sound and. Emma Grant Meader. 20: 275
The rhythm of Robinson Jeffers' poetry as revealed by oral reading. Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 32: 351
Rice, George P., Jr.: Aristotle's Rhetoric as an undergraduate textbook. 33: 217
_____: Defamation by Slander. 39: 75
_____: Early Stuart rhetorical education. 29: 433
_____: The "special topic," ΕΙΔΗ, in late Tudor and early Stuart public discussion. 32: 21
_____: Speech from the evening high school rostrum. 22: 553
_____: The Dutch language in New York State. 27: 271
Richard B. Russell. Gregg Phifer. 38: 297
Richard Hooker's "Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity," Dispositio in. Samuel A. Yoder. 27: 90
Richards, I.A.:
See: A symposium on rhetoric and general education.
Richardson, Eva: Stories for the class-room -- a bibliography. 8: 8
Richberg, Donald: Speech to the National Association of Manufacturers, New York, December 5, 1934. Contemporary speeches (rev. by V.E.S.). 21: 291
Richmond, Thomas H.:
See: Knower, Franklin H.; An analysis of some characteristics of members of the Speech Association of America.
Richmond, W.H.L.:
See: Lloyd, I.S.; The 1947 Cambridge Union tour.
Ridgway, James M.: Educational principles and contest debating. 27: 542
_____: The teaching of speech in high school through examples. 27: 74
Rigney, C. Agnes et al.: Speech in the elementary school (Forum). 34: 507
Riley, Donald W.: Conclusions drawn from the Institutes for Education by Radio. 26: 575
_____: The place of radio in the speech curriculum today. 24: 622
Riley, Floyd K.: The conversational basis of public address. 14: 233
_____: St. Augustine, public speaker and rhetorician. 22: 572
Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis: More implication (Forum). 12: 66
_____: President Pease on education (Forum). 14: 116
Ritter, Paul J.: Why not a make-up crew? 20: 421
Ritual as observed in the Sun Dance, Dramatic. Vio Mae Powell. 33: 167

Robb, Margaret: Interpretation revisited (Forum). 36: 237
_____: Looking backward! 28: 323
Robbins, Katherine Knowles: National American Speech Week (Forum). 5: 303
Robbins, R.H.: Choral speaking at the Oxford Festivals. 25: 227
_____: A further justification of choral reading. 24: 437
Robbins, Samuel D.: Educational versus technical procedure in speech correction. 28: 345
_____: The role of rhythm in the correction of stammering. 21: 331
Robert A. Taft. Lionel Crocker, 34: 311. Warren Guthrie, 38: 277
Robert Burton on voice and speech. Joseph L. Blau. 28: 461
Robert Green Ingersoll's influence on American oratory. Lionel Crocker. 24: 299
Robert S. Kerr. R. Victor Harnack and John W. Keltner. 38: 295
Robert South. Norman Mattis. 15: 537
Roberts, H(enry) G(oddard) (rev.): Contemporary speeches. 22: 149
Roberts, Holland D.:
See: Lewis, Richard B.; The director's part in the verse speaking choir.
Robinson, A.T.: The faith-cure in public speaking. 1: 221
Robinson Jeffers' poetry as revealed by oral reading, The rhythm of. Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 32: 351
Robinson, Karl F.: Getting started in the high school fundamentals class. 30: 343
_____: A simplified plan for building secondary school courses of study in speech. 28: 356
_____: Some suggestions for teaching composition in the high school fundamentals class. 31: 226
_____: Some suggested units in acting and stage make-up for use in secondary schools. 32: 71
_____: Speech -- the heart of the core curriculum. 26: 367
_____: Training the secondary-school teacher of speech. 30: 225
Robinson, Karl F. and Brong, C. Cordelia: Some suggested units on voice and articulation for secondary schools. 33: 92
Robinson, Karl F. and Donner, Stanley T.: Suggested units in radio for the secondary school. 33: 225
Robinson, Karl F. and Keltner, John: Suggested units in discussion and debate for secondary schools. 32: 385
Robinson, Marion Parsons: Diary of a problem child. 32: 357
Robinson, Marion and Canning, Beverly: Phonetic transcriptions: Baltimore speech. 35: 352
Robinson, Zon: Are speeches in Congress reported accurately? 28: 8
Rodden, D.E.:
See: Judson, L.S.; The fundamentals of the speaker-audience relationship.
Rodigan, Mary Virginia: New approaches to aims in interpretative reading in teachers colleges. 24: 205
_____: To the beginning teacher of speech. 35: 51
A roentgenological method of measuring the potentiality of voice resonance. Glenn Newton Merry. 5: 26
Rogatsky, Frieda: Practical aspects of the high school assembly. 21: 90
_____: Some new speech activities. 20: 547
Rogers, Clara Kathleen: Class instruction in voice. 4: 222
_____: A letter (Forum). 1: 311
_____: Two different types of voice (Forum). 1: 313
_____: The voice as a revelation of the individual. 2: 229
The role of emotion in aesthetic experience. Joseph Gerard Brennan. 40: 422
The role of rhythm in the correction of stammering. Samuel D. Robbins. 21: 331
The role of speech in education: A re-evaluation. Magdalene Kramer. 34: 123
Roll, Florence: Hindrances to the teaching of speech in the secondary school. 31: 87
Roman children, Speech education of. Elton Abernathy. 25: 570
Roman Declamatio, Some values of. Donald Lemen Clark. 35: 280
Romans? How much are we dependent upon the ancient Greeks and. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 9: 258
Roman rhetoric, Imitation: theory and practice in. Donald Lemen Clark. 37: 11
Rome, Interpretative reading in classical. Eugene Bahn. 23: 202
Romeo and Juliet, A previous adaptation of. Louis M. Eich. 23: 589
Roosevelt, A phonetic study of. Charles H. Voelker. 22: 366
Roosevelt at Harvard, Franklin D. L. LeRoy Cowperthwaite. 38: 37
Roosevelt, Franklin D.: Contemporary speeches. 21: 289, 290
Roosevelt, Franklin D.: Nomination of Alfred E. Smith. Contemporary speeches (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 599
Roosevelt, Mrs. Franklin D.: Speech training for the youth. 27: 369
The Roosevelt Papers. Fred W. Shipman. 34: 137
Roosevelt the Grotonian. Laura Crowell. 38: 31
Roosevelt's literary style, Observations on. Joseph Schiffman. 35: 222
Roosevelt's reputation, The speech that established. Robert T. Oliver. 31: 274
Roosevelt's rhythm in rhetorical style, Franklin D. Harold P. Zelko. 28: 138
Roosevelt's speeches, The preparation of Franklin D. Earnest Brandenburg. 35: 214
Roosevelt's Second Inaugural Address, Franklin D. Robert D. King. 23: 439
Roosevelt's voice and pronunciation, Franklin D. Earnest Brandenburg and Waldo W. Braden. 38: 23
Root, Alfred R.: The pitch factor in speech -- a survey. 16: 320
_____: Shaping the curriculum in speech education. 12: (2) 129
Rose, Forrest H.: Intercollegiate debate subject (Forum). 31: 377
_____: Training in speech and changes in personality. 26: 193
_____: Two and two make one what? 30: 199
Ross, Herold T.: Can the colleges use low power FM? 36: 61
_____: The education of an orator. 18: 70
_____: Harry Bainbridge Gough. 32: 193

Ross, Jeanette: The speech teacher keeps abreast of the radio and the motion picture. 26: 431
Ross, Leland M.: In defense of oratory (Forum). 13: 56
Roth, Alpha W.: The motivation of speech education for children (Graduate study and research). 14: 476
Rottier, Ch. J.M.: The teaching of English in Holland and the Dutch East Indies. 29: 329
Rousseau, Lousene G.: An ideal high school course in speech. 10: 97
_____: The rhetorical principles of Cicero and Adams. 2: 397
_____: Secretary's Minutes of the Sixth Annual Convention. 8: 90
_____: Speech education in the normal school -- a survey. 8: 211
_____: Voice training in normal schools. 3: 210
Rowell, Edward Z.: The conviction-persuasion duality. 20: 469
_____: The image of salesmanship in public speaking. 16: 164
_____: Prolegomena to argumentation. I, 18: 1. II, 18: 224. III, 18: 381. IV, 18: 585
_____: Public speaking in a New Era. 16: 62
Rubin, Joseph Jay: Whitman as a drama critic. 28: 45
Ruff, Marion:
See: Agranowitz, Aleen; group therapy. . . .
Rules for actors -- a translation with an introduction, Goethe's. Arthur Woehl. 13: 243
Rules for debating, Uniform. Clarence A. Newell. 24: 483
Rules for the direct clash debate plan. Edwin H. Paget. 23: 431
Runchey, Geraldine: The oral approach to the study of literature. 17: 89
Rupp, A.E.: The superior teacher of debate. 34: 220
Ruppenthal, J.C.: Speech training by the Universal Alphabet (Forum). 9: 378
Rush: the beginnings of English elocution, From Sheridan to. Charles A. Fritz. 16: 75
Rush, dramatist, James. Giles Wilkeson Gray and Lester L. Hale. 29: 55
Rush, A note on Dr. James. Emil Froeschels (Forum). 36: 242
Rush -- psychologist and voice scientist, Dr. James. Lester L. Hale. 35: 448
Russell, Richard B. Gregg Phifer. 38: 297
Russian theatre, Meyerhold and constructivism in the. Kenneth L. Graham. 29: 182
Rutherford B. Hayes as a student of speech at Kenyon College. Wyman W. Parker. 39: 291
Rutherford, Berneice et al.: Digest of study of speech correction in cities of 100,000 and over. 32: 207
Ryan, H.H.: The need for dramatic material for the secondary school. 22: 447
Ryan, J.P.: The Department of Speech at Grinnell. 3: 203
_____: Obituary. 37: 280
_____: Quintilian's message. 15: 171
_____: Syllabus of the Report of the Committee on Terminology (Association News). 14: 142
_____: Terminology: The Department of Speech. 4: 1
_____: A word from the President (Association News). 14: 123
Ryan, Marjorie Lennox: International phonetics in the First Grade. 20: 113
Ryberg, Dorothy: Why speech clinics? 25: 269

S

[s] and [z], Methods and materials for testing articulation of. William H. Perkins. 38: 57
Saetveit, Joseph:
See: Tiffin, Joseph; An approach to the analysis of the vibration of the vocal cords.
Saint Joan: A modern classic reconsidered. E.J. West. 40: 249
Salesmanship in public speaking, The image of. Edward Z. Rowell. 16: 164
Samuel Gompers, orator. Donald Hayworth. 22: 578
Samuel Johnson on rhetoric. Wilbur E. Moore. 30: 165
San Francisco public schools, Speech correction work in the. Mabel Farrington Gifford. 11: 377
Sanderson, Virginia: Another speech department records progress. 17: 339
_____: The speech curriculum in teachers colleges. 18: 207
_____: Speech in the schools. 19: 421
Sandford, W.P.: Content and form. 9: 324
_____: English rhetoric reverts to classicism, 1600-1650. 15: 503
_____: A laboratory in persuasion. 21: 288
_____: (On English rhetorics) (Forum). 15: 250
_____: The problem of speech content. 8: 364
_____: "A proposed change in intercollegiate speaking" (Forum). 19: 416
_____: A recent debate questionnaire. 12: (2) 180
_____: Some notes on the teaching of business speech. 17: 451
Sankey, Anna McClain: Problems in teaching speech to the blind. 24: 77
Sansom, Clive: Australian speech. 39: 470
Santa Maria, Catherine H.: Theatre with the blind. 38: 199
Sarett, Lew R.: The expert judge of debate. 3: 135
_____: A juryman-critic's vote. 4: 428
_____: Minutes of the 1919 Convention of the National Association of Teachers of Speech (Forum). 6: (1) 86
_____: Obituary (James H. McBurney). 40: 371
Sattler, William M.: Socratic dialectic and modern group discussion. 29: 152
_____: Some Platonic influences in the rhetorical works of Cicero. 35: 164
Saunders, Mary Evans: The Oxford verse speaking contest. 17: 395
Sayre, Woodrow W.: Communication as a first principle in philosophy. 34: 128
_____: See: Aldrich, Virgil C. (Forum).
Scale for measuring diction, The development and application of a. Walter H. Wilke. 24: 268

Scale for public speakers, A rating. Wilmer E. Stevens. 14: 223
Scale:
See also: Examination, Measurement, Statistics, Test, and derivatives of these terms.
Scanlan, Ross: Freedom, knowledge, and public speaking. 35: 310
_____: The Nazi rhetorician. 37: 430
_____: The Nazi speakers' complaints. 40: 1
_____: Rhetoric and the drama. 22: 635
_____: Television and departments of speech. 30: 140
Schedule and its psychology, The play rehearsal. David W. Sievers. 30: 80
Scene architecture, Farewell to. George R. Kernodle. 25: 649
Scenery:
Albright, H. Darkes: "Design" in the theatre. 20: 255
Scene:
See also: Acting, Costume, Design, Drama, Lighting, Makeup, Play, Stage, Theatre, and derivatives of these terms.
Scenic design in England, The advent of. Lee Mitchell. 23: 189
Schank, R.L.:
See: Dickens, Milton; Practical, aesthetic and scientific attitudes toward public speaking.
Schedule of meetings: N.A.T.S. (Forum). 24: 687
Schettler, Clarence H.: Propaganda techniques -- past and present (Forum). 36: 78
Schiffman, Joseph: Observations on Roosevelt's literary style. 35: 222
Schmidt, Ralph N.: Some current problems in contest speech. 29: 93
Schnitzler, Henry: The educational theatre and UNESCO. 38: 305
_____: The postwar theatre in France: books and tendencies (see: "correction," 35: 239). 35: 17
_____: Truth and consequences, or Stanislavsky misinterpreted. 40: 152
Scholar, The minicam turns. M. Llewellyn Raney. 26: 180
Scholar versus advocate. C.H.W. (Forum). 1: 207
Scholarship and the interpreter. Wallace A. Bacon. 39: 187
Scholarship in graduate training, A modest proposal for some stress on. Jacob Viner. 40: 15
Scholarship, Speech training and. Carl B. Cone. 31: 417
Scholastic achievement? What is the effect of participation in extracurricular dramatics on. John E. Dietrich. 28: 55
Scholastic attainment and maladjustment, Some relationships between speech defects, musical disability. Sara M. Stinchfield. 13: 268
Schonberger, E(manuel) D.: Debate and the audience problem. 16: 291
School, A technique for teaching conversation in high. E.W. Borgers. 28: 468
School and college amateurs, Fifty more one-act plays for. A.M. Drummond. 4: 216
School courses of study in speech, A simplified plan for building secondary. Karl F. Robinson. 28: 356
School, Creative dramatics in the elementary. Winifred Ward. 28: 445
School curriculum, The place of pantomime in the. William H. Bridge. 11: 350
School debating on college speech training, The effect of high. Leroy Lewis. 28: 27
"School for Scandal, A laugh analysis of "The. John Dolman, Jr. 16: 432
School forensics? Whither high. Robert G. Turner. 27: 550
School, General speech training in the elementary. John J. Pruis. 36: 524
School, Hindrances to the teaching of speech in the secondary. Florence Roll. 31: 87
School level, Guiding principles in curriculum development at the elementary. Hollis L. Caswell. 29: 81
School level, The basic training in speech at the elementary. Helen Loeb. 28: 87
School, National survey of state legislative provisions for the speech defective child in the public. Frances Welborn Fesler. 32: 349
School of interpretative reading, The sepia. Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 28: 37
School personnel in the use of recorders, Training. Charles V. Kettering. 33: 213
School program, Guidance and speech in the. Donald Nylen. 24: 603
School, Silent conditioning in the. Conrad W. Freed. 27: 188
School, Story-telling in the elementary. Mary Louise Harris. 21: 385
School, Suggested units in radio for the secondary. Karl F. Robinson and Stanley T. Donner. 33: 225
School syllabus, The secondary (Editorial). 11: 170
School system, A speech program in a small. J. Dale Welsch. 20: 557
School system, Correction of speech defects in a public. Pauline B. Camp. 3: 304
School system, Sound recording in the postwar. C.V. Kettering. 30: 18
School teacher of speech, The junior-high-. Edward Burt Longerich and Mary Coates Longerich. 30: 216
School teacher of speech, Training the secondary. Karl F. Robinson. 30: 225
School, The practice teacher of speech in the secondary. Florence Callahan. 32: 228
School, The teaching of public speaking in high. S. Judson Crandell. 28: 477
Schoolfield, Lucille D.: The development of speech correction in America in the nineteenth century. 24: 101
Schoolmaster and rhetorician of the English Renaissance, Thomas Farnaby: Ray Nadeau. 36: 340
Schools -- a challenge, Speech training in elementary. Laverne Bane. 28: 221
Schools, An experiment in speech education in the elementary. Robert R. Parsons. 31: 216
Schools and colleges, One-act plays for. A.M. Drummond. 4: 372
The schools and good speech. William J. Bogan. 17: 400
Schools, Digest of report of Subcommittee on Secondary (Forum). 28: 237
Schools, Dramatics in secondary. Rose B. Johnson. 20: 549
Schools, How speech training is conducted in the Cleveland Public. H.M. Buckley. 25: 200
Schools, Instruction in public speaking in police. Kenneth Lloyd Williams. 12: 37

Schools of England, The teaching of public speaking in the secondary. Gladys M. Baker. 12: (3) 199
Schools of Georgia, Speech correction in the public. Louise D. Davison. 35: 62
Schools of Grand Rapids; a report of cases, Speech treatment in the. Pauline B. Camp. 7: 120
Schools of theology, The teaching of public speaking in. Everett Lee Hunt. 10: 369
Schools of Wisconsin, Speech training in the elementary. Alice Flickinger. 26: 631
Schools, Oral English in secondary. John M. Loughran. 20: 72
Schools, Oral expression in secondary. Report of the Committee on Oral Expression. 3: 317
Schools, Organization of speech correction classes Los Angeles City. Alice C. Chapin. 13: 24
Schools, Public speaking in the early colleges and. Elmer Harrison Wilds. 2: 31
Schools, Some suggested units in acting and stage make-up for use in secondary. Karl F. Robinson and Waunita Taylor Shaw. 32: 71
Schools, Some suggested units on voice and articulation for secondary. Karl F. Robinson and C. Cordelia Brong. 33: 92
Schools, Source materials for speech in the elementary. Dorathy Eckelmann and Margaret Parrett. 36: 251
Schools, Source materials for speech in the secondary. Franklin H. Knower. 36: 94
Schools, Speech education for secondary. William R. Connor. 7: 109
Schools, Speech education in normal. Elmer Harrison Wilds. 4: 304
Schools, Suggested units in discussion and debate for secondary. Karl F. Robinson and John Keltner. 32: 385
Schools, Suggestions for a successful speech correction program in public. Stanley Ainsworth. 31: 471
Schools, The relation of oral reading to remedial reading in elementary and secondary. Vera Alice Paul. 29: 217
Schools, Vocal English in our public. (J.W. Wetzel; Forum). 4: 119
Schools, Voice training in normal. Lousene G. Rousseau. 3: 210
Schreiber, Flora Rheta: Radio as Arthur Hopkins presents it. 31: 439
Schrier, William: The ethics of persuasion. 16: 476
_____: Shifting the emphasis: an argument for no-decision debating. 15: 364
Schuell, Hildred: An approach to speech in the elementary curriculum. 27: 262
_____: Speech development at the intermediate level. 31: 223
Schulz, Gustav F.: Obituary. 38: 122
Science and/or art, Speech. Moirée Compere. 31: 465
Science, Implications of modern linguistic. Charles C. Fries. 33: 321
Science of phonetics, Introduction to the. Floyd S. Muckey. 8: 61
Science, Speech as a. Clarence T. Simon. 37: 281
Science to voice training, Some contributions of voice. Alice W. Mills. 36: 378
Scientific attitude, Debate and the. John L. Casteel. 19: 186
Scientific attitudes toward public speaking, Practical, aesthetic and. Milton Dickens and R.L. Schank. 17: 504
The scientific spirit in public speaking. Everett Lee Hunt. 1: 185
Scientific truth (Editorial). 1: 302
The scientist's debt to rhetoric. Bower Aly. 22: 584
Scores, Methods used in computing contest. Robert West. 5: 319
Scott, Almere L.: Declamation lists offered for community use (Forum). 18: 464
_____: Speech institutes for high school students. 23: 81
Scott, Lionel: When Luther argued. 28: 19
Screening in radio, recording, and telephony. Morris Cohen. 29: 347
Script, The director analyzes the. E.J. West. 34: 350
Scripture, E.W.: International Society of Experimental Phonetics (Forum). 16: 111
_____: The nature of the vowels. 22: 359
_____: Systems of speech. 23: 32
Scripture, May K(irk) (Mrs. Edward W.): Pathology and reeducation of speech disorders. 12: (2) 148
_____: Some theories concerning stuttering and stammering. 8: 144
_____: The treatment of speech defects. 6: (3) 1
Seabury, Hugh F.: Material for the teaching of the teaching of speech (In "New Books in Review"). 38: 469
Seacat, Gloria G.:
See: Agranowitz, Aleen; Group therapy . . . .
Seagram Plan, Public speaking in the. Argus Tresidder. 32: 509
A search for facts on the teaching of public speaking. Donald Hayworth. (I), 25: 377. II, 26: 31. III, 27: 38. IV, 28: 347
The Searching Wind in the making. Earl E. Fleischman. 31: 22
Seaton, Major publications of Gales and. Elizabeth Gregory McPherson. 31: 430
Seattle high schools, Oral expression in. Laura G. Whitmire. 7: 312
Sebeok, Thomas A.: Analysis of the vocalic system of a given language illustrated by Hungarian. 28: 449
(The "Secession" speech of Alexander H. Stephens). Everett Lee Hunt (Forum). 11: 384
The Second Annual Convention. J.A. Winans (Editorial). 2: 293
Second Grade reading achievement, The effect of speech defects on. Margery Anne Moss. 24: 642
A second study in the affective value of speech sounds. Jon Eisenson, Jerome Fisher and Sylvia G. Sucher. 29: 457
Secondary education, Dramatic arts in. Ernest Bavely. 32: 40
Secondary school courses of study in speech, A simplified plan for building. Karl F. Robinson. 28: 356
Secondary school, Hindrances to the teaching of speech in the. Florence Roll. 31: 87
Secondary school, Integrated teaching in the. E.R. Minchew. 24: 373
Secondary school standards, What may teachers of speech expect of the co-operative study of. M.L. Altstetter. 22: 384

Secondary school, Suggested units in radio for the. Karl F. Robinson and Stanley T. Donner. 33: 225
The secondary school syllabus (Editorial). 11: 170
The secondary school teacher and the Annual Convention. Rupert L. Cortright (Forum). 15: 576
Secondary-school teacher of speech, Training the. Karl F. Robinson. 30: 225
Secondary school teachers, To. (Association News). 12: (2) 199
Secondary school, The need for dramatic material for the. H.H. Ryan. 22: 447
Secondary school, The practice teacher of speech in the. Florence Callahan. 32: 228
Secondary schools, a bibliography, Speech education in. Elmer Harrison Wilds. 4: 184
Secondary schools, A course in serious conversation for. William M. Timmons. 22: 284
Secondary schools, A course of study in speech for. Committee for the Advancement of Speech Education in Secondary Schools. 22: 250
Secondary schools, Dramatics in. Rose B. Johnson. 20: 549
Secondary schools, Interpretative reading in the. Miriam B. Booth. 22: 270
Secondary schools of the Central States, The status of speech training in the. Clara E. Krefting. 23: 594
Secondary schools of the South, The status of speech training in the. Harley A. Smith. 24: 95
Secondary schools of the Western and Eastern States, The status of speech training in the. Clara E. Krefting. 24: 248
Secondary schools, Oral English in. John M. Loughran. 20: 72
Secondary schools, Oral expression in. Report of the Committee on Oral Expression. 3: 317
Secondary schools? Should speech be taught in our. H.R. Pierce. 22: 400
Secondary schools, Some suggested units in acting and stage make-up for use in. Karl F. Robinson and Waunita Taylor Shaw. 32: 71
Secondary schools, Some suggested units on voice and articulation for. Karl F. Robinson and C. Cordelia Brong. 33: 92
Secondary schools, Source materials for speech in the. Franklin H. Knower. 36: 94
Secondary schools, Speech education for. William R. Connor. 7: 109
Secondary schools, Suggested units in discussion and debate for. Karl F. Robinson and John Keltner. 32: 385
Secondary schools, The relation of oral reading to remedial reading in elementary and. Vera Alice Paul. 29: 217
Secondary school(s):
See also: High school(s).
Seconding Mr. Simon. Giles Wilkeson Gray (Forum). 19: 569
Secretary's Minutes of the Business Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Convention of the National Association of Teachers of Speech. Louis Eich. (Association News). 14: 124
Secretary's Minutes of the Eleventh Annual Convention of the National Association of Teachers of Speech. Ottilie Turnbill Seybolt. (Association News). 13: 180
Secretary's Minutes of the Fifth Annual Convention Association of Teachers of Speech Cleveland, Ohio. E.L. Hunt (Forum). 7: 67
Secretary's Minutes of the Sixth Annual Convention. Lousene G. Rousseau (Forum). 8: 90
Secretary's Minutes of the Tenth Annual Convention of the National Association of Teachers of Speech. J. Walter Reeves. (Association News). 12: 70
Secretary's Minutes (Record).
See: Minutes, etc.
Secretary's Record of the First Annual Convention. H.S. Woodward (Forum). 2: 83
Secretary's Record of the Second Annual Convention. Perle Shale Kingsley (Forum). 3: 92
Secretary's Record of the Third Annual Convention. Conrad Sherman (Forum). 4: 231
Sectional public speaking, Opportunities for research in state and. A. Craig Baird. 29: 304
Security Council, The United Nations. William A. Behl. 34: 40
Sedition Law of 1798, Sedition, suppression, and speech: a comic footnote on the enforcement of the. James Morton Smith. 40: 284
Seelen, William E.: Public speaking in Missouri, 1820-1830. 29: 42
Segment, Phoneme, allophone --. Lee S. Hultzén. 40: 260
A selected bibliography of American oratory. Albert Craig Baird. 12: 352
A selected list of reference works for students of public speaking. Lester Thonssen. 27: 215
Selecting a textbook for the fundamentals high school speech course. Eva L. Hesling. 22: 563
Selecting, casting, and rehearsing the high-school play. E.S. Cortright. 29: 443
The selection and training of battle telephone talkers. John C. Snidecor and Louis A. Mallory. 32: 367
Selection into the speech curriculum, Introducing the principle of. Earl E. Fleischman. 17: 50
Selection of materials for play production in the junior high schools. Christina B. Andreini. 24: 573
Selling speeches (Editorial). 9: 188
Sellman, Hunton D.: Recent developments in stage lighting control (Forum). 36: 530
The semantic aspects of stuttering in non-stutterers: additional data. Jesse J. Villarreal. 31: 477
Semantic aspects of stuttering in non-stutterers, On the. Charles H. Voelker. 28: 78
Semantics, A speech teacher looks at General. Raymond Carhart. 28: 332
Semantics," An open letter to Jeanette Anderson, author of "A critique of. John R. Knott. 29: 343
Semantics and public speaking, General. Irving J. Lee. 26: 594
Semantics and the controversial phases of speech, General. Raymond H. Barnard. 26: 602

Semantics, In reply to Miss Anderson on General. A.B. Pomerantz. 29: 465
Semantics, Miss Anderson's critique of General. A.B. Pomerantz. 30: 200
Semantics 1952, General. Irving J. Lee. 38: 1
The semantics of rhetoric. Elwood Murray. 30: 31
Semantics -- pedantic antics? J. Calvin Callaghan. 31: 77
Semantics, The philosophy of modern. William G. Hardy. 30: 191
Semantics, The rhetoric of. Bower Aly. 30: 23
Semantics, too, has a past. Irwin Lee Glatstein. 32: 48
Semantics: "Two times two is the same for everybody, but one never is. . .", A critique of General. Jeanette Anderson. 29: 187
Semantics:
Anderson, Jeanette: How much is one? 29: 468
Bryan, George S.: Cant in language. 6: (3) 79
Goldberg, Maxwell H.: On rereading Language in Action. 32: 184
Gondin, William R.: The field of speech -- a problem in definition. 28: 91
Johnson, Wendell: The Indians have no word for it. I, Stuttering in children. 30: 330. II, Stuttering in adults. 30: 456
_____: The spoken word and the great unsaid. 37: 419
Knott, John R.: One what? 29: 473
Lee, Irving J.: Four ways of looking at a speech. 28: 148
Rose, Forrest H.: Two and two make one what? 30: 199
Sayre, Woodrow W.: Communication as a first principle in philosophy. 34: 128
Woolbert, Charles H.: Old terms for new needs. 4: 296
See also: Language, Meanings, Philosophy, Psychology, and derivatives of these terms.
Senate debate: a case study, Contemporary. Giraud Chester. 31: 407
Senate debate on the League of Nations, The triumph of strategy in the. Ralph A. Micken. 37: 49
Senate tariff addresses of 1909, Jonathan P. Dolliver's. Earnest Brandenburg. 29: 36
Senate, The Iowa University student. Robert F. Ray. 32: 454
Sense of communication, A lively. Edwin G. Flemming. 6: (3) 73
A sense of direction in high school debating. Elbert W. Harrington. 24: 627
A sensible system (of judging debates). (Editorial). 2: 198
Sensory channels for communication, Vision and audition as. Richard H. Henneman. 38: 161
The sepia school of interpretative reading. Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 28: 37
Sermons: A symposium, How I prepare my. Charles A. McGlon, ed. 40: 49
Sermons, of Dr. Harry Emerson Fosdick, Structural analysis of the. Gilbert Stillman MacVaugh. 18: 531
Sermon:
See also: Church, Homiletics, Minister, Preaching, Pulpit, Theology, and derivatives of these terms.
The Service Bulletin. Edwin H. Paget and John A. McGee (Forum). 15: 578
Service in departments of speech, Opportunities for. E.C. Mabie. 6: (1) 1
Serviceable speech in a democracy. William J. Temple. 33: 489
Seventeenth century England, Oratorical formulas in. Ray Nadeau. 38: 149
Seybolt, Ottilie Turnbull: Secretary's Minutes of the Eleventh Annual Convention of the National Association of Teachers of Speech (Association News). 13: 180
Shackson, Rolland: The beginning course (Forum). 18: 658
Shakespeare "All of a Breath." Robert Bruce Loper. 39: 193
Shakespeare anticipate comments from his audience? Did. William Bryan Gates. 33: 348
Shakespeare, Basic problems in reading. George R. Kernodle. 35: 36
Shakespeare Competition and Memorial Company of Amateurs, The National. Earl E. Fleischman. 16: 311
Shakespeare in the theatre of the Restoration, Alterations of. Louis M. Eich. 11: 229
Shakespearean drama, 1595-1598, Formalism and illusion in. William G. McCollom. 31: 446
Shakespearean music, Published. Loraine Williams. 19: 503
Shakespearean tradition in the theatre. W. Bridges Adams. 16: 405
Shakespeare's plays, On the acting of. John Russell Brown. 34: 477
Shalda, Evelyn D.: Corrective speech and its place in children's hospitals and clinics. 28: 80
Shall American universities adopt the British system of debating? A. Craig Baird. 9: 215
Shall the Journal be monthly? (Editorial). 11: 60
Shall we prove our right to live? Donald Hayworth (Forum). 21: 260
Shaping the curriculum in speech education. Alfred Ronald Root. 12: (2) 129
Shattuck, Charles H.: E.L. Bulwer and Victorian censorship. 34: 65
Shaver, C.L.:
See: Lyle, Beverly; Early English drama in New Orleans.
Shaw and his critics: 1946-1951, Bernard. E.J. West. 38: 81
Shaw, George Bernard: A comment from G.B.S. on E.J. West's reviews (Forum). 35: 510
Shaw, George Bernard: A forty letter British alfabet (Forum). 34: 372
Shaw, Warren C(hoate): The crime against public speaking. 8: 138
_____: An experiment with the referendum. 1: 33
_____: Systematic analysis of debating problems, 2: 344
_____: The use of strategy in debate. 11: 368
Shaw, Warren C(hoate):
See: Kay, Wilbur Jones; The Eastern Public Speaking Conference (Forum).
Shaw, Waunita Taylor:
See: Robinson, Karl F.; Some suggested units in acting and stage make-up, etc.
Shaw's theory of stage representation, George B. Evelyn D'Angelo. 15: 330

Shea, Marion Emory: Education of the elementary school teacher in communication skills. 33: 222
Sheffield, Alfred D(wight): Discussion, lecture-forum, and debate. 18: 517
_____: Training speakers for conference. 10: 325
Sheridan against Warren Hastings. Lewis Gibbs. 34: 464
Sheridan to Rush; the beginnings of English elocution, From. Charles A. Fritz. 16: 75
Sheridan's speech on Mrs. Fitzherbert. Loren D. Reid. 33: 15
Sherman, Conrad: Secretary's Minutes of the Third Annual Convention (Forum). 4: 231
Sherrod, Velma and Keller, Franklin: New apparatus for the study of breath control. 13: 135
Shields, Laurene: Palo Alto supports the fine arts. 25: 438
Shields, William S.: An integrated speech program at Annapolis. 34: 492
Shift-of-opinion ballot, The statistical reliability and validity of the. Alan H. Monroe. 33: 577
Shifting the emphasis: An argument for no-decision debating. William Schrier. 15: 364
Shipboard training of battle telephone talkers, Field and. Louis A. Mallory and John C. Snidecor. 32: 490
Shipman, Fred W.: The Roosevelt Papers. 34: 137
Shohara, Hide: The genesis of the articulatory movements in speech. 21: 343
Shop talk. Alan H. Monroe (Forum). 36: 538
Shop Talk. (See also "News and Notes"). Loren D. Reid, ed. 40: 97, 231, 353, 473
Shorey, Paul: What teachers of speech may learn from the theory and practice of the Greeks. 8: 105
A short history of laryngeal investigation. Paul Moore. 23: 531
Short reference lists for the elementary teacher's bookshelf. Irene Poole Davis. 21: 549
Short speeches, An extension course in. C.L. Menser. 6: (3) 22
Short story in teaching spoken English, The reading-telling method in the use of the. Alma M. Bullowa. 8: 1
"Should" in a question of policy, The meaning of the word. F.W. Lambertson. 28: 421
Should instructors act with their own students? R.D.T. Hollister (Forum). 10: 283
Should speech be taught in our secondary schools? H.R. Pierce. 22: 400
Should the actor feel his part (Forum). Jane A. Pratt, 11: 64. Ina Perego, 11: 288
Should we worry? (about research). J.A. Winans (Editorial). 1: 197
Showboat theatre. Paul Bruce Pettit. 31: 167
Shower, Albert E.: Purer English speech in the schools (Forum). 1: 213
The show-off in educational dramatics. E.W. Borgers. 27: 210
Shrivenham, Conference discussion at. Halbert E. Gulley. 32: 316
Shrivenham, Theatre at. Herschel L. Bricker. 32: 475
Shurter, E.D.: Advantages and possible disadvantages of contests in public speaking. 8: 49
_____: The rhetoric of oratory and how to teach it. 4: 72
_____: State organization for contests in public speaking. 1: 59
Shylock, The acting of. Louis M. Eich. 19: 160
Sidelights on the pronunciation of English. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 18: 546
Side-shows or circus (Editorial). 16: 352
Siegenthaler, Bruce M.: A study of the intelligibility of sustained vowels. 36: 202
Sievers, W. David: Autopsy of "The Group." 35: 470
_____: The play rehearsal schedule and its psychology. 30: 80
Signal Corps, Speech and the. William West. 30: 151
Significance of public speaking courses as stimulating expression, The educational. William Hawley Davis. 10: 1
The signification of "extempore speech" in English and American rhetorics. Fred J. Barton. 27: 236
Sikkink, Donald E.:
See: Gilkinson, Howard; Effects of order. . .
Silent conditioning in the school. Conrad W. Freed. 27: 188
Silent reading in classes in speech, A study of. Edwin G. Flemming. 6: (4) 31
Simon, Clarence T.: Appreciation in reading. 16: 185
_____: Educational objectives of speech reeducation. 21: 237
_____: Graduate study in speech. 36: 462
_____: Laboratory classes for advanced undergraduates. 13: 7
_____: Puff versus overtone. 10: 214
_____: Report of the Research Editor (Forum). 28: 236
_____: Speech as a science. 37: 281
_____: A teacher of speech looks in the mirror (Forum). 14: 271
_____: We go to market. 19: 247
Simon, Clarence T. and Keller, Franklin: An approach to the problem of "chest resonance." 13: 432
Simonson, Solomon: The inconsistencies of Francis Bacon on fallacies. 30: 306
A simple method for testing the hearing of small children. Harlan Bloomer. 28: 343
A simplified plan for building secondary school courses of study in speech. Karl F. Robinson. 28: 356
Simpson, Beryl M.: An entertainment bureau. 22: 104
Simpson, Ray H.: The effect of discussion on intra-group divergencies of judgment. 25: 546
_____: The specific meanings of certain terms indicating differing degrees of frequency. 30: 328
_____: Specific meanings of certain terms on the none-all scale of amount. 31: 327
Simrell, V.E.: H.L. Mencken the rhetorician. 13: 399
_____: John Galsworthy: The artist as propagandist. 13: 225
_____: Mere rhetoric. 14: 359
_____: The Presidential campaign (Contemporary speeches). 19: 284
Simrell, V.E. (rev.): Annual Message to the Legislature of New York State. Gov. Alfred E. Smith. Contemporary speeches. 14: 459
_____: Debate on companionate marriage. Judge Ben B. Lindsey and Rabbi Stephen S. Wise. Contemporary speeches. 14: 456

_____: Nomination of Alfred E. Smith. Franklin D. Roosevelt. Contemporary speeches. 14: 599
_____: Nomination of Herbert Hoover. John L. McNab. Contemporary speeches. 14: 599
_____: Summation to the Jury, People of the State of New York against Caligero Greco and Donato Carillo. Clarence Darrow. Contemporary speeches. 14: 462
Sinclair Lewis on public speaking. Lionel Crocker. 21: 232
Singing, The voice in speaking and. Agnes C. Loughlin. 6: (1) 8, (2) 11
Sinuses and head resonance, Accessory. Glenn Newton Merry. 3: 273
Sir Philip Ben Greet produces. Florence May Warner. 18: 102
A six-month report on the personality development of a thirteen-year-old stuttering boy. Nell Will. 30: 88
The Sixteenth Annual Convention. The conventions. 18: 149
Sixteenth century, The theory of the laughable in the. Marvin T. Herrick. 35: 1
Skill in debate. Emerson W. Miller. 11: 150
Skill? Is there a yardstick for measuring speaking. Wayne Thompson. 29: 87
Skill, Knowledge and. Everett Lee Hunt. 9: 67
Skills, Education of the elementary school teacher in communication. Marion Emory Shea. 33: 222
Skinner, Theodore: Suggestions for the high school assembly. 33: 515
Slag or steel, Slang -- . Pearl Marie Heffron. 26: 256
Slander, Defamation by. George P. Rice, Jr. 39: 75
Slattengren, Hattie J.E.: Nasal speech. 20: 542
Smith, (Gov.) Alfred E.: Acceptance of the Democratic Nomination for the Presidency of the United States. Contemporary Speeches (Rev. by E.L.H.). 14: 601
_____: Annual Message to the Legislature of New York State. Contemporary Speeches (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 459
Smith, Bromley: A college oration by John Milton. 14: 392
_____: Corax and probability. 7: 13
_____: Extracurricular disputations: 1400-1650. 34: 473
_____: The Father of Debate: Protagoras of Abdera. 4: 196
_____: Gorgias: a study of oratorical style. 7: 335
_____: Hippias and a lost canon of rhetoric. 12: (3) 129
_____: Parliamentary law and public speaking. 3: 327
_____: Prodicus of Ceos: the Sire of Synonymy. 6: (2) 51
_____: Public speaking in New England colleges. 3: 57
_____: Queen Elizabeth at the Cambridge disputations. 15: 495
_____: Some rhetorical figures historically considered. 20: 16
_____: Theodorus of Byzantium: Word-Smith. 14: 71
_____: Thrasymachus: a pioneer rhetorician. 13: 278
_____: Vocabulary building. 5: 202
Smith, Bromley and Ehninger, Douglas: The terrafilial disputations at Oxford. 26: 333
Smith, Carney C.: Debating: a training school for life. 23: 426
_____: Sportsmanship in debating. 23: 83
Smith College, Spoken English 1-1 at. Clara B. Williams. 3: 229
Smith, Harley A.: The status of speech training in the secondary schools of the South. 24: 95
Smith, Harold E.: The use of statistical data in debate. 26: 426
Smith, Herbert Leigh: Objective meaning and dramatic interpretation. 36: 39
Smith, James Morton: Sedition, suppression, and speech: a comic footnote on the enforcement of the Sedition Law of 1798. 40: 284
Smith, Joseph F.: Some excerpts from a speech (Forum). 17: 556
Smith, Mayme V.: A clinician's story. 32: 63
Smith, Paul W., Chairman: Intercollegiate debate and discussion (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 520
Smith, Ralph: The teaching of public speaking in law schools. 11: 54
Smith, Raymond G.: Modern pioneer in public speaking. 35: 47
Smith, Raymond:
See: Norvelle, Lee; testing for improvement in oral interpretation.
Smith, S. Stephenson: Radio vocabulary. 28: 1
Smith, T.V.: In honor of oratory. 34: 143
Smith, W(illiam) Palmer: Americanization through speech in our high schools. 7: 370
_____: Character building through speech education in high school. 9: 85
Snidecor, John C.: Why the Indian does not stutter. 33: 493
Snidecor, John:
See: Black, John: Speech science
Mallory, Louis A.: Field and shipboard training of battle telephone talkers
Tiffin, Joseph: An approach to the analysis of the vibration of the vocal cords.
Snidecor, John C. and Mallory, Louis A.: The selection and training of battle telephone talkers. 32: 367
Snowden, Philip: Contemporary speeches (Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 595
Snydover, Anita and House, Arthur S.: Phonetic transcriptions: Fulton J. Lewis, Jr. 35: 227
Social adjustment and the voice. Paul J. Moses. 27: 532
Social adjustments of college students, Personality and. George K. Pratt. 10: 364
Social and intellectual history, Public address: a study in. Ernest J. Wrage. 33: 451
Social control studies in public address, The beginnings of a methodology for. S. Judson Crandell. 33: 36
Social facilitation in persuasion. J. Calvin Callaghan. 26: 643
Social history, The George S. Kaufman plays as. Russell W. Lembke. 33: 341
Social integration, Speech standards and. Elwood Murray. 26: 73
Social obligations, Public speaking and. Angelo M. Pellegrini. 20: 345

Social standards in public speaking instruction. Arleigh B. Williamson. 25: 371
Social values of discussion and debate. Lester Thonssen. 25: 113
Society in the making of American orators, The — influence of the literary. Hugo E. Hellman. 28: 12
Society, The old debating. James Gordon Emerson. 17: 362
Sociodrama, "A tale of the bitter root;" pageantry as. Bert B. Hansen. 33: 163
Sociology, Argument from the point-of-view of. Mary Yost. 3: 109
Sockman, Ralph:
See: McGlon, Charles A., ed.: How I prepare my sermons: a symposium.
Socratic dialectic and modern group discussion. William M. Sattler. 29: 152
Soldiers with speech defects, What the Government is doing for. Estelle M. Raymond. 7: 1
Solomonson, Florinda: The genesis of language. 8: 372
Some activities for a speech arts program in the unified curriculum. Harlen M. Adams. 25: 617
Some contributions of classical dialectic and rhetoric to a philosophy of discussion. James H. McBurney. 23: 1
Some contributions of voice science to voice training. Alice W. Mills. 36: 378
Some current problems in contest speech. Ralph N. Schmidt. 29: 93
Some educational aspects of speech correction. H.J. Heltman (Forum). 16: 221
Some effects on stage fright of a course in speech. Ernest H. Henrikson. 29: 490
Some elementary contributions of aesthetics to interpretative speech. Frank M. Rarig. 26: 527
Some excerpts from a speech. Joseph F. Smith (Forum). 17: 556
Some experimental work in speech rhythm. Constance Welch. 11: 247
Some fundamental facts in voice production. Floyd S. Muckey. 2: 153
Some neglected aspects of public speaking. S.H. Clark. 3: 310
Some notes on Burke's speeches and writings. Donald C. Bryant. 25: 406
Some persistent questions in vocal theory. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 20: 185
Some plans for the year. (Association News). 12: (2) 200
Some Platonic influences in the rhetorical works of Cicero. William M. Sattler. 35: 164
Some practical applications of phonetics in the teaching of speech. Elizabeth Avery. 13: 291
Some principles of speech education. Earl S. Kalp. 23: 296
Some principles of stage fencing. Lee Mitchell. 28: 437
Some problems of the voice teacher. T.J. Williams. 11: 337
Some rhetorical figures historically considered. Bromley Smith. 20: 16
Some statistical investigations in the field of speech. Robert West and Helen Larsen. 7: 375
Some statistics concerning interpretation courses. Helene Wilson. 12: 342
Some studies of Rocky Mountain dialects. T. Earle Pardoe. 21: 348
Some suggested units on voice and articulation for secondary schools. Karl F. Robinson and C. Cordelia Brong. 33: 92
Some theories concerning stuttering and stammering. May Kirk Scripture. 8: 144
Some uses of the "frame" in playwriting. Barnard Hewitt. 32: 480
Some values of Roman declamatio. Donald Lemen Clark. 35: 280
Some Virginia provincialisms. Argus Tresidder. 26: 262
Sonke, Dorothy E.: Speech teaching in the elementary grades. 21: 534
Sonkin, Robert:
See: Mammen, Edward; A study of Italian accent.
Soper, Paul L.: Backgrounds of naturalism in the theatre. 33: 46
————: Representationalism versus formalism in the theatre. 27: 404
Sorenson, Frederick:
See: Paul, Wilson B.; A functional core for the basic communications course.
Sound and rhythm in the speech of children. Emma Grant Meader. 20: 275
Sound production in speech. Floyd S. Muckey. 6: (3) 54
Sound recording in the postwar school system. C.V. Kettering. 30: 18
Sound, The synthesis of. Bernard Becker. 32: 61
Sound values in "The Cloud." Lucy Neely McLane. 19: 224
The sounding board function of the hard palate in speech and voice. Charles H. Voelker. 22: 23
Sounds, A brief history of the systems used to represent English. Ira Jean Hirsh. 29: 334
Sounds, A second study in the affective value of speech. Jon Eisenson et al. 29: 457
Sounds and speech games, Speech. Irene Poole. 20: 102
Sounds, Euphony and cacophony in English words and. Edward L. Thorndike. 30: 201
Sounds, Misarticulation and discrimination of speech. Duane C. Spriestersbach and James F. Curtis. 37: 483
Sounds, The affective value of English speech. Jon Eisenson et al. 26: 589
Source material for public speaking and oral reading, The Bible as. Thomas H. Marsh. 24: 199
Source materials for speech at the college level. Leland T. Chapin. 36: 408
Source materials for speech in the elementary schools. Dorathy Eckelmann and Margaret Parret. 36: 251
Source materials for speech in the secondary schools. Franklin H. Knower. 36: 94
Sources of harmony in the teaching of speech and English. Sands Chipman (Forum. See: Editorial, 25: 127). 24: 677
South, A survey of speech work in colleges in the. H.P. Constans and A.A. Hopkins. 20: 402
South Africa, Speech training in. Cecile DeBanke. 19: 77
South Atlantic area, Derivatives of Middle English [o:] in the. Raven I. McDavid, Jr. 35: 496
South, New voices in the old. William B. Hesseltine and Henry L. Ewbank, Jr. 39: 451
The South organizes (Editorial). 16: 354

South, Robert. Norman Mattis. 15: 537
South, The status of speech training in the secondary schools of the. Harley A. Smith. 24: 95
(Southeastern Forensic Tournament). Edwin H. Paget (Forum). 24: 684
Souther, Sylvia G.:
See: Eisenson, Jon; the affective value of English speech sounds
————; A second study in the affective value of speech sounds.
Southern oratory: a field for research. Dallas C. Dickey. 33: 458
(Southern Speech Association Convention). Lester L. Hale (Forum). 34: 90
Southwest, Bilingualism in the. Klonda Lynn. 31: 175
The Soviet theatre -- acting and staging. Hazel Abbott. 23: 433
Space permits (Editorial). 5: 295
Spaeth, J. Duncan: On standardizing pronunciation. 15: 323
Sparkman campaigns, John. T. Earle Johnson. 38: 408
Spasm, Chemical factors and the stuttering. Wendell Johnson. 19: 409
The spastic's speech situation. Stella McKibben. 31: 358
Speaker and reader, Methods of memorization for the. Earl W. Wells. 14: 39
Speaker and rhetorician, John Quincy Adams. Horace G. Rahskopf. 32: 435
Speaker as a word artist, The public. Horace Grant McKean. 2: 123
Speaker-audience relationship, The fundamentals of the. L.S. Judson and D.E. Rodden. 20: 351
Speaker, Gladstone's training as a. Loren (D.) Reid. 40: 373
Speaker, Henry W. Grady as a student. Dorothy Siedenburg Hadley. 25: 205
The speaker in relation to himself. Mrs. Charles M. Holt. 1: 276
Speaker, James Madison. Wilbur E. Moore. 31: 155
Speaker, Lincoln -- the. Mildred Freburg Berry. I, 17: 25. II, 17: 177
Speaker, Susan B. Anthony, reformer and. Elaine E. McDavitt. 30: 173
The speaker, the audience, and the recollective imagination. Lionel Crocker. 16: 284
Speaker, The classroom teacher is not a public. Seth A. Fessenden. 29: 92
Speaker to his audience, The relation of the. H.B. Gislason. 2: 39
Speaker to his literature, The relation of the. Dwight E. Watkins. 2: 46
Speaker, Truman -- a winning (in "The 1948 Presidential Campaign"). Jennings Randolph. 34: 421
Speaker's bureau), (Student. W. Norwood Brigance (Forum). 23: 127
Speakers' challenge. Malvina Lindsay. 31: 127
Speakers' complaints, The Nazi. Ross Scanlan. 40: 1
Speakers for conference, Training. Alfred Dwight Sheffield. 10: 325
Speaker's forum, The state as the college. John B. Emperor. 22: 433
Speaker's natural voice when heard over a public address system, Rating a. Paul J. Fay and Warren C. Middleton. 27: 120
Speaker's position? Is there a. Frederick Abbot. 1: 210
Speakers, The 1948 Presidential campaign. 34: 300
Speakers, The personality traits of effective public. Clyde W. Dow. 27: 525
Speakers, The use of cliches by four contemporary. Edd Miller and Jesse J. Villarreal. 31: 151
A speaker's training camp. C.D. H(ardy). 3: 282
Speaking, A composite course in writing and. Paul D. Bagwell. 31: 79
Speaking, A dramatist looks at public. A.M. Drummond. 34: 342
Speaking, A few questions about business. Howard S. Woodward. 18: 405
Speaking -- a modern trend, Teaching business. W. Hayes Yeager. 15: 485
Speaking, A plan for a course in extemporaneous. Lionel Crocker. 11: 48
Speaking, A proposed change in intercollegiate. Arleigh B. Williamson. 19: 192
Speaking -- a reply to Mr. Brigance, Business. W. Hayes Yeager (Forum). 16: 504
Speaking, A search for facts on the teaching of public. (I), 25: 377. II, 26: 31. III, 27: 38. IV, 28: 347
Speaking, A selected list of reference works for students of public. Lester Thonssen. 27: 215
Speaking, A war-time approach to public. James N. Holm. 29: 10
Speaking, Academic public. Everett Lee Hunt. 3: 27
Speaking, Action and emotion in. F.H. Lane. 2: 221
Speaking, An elementary college course in. Edwin G. Flemming. 7: 189
Speaking, An experiment in informative. Franklyn S. Haiman. 34: 355
Speaking and singing, The voice in. Agnes C. Loughlin. I, 6: (1) 8. II, 6: (2) 11
Speaking and writing -- a study of differences. C.H. Woolbert. 8: 271
Speaking as a journalism course, Public. Reese D. James. 32: 511
Speaking as an index of thought, Effective. Carl F. Taeusch. 27: 195
Speaking at Washington and Jefferson College, Course 1 in public. Wilbur Jones Kay. 3: 242
Speaking choir, You might like the verse. Helen Devault Williams. 28: 41
Speaking, Contemporary trends in business. William M. Timmons. 26: 411
The speaking contest (Forum). 1: 215
The speaking Eisenhower. Kevin McCann. 38: 397
Speaking, Factors related to achievement and improvement in public. Wilbur E. Moore. 29: 213
Speaking for colleges and universities, A beginning course in public. Harry Garfield Houghton. 4: 150
Speaking, General Semantics and public. Irving J. Lee. 26: 594
Speaking in Congress, Effective. Jerry Voorhis. 34: 462
Speaking in high school, The teaching of public. S. Judson Crandell. 28: 477
Speaking in Missouri, 1820-1830, Public. William E. Seelen. 29: 42
Speaking in New England colleges, Public. Bromley Smith. 3: 57

Speaking in New York City in 1850, Public. L. Gray Burdin. 29: 428
Speaking in 1952: A symposium, Political. A. Craig Baird. 38: 265
Speaking in propaganda, Public. Harold F. Graves. 27: 29
Speaking in public life, Public. Jessie Haver Butler. 32: 12
Speaking in the army training program, Public. McDonald W. Held and Colbert C. Held. 29: 143
Speaking in the seagram plan, Public. Argus Tresidder. 32: 509
Speaking instruction in college military units. Foreword. 29: 399
Speaking instruction in college military units (in the Middle West), The nation at war. Lionel Crocker. 29: 406
Speaking is going out, College. Charles E. Irwin. 27: 213
Speaking-listening index, Finding a. William H. Ewing. 31: 368
Speaking, Logic and public. Wilbur E. Gilman. 26: 667
Speaking, More about business. W.N. Brigance (Forum). 16: 216
Speaking, National defense and public. Glenn N. Merry. 4: 53
Speaking now and then at Commencement. Charles E. Odegaard. 40: 277
Speaking, Opportunities for research in state and regional public. A. Craig Baird. 29: 304
Speaking, Original. Irene Poole. 20: 427
Speaking out, On. (Editorial). 1: 76
Speaking, Parliamentary law and public. Bromley Smith. 3: 327
Speaking . . . Public:
See: Public speaking.
Speaking, Random notes on public. William Trufant Foster. 33: 139
Speaking, Random reflections on public. Norman Thomas. 40: 145
Speaking situation, The adjustment of college freshmen to the. Eugene C. Chenoweth. 26: 585
Speaking skill? Is there a yardstick for measuring. Wayne Thompson. 29: 87
Speaking, Some neglected aspects of public. S.H. Clark. 3: 310
Speaking teach written usage? Does public. Louis Hall Swain. 36: 220
Speaking, The Earl of Chesterfield's advice on. Donald C. Bryant. 31: 411
Speaking, What Harry S. Truman told us about his. Eugene E. White and Clair R. Henderlider. 40: 37
Speaking, What Norman Vincent Peale told us about his. Eugene E. White and Clair R. Henderlider. 40: 407
Speaking:
See also: Address, Contemporary Speeches, Lecture, Oratory, Public Rhetoric, Speech (Composition), Style, and derivatives of these terms.
Speare, Morris Edmund: Speech education in the United States College of Discipline. 5: 138
A special course in oral expression for high schools. Bertha Forbes Herring. 3: 140
Special report of the Nominating Committee (Forum). 30: 352
The "special topic," ΕΙΔΗ, in late Tudor and early Stuart public discussion. George P. Rice, Jr. 32: 21
Specialists, General. Everett Lee Hunt. 2: 253
Specialists, Symposium on adequacy of training of voice. Arleigh B. Williamson. 32: 145
Specific meanings of certain terms indicating differing degrees of frequency. Ray H. Simpson. 30: 328
Specific meanings of certain terms on the none-all scale of amount. (Capt.) Ray H. Simpson. 31: 327
The specifications of American culture. Julius M. Nolte. 37: 153
Spectacle and Victorian society, Stage. George R. Kernodle. 40: 31
"Speech." James A. Winans. 9: 223
Speech, a basic training in the educational system. W. Arthur Cable. 21: 510
Speech, A bibliographical introduction to graduate work in. J.M. O'Neill. 13: 39
Speech, A case study of Dewey's Minneapolis. Wayne N. Thompson. 31: 419
Speech, A classroom teacher of a cerebral palsy group teaches. Frances Stoelting. 35: 65
Speech: a comic footnote on the enforcement of the Sedition law of 1798, Sedition, suppression, and. James Morton Smith. 40: 284
Speech, A glance ahead at the field of. Karl R. Wallace. 30: 383
Speech, A high-school course in. Rupert L. Cortright. 14: 196
Speech, A liberal education for the teacher of. Mildred Freburg Berry. 32: 287
Speech, A simplified plan for building secondary school courses of study in. Karl F. Robinson. 28: 356
Speech, A study of lip movements in. V.A. Utzinger. 15: 480
Speech, A study of silent reading in classes in. Edwin G. Flemming. 6: (4) 31
Speech -- a survey, The pitch factors in. Alfred R. Root. 16: 320
Speech, Abandon, a characteristic of perfected. Azubah J. Latham. 16: 171
Speech activities in junior college. Russell R. Johnston. 19: 375
Speech achievement in the elementary school. Irene Poole. 17: 478
Speech activities in the junior high school. Earl S. Kalp. 17: 57
Speech activities, Some new. Frieda Rogatzky. 20: 547
(Speech adjustment indicator). Clarence R. Van Dusen (Forum). 24: 504
Speech adjustment, The psychodrama and its implications in. John L. Hamilton. 29: 61
Speech against usury, Thomas Wilson's. Russell H. Wagner. 38: 13
Speech, An appraisal of high school. Irene E. Mehlhouse. 32: 78
Speech: an examination of critical viewpoints, The case against. Carroll Arnold. 40: 165
Speech, An experimental study of the vibrato in. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 12: 296
Speech, An ideal high school course in. Lousene G. Rousseau. 10: 97
Speech, An interpretative approach to. Gerald E. Marsh. 40: 269
Speech, An objective study in the respiratory processes accompanying. Charles F. Lindsley. 15: 42

Speech and changes in personality, Training in. Forrest H. Rose. 26: 193
Speech and effective communication: re-examination of basic assumptions. Cyril F. Hager. 32: 26
Speech and hearing. Robert West. 21: 178
Speech and human relations in industry. Charles T. Estes. 32: 160
Speech and its hygiene. Bryng Bryngelson. 28: 85
Speech and its place in children's hospitals and clinics, Corrective. Evelyn D. Shalda. 28: 80
Speech and leadership in business. S.C. Allyn. 34: 36
Speech and occupational needs. Ernest C. Fossum. 29: 491
Speech and our inter-personal relations, Our. Frank M. Rarig. 34: 439
Speech and progressive education. Earl Emery Fleischman. 27: 511
Speech and reading disabilities, Interrelations of. Frances Perlowski Gaines. 27: 104
Speech and the doctoral candidate. John D. Forbes. 34: 159
Speech and the doctoral candidate. Ernest V. Hollis (Forum). 34: 373
Speech and the dominant cultural pattern. Arleigh B. Williamson. 22: 533
Speech and the enterprise of learning. William R. Gondin. 28: 400
Speech and the learning process. C.H. Woolbert. 6: (1) 55
Speech and the legal profession. Otto E. Koegel. 37: 471
Speech and the Signal Corps. William West. 30: 151
Speech and the talking pictures. Ray K. Immel. 15: 159
Speech, Application of principles of progressive education to the teaching of radio. Tracy F. Tyler. 25: 630
Speech arts program in the unified curriculum, Some activities for a. Harlen M. Adams. 25: 617
Speech as a science. Clarence T. Simon. 37: 281
Speech as an academic discipline, The teaching of. Charles H. Woolbert. 9: 1
Speech as an indication of temperamental traits. Lovisa C. Wagoner. 11: 237
Speech as revealed by psychological tests -- I, Individual differences among students of. Howard Gilkinson and Franklin H. Knower. 26: 243
Speech Association of America: A symposium, The Gilman Plan for the reorganization of the. Paul D. Bagwell. 38: 331
Speech Association of America, An analysis of some characteristics of members of the. Franklin H. Knower and Thomas E. Richmond. 39: 312
Speech Association of America, Proposed Constitution and By-Laws (Forum). 31: 245
Speech at Geneva, Concerning. Gladys Murphy Graham. 13: 1
Speech at Grinnell, The Department of. J.P. Ryan. 3: 203
Speech at Kenyon College, Rutherford B. Hayes as a student of. Wyman W. Parker. 29: 291
Speech at mid-century. Horace G. Rahskopf. 37: 147
Speech at Proviso, A phase of radio. Charles E.A. Moore. 27: 27
Speech at the college level, Source materials for. Leland T. Chapin. 36: 408
Speech at the elementary school level, The basic training in. Helen Loeb. 28: 87
Speech at the Military and Naval Academies.
See: Thompson, William J.: Speech instruction at West Point
Shields, William S.: An integrated speech program at Annapolis.
Speech, Australian. Clive Sansom. 39: 470
Speech, Baltimore (in phonetic transcription). Marion Robinson and Beverly Canning. 35: 352
Speech based on student needs, High school. Geraldine Garrison. 28: 219
Speech: Basic concepts for the high school teacher of speech, The fundamentals of. Harry G. Barnes. 30: 340
A speech bibliography. Hubert C. Heffner (Forum). 17: 259
Speech buildings today. B(ower) A(ly) (Forum). 39: 220
Speech can cooperate with the Government in the war effort, How departments of. Emery W. Balduf. 29: 271
Speech choirs in Europe. Mary Major Crawford. 23: 444
Speech-chorus work in the elementary schools of Germany. Sophie W. Downs. 22: 669
Speech chorus (choir):
See also: Choral Reading, Choral (Choric) Speaking, Verse Speaking.
Speech class, Utilizing the newspaper in the. Joseph A. Kuhn. 26: 59
Speech, Classics and. Otto A. Dieter. 37: 479
Speech, Classroom methods in the teaching of. Blanch E. Door. 25: 611
Speech, Classroom use of the occasional. John C. French. 2: 167
Speech clinic: a survey, The college and university. Virgil A. Anderson. 26: 80
Speech clinic, A unique. Jennie Hedrick. 8: 161
Speech clinic for soldiers (Forum). 3: 362
Speech clinics? Why. Dorothy Ryberg. 25: 269
Speech: Collaborative studies, present and future, History and. Frederick George Marcham. 35: 284
(Speech collections):
W. Norwood Brigance. 23: 127.
George V. Bohman and J. Jeffery Auer. 26: 317.
Speech, College entrance credits in. J. Walter Reeves. 6: (1) 79
Speech composition, A psychological approach to the rhetoric of. William E. Utterback. 10: 17
Speech composition in England during the 16th and 17th centuries, A bibliography of the works on. J. Fred McGrew. 15: 381
Speech composition:
See also: Address, Oratory, Rhetoric, Style, and derivatives of these terms.
Speech content and course content in public speaking. James M. O'Neill. 9: 26
Speech content, The problem of. W.P. Sandford. 8: 364
Speech contests as educational technics. H.L. Ewbank. 22: 187
Speech contests, Mal-practice in. Arleigh B. Williamson. 16: 420

Speech correction, A discussion of the moto-kinaesthetic method of. Eugene F. Hahn. 25: 417
Speech correction, A point of view in. Lee Edward Travis. 22: 57
Speech correction, A workable bibliography for the beginner in. Smiley Blanton. 10: 37
Speech correction, acting and radio, interpretative reading as an aid to. Sara Lowrey. 31: 459
Speech Correction Association, Program of the American (Forum). 24: 689
Speech Correction Association, The new membership requirements of the American. Martin F. Palmer. 29: 196
Speech correction classes Los Angeles City Schools, Organization of. Alice C. Chapin. 13: 24
Speech correction, Dynamic factors in the motor-kinesthetic method of. W. Arthur Cable. 31: 350
Speech correction, Educational versus technical procedure in. Samuel D. Robbins. 28: 345
Speech correction facilities in colleges and universities of Indiana. E.K. Jerome and M.D. Steer. 24: 609
Speech correction in a state department of public instruction, Organization of the work in. Lavilla A. Ward. 13: 140
Speech correction in Alabama, The status of. Mary E. Compton. 35: 60
Speech correction in America in the nineteenth century, The development of. Lucille D. Schoolfield. 24: 101
Speech correction in cities of 100,000 and over, Digest of study of. Berneice Rutherford, et al. 32: 207
Speech correction in colleges and universities, A survey of. Charles H. Voelker. 19: 403
Speech correction in Illinois. Martha E. Black. 34: 213
Speech correction in the public schools, How to begin. Walter B. Swift. 5: 239
Speech correction in the public schools of Georgia. Louise D. Davison. 35: 62
Speech correction in Wisconsin public schools. Pauline B. Camp. 9: 280
Speech correction program, An experimental military. Severina E. Nelson et al. 30: 8
A speech correction program for the teachers college. Darrel J. Mase. 22: 618
Speech correction program in public schools, Suggestions for a successful. Stanley Ainsworth. 31: 471
Speech correction, Psychiatric factors in. H. Moskowitz. 27: 537
Speech correction, Some educational aspects of. H.J. Heltman (Forum). 16: 221
Speech correction, The classroom teacher and. Merel Parks. 28: 471
Speech correction," "The economic value of. S(miley) B(lanton) (Forum). 3: 98
Speech correction, The state of. Jeanette Anderson. 33: 69
Speech correction, The University of New Hampshire plan for freshman. Edmund A. Cortez. 27: 397
Speech correctionist, War responsibilities of the. Raymond Carhart. 29: 137
Speech correction work in the San Francisco Public Schools. Mable Farrington Gifford. 11: 377
Speech correctionists, A survey of state requirements for. Sr. M. Cyprian Spradling. 35: 344
Speech course, A one-year. Ethel Dyer Hamilton. 23: 102
Speech course: an experiment in cooperation, A utility. F. Kenneth Brasted. 26: 633
Speech course, Mental-hygiene approach in a beginning. Wayne L. Morse. 14: 543
A speech course of study for high schools. Roberta L. Poos. 23: 282
Speech course, The need of substance in the. Alexander M. Buchan. 27: 432
Speech course, The veteran evaluates a. Howard W. Townsend. 33: 220
Speech courses for the junior college terminal curricula. P. Merville Larson. 29: 360
Speech courses, Hyphenated. J. Stanley Gray. 15: 208
Speech courses in the teachers' colleges. Charles A. Fritz. 14: 82
Speech courses, What we can learn from military. George V. Bohman and John V. Neale. 31: 134
Speech, Credo for mid-century: toward a college course in fundamentals of. Halbert S. Greaves. 36: 184
Speech curricula, A survey of. J. Clark Weaver. 18: 607
Speech curricula and activities in wartime. Franklin H. Knower. 29: 146
The speech curriculum. Gordon E. Peterson. 27: 521
Speech curriculum committee, Wisconsin's. Carrie Rasmussen and Grace Walsh. 34: 367
Speech curriculum, Conversation in the. Robert T. Oliver. 18: 108
The speech curriculum in teachers colleges. Virginia Sanderson. 18: 207
Speech curriculum, Introducing the principle of selection into the. Earl E. Fleischman. 17: 50
Speech curriculum, Radio drama and the. William A.D. Millson. 20: 206
Speech curriculum, Rethinking the college. Hurst Robins Anderson. 29: 354
Speech curriculum today, The place of radio in the. Donald W. Riley. 24: 622
Speech defective child in the public school, National survey of state legislative provisions for the. Frances Welborn Fesler. 32: 349
Speech defectives in military service, The status of. Wendell Johnson. 29: 131
Speech defects and mannerisms among slaves and servants in colonial America. Allen Walker Read. 24: 397
Speech defects, Behavioristic aspects of. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 10: 30
Speech defects in a public school system, Correction of. Pauline B. Camp. 3: 304
Speech defects in Central High School, Kansas City, Missouri, A survey of. D.W. Morris. 25: 262
Speech defects, musical disability, scholastic attainment and maladjustment, Some relationships between. Sara M. Stinchfield. 13: 268
Speech defects on Second Grade reading achievement, The effect of. Margery Anne Moss. 24: 642
Speech defects, Psycho pathology of. Hannah Moore Creasy. 5: 266

Speech defects, The treatment of. Mrs. Edward W. Scripture (May Kirk Scripture). 6: (3) 1
Speech defects, What the Government is doing for soldiers with. Estelle M. Raymond. 7: 1
Speech delivery, The teaching of. G.E. Densmore. 32: 67
Speech department records progress, Another. Virginia Sanderson. 17: 339
Speech development at the intermediate level. Hildred Schuell. 31: 223
Speech differences in veterans and non-veterans, Regional. Burton H. Byers. 33: 312
Speech disorder and oral English, Psychological parallelisms between. Walter B. Swift. 3: 224
Speech disorders and the teaching of speech. William J. Farma. 12: (3) 156
Speech disorders in the German Army, Voice and. H. Loebell (William Dangaix Allen, Tr.). 30: 259
Speech disorders, Pathology and reeducation of. May K. Scripture (Mrs. Edward W.). 12: (2) 148, (3) 167
Speech disturbances in nervous and mental diseases. A.A. Brill. 9: 129
Speech divisions, The classical. Ramon L. Irwin. 25: 212
Speech drills, Assumptions and their relation to the use of. Ernest H. Henrikson and Margaret Thaler. 31: 229
Speech education, A guide to the literature on. Abraham Tauber. 20: 507
Speech education, A program of. Contest Committee, North Central Association. 37: 347
Speech education, A statement on the place of tournament debating in. Directors of Forensics (Forum). 40: 435
Speech education, Aims and standards in. J.M. O'Neill. 4: 345
Speech education, Digest of the report of the Cooperative Committee on Junior College (Forum). 27: 320
Speech education for secondary schools. William R. Connor. 7: 109
Speech education for the elementary grades, A program of. Clara B. Stoddard. 11: 164
Speech education in Gary, Indiana, and some of the methods employed. Margaret D. Paul. 15: 194
Speech education in high school, Character building through. W. Palmer Smith. 9: 85
Speech education in normal schools. Elmer Harrison Wilds. 4: 304
Speech education in secondary schools -- a bibliography. Elmer Harrison Wilds. 4: 184
Speech education in teacher training institutions. Report of the Committee on Speech Education in Teachers Colleges and Normal Schools. 16: 42
Speech education in the elementary schools, An experiment in. Robert R. Parsons. 31: 216
Speech education in the elementary school, Principles of good teaching applied to. Emma Grant Meader. 17: 83
Speech education in the high school, The proper emphasis of. Ina Perego. 10: 107
Speech education in the normal schools -- a survey. Lousene G. Rousseau. 8: 211
Speech education in the United States College of Discipline. Morris Edmund Speare. 5: 138
Speech education of Roman children. Elton Abernathy. 25: 570
Speech education, Pantomime -- its value in. Alma M. Bullowa. 10: 53
Speech education, Postwar communications and. Paul A. Walker and Walter B. Emery. 30: 399
Speech education program, Missouri public school. R.P. Kroggel. 26: 186
Speech education, Research in. Glenn Newton Merry. 7: 97
Speech education, Research in the history of. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 35: 156
Speech education, Shaping the curriculum in. Alfred Ronald Root. 12: (2) 129
Speech education, Some principles of. Earl S. Kalp. 23: 296
Speech education, Studies in American. Karl R. Wallace (Committee progress reports). 35: 517
Speech education, The junior college in relation to. J. Richard Bietry. 17: 202
Speech education, The present outlook for. Azubah J. Latham. 17: 345
Speech education, The project method in. Lucile Marsh. 15: 181
Speech education, The prospect for. Robert West. 30: 143
Speech education tomorrow. W. Arthur Cable. 20: 383
Speech education through creative channels. Evelyn Brown Corey. 25: 621
Speech education tomorrow, Education and. Karl R. Wallace. 36: 177
Speech education, Unity of effort in. Alice Justin Jenkins. 5: 196
Speech educators, The junior college: a challenge to. P. Merville Larson. 29: 499
Speech, Effects of order and authority in an argumentative. Howard Gilkinson et al. 40: 183
Speech examination, The case method of. Ralph G. Nichols. 27: 385
Speech examinations in American educational institutions, Voice and. Hannah Polster Matthews. 28: 456
Speech, Experimental and statistical research in general. Howard Gilkinson. I, 30: 95. II, 30: 180
Speech, Explosives in. James Murray. 32: 203
Speech, Factors of influence in radio. Howard W. Townsend. 30: 187
Speech failures, Re-education of. Bryng Bryngelson. 19: 227
Speech field, English as a foreign language: a challenge to the. Aurora M. Quiros. 33: 501
Speech for Americans. Lou LaBrant. 30: 395
Speech for teachers. Donald C. Bryant. 24: 244
Speech: four views, Superior teachers of:
See: Eye, Glen G.
Fort, L.M.
Dann, Matthew L.
Rupp, A.E.
Speech, Four ways of looking at a. Irving J. Lee. 28: 148
Speech fright, An exploratory study of. Floyd I. Greenleaf. 38: 326
"Speech" from another angle. E.C. Mabie. 9: 330
Speech from the evening high school rostrum. George P. Rice. 22: 553

Speech games for children. Doris G. Yoakam. 30: 85
Speech games, Speech sounds and. Irene Poole. 20: 102
Speech, General semantics and the controversial phases of. Raymond H. Barnard. 26: 602
Speech, Gestalt, behavior and. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 14: 334
Speech," "Gestalt, behavior and. R.M. Ogden. 14: 530
Speech, Graduate study in. Clarence T. Simon. 36: 462
Speech habits and broadcasting. Henry Adams Bellows. 17: 245
Speech hygiene. Bryng Bryngelson. 22: 611
Speech, Illinois (in phonetic transcriptions). Henry L. Mueller. 34: 500
Speech improvement. J.S. Gaylord. 5: 348
Speech improvement and correction program in Oregon, The organization of the. Leon Lassers. 31: 207
Speech improvement and rehabilitation program, Oregon's. Leon Lassers. 33: 61
Speech improvement in New York State. Frederick H. B(l)air and George W. Norvell. 35: 56
Speech improvement program, The advantages of the one-act play in the. Keith E. Case. 25: 289
Speech improvement programs for elementary schools. Letitia Raubicheck. 20: 554
Speech in a communication course. Glen E. Mills. 33: 40
Speech in a "core curriculum," the speech program in the Washougal Schools, The place of. Bernard A. Anderson. 25: 17
Speech in a democracy, Serviceable. William J. Temple. 33: 489
Speech in a nation at war. John D. Hansen. 28: 271
Speech in America, Bachelor's degree in. Franklin H. Knower and Twyla Jo Newhouse. 39: 307
Speech in an orientation course for the Ninth Grade. Melba Reid. 33: 87
Speech in current literature, Articles on. A.T. Weaver. 8: 196
Speech in Danish folk high school teaching, The use of. P. Merville Larson. 26: 48
Speech in education: a re-evaluation, The role of. Magdalene Kramer. 34: 123
Speech in high school through examples, The teaching of. James M. Ridgway. 27: 74
Speech in international affairs. Robert T. Oliver. 38: 171
Speech in our high schools, Americanization through. W. Palmer Smith. 7: 370
Speech in radio speaking, Rates of. F.H. Lumley. 19: 393
Speech in secondary schools. Gladys L. Borchers (Forum). 21: 571
Speech in teacher education. Committee on Teacher Education. 32: 80
Speech in teacher training at Texas. Grover A. Fuchs. 40: 293
Speech in the arts college. Brooks Quimby (Forum). 39: 347
Speech in the changing curriculum. J.M. O'Neill. 22: 183
Speech in the Changing Scene. A.B. Williamson (Forum). 21: 555
Speech in the college or university of today, The place of extra-curricular. Joseph F. O'Brien (Forum). 21: 579
Speech in the day of depression (Editorial). 18: 643
Speech in the elementary curriculum, An approach to. Hildred Schuell. 27: 262
Speech in the elementary school. C. Agnes Rigney et al. (Forum). 34: 507
Speech in the elementary schools, Source materials for. Dorathy Eckelmann and Margaret Parret. 36: 251
Speech in the elementary schools, Source materials for. Dorathy Eckelmann and Margaret Parrett. 36: 251
Speech in the every-day life of our high school students. Lena A. Foley. 23: 614
(Speech in the high school). Evelyn Kletzing (Forum). 26: 106
Speech in the high school, Training in the technique of. Bertha Forbes Herring. 4: 12
Speech in the military program. Argus J. Tresidder. 30: 387
Speech in the New High School, Experiments with. Lloyd B. Jones. 23: 98
Speech in the Orient, English. Lionel Crocker. 10: 265
Speech in the school program, Guidance and. Donald Nylen. 24: 603
Speech in the schools. Committee for the Advancement of Speech Education in Elementary Schools. 19: 297
Speech in the schools. Virginia Sanderson. 19: 421
Speech in the secondary school, Hindrances to the teaching of. Florence Roll. 31: 87
Speech in the secondary schools, Source materials for. Franklin H. Knower. 36: 94
Speech in the secondary school, The practice teacher of. Florence Callahan. 32: 228
Speech in the world today. Alan H. Monroe. 27: 171
A speech institute for high school students. Sara Lowrey. 26: 189
Speech institutes for high school students. Almere L. Scott. 23: 81
Speech instruction at West Point. William J. Thompson. 34: 489
Speech instruction in Australia. A.L. McLeod. 40: 429
The speech intelligibility program in naval aviation: historical summary. M.D. Steer and J.M. Hadley. 32: 217
Speech introductions and conclusions. Edd Miller. 32: 181
Speech is obsolete, The modern teacher of. Mildred Freburg Berry. 32: 143
Speech is taught, As. Grace Bridges. 20: 97
Speech laboratory, The vibrograph: a combination apparatus for the. Joseph Tiffin and M.D. Steer. 25: 272
Speech major, The general. Donald E. Hargis. 36: 71
Speech, Material for the teaching of the teaching of (In "New Books in Review"). Hugh F. Seabury. 38: 469
Speech may learn from the theory and practice of the Greeks, What teachers of. Paul Shorey. 8: 105
Speech measurements, Practical. Sara M. Stinchfield. 9: 77
Speech mechanism, Evolution of the. Raymond Carhart. 24: 557
A speech mechanism hypothesis. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 22: 656
Speech-method interpretation of poetry, Philological and. Marie-Hed Kaulhausen. 29: 340

Speech might function in the elementary school, How. R.W. Bardwell. 25: 195
Speech movement in Alabama, The better. Claudia E. Crumpton. 3: 291
Speech, Nasal. Hattie J.E. Slattengren. 20: 542
Speech needs and abilities of Ninth Grade Pupils of Joplin, Missouri. Dorothy Bohannon. 27: 182
Speech needs and abilities of prospective teachers. Virgil A. Anderson. 30: 221
Speech needs and objectives peculiar to teacher-training institutions: A symposium. I. Our present status. Carroll P. Lahman. 15: 222
Speech, 1953: an overview, The field of. Karl R. Wallace. 40: 117
Speech of children, Sound and rhythm in the. Emma Grant Meader. 20: 275
Speech needs of teachers. Herold Lillywhite. 32: 496
Speech objectives, A re-evaluation of. Herold Lillywhite. 33: 505
Speech of Alexander H. Stephens, The "Secession." Everett L. Hunt. 11: 384
Speech of First Grade Children, An analysis of the content and form of the. Elise Hahn. 34: 361
Speech of First Grade children, An analysis of the delivery of the. Elise Hahn. 35: 338
The speech of the frontier. Edward Everett Dale. 27: 353
The speech of the Land of Saddle-Bags. James Watt Raine. 10: 230
The speech of the normal child. Sara M. Stinchfield. 5: 1
The speech of the theatre. Windsor P. Daggett. 9: 154
Speech of Wendell Phillips, The Freedom. Raymond H. Barnard. 25: 596
Speech on Mrs. Fitzherbert, Sheridan's. Loren D. Reid. 33: 15
Speech, On the criticism of the MacArthur. Karl R. Wallace. 39: 69
Speech on the Munich Agreement, Churchill's. Halbert F. Gulley. 33: 284
Speech, Opportunities for service in departments of. E.C. Mabie. 6: (1) 1
Speech, Organization of a department of. Donald Hayworth. 19: 356
Speech organizations and their interrelationships. J.T. Marshman (Forum). 24: 489
Speech pathology, Greek derivatives in the technical vocabulary of. Philip Lawrence Harriman. 26: 201
Speech pathology, Trends in. Charles R. Strother. 29: 76
Speech patterns, The intelligibility of abbreviated. William David Garvey. 39: 296
Speech, Phonetics, phonemics, and teachers of. Lee S. Hultzén. 33: 202
Speech, Pioneering in. Thomas Clarkson Trueblood. 27: 503
Speech, Pioneering in the state course of study in. Clifford Anne King. 21: 241
Speech power of Woodrow Wilson, Concerning the. Gladys Murphy Graham. 13: 412
The speech preparation of John Bright. Frances Feris. 17: 492
Speech preparation, The bases of William E. Borah's. Waldo W. Braden. 33: 28
Speech, Presumption in the introduction to the argumentative. P.X. Knoll. 18: 637
Speech problems, Applying hygienic principles to. Bryng Bryngelson. 29: 351
Speech problems at Hunter College. Henrietta Prentiss. 16: 472
Speech problems in Hawaii. Willard Wilson. 23: 106
Speech production, The construction of the organs of voice and their function in. Charles Andrew Fritz. 6: (4) 1
Speech profession, Adult speech training: challenge to the. Harold P. Zelko. 37: 55
The speech profession jilts radio. F.L. Whan. 30: 439
A speech profile. Walter H. Wilke. 26: 625
Speech program at Annapolis, An integrated. William S. Shields. 34: 492
A speech program for the changing elementary school curriculum. Irene Poole Davis. 22: 454
A speech program in a small school system. J. Dale Welsch. 20: 557
The speech program in the Washougal Schools. The place of speech in a "core curriculum," Bernard A. Anderson. 25: 17
Speech program, Introducing the. Irene Poole. 20: 85
Speech program to classroom teachers, Introducing a primary. Catherine Zimmer and Marjorie Pratt. 27: 266
Speech, Psychological aspects of radio. Howard W. Townsend. 26: 579
Speech purpose in public speaking. Jesse J. Villarreal. 24: 589
Speech reading to the deaf, Teaching. Martha E. Bruhn. 9: 334
Speech recorded on film, The measurement of. William H. Tenney. 31: 370
Speech recorders, Magnetic. J.S. Kemp. 34: 202
Speech recordings, An engineer looks at the problems of. C.J. LeBel. 35: 210
Speech recordings:
See also: Current Speech Recordings, Phonograph, Recorders, and derivative terms.
Speech re-education . . . a report of progress and problems, Union. Harry S. Wise. 26: 390
Speech re-education, Educational objectives in. Clarence T. Simon. 21: 237
Speech reeducation in Virginia, A new state program of. James M. Mullendore. 33: 361
Speech rehabilitation for veterans. M. Lorraine Amos. 34: 73
A speech re-education program in a small school system. Dorithy J. Zeimes. 25: 624
Speech rehabilitation, New emphases in. Clarence L. Meader. 24: 233
A speech requirement for all teachers (Editorial). 18: 644
Speech, Research problems in voice and. Smiley Blanton. 2: 9
Speech rhythm, Some experimental work in. Constance Welch. 11: 247
Speech, Robert Burton on voice and. Joseph L. Blau. 28: 461
Speech salesman for the United States Government, Wanted: a. Mrs. Hugh Butler. 30: 269
Speech: science and/or art. Moirée Compere. 31: 465
Speech science:
John W. Black (In "New Books in Review"). 37: 493
John Black et al. (Forum). 34: 506
See also: Apparatus, Equipment, Experiment, Laboratory, Phonetics, Voice (Science), and derivative terms.

Speech science in universities, The organization of departments of. Charles H. Woolbert. 2: 64
Speech situation, The spastic's. Stella McKibben. 31: 358
Speech situations, Mental adjustments for the release of creative power in. Elwood Murray. 21: 497
Speech, Some current problems in contest. Ralph N. Schmidt. 29: 93
Speech, Some effects on stage fright of a course in. Ernest H. Henrikson. 29: 490
Speech, Some elementary contributions of aesthetics to interpretative. Frank M. Rarig. 26: 527
Speech, Some notes on the teaching of business. W.P. Sandford. 17: 451
Speech, Some practical applications of phonetics in the teaching of. Elizabeth Avery. 13: 291
Speech, Some statistical investigations in the field of. Robert West and Helen Larsen. 7: 375
The speech sound discrimination ability of cases with functional disorders of articulation. Lee Edward Travis and Bessie Rasmus. 17: 217
Speech, Sound production in. Floyd S. Muckey. 6: (3) 54
Speech sounds, A second study in the affective value of. Jon Eisenson et al. 29: 457
Speech sounds and speech games. Irene Poole. 20: 102
Speech sounds, The affective value of English. Jon Eisenson et al. 26: 589
Speech sounds, a correction, Stuttering in relation to various. Wendell Johnson and Spencer F. Brown. 25: 20
Speech sounds, Misarticulation and discrimination of. Duane C. Spriestersbach and James F. Curtis. 37: 483
Speech, Speech disorders and the teaching of. William J. Farma. 12: (3) 156
Speech standards and social integration. Elwood Murray. 26: 73
Speech standards in the theatre. Elmer Kenyon. 12: (3) 196
Speech standards, Our. Henrietta Prentiss. 14: 189
Speech, Statistical message of encouragement to teachers of. Harrison M. Karr. 26: 171
A speech student's experiment in college education. Grace Walsh. 32: 76
Speech, Studies in the techniques of radio. Henry Lee Ewbank. 18: 560
Speech style, Four approaches to the study of. Henry Lee Ewbank. 17: 458
The speech style of Benjamin Disraeli. Carroll C. Arnold. 33: 427
Speech survey of junior colleges. Sylvia D. Mariner. 24: 239
Speech, Systematic training in the treatment of incoordinations, especially of. Charles G. Stivers. 7: 52
Speech, Systems of. E.W. Scripture. 23: 32
The speech teacher and copyright. Ivan Putham, Jr. 36: 500
The speech teacher and the high school assembly program. Mary Blackburn. 33: 80
The speech teacher keeps abreast of the radio and the motion picture. Jeanette Ross. 26: 431
A speech teacher looks at General Semantics. Raymond Carhart. 28: 332
Speech teacher, Psychology from the standpoint of a. Charles Henry Woolbert. 16: 9
The speech teacher's challenge. Kenneth F. Damon. 26: 377
Speech teachers may do to help win the war, What. Alfred Westfall. 29: 5
Speech teaching, An experiment in high-school. Gladys L. Borchers. 32: 373
Speech teaching in the elementary grades. Dorothy E. Sonke. 21: 534
Speech, Television and departments of. Ross Scanlan. 30: 140
Speech, Terminology: The Department of J.P. Ryan. 4: 1
Speech test? What is a. Franklin H. Knower. 30: 485
Speech testing material, The standardization of. Sara M. Stinchfield. 7: 360
Speech tests in thirty American universities and colleges, 1940-1941, A survey of. Elbert R. Moses, Jr. 28: 206
The speech that established Roosevelt's reputation. Robert T. Oliver. 31: 274
Speech, The army and its needs in. Harold W. Kent. 30: 147
Speech, The case for. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 25: 181
Speech, The central task in teaching. George P. Krapp. 18: 370
Speech, The content of a high school course in. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 7: 6
Speech, The contents of a high school course in. Alice Evelyn Craig. 15: 350
Speech, The development of the defects of. Smiley Blanton and Margaret Gray Blanton. 6: (1) 33
Speech, The difficult duty of. Robert Redfield. 39: 6
Speech, The educational philosophy of the teacher of. A. Craig Baird. 24: 545
Speech, The fundamentals of speech: basic concepts for the high school teacher of. Harry G. Barnes. 30: 340
Speech -- the heart of the core curriculum. Karl F. Robinson. 26: 367
Speech, The "hobby." C. Harold King. 21: 370
Speech, The illustrated. L.H. Mouat. 31: 428
Speech, The improvement of pitch control in. Giles Wilkeson Gray and Ramona D. Tomlin. 17: 190
Speech, The influence of electronics on the field of. Wilbert Pronovost. 30: 265
Speech, The junior-high-school teacher of. Edward Burt Longerich and Mary Coates Longerich. 30: 216
Speech, The New York City Course of Study in. Evelyn Konigsburg. 25: 189
Speech -- "The overlaid function?" Harry S. Wise. 24: 11
Speech, The radio influences. L.B. Tyson. 19: 219
Speech, The relation between training and teaching activities of college teachers of. Leonard Finlan. 33: 72
Speech, The schools and good. William J. Bogan. 17: 400
Speech," The stage and "better. Windsor P. Daggett. 7: 318
Speech, The student teacher's. D.W. Morris and Alan W. Huckleberry. 29: 485
Speech, The style of extemporaneous. Wayland Maxfield Parrish. 9: 345
Speech, The teacher of English in. Alexander M. Buchan. 26: 637

Speech, The use of the moving picture machine and the recording instrument in teaching. Vernon A. Utzinger. 25: 9
Speech, The vowels [e] and [o] in American. G.E. Peterson and M.S. Coxe. 39: 33
Speaker, The western lawyer as. W. Francis English. 30: 285
Speech therapy for the cerebral palsied in a treatment-training center. Alice W. Mills. 37: 341
Speech therapy in Great Britain. Joyce L. Wilkins. 38: 415
Speech therapy, Personality structure in relation to. Ollie Backus. 36: 51
Speech therapy, The extent of correction by. Charles H. Voelker. 29: 206
Speech, Thomas Hobbes' philosophy of. Lester W. Thonssen. 18: 200
Speech through group discussion, Teaching the fundamentals of. Alma Johnson. 25: 440
Speech through the auditorium method in Gary, The teaching of. Margaret Dorcas Paul. 13: 132
Speech to philology and linguistics, The relation of. J.M. O'Neill. 14: 1
Speech to refugees, Teaching American. Babette Jean David. 29: 483
Speech, To the beginning teacher of. Mary Virginia Rodigan. 35: 51
Speech to the blind, Problems in teaching. Anna McClain Sankey. 24: 77
Speech to the deaf, The teaching of. Powrie Vaux Doctor. 39: 488
Speech tournaments, The criticism against. Elton Abernathy. 28: 354
Speech training, A fundamental course in. Elva M. Forncrook. 4: 271
Speech training and individual needs. Edward C. Mabie. 19: 341
Speech training and scholarship. Carl B. Cone. 31: 417
Speech training and the ministry, College. John L. Casteel. 31: 73
Speech training as a factor in dynamic education. William J. Farma. Graduate study and research. 14: 464
Speech training as a mental hygiene method. Elwood Murray. 20: 37
Speech training as a preventive of neurosis. Robert West. 22: 614
Speech training at Hamilton College, A century and a third of. Willard B. Marsh. 33: 23
Speech training by the Universal Alphabet. J.C. Ruppenthal (Forum). 9: 378
A speech training center for cleft-palate children. Charlotte G. Wells. 31: 68
Speech training: challenge to the speech profession, Adult. Harold P. Zelko. 37: 55
Speech training, Character development through. Laura Whitmire Young. 17: 532
Speech training, Early American works on. Charles A. Fritz. 13: 151
Speech training for business, A course in. Ralph C. Leyden. 31: 483
Speech training for business men. Edwin Puls. 3: 332
Speech training for patriotic service. B.C. Van Wye. 4: 366
Speech training for the youth. Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt. 27: 369
Speech training in elementary schools -- a challenge. Laverne Bane. 28: 221
Speech training in high schools of the United States with recommendations for its improvement, A survey of. Robert Edward Williams. 8: 224
Speech training in Hunter College High School. Alma M. Bullowa. 6: (1) 24
Speech training in Negro colleges. Marcus H. Boulware. 33: 509
Speech training in public high schools. Charles A. Dawson. 2: 1
Speech training in secondary schools. Rupert Cortright (Forum). 15: 422
Speech training in South Africa. Cecile DeBanke. 19: 77
Speech training in Texas colleges. Earl C. Bryan. 18: 261
Speech training in the elementary school, General. John J. Pruis. 36: 524
Speech training in the elementary schools of England and the United States. Emma Grant Meader. 16: 156
Speech training in the elementary schools of Wisconsin. Alice Flickinger. 26: 631
Speech training in the junior colleges, Aims of. Irene Childrey Hoch. 19: 369
Speech training in the secondary schools of the Central States, The status of. Clara E. Krefting. 23: 594
Speech training in the secondary schools of the South, The status of. Harley A. Smith. 24: 95
Speech training in the secondary schools of the Western and Eastern States, The status of. Clara E. Krefting. 24: 248
Speech training is conducted in the Cleveland Public Schools, How. H.M. Buckley. 25: 200
Speech training of Army and Naval officers. Louis A. Mallory. 29: 140
Speech training, Personal development in beginning. Virginia Claire Macgregor. 20: 47
The speech training program for Navy fighter director officers. E. Thayer Curry. 33: 209
Speech training, The broader aspects. Smiley Blanton and Margaret Gray Blanton. 4: 47
Speech training, The effect of high school debating on college. Leroy Lewis. 28: 27
Speech, Training the high-school teacher of. Carroll P. Lahman. 13: 103
Speech, Training the secondary-school teacher of. Karl F. Robinson. 30: 225
Speech training through acting, reading, and declamation. R.A. Tallcott. 11: 8
Speech training through children's plays. Frances Pearson. 22: 660
Speech treatment in the schools of Grand Rapids; a report of cases. Pauline B. Camp. 7: 120
Speech, Trends in research in radio. H.L. Ewbank. 26: 282
Speech use of biological systems, The vegetative versus the. L.S. Judson and R.C. Proctor. 18: 256
Speech values, Measurement of. William A.D. Millson. 22: 544
Speech, Vocational adjustments through. Laurence B. Goodrich. 25: 1
Speech? What constitutes a superior teacher of. Glen G. Eye. 34: 216
Speech? What is a successful. William Norwood Brigance. 11: 372
Speech without work? Gladys L. Borchers. 21: 376
Speech work and the Wyoming Plan. Louis A. Mallory. 22: 380

Speech work in colleges in the South, A survey of. H.P. Constans and A.A. Hopkins. 20: 402
Speech work in high schools, Experiment in administration of. John L. Tildsley. 20: 261
Speech work in the state normal schools of Pennsylvania, A suggested basis for. Cora E. Everett. 9: 248
Speeches, An apparatus for recording. Dwight Everett Watkins. 10: 253
Speeches, An extension course in short. C.L. Menser. 6: (3) 22
Speeches and writings, Some notes on Burke's. Donald C. Bryant. 25: 406
Speeches? Did Charles Fox prepare his. Loren D. Reid. 24: 17
Speeches in Congress reported accurately? Are. Zon Robinson. 28: 8
Speeches in Presidential campaigns from 1884 to 1920, An analysis of. Donald Hayworth. 16: 35
Speeches, Notes on Woodrow Wilson's. Dayton D. McKean. 16: 176
Speeches of Wendell Phillops, An objective study of the. Raymond H. Barnard. 18: 571
Speeches, The influence of Lincoln's audience on his. Marvin G. Bauer. 11: 225
Speeches, The preparation of Franklin D. Roosevelt's. Earnest Brandenburg. 35: 214
Speeches:
See also: Address, Contemporary Speeches, Lecture, Oratory, Public, Rhetoric, Style, and derivatives of these terms.
Spelling as functions of personality, Teaching reading and. J.S. Gaylord. 3: 265
Spengler on language -- implications for teachers. Conrad W. Freed. 33: 31
Spiller, Robert E.: Drama and the liberal arts. III. 13: 392
Spiritual values in this crisis, Conserving. Evelyn Newman. 29: 281
Spoken English. Thomas C. Trueblood. 19: 513
Spoken English in the high school, Meeting the demand for. Elizabeth W. Baker. 10: 103
The spoken English of Australasia. Thomas C. Trueblood. 6: (2) 1
Spoken English 1-1 at Smith College. Clara B. Williams. 3: 229
Spoken English, The reading-telling method in the use of the short story in teaching. Alma M. Bullowa. 8: 1
The spoken word and the great unsaid. Wendell Johnson. 37: 419
Spoken-words, The one-thousand most frequent. Charles H. Voelker. 28: 189
Spokesman for democracy, Winston Churchill. Joseph W. Miller. 28: 131
Sportsmanship in debating. Carney C. Smith. 23: 83
Spradling, Sr. M. Cyprian: A survey of state requirements for speech correctionists. 35: 344
Spriestersbach, Duane C. and Curtis, James F.: Misarticulation and discrimination of speech sounds. 37: 483
Spriggs, Charles O.: Hamlet on the eighteenth century stage. 22: 78
Spurgeon's theory and practice of preaching, Charles Haddon. Theodore F. Nelson. 32: 173
Spurgeon's theory of preaching, Charles Haddon. Lionel Crocker. 25: 214
The stability of the vowel. John W. Black. 25: 52
The stage and "better speech." Windsor P. Daggett. 7: 318
Stage, 1870-1890, From a player's to a playwright's theatre: the London. E.J. West. 28: 430
Stage fencing, Some principles of. Lee Mitchell. 28: 437
Stage fright. Charles W. Lomas. 30: 479
Stage fright of a course in speech, Some effects on. Ernest H. Henrikson. 29: 490
Stage fright, The psychology of. Charles W. Lomas. 23: 35
Stage, Hamlet on the eighteenth century. Charles O. Spriggs. 22: 78
Stage lighting, Color mixture in. E.C. Mabie. 11: 1
Stage lighting control, Recent developments in. Hunton D. Sellman (Forum). 36: 530
Stage make-up for use in secondary schools, Some suggested units in acting and. Karl F. Robinson and Waunita Taylor Shaw. 32: 71
Stage photography for the non-professional. Walter H. Stainton. 27: 206
Stage representation, George Bernard Shaw's theory of. Evelyn d'Angelo. 15: 330
Stage: Samuel Phelps, "a faultless elocutionist," The Victorian voice on the. E.J. West. 31: 29
Stage spectacle and Victorian society. George R. Kernodle. 40: 31
The stage Yankee. Louis M. Eich. 27: 16
Stage:
See also: Acting, Costume, Design, Drama, Makeup, Play, Scene, Theatre, and derivatives of these terms.
Staging, The Soviet theatre -- acting and. Hazel Abbott. 23: 433
Stahl, Leroy: This business of announcing. 24: 131
Stainton, Walter H.: Photography for the non-professional stage. 27: 206
Stammering. Frederick Martin. 5: 287
Stammering in relation to hemo-respiratory factors. Edwin B. Twitmyer. 16: 278
Stammering is outgrown. Ernest Tompkins. 5: 255
Stammering, Left-handedness and. Ernest Tompkins. 5: 6
Stammering, Perception of. Ernest Tompkins. 4: 290
Stammering, Primary and secondary. C.S. Bluemel. 18: 187
Stammering, Some theories concerning stuttering and. May Kirk Scripture. 8: 144
Stammering, The dominant gradient in. C.S. Bluemel. 19: 233
Stammering, The role of rhythm in the correction of. Samuel D. Robbins. 21: 331
Stammering, The treatment of. Elmer L. Kenyon. 17: 226
Stammering:
See also: Stuttering.
Standard English, The case for. Margaret E. Jones. 22: 449
Standardization in American pronunciation, Recent discussions of. C.K. Thomas. 13: 442
Standardization of a keyboard for phonetic typewriters, Toward the. Henry L. Mueller (Forum). 35: 84
The standardization of first year courses. Charles M. Newcomb. 6: (2) 43
Standardization of grades in public speaking. J.R. Pelsma. 1: 266

The standardization of speech testing material. Sara M. Stinchfield. 7: 360
Standardized requirements in teacher training. Henrietta Prentiss (Forum). 12: 68
Standardizing pronunciation, On. J. Duncan Spaeth. 15: 323
(Standardizing the fundamental college course in dramatics). Walter Trumbauer (Forum). 24: 502
Standards for college courses in radio broadcasting. Federal radio education committee. 31: 186
Standards for educational recording machines. C.J. LeBel. 36: 520
Standards in public speaking. Ruth Klein and William M. Lamers. 22: 439
Standards in public speaking instruction, Social. Arleigh B. Williamson. 25: 371
Standards in speech education, Aims and. J.M. O'Neill. 4: 345
Standards in the theatre, Speech. Elmer Kenyon. 12: (3) 196
Standards of correct pronunciation. George P. Wilson. 23: 568
(Standards of pronunciation). Robert West and F.L.D. Holmes (Forum). 22: 122
Standards of pronunciation, A footnote on phonetics and. Letitia Raubicheck. 32: 51
Standards of pronunciation, A symposium on phonetics and. C.K. Thomas. 31: 318
Standards of pronunciation in New York City. C.K. Thomas (Forum). 21: 265
Standards, Our speech. Henrietta Prentiss. 14: 189
Stanislavsky misinterpreted, Truth and consequences, or. Henry Schnitzler. 40: 152
The Stanislavsky system for actors. Barnard Hewitt and Aristide D'Angelo. 18: 440
Stanmyre, R. William: The Syracuse film experiments. 36: 57
Stasheff, Edward: The campaign on the air (In "The election of 1952: A symposium"). 38: 412
_____: Television and high-school dramatics. 31: 479
Stassen, Harold E.: Frederick G. Alexander, 34: 314. Gordon F. Hostettler, 38: 272
State and local oratory as a field for study, A reexamination of. Joseph F. O'Brien. 37: 71
State and sectional public speaking, Opportunities for research in. A. Craig Baird. 29: 304
The state as the college speaker's forum. John B. Emperor. 22: 433
State chairmen appointed (Forum). 7: 169
State course of study in speech, Pioneering in the. Clifford Anne King. 21: 241
State department of public instruction, Organization of the work in speech correction in a. Lavilla A. Ward. 13: 140
State history and rhetorical research. Earl W. Wiley. 36: 514
State legislative provisions for the speech defective child in the public school, National survey of. Frances Welborn Fesler. 32: 349
State normal schools of Pennsylvania, A suggested basis for speech work in the. Cora E. Everett. 9: 248
The state of speech correction. Jeanette Anderson. 33: 69
State of the Association, On the. John Dolman, Jr. 16: 147
State organization for contests in public speaking. Edwin DuBois Shurter. 1: 59
State program of speech reeducation in Virginia, A new. James M. Mullendore. 33: 361
State requirements for speech correctionists, A survey of. Sr. M. Cyprian Spradling. 35: 344
A statement on the place of tournament debating in speech education. Directors of Forensics (Forum). 40: 435
State-wide plans for educational FM broadcasting. H.L. Ewbank. 31: 333
Statement of the Treasurer and Business Manager. Howard S. Woodward (Forum). 3: 95
Station manager to teachers of radio, A radio. John W. Tinnea. 33: 334
The statistical analysis of speech style. H.L. Ewbank (Forum). 18: 117
Statistical data in debate, The use of. Harold E. Smith. 26: 426
Statistical investigations in the field of speech, Some. Robert West and Helen Larsen. 7: 375
Statistical message of encouragement to teachers of speech. Harrison M. Karr. 26: 171
Statistical reliability and validity of the shift-of-opinion ballot. Alan H. Monroe. 23: 577
Statistical research in general speech, Experimental and. Howard Gilkinson. (I), 30: 95. II, 30: 180
Statistics and experimental procedure. William A.D. Millson (Forum). 17: 559
Statistics and the National Association (Editorial). 25: 462
Statistics concerning interpretation courses, Some. Helene Wilson. 12: 342
Statistics:
See also: Measurements, Scale, Tests, and derivative terms.
The status of college and university instruction in radio training. Richard C. Brand. 28: 156
The status of courses in radio. Harry M. Williams. 35: 329
Status of speech correction in Alabama. Mary E. Compton. 35: 60
The status of speech defectives in military service. Wendell Johnson. 29: 131
The status of speech training in the secondary schools of the Central States. Clara E. Krefting. 23: 594
The status of speech training in the secondary schools of the South. Harley A. Smith. 24: 95
The status of speech training in the secondary schools of the Western and Eastern States. Clara E. Krefting. 24: 248
The status quo in debate. Joseph F. O'Brien. 20: 365
St. Augustine, public speaker and rhetorician. Floyd K. Riley. 22: 572
Stearns, Genevieve:
See: Johnson, Wendell; Chemical factors and the stuttering spasm.
Stebbins, Marion L.: The fundamental course in speech (Forum). 18: 285
Steer, M.D.:
See: Black, John (W.); Speech science
Jerome, E.K.; Speech correction facilities in colleges and universities of Indiana.
Kelly, J.C.; The retention of improved intelligibility in voice communication.

Tiffin, Joseph; The vibrograph: a combination apparatus for the speech laboratory.
Steer, M.D. and Hadley, J.M.: The speech intelligibility program in Naval aviation: historical summary. 32: 217
A step in advance (Editorial). 2: 79
Stetson, R.H.: Traits of articulate language. 34: 191
Stevens, Wilmer E.: A rating scale for public speakers. 14: 223
(Stevenson, Adlai). Richard Murphy: talking sense. 38: 402
Stevick, Anne Laura: Methods and the teacher (Forum). 3: 360
Stewart, Robert I.: More about Kaufman as playwright (Forum). 34: 230
Stimulate the imagination in interpretative reading, How to. Charles M. Newcomb. 4: 135
Stinchfield, Sara M.: Practical speech measurements. 9: 77
_____: Some relationships between speech defects, musical disability, scholastic attainment and maladjustment. 13: 268
_____: The speech of the normal child. 5: 1
_____: The standardization of speech testing material. 7: 360
_____: Suggestions for the study of individual cases. 10: 157
_____: See also: Hawk, Sara Stinchfield.
Stivers, Charles G.: Systematic training in the treatment of incoordinations, especially of speech. 7: 52
Stivers, Grace H.: A high school course in dramatic art. 4: 434
Stoddard, Clara B.: A program of speech education for the elementary grades. 11: 164
Stoddard, George D. et al.: Rebuttal notes in British and American debating. 35: 10
Stoelting, Frances: A classroom teacher of a cerebral palsy group teaches speech. 35: 65
Stone, Arthur P.: Novelties, real and fancied, in the teaching of argument. 4: 247
Stories for the class-room -- a bibliography. Eva Richardson. 8: 8
Stories, New settings for old. Cloyde Duval Dalzell. 18: 422
The story in a pattern of growth. Edith M. McNabb. 19: 544
Story in teaching spoken English, The reading-telling method in the use of the short. Alma M. Bullowa. 8: 1
The story of a contest (Editorial). 17: 545
Story of $10,000 fears, The true. J.M. O'Neill. 5: 128
The story-teller and his treasure chest. Frances Pearson. 21: 543
Story telling. Margaret Howes. 21: 382
Story-telling in high schools. Bertha Forbes Herring. 3: 37
Story-telling in the elementary school. Mary Louise Harris. 21: 385
Story:
See also: Declamation, Elocution, Expression, Impersonation, Interpretation, Literature, Oral, Reading, and derivatives of these terms.
Strategy in debate, The use of. Warren Choate Shaw. 11: 368
Strategy in the Senate debate on the League of Nations, The triumph of. Ralph A. Micken. 37: 49
Stress, Inhibited and uninhibited. Dwight L. Bolinger. 31: 202
Stress variations in oral interpretation. Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 31: 55
Strictest confidence, In. Howard H. Higgins. 17: 466
Stroboscope, A view of the larynx through a new. Robert West. 21: 455
A stroboscopic disc for the study of vocal pitch. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 13: 236
Stromer, Walter F.: Defects of discussion (Forum): 39: 349
Strother, Charles R.: Trends in speech pathology. 29: 76
Stroud, J.B.:
See: Price, Helen; A note on oral reading.
Structural analysis of the sermons of Dr. Harry Emerson Fosdick. Gilbert Stillman MacVaugh. 18: 531
(The structure of the Association). Giles Wilkeson Gray (Forum). 38: 463
Stuart, Donald Clive: The relation of the audience to the drama. 2: 244
Stuart public discussion, The "special topic," ΕΙΔΗ, in late Tudor and early. George P. Rice, Jr. 32: 21
Stuart rhetorical education, Early. George P. Rice, Jr. 29: 433
Student before a real audience, Ways and means of getting a. H.B. Gislason. 4: 263
Student in theatre, A book list for the graduate. Edwin Duerr. 28: 169
The student makes his mask. C.L. Menser. 13: 144
Student needs, High school speech based on. Geraldine Garrison. 28: 219
Student of speech at Kenyon College, Rutherford B. Hayes as a. Wyman W. Parker. 39: 291
Student senate, The Iowa University. Robert F. Ray. 32: 454
Student speaker, Henry W. Grady as a. Dorothy Siedenburg Hadley. 25: 205
(Student speakers' bureau). W. Norwood Brigance (Forum). 23: 127
The student teacher and his problems. Jacqueline Jones. 26: 63
The student teacher's speech. D.W. Morris and Alan W. Huckleberry. 29: 485
Students, Audibility and distinctness in the speech of high school. Azubah J. Latham. 17: 1
Student's experiment in college education, A speech. Grace Walsh. 32: 76
Students of public speaking, A selected list of reference works for. Lester Thonssen. 27: 215
Students, Personality and social adjustments of college. George K. Pratt. 10: 364
Students, Personality traits of drama school. Alfred L. Golden. 26: 564
Students rate dramatic arts, High school. Ernest Bavely. 35: 334
Students by directors and teachers. Why study dramatics? An address to. Johann Reich. 29: 53
Students? What happens to college dramatic. Robert Gates Dawes. 28: 60
Studidiscs -- classroom recordings, United States History Series (Mark Hawley). Records (rev. under "New Books" by Milo Wood). 26: 476
Studies in American speech education. Karl R. Wallace (Forum: Committee Progress Reports). 35: 517

Studies in public address, The beginnings of a methodology for social control. S. Judson Crandell. 33: 36
Studies in the techniques of radio speech. Henry Lee Ewbank. 18: 560
Studies in vocal expression, Experimental. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 10: 199
Study, A re-examination of state and local oratory as a field for. Joseph F. O'Brien. 37: 71
Study and teacher placement, Graduate. Loren D. Reid. 34: 177
Study, Contemporary senate debate: a case. Giraud Chester. 31: 407
A study in encephalitis. Mildred Gottdank and Doris Trepel. 33: 355
Study in proof and persuasion values, Analogy -- a. Gladys Murphy Graham. 14: 534
Study in speech, A simplified plan for building secondary school courses of. Karl F. Robinson. 28: 356
Study in speech, Graduate. Clarence T. Simon. 36: 462
Study in the affective value of speech sounds, A second. Jon Eisenson et al. 29: 457
A study in the rhetorical methods of Thomas Erskine. William E. Young. Graduate study and research. 14: 469
Study of Dewey's Minneapolis speech, A case. Wayne N. Thompson. 31: 419
Study of differences, Speaking and writing -- a. C.H. Woolbert. 8: 271
Study of individual cases, Suggestions for the. Sara M. Stinchfield. 10: 157
A study of Italian accent. Edward W. Mammen and Robert Sonkin. 22: 1
A study of lip movements in speech. V.A. Utzinger. 15: 480
Study of literature, The oral approach to the. Geraldine Runchey. 17: 89
Study of one hundred college freshmen, A case. A.T. Cordray. 29: 317
Study of oratorical style, Gorgias: a. Bromley Smith. 7: 335
A study of overlearning in dramatization. Paul F. Opp. 19: 386
The study of public speaking as mental discipline. Rees Edgar Tulloss. 7: 305
Study of public-speaking rating scale values, A suggestive. Franklin H. Knower. 15: 30
A study of silent reading in classes in speech. Edwin G. Flemming. 6: (4) 31
Study of speech correction in cities of 100,000 and over, Digest of. Berneice Rutherford, et al. 32: 207
Study of speech style, Four approaches to the. Henry Lee Ewbank. 17: 458
A study of stutterers' stuttering and non-stuttering experiences on the basis of pleasantness and unpleasantness. John R. Knott. 21: 328
Study of stuttering in relation to various speech sounds, A further. Spencer F. Brown. 24: 390
Study of the early traits of great orators, An historiometric. Elwood Murray. 14: 502
A study of the intelligibility of sustained vowels. Bruce M. Siegenthaler. 36: 202
A study of the perseverating tendency in stutterers. Jon Eisenson and Esta Pastel. 22: 626
A study of the technique of argumentative analysis as treated by ancient and modern writers. Earl W. Wells. Graduate study and research. 14: 470
Study of twelve passages of oratory, An etymological. Hayes A. Newby. 26: 396
Study of vocal pitch, A stroboscopic disc for the. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 13: 236
A study of voice merit. John W. Black. 28: 67
Stultz, Harry B., et al.: Replies from American debaters. 36: 15
Sturgis, Alice Fleenor:
See: Hall, Alta B.; Parliamentary law in the speech curriculum.
Stutter, Why the Indian does not. John C. Snidecor. 33: 493
Stutterers, A study of the perseverating tendency in. Jon Eisenson and Esta Pastel. 22: 626
Stutterers and voice defectives, An integrated course for. Zelda Norner Kosh. 27: 97
Stutterers, Indigenous confidence for. Clarence A. Buchholz. 19: 60
Stutterers, Public speaking: a therapeutic procedure in the retraining of. Clarence A. Peters. 19: 64
Stutterers, What the classroom teacher can do for. Thelma A. Knudson. 26: 207
Stuttering, A brain-wave interpretation of. Norman William Freestone. 28: 466
Stuttering, A compendium of some theories and therapies of. Eugene Hahn. 23: 378
(Stuttering), A motor test for dysphemia. Robert West and Edward Nusbaum. 15: 469
Stuttering, A predisposing cause of. John M. Fletcher. 29: 480
Stuttering, a report of cases, The relation of dextral training to the onset of. Leo Bernard Fagan. 17: 73
Stuttering: a report of the author's own case, Therapies used for. Ida E. Whitten. 24: 227
Stuttering, A symposium on. Robert West. 17: 301
Stuttering, An interpretation of. Wendell Johnson. 19: 70
Stuttering and stammering, Some theories concerning. May Kirk Scripture. 8: 144
Stuttering be outgrown? Can. Walter B. Swfft. 5: 368
Stuttering boy, A six-month report on the personality development of a thirteen-year-old. Nell Will. 30: 88
Stuttering in children, The Indians have no word for it: I. Wendell Johnson. 30: 330
Stuttering in adults. The Indians have no word for it: II. Wendell Johnson. 30: 456
Stuttering in non-stutterers: additional data, The semantic aspects of. Jesse J. Villarreal. 31: 477
Stuttering in non-stutterers, On the semantic aspects of. Charles H. Voelker. 28: 78
Stuttering in relation to various speech sounds. Wendell Johnson and Spencer F. Brown. 21: 481
Stuttering in relation to various speech sounds: a correction. Wendell Johnson and Spencer F. Brown. 25: 20
Stuttering in relation to various speech sounds, A further study of. Spencer F. Brown. 24: 390
Stuttering, Some correlates of sound difficulty in. Grant Fairbanks. 23: 67
Stuttering spasm, Chemical factors and the. Wendell Johnson et al. 19: 409
Stuttering spasm, The growth of the. C. Van Riper. 23: 70
Stuttering, The clinical significance of the symptomatology and etiology of. Clay Tanberg. 23: 654

Stuttering, The heredity of. Robert West et al. 25: 23
Stuttering, The psychology of. Sibyl Mandell. 16: 200
Stuttering? What is the problem of. Margaret Gray Blanton and Smiley Blanton. 5: 340
Stuttering:
Tompkins, Ernest: "Influence of heredity in stammering" (Forum). 4: 454
See also: Clinic, Correction, Defect, Diagnosis, Disorders, Handicapped, Pathology, Reeducation, Therapy, Treatment, Remedy, and derivatives of these terms.
Style, A comparison of Cicero and Aristotle on. Edwin G. Flemming. 4: 61
Style, An approach to the problem of oral. Gladys Borchers. 22: 114
Style, and literary association, Aspects of the rhetorical tradition -- II. Emotion. Donald C. Bryant. 36: 326
Style, Four approaches to the study of speech. Henry Lee Ewbank. 17: 458
Style, Franklin D. Roosevelt's rhythm in rhetorical. Harold P. Zelko. 28: 138
Style, Gorgias: a study of oratorical. Bromley Smith. 7: 335
Style, Observations on Roosevelt's literary. Joseph Schiffman. 25: 222
Style of Benjamin Disraeli, The speech. Carroll C. Arnold. 33: 427
The style of extemporaneous speech. Wayland Maxfield Parrish. 9: 345
Style of oral discourse, George William Curtis, a study in the. Charles F. Lindsley. 5: 79
Style of the Collects in the Book of Common Prayer, The rhetorical. Walter E. Dodds. 28: 407
The style of Wendell Phillips. Doyle, J.H. 2: 331
Style, The statistical analysis of speech. H.L. Ewbank (Forum). 18: 117
Style to interpretative reading, The relation of content, form and. Louis M. Eich. 25: 281
Style:
See also: Address, Contemporary Speeches, Lecture, Oratory, Public, Rhetoric, Speaking, Speech (Composition), and derivatives of these terms.
Styles in speaking (Editorial). 17: 545
Subject, The tradition of our. Hoyt H. Hudson. 17: 320
Subjective measurements in speech: a note on method. Walter H. Wilke. 21: 53
(Subjects for speeches). Raymond H. Barnard (Forum). 22: 124
Subjects of interest. A.M. Drummond (Forum). 2: 309
Sub-standard pronunciations, Historical background for certain. Johnnye Akin. 27: 588
Substance in the speech course, The need of. Alexander M. Buchan. 27: 432
Success, Argumentation and personal. Angelo M. Pellegrini. 29: 22
Such men are dangerous. R.L. Irwin (Forum). 34: 232
Sucher, Sylvia G.:
See: Souther, Sylvia G.
A suggested basis for speech work in the state normal schools of Pennsylvania. Cora E. Everett. 9: 248
(Suggested debate proposition). W.M. Parrish (Forum). 11: 390
A suggested norm in college debating. William M. Lamers and Kenneth A. Dewey (Forum). 19: 82
Suggested outline for a one-semester course in radio speech. Aleath M. Garrity et al. 24: 294
Suggested units in acting and stage make-up for use in secondary schools, Some. Karl F. Robinson and Waunita Taylor Shaw. 32: 71
Suggested units in discussion and debate for secondary schools. Karl F. Robinson and John Keltner. 32: 385
Suggested units in radio for the secondary school. Karl F. Robinson and Stanley T. Donner. 33: 225
Suggested units on voice and articulation for secondary schools, Some. Karl F. Robinson and C. Cordelia Brong. 33: 92
Suggestion. Edwin H. Paget. 13: 275
Suggestion, On imaginative. Harry Franklin Covington. 2: 180
Suggestions as to methods of research. C.H. Woolbert. 3: 12
Suggestions for a successful speech correction program in public schools. Stanley Ainsworth. 31: 471
Suggestions for improving drama festivals and contests. Ernest Bavely. 28: 327
Suggestions for teaching composition in the high school fundamentals class, Some. Karl F. Robinson. 31: 226
Suggestions for teaching oral reading. Vera Alice Paul. 20: 299
Suggestions for the high school assembly. Theodore Skinner. 33: 515
Suggestions for the study of individual cases. Sara M. Stinchfield. 10: 157
Suggestions from the Quarterly. Mrs. Perle Shale Kingsley (Forum). 2: 203
Suggestive courses of study now in use. 21: 547
A suggestive study of public-speaking rating scale values. Franklin H. Knower. 15: 30
A summary of the Des Moines High School speech course of study. Earl S. Kalp. 24: 90
Summary technique in debate, The double-. G.M. Musgrave. 32: 458
Summation to the Jury, People of the State of New York against Caligero Greco and Donato Carillo. Clarence Darrow. Contemporary Speeches (rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 462
A Summer conference (Forum). 2: 304
Summer session, At the. Catherine L. Fields. 11: 140
Summers, Harrison B.: Programming for television. 31: 44
_____: Radio in the 1948 campaign. 34: 432
Sun Dance, Dramatic ritual as observed in the. Vio Mae Powell. 33: 167
The superior teacher of debate. A.E. Rupp. 34: 220
The superior teacher of dramatics. Matthew L. Dann. 34: 219
Supplement to the list of members of the Association published in the November, 1920, issue (Forum). 7: 78
Supply and demand (Editorial). 16: 213
Support for the Quarterly (Editorial). 2: 79
Suppression, and speech: a comic footnote on the enforcement of the Sedition Law of 1798, Sedition. James Morton Smith. 40: 284

Survey in the 9-A Grade, Report of speech. Dina Rees Evans. 24: 83
A survey of college forensics. Thorrel B. Fest. 34: 168
A survey of dramatic activity in Wisconsin high schools: 1947-1948. Ronald C. Gee and John E. Dietrich. 36: 65
A survey of enrollment in courses in "Public (Extemporaneous) Speaking" in American colleges and universities. F.L. Whan. 25: 553
A survey of intercollegiate debate in the Mid-West Debate Conference. Mildred Freburg Berry. 14: 86
A survey of modern preaching. J. Edward Lantz. 29: 167
A survey of phonetics in colleges and universities in the United States. Sarah T. Barrows. 13: 264
"A survey of speech correction" corrected. E.C. Mabie (Forum). 19: 573
A survey of speech correction in colleges and universities. Charles H. Voelker. 19: 403
A survey of speech curricula. J. Clark Weaver. 18: 607
A survey of speech defects in Central High School, Kansas City, Missouri. D.W. Morris. 25: 262
A survey of speech tests in thirty American universities and colleges, 1940-1941. Elbert R. Moses, Jr. 28: 206
A survey of speech training in high schools of the United States with recommendations for its improvement. Robert Edward Williams. 8: 244
A survey of speech work in colleges in the South. H.P. Constans and A.A. Hopkins. 20: 402
Survey of state legislative provisions for the speech defective child in the public school, National. Frances Welborn Fesler. 32: 349
A survey of state requirements for speech correctionists. Sr. M. Cyprian Spradling. 35: 344
Survey, The college and university speech clinic: a. Virgil A. Anderson. 26: 80
Susan B. Anthony, reformer and speaker. Elaine E. McDavitt. 30: 173
Sustained vowels, A study of the intelligibility of. Bruce M. Siegenthaler. 36: 202
Sustaining membership (Editorial). 17: 253
Sustaining memberships. 17: 572. 18: 119, 295, 465, 666. 19: 86, 265, 418, 573. 20: 120, 342. (Lists of sustaining members are printed in many subsequent volumes, usually on supplementary pages not numbered. The last such list to appear in the bound volumes from which this Index was compiled is in 34: 276 -- or following page 275. The page itself is not numbered.)
Swain, Louis Hall: Does public speaking teach written usage? 36: 220
Swarthmore, Two years of open forum debating at. Philip M. Hicks. 10: 340
Swift and English pronunciation, Jonathan. J.H. Neumann. 28: 198
Swift and the conversation of the coffee-house, Jonathan. Raymond F. Howes. 17: 14
Swift, Walter B.: Can stuttering be outgrown? 5: 368
_____: How to begin speech correction in the public schools. 5: 239
_____: The hygiene of the voice before debates. 1: 105
_____: A new Journal (Forum). 4: 334
_____: Psychological parallelisms between speech disorder and oral English. 3: 224
Syllables in American English, Vowel quality in unstressed. Lee S. Hultzén. 29: 451
Syllabus Committee, Report of the. A.M. Drummond. 11: 107
Syllabus of the Report of the Committee on Terminology. J.P. Ryan (Association News). 14: 142
Syllogistic and experimental logic, The relationship of argument to. King Broadrick. 36: 476
Symbol for the nonsyllabic postvocalic *R* of General American -- an essay in phonetic methodology. Lee S. Hultzén. 36: 189
Symbol, The interpretative. Bryng Bryngelson. 24: 569
Symbolism of voice and action -- I; A study of the specificity of meaning in facial expression, Experimental studies of the. Delwin Dusenbury and Franklin H. Knower. 24: 424
Symbolism of action and voice -- II; a study of the specificity of meaning in abstract tonal symbols, Experimental studies of the. Delwin Dusenbury and Franklin H. Knower. 25: 67
Symposia. B.A. (Forum). 37: 201
Symposium, Audience-reaction to. William A.D. Millson. 21: 43
Symposium, How I prepare my sermons: A. Charles A. McGlon, ed. 40: 49
Symposium of critical comment, General MacArthur's speech, A. Frederick W. Haberman. 37: 321
Symposium on adequacy of training of voice specialists. Arleigh B. Williamson. 32: 145
A symposium on methods. (Editorial). 1: 75
A symposium on phonetics and standards of pronunciation. C.K. Thomas. 31: 318
A symposium on rhetoric and general education. Paul Klapper et al. 35: 419
A symposium on stuttering. Robert West. 17: 301
Syndicate on theatrical art in America, The effect of the Theatrical. Monroe Lippman. 26: 275
Synonymy: Prodicus of Ceos, the Sire of. Bromley Smith. 6: (2) 51.
Synthesis in argumentation, Analysis and. Herbert A. Wichelns. 11: 266
The synthesis of sound. Bernard Becker. 32: 61
The Syracuse film experiments. R. William Stanmyre. 36: 57
System of debate, A new. Charles H. McReynolds. 26: 6
Systematic analysis of debating problems. Warren Choate Shaw. 2: 344
A systematic method of play try-outs. Walter H. Trumbauer. 18: 87
Systematic training in the treatments of incoordinations, especially of speech. Charles G. Stivers. 7: 52
Systems of speech. E.W. Scripture. 23: 32
Systems used to represent English sounds, A brief history of the. Ira Jean Hirsh. 29: 334

T

Taeusch, Carl F.: Effective speaking as an index of thought. 27: 195

Taft, Robert A.: Lionel Crocker, 34: 311. Warren Guthrie, 38: 277
The take-off and climb. Toastmasters International. Recordings (rev. by Milo Wood). 27: 470
"A Tale of the Bitter Root:" pageantry as sociodrama. Bert D. Hansen. 33: 163
Talfourd as an orator), A Victorian Demosthenes (a study of Thomas Noon. Robert S. Newdick. 25: 580
A talisman and a convalescence. Carl G. Gustavson. 30: 465
Talk? How fast do we. William Norwood Brigance. 12: 337
Talk, The importance of Coleridge's. Raymond F. Howes. 14: 563
Talk, The illusion of real. Laurence B. Goodrich. 19: 39
The talked and the written. Raymond F. Howes. 26: 229
Talker, Addenda to Coleridge the. Richard W. Armour and Raymond F. Howes. 32: 298
Talkers, Field and shipboard training of battle telephone. Louis A. Mallory and John C. Snidecor. 32: 490
Talkers, The selection and training of battle telephone. John C. Snidecor and Louis A. Mallory. 32: 367
Talking dictionaries. Bert Emsley. 27: 274
Talking pictures, Speech and the. Ray K. Immel. 15: 159
Talking sense -- Stevenson in the campaign. Richard Murphy. 38: 402
Tallcott, R(ollo) A(nson): The place for personation. 2: 116
_____: Speech training through acting, reading and declamation. 11: 8
_____: Teaching public reading. 9: 53
Tanberg, Clay: The clinical significance of the symptomatology and etiology of stuttering. 23: 654
Tariff addresses of 1909, Jonathan P. Dolliver's Senate. Earnest Brandenburg. 29: 36
Tassin, Algernon: Oral reading as an intelligence test. 11: 258
Taste in oral English, The function of the teacher's. Lily C. Osmer. 9: 340
Tauber, Abraham: A guide to the literature on speech education. 20: 507
_____: New aims for debate. 21: 389
Taylor, Carl and Barnard, Raymond (H.): Questioning the debate question (Forum). 16: 355
Teach pronunciation? How shall we. Ralph G. Nichols. 27: 60
Teacher and copyright, The speech. Ivan Putnam, Jr. 36: 500
Teacher and speech correction, The classroom. Merel Parks. 28: 471
Teacher and the annual Convention, The secondary school. Rupert L. Cortright (Forum). 15: 576
Teacher and the high school assembly program, The speech. Mary Blackburn. 33: 80
Teacher can do for stutterers, What the classroom. Thelma A. Knudson. 26: 207
Teacher education, Speech in. Committee on Teacher Education. 32: 80
Teacher in communication skills, Education of the elementary school. Marion Emory Shea. 33: 222
Teacher is not a public speaker, The classroom. Seth A. Fessenden. 29: 92
Teacher keeps abreast of the radio and the motion picture, The speech. Jeanette Ross. 26: 431
Teacher looks at General Semantics, A speech. Raymond Carhart. 28: 332
Teacher of a cerebral palsy group teaches speech, A classroom. Frances Stoelting. 35: 65
Teacher of debate, The superior. A.E. Rupp. 34: 220
Teacher of dramatics, The superior. Matthew L. Dann. 34: 219
The teacher of English in speech. Alexander M. Buchan. 26: 637
The teacher of interpretation as a reader. Paul R. Brees. 25: 62
Teachers of radio, We need an association of. Franklin Dunham (Forum). 35: 517
Teacher of rhetoric, James Ogilvie, an early American. Richard Beale Davis. 28: 289
Teacher of speech, A comment on To the Beginning. Ruth H. Thomas (Forum) (See: Rodigan, Mary Virginia). 35: 363
Teacher of speech, A liberal education for the. Mildred Freburg Berry. 32: 287
Teacher of speech in the secondary school, The practice. Florence Callahan. 32: 228
Teacher of speech is obsolete, The modern. Mildred Freburg Berry. 32: 143
A teacher of speech looks in the mirror. C.T.S. (Forum). 14: 271
Teacher of speech, The educational philosophy of the. A. Craig Baird. 24: 545
Teacher of speech, The fundamentals of speech: basic concepts for the high school. Harry G. Barnes. 30: 340
Teacher of speech, The junior-high-school. Edward Burt Longerich and Mary Coates Longerich. 30: 216
Teacher of speech, To the beginning. Mary Virginia Rodigan. 35: 51
Teacher of speech, Training the high school. Carroll P. Lahman. 13: 103
Teacher of speech, Training the secondary-school. Karl F. Robinson. 30: 225
Teacher of speech? What constitutes a superior. Glen G. Eye. 34: 216
Teacher placement, Graduate study and. Loren D. Reid. 34: 177
Teacher, The progressive. Ralph Dennis. 19: 242
Teacher training at Texas, Speech in. Grover A. Fuchs. 40: 293
Teacher-training institutions, Speech education in the. Report of the Committee on Speech Education in Teachers Colleges and Normal Schools. 16: 42
Teacher-training institutions, Speech needs and objectives peculiar to. Carroll P. Lahman. 15: 222
Teacher-training program, The function of instruction in dramatics in a. Thomas C. Pollock. 27: 1
Teacher training school, The fundamentals of speech course in the. Russell W. Lembke. 24: 66
Teacher-training stiuation, The Indiana speech. H.B. Gough. 22: 557
Teacher training, Standardized requirements in. Henrietta Prentiss (Forum). 12: 68

Teacher? What is the basic function of the speech. Galen Jones (Forum). 34: 377
Teacher:
See also: Activities, Administration, Class, Correction, Course, Curriculum, Education, Instruction, Method, Pedagogy, Procedure, Training, Voice, and derivatives of these terms.
Teachers, A program for public school. Waldo W. Phelps (Forum). 36: 400
Teacher's challenge, The speech. Kenneth F. Damon. 26: 377
Teachers college, A speech correction program for the. Darrel J. Mase. 22: 618
Teachers' college, Research in the. Raymond H. Barnard (Forum). 17: 412
Teachers colleges, New approaches to aims in interpretative reading in. Mary Virginia Rodigan. 24: 205
Teachers' colleges, Speech courses in the. Charles A. Fritz. 14: 82
Teachers colleges, The speech curriculum in. Virginia Sanderson. 18: 207
Teachers, Introducing a primary speech program to classroom. Catherine Zimmer and Marjorie Pratt. 27: 266
Teachers may do to help win the war, What speech. Alfred Westfall. 29: 5
Teachers of radio, A radio station manager to. John W. Tinnea. 33: 334
Teachers of speech: four views, Superior.
See: Eye, Glen G.
Fort, L.M.
Dann, Matthew L.
Rupp, A.E.
Teachers of speech may learn from the theory and practice of the Greeks, What. Paul Shorey. 8: 105
Teachers of speech, Phonetics, phonemics, and. Lee S. Hultzén. 33: 202
Teachers of speech, Research in the training of. Everett Lee Hunt. 22: 175
Teachers of speech, Statistical message of encouragement to. Harrison M. Karr. 26: 171
Teachers of speech, The relation between training and teaching activities of college. Leonard Finlan. 33: 72
Teacher's problem, Grammar and rhetoric: the. Donald Davidson. 39: 425
Teachers, Speech for. Donald C. Bryant. 24: 244
Teachers, Speech needs and abilities of prospective. Virgil A. Anderson. 30: 221
Teachers, Speech needs of. Herold Lillywhite. 23: 496
Teacher's speech, The student. D.W. Morris and Alan W. Huckleberry. 29: 485
Teachers, Spengler on language -- implications for. Conrad W. Freed. 33: 31
Teacher's taste in oral English, The function of the. Lily C. Osmer. 9: 340
The teacher's voice; show-window of personality. Gustav Schwamm. 31: 488
Teachers, Why study dramatics? An address to students by directors and. Johann Reich. 29: 53
Teaching activities of college teachers of speech, The relation between training and. Leonard Finlan. 33: 72
Teaching adults, On. Alexander M. Buchan. 30: 347
Teaching American speech to refugees. Babette Jean David. 29: 483
Teaching, An experiment in high-school speech. Gladys L. Borchers. 32: 373
Teaching and doing. J.A. Winans (Forum). 15: 561
Teaching applied to speech education in the elementary school, Principles of good. Emma Grant Meader. 17: 83
Teaching business speaking -- a modern trend. W. Hayes Yeager. 15: 485
Teaching composition in the high school fundamentals class, Some suggestions for. Karl F. Robinson. 31: 226
Teaching conversation in high school, A technique for. E.W. Borgers. 28: 468
Teaching critical thinking and the use of evidence. Frederick George Marcham. 31: 362
"Teaching cycle" to debate, Adapting the. Kenneth G. Hance. 30: 444
Teaching debate, Problems in. G. Rowland Collins. 7: 261
Teaching device, Motion pictures as a. Helen Langworthy. 23: 299
Teaching device, The recording machine as a. Clarence L. Nystrom. 25: 433
Teaching dramatics, Dramatic class vs. dramatic club as a means of. Nathaniel Edward Reeid. 12: 51
Teaching emphasis in oral reading, The question method for. L.H. Mouat. 35: 485
Teaching English conversation in Japan. Lionel Crocker. 31: 63
Teaching in war time, Creative. Everett Lee Hunt. 4: 386
Teaching interpretation. Maud May Babcock. 1: 173
Teaching interpretative reading in the high school. Willadel Allen. 27: 115
Teaching methods of Dale Carnegie, An appraisal of the. William A.D. Millson. 27: 67
Teaching of argument, Novelties, real and fancied in the. Arthur P. Stone. 4: 247
Teaching of business speech, Some notes on the. W.P. Sandford. 17: 451
Teaching of communication, A college administrator looks at the. Carter Davidson. 31: 145
The teaching of dramatics at Glenville High School, Cleveland. Eugene Davis. 25: 455
The teaching of English in Holland and the Dutch East Indies. Ch. J.M. Rottier. 29: 329
Teaching of fundamentals, Mental hygiene in the. R.L. Irwin. 28: 212
Teaching of gesture, Problems in the. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 10: 238
Teaching of interpretation, Materials for the. William B. McCoard. 38: 211
The teaching of oral and written communication as a unified program of language instruction. Charles Morris. 29: 209
Teaching of oral English in the Ely High School. Josephine Tiegan (Forum). 9: 376
Teaching of parliamentary law, An experiment in the. George Stuyvesant Jackson. 24: 45
Teaching of public speaking, A search for facts in the. Donald Hayworth. (I), 25: 377. II, 26: 31. III, 27: 38. IV, 28: 347
The teaching of public speaking in high school. S. Judson Crandell. 28: 477
The teaching of public speaking in law school. Ralph Smith. 11: 54
The teaching of public speaking in schools of theology. Everett Lee Hunt. 10: 369

The teaching of public speaking in the secondary schools of England. Gladys M. Baker. 12: (3) 199
Teaching of pulpit oratory, Audience analysis in early American. F.W. Lambertson. 18: 93
The teaching of speech as an academic discipline. Charles H. Woolbert. 9: 1
Teaching of speech and English, Sources of harmony in the. Sands Chipman (Forum) (See: 25: 127). 24: 677
Teaching of speech, Classroom methods in the. Blanch E. Door. 25: 611
The teaching of speech delivery. G.E. Densmore. 32: 67
The teaching of speech in high school through examples. James M. Ridgway. 27: 74
Teaching of speech in the secondary school, Hindrances to the. Florence Roll. 31: 87
Teaching of speech, Material for the teaching of the (In "New Books in Review"). Hugh F. Seabury. 38: 469
Teaching of speech, Some practical applications of phonetics in the. Elizabeth Avery. 13: 291
Teaching of speech, Speech disorders and the. William J. Farma. 12: (3) 156
The teaching of speech through the auditorium method in Gary. Margaret Dorcas Paul. 13: 132
The teaching of speech to the deaf. Powrie Vaux Doctor. 39: 488
Teaching of the teaching of speech, Material for the (In "New Books in Review"). Hugh F. Seabury. 38: 469
Teaching oral reading, Suggestions for. Vera Alice Paul. 20: 299
Teaching public discussion during the war. Evelyn Konigsberg et al. 29: 13
Teaching public reading. Rollo Anson Tallcott. 9: 53
Teaching (R) to the German émigré, Methods of. Morris Cohen. 31: 214
Teaching of radio speech, Applications of principles of progressive education to the. Tracy F. Tyler. 25: 620
Teaching phonetics, Classroom techniques in. Edna M. Engles. 20: 110
Teaching reading and spelling as functions of personality. J.S. Gaylord. 3: 265
Teaching speech reading to the deaf. Martha E. Bruhn. 9: 334
Teaching speech, The central task in. George P. Krapp. 18: 370
Teaching speech, The use of the moving picture machine and the recording instrument in. Vernon A. Utzinger. 25: 9
Teaching speech to the blind, Problems in. Anna McClain Sankey. 24: 77
Teaching spoken English, The reading-telling method in the use of the short story in. Alma M. Bullowa. 8: 1
Teaching the fundamentals of speech through group discussion. Alma Johnson. 25: 440
Teaching, The use of speech in Danish folk high school. P. Merville Larson. 26: 48
Teaching tool in the high school, Using radio as a. William A.D. Millson. 25: 279
Technical college, A communications program in a. Ralph G. Nichols and James I. Brown. 34: 494
Technical procedure in speech correction, Educational versus. Samuel D. Robbins. 28: 345
Technique for amateur directors, Dramatic. Laura G. Whitmire. 11: 24
A technique for teaching conversation in high school. E.W. Borgers. 28: 468
Technique in debate, The double-summary. G.M. Musgrave. 32: 458
Technique in directing. Wilma Horrell Grimes. 24: 410
The technique of co-operation. Rita Morgan. 20: 236
Technique of speech in the high school, Training in the. Bertha Forbes Herring. 4: 12
Technique, Pageant. J.R. Crawford. 6: (1) 76
Technique, The real source of Vachel Lindsay's poetic. Davis Edwards. 33: 182
Techniques for evaluating discussion and conference procedures, Graphic. Earnest Brandenburg and Philip A. Neal. 39: 201
Techniques in teaching phonetics, Classroom. Edna M. Engles. 20: 110
Techniques in the armed forces, Discussion programs and. J. Jeffery Auer. 32: 303
Techniques, Mass debating: incentives and. Hargis Westerfield. 26: 420
Techniques of radio speech, Studies in the. Henry Lee Ewbank. 18: 560
Techniques of the Brookings Institution, The discussion. Leland T. Chapin. 34: 459
Telephone talkers, Field and shipboard training of battle. Louis A. Mallory and John C. Snidecor. 32: 490
Telephone talkers, The selection and training of battle. John C. Snidecor and Louis A. Mallory. 32: 367
Telephony, Screening in radio, recording, and Morris Cohen. 29: 347
Television, A new bibliography on radio and. Giraud Chester (Forum). 35: 516
Television and departments of speech. Ross Scanlan. 30: 140
Television and high-school dramatics. Edward Stasheff. 31: 479
Television, New books in radio and. Giraud Chester (In "New Books in Review"). 39: 353
The television outlook. John T. Williams. 30: 136
Television, Programming for. Harrison B. Summers. 31: 44
Television, The current status of educational. Walter B. Emery. 39: 173
Television, Training for. Worthington Miner. 36: 351
Television:
See also: Broadcasting, FM, Radio.
Temperamental traits, Speech as an indication of. Lovisa C. Wagoner. 11: 237
Temple, Norman J. and Dunn, Edward P.: British debating is parliamentary. 34: 50
Temple, Norman, et al.: Rebuttal notes on British and American debating. 36: 10
Temple, William J.: Serviceable speech in a democracy. 33: 489
_____: Tools of the trade (Forum). 36: 404, 544
_____, Ed.: Equipment. 37: 127, 265, 406, 519. 38: 111, 241, 373, 495. 39: 122, 257, 391, 529
Ten years of service (Editorial). 10: 380
Tendencies in research. Laboratory and research. 11: 274
Tenney, William H.: The measurement of speech recorded on film. 31: 370

Terminal curricula, Speech courses for the junior college. P. Merville Larson. 29: 360
Terminology: The Department of Speech. J.P. Ryan. 4: 1
Terms for new needs, Old. Charles H. Woolbert. 4: 296
Terms indicating differing degrees of frequency, The specific meanings of certain. Ray H. Simpson. 30: 328
Terr, Arthur L.:
See: Agranowitz, Aleen; Group therapy. . . .
The terrafilial disputations at Oxford. Bromley Smith and Douglas Ehninger. 36: 333
Test for dysphemia, A motor. Robert West and Edward Nusbaum. 15: 469
Test, Group application of the thematic apperception. Ruth Millburn Clark. 32: 232
Test of diction, An efficient. Walter H. Wilke. 21: 192
A test of pitch discrimination. Charlotte G. Wells. 25: 665
Test, Oral reading as an intelligence. Algernon Tassin. 11: 258
Test? What is a speech. Franklin H. Knower. 30: 485
Test:
See also: Examination, Measurement, Scale, Statistics, and derivative forms of these terms.
Testing articulation of [s] and [z], Methods and materials for. William H. Perkins. 38: 57
Testing for improvement in oral interpretation. Lee Norvelle and Raymond Smith. 26: 540
Testing material, The standardization of speech. Sara M. Stinchfield. 7: 360
Testing of pronunciation at the college level, Objective. Jean Brady Jones. 24: 62
Testing the hearing of small children, A simple method for. Harlan Bloomer. 28: 343
Testing:
Anderson, Jeanette: One ear to the ground. 33: 207
Eliason, Norman E.: (On objective testing of pronunciation at the college level) (Forum). 24: 673
Windesheim, Karl A.: Checking up on our majors. 26: 196
Tests and measurements in speech training. Walter H. Wilke (Forum). 21: 572
Tests in public speaking, Psychological. Franklin H. Knower. 15: 216
Tests in thirty American universities and colleges, 1940-1941, A survey of speech. Elbert R. Moses, Jr. 28: 206
Tests -- I, Individual differences among students of speech as revealed by psychological. Howard Gilkinson and Franklin H. Knower. 26: 243
Tests, The need for (Editorial). 18: 278
Texas colleges, Speech training in. Earl C. Bryan. 18: 261
Texas, Speech in teacher training at. Grover A. Fuchs. 40: 293
Texas, The foundation course in public speaking at the University of. William Richard Duffey. 3: 163
Text on public speaking, A proposed preface to a. Carl Dahlstrom. 24: 418
Textbook, Aristotle's Rhetoric as an undergraduate. George P. Rice, Jr. 33: 217
Textbook for the fundamental high school speech course, Selecting a. Eva L. Hesling. 22: 563
Textbook writers and researchers. H.A.H. (H.H. Higgins?) (Forum). 15: 425
Thaler, Margaret:
See: Henrikson, Ernest H.; Assumptions and their relation to the use of speech drills.
Theatre, A book list for the graduate student in. Edwin Duerr. 28: 169
Theatre, A history of the theory of direction in the. Anita Louise Krantz. Graduate study and research. 14: 467
Theatre, A modern style of. John Gassner. 38: 63
Theatre, A municipal. Dina Rees Evans. 28: 63
Theatre activity, Community. Maud May Babcock (Forum). 7: 393
Theatre: an adventure for high school and college, Children's. Virginia Lee Comer. 32: 331
The theatre and the arts in Wagner's ideal community and in the Nazi state. Ulric Moore. 24: 402
Theatre and UNESCO, The educational. Henry Schnitzler. 38: 305
Theatre arts, The purpose of college or university training in. Evaline Uhl Wright. 28: 164
The theatre as an educational institution. Beatrice Humiston. 5: 120
Theatre, Aspects of the Broadway. John Gassner. 34: 150, 327. 35: 190, 289
Theatre at Shrivenham. Herschel L. Bricker. 32: 475
Theatre, Backgrounds of naturalism in the. Paul L. Soper. 33: 46
Theatre, "Design" in the. H. Darkes Albright. 20: 255
Theatre, Establishing a basis for the study of Greek. Carless Jones. 22: 85
Theatre experiment, A countryside. A.M. Drummond. 6: (1) 44
Theatre, Expressionism in the. William Angus. 19: 477
Theatre grows up, The Little. Rosamond Gilder (Forum). 22: 458
Theatre in America, A national. C. Lawton Campbell. 34: 59
Theatre in America, The decline of the professional. Hubert C. Heffner. 35: 170
Theatre in an academic gown. Edwin Duerr. 29: 437
Theatre in English, The trifurcation of drama and. John Gassner. 39: 323
Theatre in France: books and tendencies, The postwar. Henry Schnitzler. 35: 17
The theatre in Hawaii before 1900. Willard Wilson. 35: 304
Theatre, In praise of John Gassner's Aspects of the Broadway. Brooks Atkinson (Forum). 35: 71
Theatre in the liberal arts, The place of the laboratory. Earl Emery Fleischman. 14: 313
The theatre in time of war. Lee Norvelle. 28: 267
Theatre in wartime, Escapist. John Dolman, Jr. 30: 207
Theatre, Julius Bab's first critique of the. Lisa Rauschenbusch. I, 32: 33. II, 32: 323. III, 33: 53

Theatre, Latin America's resurgent. Michael V. Karnis. 40: 401
Theatre, Meyerhold and constructivism in the Russian. Kenneth L. Graham. 29: 182
Theatre of the Restoration, Alterations of Shakespeare in the. Louis M. Eich. 11: 229
Theatre), (On the history of the. Louis M. Eich (Forum). 23: 131
Theatre, On the nature of artistic representation in the. Walden Boyle. 30: 316
Theatre operation, Current trends in community. William Work. 35: 464
Theatre, Organization and management of an institutional. Albert Johnson. 27: 198
Theatre, Original plays in the college. Roger Boyle. 28: 485
Theatre, Our colonial. Vivian Turner. 27: 559
Theatre, Realism in early American art and. Jonathan Curvin. 30: 450
Theatre, Representationalism versus formalism in the. Paul L. Soper. 27: 404
Theatre, Shakespearean tradition in the. W. Bridges Adams. 16: 405
Theatre, Showboat. Paul Bruce Pettit. 31: 167
Theatre, Speech standards in the. Elmer Kenyon. 12: (3) 196
Theatre takes a look at itself, The American. Earl E. Fleischman. 24: 119
Theatre, The community (Forum). 6: (2) 89
Theatre, The country (Forum). 5: 378
Theatre, The evolution of the director in the American. Herold Lillywhite. 27: 8
Theatre), (The history of the. Louis M. Eich (Forum). 23: 131
Theatre, The Little Country. Alfred G. Arvold. 1: 65
Theatre: The London stage, 1870-1890, From a player's to a playwright's. E.J. West. 28: 430
Theatre, The speech of the. Windsor P. Daggett. 9: 154
Theatre: the theories of Bakshy, Illusion in the. Ulric Moore. 21: 28
Theatre, Toward an experimental aesthetics of the. Grant Fairbanks. 28: 50
Theatre, Two years towards a national. C. Lawson Campbell. 36: 23
Theatre U.S.A.: Actual and potential. Barnard Hewitt. 38: 385
Theatre with the blind. Catherine H. Santa Maria. 38: 199
Theatre worker, Broadway and the American. Lee Mitchell. 37: 337
Theatre:
Evans, Dina Rees: Twenty years later (Forum). 36: 81
See also: Acting, Costume, Design, Drama, Lighting, Makeup, Play, Scene, Stage, and derivatives of these terms.
Theatres, A director's comment on community. Gilmor Brown (Forum). 36: 233
Theatres, Conference on the drama in American universities and Little. (Material furnished by the Carnegie Institute of Technology). 12: 40
Theatres cooperate -- The St. Paul College Drama Festival, College. Mary Gwen Owen (Forum). 35: 236
Theatres: 1949-1950, Dramatic activity in American community. John E. Dietrich and William Work. 37: 185
The theatrical criticism of William Archer. Emanuel L. Gebauer. 24: 183
Theatrical reformer, Ludwig Tieck. Helmuth Hörmann. 31: 453
Theatrical Syndicate on theatrical art in America, The effect of the. Monroe Lippman. 26: 275
Theatricals in China, Amateur. Mrs. Goodwin Price Graham. 10: 162
Thelwall; his life, his school, and his theory of elocution, John. Frederick W. Haberman. 33: 292
"Them radicals." Alan H. Monroe (Forum). 17: 553
Thematic apperception test, Group application of the. Ruth Millburn Clark. 32: 343
Theodorus of Byzantium: Word-Smith. Bromley Smith. 14: 71
Theology, The teaching of public speaking in schools of. Everett Lee Hunt. 10: 369
Theology:
See also: Church, Homiletics, Minister, Preaching, Pulpit, Sermon, and derivatives of these terms.
Theories concerning stuttering and stammering, Some. May Kirk Scripture. 8: 144
Theories of expression: some criticisms. C. M. Woolbert. 1: 127
Theories of production, Adolphe Appia's. Dorothy Kaucher. 14: 411
Theory and practice of preaching, Charles Haddon Spurgeon's. Theodore F. Nelson. 32: 173
Theory and practice of the Greeks, What teachers of speech may learn from the. Paul Shorey. 8: 105
Theory, Conviction and persuasion: some considerations of. Charles H. Woolbert. 3: 249
Theory of elocution, John Thelwall: his life, his school, and his. Frederick W. Haberman. 33: 292
Theory of invention? Can we modernize the. Hoyt H. Hudson. 7: 325
Theory of Isocrates, The rhetorical. Russell H. Wagner. 8: 323
Theory of preaching, Charles Haddon Spurgeon's. Lionel Crocker. 25: 214
Theory of stage representation, George Bernard Shaw's. Evelyn D'Angelo. 15: 330
The theory of the laughable in the sixteenth century. Marvin T. Herrick. 35: 1
Theory, The place of rhetoric in poetic. Marvin T. Herrick. 34: 1
Therapeutic procedure in the retraining of stutterers, Public speaking: a. Clarence A. Peters. 19: 64
Therapies used for stuttering: a report of the author's own case. Ida E. Whitten. 24: 227
Therapy as a method of retraining aphasics, Group. Aleen Agranowitz et al. 40: 170
Therapy for the cerebral palsied in a treatment-training center, Speech. Alice W. Mills. 37: 341
Therapy in Great Britain, Speech. Joyce L. Wilkins. 38: 415
Therapy, Personality structure in relation to speech. Ollie Backus. 36: 51
Therapy, The extent of correction by speech. Charles H. Voelker. 29: 206
Therapy:
Gustavson, Carl G.: A talisman and a convalescence. 30: 465
See also: Clinic, Correction, Defect, Diagnosis, Disorder, Handicapped, Hearing, Pathology, Reeducation,

Stuttering, Treatment, Remedy, and derivatives of these terms.
These truths we hold self-evident. Robert D. Clark. 34: 445
Theses, Doctors'. 16: 384
Theses, Masters'. 16: 388
Thinking and the use of evidence, Teaching critical. Frederick George Marcham. 31: 362
Thinking, The moderator's function in group. William E. Utterback. 34: 455
The Third Annual Convention (Editorial). 3: 279. 4: 112
The Third Annual Convention (Forum). 3: 365
Third Annual Convention, The work of the voice section of the. Floyd S. Muckey. 4: 103
Thirtieth Anniversary Number (Editorial). 30: 102
Thirtieth Annual Conference. William Norwood Brigance (Forum). 31: 494
This business of announcing. Leroy Stahl. 24: 131
Thomas, Br. Bonaventure: Minutes Eastern Public Speaking Conference (Forum). 8: 384
Thomas, C.K.: A correction (Forum). 14: 122
_____: Phonetic transcription: Warren County, Miss. 34: 370
_____: The place of New York City in American linguistic geography. 33: 314
_____: Recent discussions of standardization in American pronunciation. 13: 442
_____: Standards of pronunciation in New York City (Forum). 21: 265
_____: A symposium on phonetics and standards of pronunciation. 31: 318
(Thomas C. Trueblood, To). Alan H. Monroe (Forum). 27: 295, 296
Thomas E. Dewey. William A. Behl. 34: 303
Thomas E. Dewey (in "The 1948 Presidential Campaign"). William A. Behl. 34: 425
Thomas, (Hon.) Elbert D.: National defense (Forum). 27: 292
Thomas Farnaby: schoolmaster and rhetorician of the English renaissance. Ray Nadeau. 36: 340
Thomas, Gordon L.: Aaron Burr's Farewell Address. 39: 273
Thomas H. Benton's analysis of his audience. Thomas R. Lewis. 35: 441
Thomas Hart Benton: an evaluation. Charles F. Hunter. 30: 279
Thomas Hobbes' philosophy of speech. Lester W. Thonssen. 18: 200
Thomas Jefferson and rhetoric. Eleanor Davidson Berman and E.C. McClintock, Jr. 33: 1
Thomas Jefferson: his book. Bower Aly (in "New Books in Review"). 40: 69
Thomas, Lowell. Lionel Crocker. 28: 297
Thomas, Norman: Random reflections on public speaking. 40: 145
Thomas, Ruth H.: Auditorium programs. 22: 267
_____: A comment on To the beginning teacher of speech (Forum) (See: Rodigan, Mary Virginia). 35: 363
Thomas Wilson's Arte of Rhetorique. Russell H. Wagner (Forum). 15: 423
Thomas Wilson's Speech against Usury. Russell H. Wagner. 38: 13
Thompson, Alan Reynolds: How gloomy is Ibsen? 36: 27
Thompson, Richard N.: Extempore speaking in San Diego (Forum). 20: 565
_____: The intelligence of high school debaters. 17: 403
_____: Measurements in contest speaking. 21: 81
Thompson, Wayne N.: A case study of Dewey's Minneapolis speech. 31: 419
_____: Contemporary public address: a problem in criticism. 40: 24
_____: Contemporary public address as a research area. 33: 274
_____: Discussion and debate: a re-examination. 30: 288
_____: Is there a yardstick for measuring speaking skill? 29: 87
Thompson, William J.: Speech instruction at West Point. 34: 489
Thonssen, Lester: Contemporary speeches. 20: 324
_____: A functional interpretation of Aristotle's Rhetoric. 16: 297
_____: George Bernard Shaw at New York, April 11 (Contemporary speeches). 19: 596
_____, Ed.: In the Periodicals. 22: 145, 331, 509, 678. 23: 156, 337, 508, 686. 24: 167, 334, 532
_____: Recent Literature in Rhetoric (in "New Books in Review"). 39: 501
_____: A selected list of reference works for students of public speaking. 27: 215
_____: The social values of discussion and debate. 25: 113
_____: Thomas Hobbes' philosophy of speech. 18: 200
_____: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . . .
Baird, A. Craig: Methodology in the criticism of public address.
Thorndike, Edward L.: Euphony and cacophony in English words and sounds. 30: 201
Thorp, Willard: Emerson on tour. 16: 19
_____: A plea for spoken English in the secondary schools. 9: 297
Thorpe, C(larence) D.: The educational function of high school dramatics. 10: 116
_____: The Oxford Players, The Cherry Orchard, and the Playhouse. 11: 360
Thought and communication, Cultural contexts of. Douglas G. Haring. 37: 161
Thought, Effective speaking as an index of. Carl F. Taeusch. 27: 195
Thought, Public address to provoke. William M. Timmons. 28: 301
Thought, The relation of language to. Sibyl Mandell. 17: 522
Thrasymachus: a pioneer rhetorician. Bromley Smith. 13: 278
Three allied arts. John T. Flanagan. 34: 30
Tieck, theatrical reformer, Ludwig. Helmuth Hörmann. 31: 453
Tiegan, Josephine: Teaching of oral English in the Ely High School (Forum). 9: 376
Tiffin, Joseph and Steer, Max D.: The vibrograph: a combination apparatus for the speech laboratory. 25: 272
Tiffin, Joseph et al.: An approach to the analysis of the vibration of the vocal cords. 24: 1
Tildsley, John L.: Experiment in administration of speech work in high schools. 20: 261
The time and place for the Annual Convention (Editorial). 3: 80
Time out for some grammar. R.W. Pence. 36: 214

Timmons, William M.: Contemporary trends in business speaking. 26: 411
_____: A course in serious conversation for the secondary school. 22: 284
_____: Discussion, debating, and research. 27: 415
_____: Public address to provoke thought. 28: 301
Tinnea, John W.: A radio station manager to teachers of radio. 33: 334
A tirade in the family circle. W.M. Parrish (Forum). 12: 359
To the beginning teacher of speech. Mary Virginia Rodigan. 35: 51
To what extent candor. Frank E. Brown (Forum). 1: 93
Toastmasters International: The take-off and climb. Recordings (rev. by Milo Wood). 27: 470
Tokens of appreciation (Editorial). 1: 206
Tom Corwin: "King of the Stump." J. Jeffery Auer. 30: 47
Tom Corwin: "Men will remember me as a joker." J. Jeffery Auer. 33: 9
Tomlin, Ramona D.:
See: Gray, Giles Wilkeson; The improvement of pitch control in speech.
Tompkins, Ernest: ("Influence of heredity in stammering") (Forum). 4: 454
_____: Left-handedness and stuttering. 5: 6
_____: Perception of stammering. 4: 290
_____: Stammering is outgrown. 5: 255
Tools of social inquiry: argumentation, discussion and debate. J. Jeffery Auer. 25: 533
Tools of the trade. William J. Temple (Forum). 36: 404, 544
Topf, Arthur G. and Peterson, Gordon E.: An improved pseudo-palate for palatography. 29: 207
Topic," ΕΙΔΗ, in late Tudor and early Stuart public discussion, the "Special. George P. Rice, Jr. 32: 21
Topics, Flexible debate. Richard Murphy. 28: 160
Tournament debating. Rupert L. Cortright (Forum). 15: 92
Tournament? Festival or. Richard Murphy. 27: 392
The tournament idea in high-school debating. Raymond H. Barnard (Forum). 14: 269
Tournament). (Southeastern forensic. Edwin H. Paget (Forum). 24: 684
Tournament, The West Point debate. Lawrence J. Legere, Jr. 34: 54
Tournament:
See also: Argument, Contest, Debate, Dialectic, Discussion, Disputation, Festival, Forensics, Form, Judging, Persuasion, and derivative forms of these terms.
Tournaments, Discussion for public service vs. debate. Laverne Bane. 27: 546
Tournaments, The criticism against. Elton Abernathy. 28: 354
Tousey, Gail Jordan: McGuffey's elocutionary teachings. 34: 80
Toward an experimental aesthetics of the theatre. Grant Fairbanks. 28: 50
Toward an improved voice quality. Ormond J. Drake. 23: 620
Toward better communication in 1944, and after. Lennox Grey. 30: 131
Toward the history of speech education. Giles Wilkeson Gray (Forum). 33: 521
Towards a history of speech education in America. Karl R. Wallace, et al. (Forum). 35: 231
Townsend, Howard W.: Factors of influence in radio speech. 30: 187
_____: Psychological aspects of radio speech. 26: 579
_____: The veteran evaluates a speech course. 33: 220
Tractates on preaching: a book-list, French. Harry Caplan and Henry H. King. 36: 296
Tradition in the theatre, Shakespearean. W. Bridges Adams. 16: 405
The tradition of our subject. Hoyt H. Hudson. 17: 320
The tradition of rhetoric. W.M. Parrish. 33: 464
Tradition survive? Can the liberal arts. H.F. Harding. 30: 1
Tradition -- I, The intellectual foundation, Aspects of the rhetorical. Donald C. Bryant. 36: 169
Tradition -- II, Emotion, style, and literary association, Aspects of the rhetorical. Donald C. Bryant. 36: 326
Training, A fundamental course in speech. Elva M. Forncrook. 4: 271
Training, A modest proposal for some stress on scholarship in graduate. Jacob Viner. 40: 15
Training and individual needs, Speech. Edward C. Mabie. 19: 341
Training and scholarship, Speech. Carl B. Cone. 31: 417
Training and teaching activities of college teachers of speech, The relation between. Leonard Finlan. 33: 72
Training and the ministry, College speech. John L. Casteel. 31: 73
Training as a speaker, Gladstone's. Loren (D.) Reid. 40: 373
Training at Hamilton College, A century and a third of speech. Willard B. Marsh. 33: 23
Training center, Speech therapy for the cerebral palsied in a treatment-. Alice W. Mills. 37: 341
Training: challenge to the speech profession, Adult speech. Harold P. Zelko. 37: 55
Training for business, A course in speech. Ralph C. Leyden. 31: 483
Training for business men, Speech. Edwin Puls. 3: 332
Training for children -- a function of the normal school, Phonetics. Sophie A. Pray. 9: 163
Training for patriotic service, Speech. B.C. Van Wye. 4: 366
Training for radio in college courses, Professional. Federal Radio Education Committee. 31: 338
Training for television. Worthington Miner. 36: 351
Training Four-Minute Men at Vassar. Mary Yost. 5: 246
Training in conversation. Raymond F. Howes. 14: 253
Training in elementary schools -- a challenge, Speech. Laverne Bane. 28: 221
Training in Hunter College High School, Speech. Alma M. Bullowa. 6: (1) 24
Training in Negro colleges, Speech. Marcus H. Boulware. 33: 509

Training in normal schools, Voice. Lousene Rousseau. 3: 210
Training in secondary schools, Speech. Rupert Cortright (Forum). 15: 422
Training in South Africa. Cecile deBanke. 19: 77
Training in special schools. J. Walter Reeves (Forum). 6: (3) 91
Training in speech and changes in personality. Forrest H. Rose. 26: 193
Training in speech at the elementary school level, The basic. Helen Loeb. 28: 87
Training in Texas colleges, Speech. Earl C. Bryan. 18: 261
Training in the elementary school, General speech. John J. Pruis. 36: 524
Training in the elementary schools of Wisconsin. Alice Flickinger. 26: 631
Training in the technique of speech in the high school. Bertha Forbes Herring. 4: 12
Training in the treatment of incoordinations, especially of speech, Systematic. Charles G. Stivers. 7: 52
Training in theatre arts, The purpose of college or university. Evaline Uhl Wright. 28: 164
Training, Modern principles of voice. Hettie F. Amsdell. 2: 275
Training of Army and Naval officers, Speech. Louis A. Mallory. 29: 140
Training of battle telephone talkers, Field and shipboard. Louis A. Mallory and John C. Snidecor. 32: 490
Training of battle telephone talkers, The selection and. John C. Snidecor and Louis A. Mallory. 32: 367
Training of Henry Ward Beecher, The rhetorical. Lionel Crocker. 19: 18
Training of public speakers in America, The development of. Donald Hayworth. 14: 489
Training of teachers of speech, Research in the. Everett Lee Hunt. 22: 175
Training of voice specialists, Symposium on adequacy of. Arleigh B. Williamson. 32: 145
Training program for Navy fighter director officers, The speech. E. Thayer Curry. 33: 209
Training program, Public speaking in the Army. McDonald W. Held and Colbert C. Held. 29: 143
Training school personnel in the use of recorders. Charles V. Kettering. 33: 213
Training, Some contributions of voice science to voice. Alice W. Mills. 36: 378
Training speakers for conference. Alfred Dwight Sheffield. 10: 325
Training, The broader aspects of speech. Smiley Blanton and Margaret Gray Blanton. 4: 47
Training, The crossroads in drama. George R. Kernodle. 30: 309
Training, The effect of high school debating on college speech. Leroy Lewis. 28: 27
Training the high-school teachers of speech. Carroll P. Lahman. 13: 103
Training the secondary-school teacher of speech. Karl F. Robinson. 30: 225
Training, The status of college and university instruction in radio. Richard C. Brand. 28: 156
Training the voice, A new method of. Eugene Feuchtinger. 4: 93
Training:
See also: Course, Curriculum, Education, Method, Pedagogy, Procedure, Teacher, Teaching, and derivatives of these terms.
Traits of articulate language. R.H. Stetson. 34: 191
Traits of drama school students, Personality. Alfred L. Golden. 26: 564
Traits of effective public speakers, The personality. Clyde W. Dow. 27: 525
Traits of great orators, An historiometric study of the early. Elwood Murray. 14: 502
Transcribed voice, Judgment of introversion from the. Paul J. Fay and Warren C. Middleton. 28: 226
Transcription as communication, Phonetic. Lee S. Hultzen. 34: 194
Transcriptions:
See: Phonetic transcriptions.
A transfer in learning. Morris Cohen. 24: 443
Translation, Jewel's Oration against Rhetoric: A. Hoyt H. Hudson. 14: 374
Translations of Latin American plays, Needed. Michael V. Karnis. 35: 44
Trapido, Joel: The Meininger. 26: 380
Travis, Lee Edward: Fletcher's review of Speech Pathology (Forum). 18: 118
_____: A point of view in speech correction. 22: 57
Travis, Lee Edward and Rasmus, Bessie: The speech sound discrimination ability of cases with functional disorders of articulation. 17: 217
Treasurer's Report. 9: 102. 15: 300. 16: 96. 18: 160. 25: 318. 26: 441. 27: 447. 28: 584. 29: 263. 30: 352. 31: 374
Treasurer:
See also: Business Manager, Executive Secretary.
Treatment in the schools of Grand Rapids: a report of cases, Speech. Pauline B. Camp. 7: 120
Treatment of eighty-four cases of nasality, Diagnosis and. Arleigh B. Williamson. 30: 471
Treatment of incoordinations, especially of speech, Systematic training in the. Charles G. Stivers. 7: 52
Treatment of seventy-two cases of hoarse voice, Diagnosis and. Arleigh B. Williamson. 31: 189
The treatment of speech defects. Mrs. Edward W. Scripture (May Kirk Scripture). 6: (3) 1
The treatment of stammering. Elmer L. Kenyon. 17: 226
Treatment-training center, Speech therapy for the cerebral palsied in a. Alice W. Mills. 37: 341
Treatment:
See also: Clinic, Correction, Defects, Diagnosis, Disorders, Hygiene, Pathology, Reeducation, Stuttering, Therapy, Remedy, and derivatives of these terms.
Trenaman, Joseph: Understanding radio talks. 37: 173
Trend in debating? Whither the. H.A. White. 17: 77
Trends in American pronunciation. Arthur J. Bronstein. 28: 452
Trends in business speaking, Contemporary. William M. Timmons. 26: 411

Trends in community theatre operation, Current. William Work. 35: 464
Trends in research in radio speech. H.L. Ewbank. 26: 282
Trends in speech pathology. Charles R. Strother. 29: 76
Trepel, Doris:
See: Gottdank, Mildred; A study in encephalitis.
Tresidder, Argus John: The Meininger and their influence. 21: 467
_____: Public speaking in the Seagram Plan. 32: 509
_____: Some Virginia provincialisms. 26: 262
_____: Speech in the military program. 30: 387
Trevino, S.N.:
See: Parmenter, C.E.; Vowel positions as shown by X-ray.
The trifurcation of drama and theatre in English. John Gassner. 39: 323
The triumph of strategy in the Senate debate on the League of Nations. Ralph A. Micken. 37: 49
The true story of $10,000 fears. J.M. O'Neill. 5: 128
Trueblood, Thomas C(larkson): A chapter on the organization of college courses in public speaking. 12: 1
_____: College courses in public speaking. 1: 260
_____: Greetings from a pioneer teacher (Forum). 35: 229
_____: (On election to Honorary Presidency of the National Association of Teachers of Speech) (Forum). 27: 295, 296
_____: Pioneering in speech. 27: 503
_____: Spoken English. 19: 513
_____: The spoken English of Australasia. 6: (2) 1
Trueblood, Thomas C. -- Trueblood, Edwin P. Obituary. 37: 417
Truman -- a winning speaker (In "The 1948 Presidential Campaign"). Jennings Randolph. 34: 421
Truman at the whistle stops, Harry. Cole S. Brembeck. 38: 42
Truman, Harry S.: Jennings Randolph. 34: 300
Truman told us about his speaking, What Harry S. Eugene E. White and Clair R. Henderlider. 40: 37
Trumbauer, Walter H.: Requisities of a course in play-writing. 11: 31
_____: (Standardizing the fundamental college course in dramatics) (Forum). 24: 502
_____: A systematic method of play tryouts. 18: 87
_____: When to learn lines (Forum). 17: 565
Truth and consequences, or Stanislavsky misinterpreted. Henry Schnitzler. 40: 152
Truth through personality. Lionel Crocker. 39: 1
Try it again. Dorothy Kaucher. 31: 47
Try-outs, A systematic method of play. Walter H. Trumbauer. 18: 87
Try-outs, Dramatic. Carl B. Cass. 22: 442
Tudor and early Stuart public discussion, The "special topic," ΕΙΔΗ, in late. George P. Rice, Jr. 32: 21
Tudor education, Rhetorical exercises in. Karl R. Wallace. 22: 28
Tulloss, Rees Edgar: The study of public speaking as mental discipline. 7: 305
The Turk's characteristic difficulties in learning English pronunciation. William Angus. 23: 238
Turner, Kenneth Weston: Costuming the large cast. 19: 51
Turner, Robert G.: Whither high school forensics? 27: 550
Turner, Vivian: Our colonial theatre. 27: 559
Twelfth Annual Convention: Andrew Thomas Weaver (Association News). 13: 458
"Twelfth Night," selections (Viola Allen). Recordings (rev. by Milo Wood). 27: 470
The twenty-eight foremost American orators. William Norwood Brigance. 24: 376
Twenty years later. Dina Rees Evans (Forum). 36: 81
Twenty years of The Quarterly Journal of Speech. Franklin H. Knower. 21: 403
Twichell, Doris Yoakam:
See also: Yoakam, Doris.
Twitmyer, Edwin B.: Stammering in relation to hemo-respiratory factors. 16: 278
Two and two make one what? Forrest H. Rose. 30: 199
Two different types of voice. Clara Kathleen Rogers (Forum). 1: 313
Two years' experience with recording equipment. Arleigh B. Williamson. 21: 195
Two years of open forum debating at Swarthmore. Philip M. Hicks. 10: 340
Tyler, Tracy F.: Application of principles of progressive education to the teaching of radio speech. 25: 630
Type casting and its relation to the educational value of dramatics. Elizabeth Lee Buckingham. 13: 118
Types in high school plays, Psychological and physiological. M. Reid White. 25: 657
Tyson, L.B.: The radio influences speech. 19: 219
Tyson, Raymond: Acting for radio. 25: 634

U

Ugly words. Windsor P. Daggett. 8: 266
Ullman, B.L.:
See: A symposium on rhetoric and general education.
Uncle Tom and Uncle Sam: new light from an old play. Barnard Hewitt. 37: 63
The undergraduate reads from the poets. H.A. Wichelns. 16: 454
Undergraduate textbook, Aristotle's Rhetoric as an. George P. Rice, Jr. 33: 217
Undergraduates, Laboratory courses for advanced. Clarence T. Simon. 13: 7
Understanding, Drama and discussion in international. Committee of the Speech Association of America. 36: 345
Understanding, Radio and international. E.W. Ziebarth. 33: 328
Understanding radio talks. Joseph Treneman. 37: 173
Understanding the child with a cleft palate. Harold Westlake. 39: 165
UNESCO, The educational theatre and. Henry Schnitzler. 38: 305
Unified program of language instruction, The teaching of oral and written communication as a. Charles Morris. 29: 209

Uniform rules for debating. Clarence A. Newell. 24: 483
Uninhibited stress, Inhibited and. Dwight L. Bolinger. 31: 202
Union: American view, The Oxford. Richard Murphy and Howard Shuman. 39: 49
Union speech reeducation . . . a report of progress and problems. Harry S. Wise. 26: 390
A unique experience in dramatics. J. Newton Hill. 31: 35
A unique speech clinic. Jennie Hedrick. 8: 161
A unit on interpretation for high school. Theodore Little. 19: 540
The United Nations security council. William A. Behl. 34: 40
United States, A survey of phonetics in colleges and universities in the. Sarah T. Barrows. 13: 264
United States affairs, The West Point Conference on. Chester L. Johnson. 36: 226
United States College of Discipline, Speech education in the. Morris Edmund Speare. 5: 138
United States, College plays in the. Glenn N. Merry. 2: 383
United States Government, Wanted: A speech salesman for the. Mrs. Hugh Butler. 30: 269
United States, The present status of Basic English in the. Tom Burns Haber. 34: 483
Units in acting and stage make-up for use in secondary schools, Some suggested. Karl F. Robinson and Waunita Taylor Shaw. 32: 71
Units in discussion and debate for secondary schools, Suggested. Karl F. Robinson and John Keltner. 32: 385
Units in radio for the secondary school, Suggested. Karl F. Robinson and Stanley T. Donner. 33: 225
Units on voice and articulation for secondary schools, Some suggested. Karl F. Robinson and C. Cordelia Brong. 33: 93
Unity in diversity. Wilbur E. Gilman. 38: 123
Unity of effort in speech education. Alice Justin Jenkins. 5: 196
The universal art: drama as Wagner saw it. Ulric Moore. 15: 1
Universities, A beginning course in public speaking for colleges and. Harry Garfield Houghton. 4: 150
Universities adopt the British system of debating? Shall American. A. Craig Baird. 9: 215
Universities and colleges. Robert D. Clark (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 521
Universities and colleges, 1940-1941, A survey of speech tests in thirty American. Elbert R. Moses, Jr. 38: 206
Universities and Little Theatres, Conference on the drama in American. (Material furnished by the Carnegie Institute of Technology). 12: 40
Universities in the United States, A survey of phonetics in colleges and. Sarah T. Barrows. 13: 264
Universities, Linguistic problems of deafened veterans returning to the. Alice Mendenhall Welsh. 32: 340
Universities, Motion picture instruction, production, and research in colleges and. Buell Whitehill, Jr. 37: 203
Universities of Indiana, Speech correction facilities in colleges and. E.K. Jerome and M.D. Steer. 24: 609
Universities, The organization of departments of speech science in. Charles H. Woolbert. 2: 64
University instruction in radio training, The status of college and. Richard C. Brand. 28: 156
University of Michigan, The beginning course in oratory at the. R.D.T. Hollister. 3: 172
The University of New Hampshire plan for freshman speech correction. Edmund A. Cortez. 27: 397
University of Texas, The foundation course in public speaking at the. William Richard Duffey. 3: 163
University, Public Speaking 1 at Cornell. James A. Winans. 3: 153
University speech clinic: a survey, The college and. Virgil A. Anderson. 26: 80
University student Senate, The Iowa. Robert F. Ray. 32: 454
University training in theatre arts, The purpose of college or. Evaline Uhl Wright. 28: 164
University:
See also: College(s).
(Unpleasant words). Wayne A. Nichols (Forum). 24: 150
Unstressed syllables in American English, Vowel quality in. Lee S. Hultzén. 29: 451
"Up with which we can no longer put." R.W. Pence. 35: 199
Usage? Does public speaking teach written. Louis Hall Swain. 36: 220
Usage:
Garland, Hamlin: The American Academy's campaign for better speech (Forum). 17: 568
Greet, W. Cabell: Reply to Professor Zandvoort (Forum) (See: 40: 197). 40: 198
Hardy, William G.: Radio and the American language. 24: 453
Heffron, Pearl Marie: Slang -- slag or steel. 26: 256
Nicholas, Wayne A.: (Unpleasant words) (Forum). 26: 150
Pence, R.W.: "Up with which we can no longer put." 35: 199
Raine, James Watt: The speech of the Land of Saddle-Bags. 10: 230
Read, Allen Walker: Speech defects and mannerisms among slaves and servants in colonial America. 24: 397
Shower, Albert E.: Purer English speech in the schools (Forum). 1: 213
Williamson, Arleigh B.: Speech and the dominant cultural pattern. 32: 533
Zandvoort, R.W.: American English in Europe (Forum). 40: 197
See also: Accent, Articulation, Dialect, Diction, Dictionary, Phonetic(s), Pronunciation.
The use of charts in debate. Raymond H. Barnard (Forum). 13: 54
The use of clichés by four contemporary speakers. Edd Miller and Jesse J. Villarreal. 31: 151
The use of cockney dialect by Chaucer. Ruth J. Bradley. 29: 74
The use of cross-examination in debate. Darrell R. Parker. 18: 97

Use of evidence, Teaching critical thinking and the. Frederick George Marcham. 31: 326
A use of special rhetoric in an Elizabethan play. James L. Jackson (Forum). 36: 540
The use of speech in Danish folk high school teaching. P. Merville Larson. 26: 48
The use of statistical data in debate. Harold E. Smith. 26: 426
The use of strategy in debate. Warren Choate Shaw. 11: 368
The use of the moving picture machine and the recording instrument in teaching speech. Vernon A. Utzinger. 25: 9
Use of the occasional speech, Classroom. John C. French. 2: 167
Use the Forum (Editorial). 17: 406
The usefulness of figurative language. Henry Alonzo Myers. 26: 236
Using radio as a teaching tool in the high school. William A.D. Millson. 25: 279
A utility speech course: an experiment in cooperation. F. Kenneth Brasted. 26: 633
Utilizing the newspaper in the speech class. Joseph A. Kuhn. 26: 59
Utterback, William E.: The appeal to force in public discussion. 26: 1
_____: An appraisal of psychological research in speech. 23: 175
_____: Aristotle's contribution to the psychology of argument. 11: 218
_____: The "extension" audience. 16: 194
_____: Independent variables in the conference situation. 40: 381
_____: The influence of conference on opinion. 36: 365
_____: Logic and argumentation (Forum). 11: 175
_____: Measuring the reaction of the audience to an argumentative speech (The Laboratory). 8: 181
_____: The moderator's function in group thinking. 34: 455
_____: Patterns of public discussion in school and in life. 24: 584
_____: A psychological approach to the rhetoric of speech composition. 10: 17
_____: A retort courteous (Forum). 10: 383
Utzinger, V(ernon) A.: A study of lip movements in speech. 15: 480
_____: The use of the moving picture machine and the recording instrument in teaching speech. 25: 9

V

Vachel Lindsay's poetic technique, The real source of. Davis Edwards. 33: 182
Vale atque Ave! (Editorial). 18: 646
Valedictory (Editorial). 6: (4)59. 16: 89
Value of English speech sounds, The affective. Jon Eisenson et al. 26: 589
Value of expression, The educational. Charles M. Newcomb. 3: 69
Value of parliamentary law. J. Walter Reeves (Forum). 17: 261
Value of speech sounds, A second study in the affective. Jon Eisenson et al. 29: 457
The value of surveys. William Work (Forum). 37: 216
Values in "The Cloud," Sound. Lucy Neely McLane. 19: 224
Values in this crisis, Conserving. Evelyn Newman. 29: 281
Values of Roman Declamatio, Some. Donald Lemen Clark. 35: 280
Van Dusen, Clarence R.: (Speech adjustment indicator) (Forum). 24: 504
Van Natta, Eva: Qualifications of the high school play producer. 16: 490
Van Pelt, J.R.: Lantern slides and such. 36: 44
Van Riper, C.: The growth of the stuttering spasm. 23: 70
Van Wye, B.C.: Arrangements for the 1923 Convention (Forum). 9: 291
_____: The efficient voice in speech. 22: 642
_____: Our neglect of voice training. 15: 202
_____: Speech training for patriotic service. 4: 366
Vandenberg, Arthur H.: Robert T. Oliver. 34: 317
The vanishing college orator? Thorrel B. Fest. 29: 45
Vardaman in the Mississippi gubernatorial campaign of 1903, Mississippi's Great White Chief: the speaking of James K. Eugene E. White. 32: 442
(The variety of debate subjects). E.R. Nichols (Forum). 22: 121
Vassar, Training Four-Minute Men at. Mary Yost. 5: 246
The vegetative versus the speech use of biological systems. L.S. Judson and R.C. Proctor. 18: 256
Verbal warfare. Walter B. Emery. 30: 154
Verse, Melody in. Carl E. Burklund. 39: 57
Verse speaking and bodily activity. Carrie Rasmussen. 20: 282
The verse-speaking choir. Dorothy Kaucher. 17: 65
Verse speaking choir, The choral. Dorothy H. Lyne. 23: 449
Verse speaking choir, The director's part in the. Richard B. Lewis and Holland D. Roberts. 23: 63
Verse-speaking choir? Whither the. Rose Walsh. 21: 461
Verse speaking choir, You might like the. Helen Devault Williams. 28: 41
Verse speaking contest, The Oxford. Mary Evans Saunders. 17: 395
Verse speaking:
See also: Choral Reading (Speaking), Speech Chorus.
The veteran evaluates a speech course. Howard W. Townsend. 33: 220
Veterans and non-veterans, Regional speech differences in. Burton H. Byers. 33: 312
Veterans returning to the universities, Linguistic problems of deafened. Alice Mendenhall Welsh. 32: 340
Veterans, Speech rehabilitation for. M. Lorraine Amos. 34: 73
Vibration of the vocal cords, An approach to the analysis of the. Joseph Tiffin et al. 24: 1
Vibrato in speech, An experimental study of the. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 12: 296
The vibrograph: a combination apparatus for the speech laboratory. Joseph Tiffin and M.D. Steer. 25: 272

Victorian censorship, E.L. Bulwer and. Charles H. Shattuck. 34: 65
A Victorian Demosthenes (a study of Thomas Noon Talfourd as an orator). Robert S. Newdick. 25: 580
Victorian dramatic critic: Henry Labouchere, An unappreciated. E.J. West. 29: 321
Victorian society, Stage spectacle and. George R. Kernodle. 40: 31
The Victorian voice on the stage: Samuel Phelps, "a faultless elocutionist." E.J. West. 31: 29
A view of the larynx through a new stroboscope. Robert West. 21: 455
Viewpoints, The case against speech: an examination of critical. Carroll Arnold. 40: 165
Villarreal, Jesse J.: The semantic aspects of stuttering in non-stutterers: additional data. 31: 477
_____: Speech purpose in public speaking. 24: 589
_____: See: Miller, Edd; The use of cliches by four contemporary speakers.
Vincent, Robert: Voices of Yesterday. Records (rev. by Milo Wood; under New Books). 26: 478
Viner, Jacob: A modest proposal for some stress on scholarship in graduate training. 40: 15
Viper-crusher turns dragon-slayer. Paul R. Beall. 38: 51
Virginia, A new state program of speech reeducation in. James M. Mullendore. 33: 361
Virginia provincialisms, Some. Argus Tresidder. 26: 262
Vision and audition as sensory channels for communication. Richard H. Henneman. 38: 161
Visual appeals for the radio audience. Harlen Martin Adams. 27: 25
Vital capacity and ability in oral reading. John Barnes. 12: (3) 182
Vitalizing debate procedures in the high school. Grace Walsh. 25: 539
Vitalizing the course of study in argumentation and debate. W. Arthur Cable. 12: (3) 182
Vocabulary building. Bromley Smith. 5: 202
Vocabulary of speech pathology, Greek derivatives in the technical. Philip Lawrence Harriman. 26: 201
Vocabulary, Radio. S. Stephenson Smith. 28: 1
Vocal cord activity and vowel theory. Neil Warren. 22: 651
Vocal cords, An approach to the analysis of the vibration of the. Joseph Tiffin et al. 24: 1
Vocal cords vibrate? How do the. Wolfgang Metzger. 14: 29
Vocal defects, The relation of emotional states to. Margaret Gray Blanton. 2: 352
Vocal English in our public schools. (J.W. Wetzel) Forum. 4: 119
Vocal expression, Experimental studies in. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 10: 199
Vocal expression in perspective (Forum). 3: 185
Vocal inflection of Julia Marlowe, A note on the. A.R. Morris. 20: 200
Vocal interpretation of literature in high schools. Bertha Forbes Herring. 6: (4) 52
Vocal pitch, A stroboscope disc for the study of. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 13: 236
Vocal quality, An experimental study of individual. F. Lincoln D. Holmes. 16: 344
Vocal sounds, The nature of. Robert West. 12: 244
Vocal theory, Some persistent questions in. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 20: 185
Vocal:
See also: Voice.
Vocalic system of a given language illustrated by Hungarian, Analysis of the. Thomas A. Sebeok. 28: 449
Vocational adjustments through speech. Laurence B. Goodrich. 25: 1
Voelker, Charles H.: Are affricates elemental phonemes? 24: 612
_____: The extent of correction by speech therapy. 29: 206
_____: On the semantic aspects of stuttering in nonstutterers. 18: 78
_____: The one thousand most frequent spoken-words. 28: 189
_____: Phonetic difficulties in learning English. 20: 539
_____: (Phonetic frequencies) (Forum). 21: 410
_____: A phonetic study of Roosevelt. 22: 366
_____: The sounding board function of the hard palate in speech and voice. 22: 23
_____: A survey of speech correction in colleges and universities. 19: 403
Voice, A new method of training the. Eugene Feuchtinger. 4: 93
Voice, I: A study of the specificity of meaning in facial expression, Experimental studies of the symbolism of action and. Delwin Dusenbury and Franklin H. Knower. 24: 424
Voice, II: A study of the specificity of meaning in abstract tonal symbols, Experimental studies of the symbolism of action and. Delwin Dusenbury and Franklin H. Knower. 25: 67
Voice and articulation for secondary schools, Some suggested units on. Karl F. Robinson and C. Cordelia Brong. 33: 92
Voice and diction, A modern view of. Virgil A. Anderson. 29: 25
Voice and diction campaign on the Berea College campus. Louise A. Blymyer (Forum). 18: 661
Voice and enlistment (Forum). 3: 281
Voice and pronunciation, Franklin D. Roosevelt's. Earnest Brandenburg and Waldo W. Braden. 38: 23
Voice and speech disorders in the German Army. H. Loebell (William Dangaix Allen, tr.). 30: 259
Voice and speech examinations in American educational institutions. Hannah Polster Matthews. 28: 456
Voice and speech, Research problems in. Smiley Blanton. 2: 9
Voice and speech, Robert Burton on. Joseph L. Blau. 28: 461
The voice and the emotions. Smiley Blanton. 1: 154
Voice and their function in speech production, The construction of the organs of. Charles Andrew Fritz. 6: (4) 1
The voice as a revelation of the individual. Clara Kathleen Rogers. 2: 229

Voice before debates, The hygiene of the. Walter B. Swift. 1: 114
Voice, Class instruction in. Clara Kathleen Rogers. 4: 222
Voice communication, The retention of improved intelligibility in. J.C. Kelly and M.D. Steer. 38: 167
Voice communications, Contributions from the military programs in. William B. McCoard. 33: 370
Voice defectives, An integrated course for stutterers and. Zelda Horner Kosh. 27: 87
Voice, Diagnosis and treatment of seventy-two cases of hoarse. Arleigh B. Williamson. 31: 189
The voice-element in prose, An examination of Pater and Emerson. Lionel Crocker. 12: (2) 168
Voice, Henrietta Crosman on. S(miley) B(lanton) (Forum). 1: 95
Voice in male adolescents, Change of. Eldon K. Jerome. 23: 648
The voice in speaking and singing. Agnes C. Loughlin. 6: (1) 8, (2) 11
Voice in speech, The efficient. B.C. Van Wye. 22: 642
Voice, Judgment of introversion from the transcribed. Paul J. Fay and Warren C. Middleton. 28: 226
Voice merit, A study of. John W. Black. 28: 67
Voice, Mr. Floyd S. Muckey on. Smiley Blanton (Forum). 2: 93
Voice, Notes on apparatus usable in the study of. Robert M. West. 11: 243
Voice placement, The problem of. F. Lincoln D. Holmes. 17: 236
Voice, Pleasant. Edwin G. Flemming. 10: 194
Voice production, Some fundamental facts in. Floyd S. Muckey. 2: 153
"Voice qualities" in oral interpretation. Domis E. Plugge. 28: 442
The "voice qualities" in the history of elocution. Giles Wilkeson Gray. 29: 475
Voice quality, Toward an improved. Ormond J. Drake. 23: 620
Voice recording, Magnetic tape. Harlen M. Adams. 27: 376
Voice resonance, A roentgenological method of measuring the potentiality of. Glenn Newton Merry. 5: 26
Voice, Social adjustment and the. Paul J. Moses. 27: 532
Voice, The sounding board function of the hard palate in speech and. Charles H. Voelker. 22: 23
Voice:
Encyclopedia Britannica Films: Your Voice (Forum; rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 36: 383
Froeschels, Emil: A note on Dr. James Rush. 36: 242
Henrikson, Ernest H. and Thaler, Margaret: Assumptions and their relation to the use of speech drills. 31: 229
Rogers, Clara Kathleen: A letter (Forum). 1: 311
———: Two different kinds of voice (Forum). 1: 313
Slattengren, Hattie J.E.: Nasal speech. 20: 542
Voice science to voice training, Some contributions of. Alice W. Mills. 36: 378
Voice science:
Ansberry, Merle: The effect upon ability to discriminate between speech sounds by the elimination of frequencies above 4,000 cycles. 24: 381
Barnes, John: Vital capacity and ability in oral reading. 12: (3) 176
Becker, Bernard: The synthesis of sound. 32: 61
Beighley, K.C.: What the experts say about nasality. 29: 199
Black, John W.: The stability of the vowel. 25: 52
Black, John et al.: Speech science (Forum). 34: 506
Bolinger, Dwight L.: Inhibited and uninhibited stress. 31: 202
———: The intonation of quoted questions. 32: 197
Brigance, William Norwood: How fast do we talk? 12: 337
Carhart, Raymond T.: Air-flow through the larynx. 26: 606
———: Evolution of the speech mechanism. 24: 557
Eisenson, Jon et al.: The affective value of English speech sounds. 26: 589. 29: 457
Fay, Paul J. and Middleton, Warren C.: Rating a speaker's natural voice when heard over a public address system. 27: 120
Fritz, Charles Andrew: The construction of the organs of voice and their function in speech production. 6: (4) 1
Gray, Giles Wilkeson: An experimental study of the vibrato in speech. 12: 296
———: Some persistent questions in vocal theory. 20: 185
———: A speech mechanism hypothesis. 22: 656
———: A stroboscopic disc for the study of vocal pitch. 13: 236
Gray, Giles Wilkeson and Tomlin, Ramona D.: The improvement of pitch control in speech. 17: 190
Hale, Lester L.: Dr. James Rush -- psychologist and voice scientist. 35: 448
Hay, Rosemary: Correct breathing habits for children's speech. 20: 98
Hollister, R.D.T.: Apparatus for recording impulse movements in a thinking-in-language process. 23: 564
Holmes, F. Lincoln D.: An experimental study of individual voice quality. 16: 344
———: Resonance. 21: 216
Hultzén, Lee S.: (On a decibelmeter at Syracuse University) (Forum). 33: 229
Hunt, Everett: English and American cadences (Forum). 20: 119
International Society of Experimental Phonetics (Forum). 18: 289
Judson, L.S. and Proctor, R.C.: The vegetative versus the speech use of biological systems. 18: 256
Kallen, Leo A. and Polin, H.S.: A laryngo-stroboscope and comment upon Dr. West's reference to same. 23: 119
Lindsley, Charles F.: An objective study of the respiratory processes accompanying speech. 15: 42
Lynch, Gladys E.: A harmonic analysis of hydrogen tones. 25: 57

Merry, Glenn Newton: Accessory sinuses and head resonance. 3: 273
Metzger, Wolfgang: How do the vocal cords vibrate? 14: 29
Monroe, Alan H.: The effect of bodily action on voice intensity. Graduate study and research. 14: 472
Moore, Paul: A short history of laryngeal investigation. 23: 531
Morris, A.R.: A note on the vocal inflection of Julia Marlowe. 20: 200
Moses, Elbert R., Jr.: A brief history of palatography. 26: 615
Muckey, Floyd S.: Criticism vs. censure (Forum). 2: 296
_____: Mr. Smiley Blanton on vowel production (Forum). 2: 199
_____: Sound production in speech. 6: (3) 54
Parmenter, C.E. and Trevino, S.N.: Vowel positions as shown by X-Ray. 18: 351
Pronovost, Wilbert: The influence of electronics on the field of speech. 30: 265
Root, Alfred R.: The pitch factor in speech -- a survey. 16: 320
Scripture, E.W.: International Society of Experimental Phonetics (Forum). 16: 111
_____: The nature of the vowels. 22: 359
_____: Systems of speech. 23: 32
Sherrod, Velma and Keller, Franklin: New apparatus for the study of breath control. 13: 135
Shohara, Hide: The genesis of the articulatory movements in speech. 21: 343
Siegenthaler, Bruce M.: The intelligibility of sustained vowels. 36: 202
Simon, Clarence T.: Puff versus overtone. 10: 214
Simon, Clarence T. and Keller, Franklin: An approach to the problem of "chest resonance." 13: 432
Steer, M.D. and Hadley, J.M.: The speech intelligibility program in Naval aviation: historical summary. 32: 217
Stetson, R.H.: Traits of articulate language. 34: 191
Tenney, William H.: The measurement of speech recorded on film. 31: 370
Thorndike, Edward L.: Euphony and cacophony in English words and sounds. 30: 201
Tiffin, Joseph et al.: An approach to the analysis of the vibration of the vocal cords. 24: 1
Topf, Arthur G. and Peterson, Gordon E.: An improved pseudo-palate for palatography. 29: 207
Warren, Neil: Vocal cord activity and vowel theory. 22: 651
Weaver, Andrew Thomas: Experimental studies in vocal expression. 10: 199
Welch, Constance: Some experimental work in speech rhythm. 11: 247
Wells, Charlotte G.: A test of pitch discrimination. 25: 665
West, Robert: Gentlemen: I stand -- corrected? 23: 402
_____: The nature of the glottal closure for phonation. 14: 508
_____: The nature of vocal sounds. 12: 244
_____: A view of the larynx through a new stroboscope. 21: 455
White, Elliott A.: Voiced H. 10: 204
Wilson, Willard: Breath control: a common sense summary. 28: 338
Wise, C.M.: "Chest resonance." 18: 446
Wise, Harry S.: Speech -- "The overlaid function?" 24: 11
Voice Scientist, Dr. James Rush -- psychologist and. Lester L. Hale. 35: 448
Voice section of the Third Annual Convention, The work of the. Floyd S. Muckey. 4: 103
Voice: show-window of personality, The teacher's. Gustav Schwamm. 31: 488
Voice, Social adjustment and the. Paul J. Moses. 27: 532
Voice specialists, Symposium on adequacy of training of. Arleigh B. Williamson. 32: 145
Voice teacher, Some problems of the. T.J. Williams. 11: 337
Voice, The New York. James Gibbons Huneker. 5: 334
Voice, The qualities of the. F. Lincoln D. Holmes. 18: 249
Voice training, Some contributions of voice science to. Alice W. Mills. 36: 378
Voice training in normal schools. Lousene G. Rousseau. 3: 210
Voice training, Modern principles of. Hettie F. Amsdell. 2: 275
Voice training, Our neglect of. B.C. Van Wye. 15: 202
Voice Training:
(Wetzel, J.W.): Vocal English in our public schools (Forum). 4: 119
Voice when heard over a public address system, Rating a speaker's natural. Paul J. Fay and Warren C. Middleton. 27: 120
Voiced H. Elliott A. White. 10: 204
Voice:
See also: Activities, Class, Correction, Course, Curriculum, Education, Method, Pedagogy, Procedure, Teaching, Training, Vocal, and derivatives of these terms.
See also: Apparatus, Equipment, Experiment, Laboratory, Phonetics, Speech Science, Voice Science, and derivatives of these terms.
Voices from the past. Lynn M. Case (Forum). 36: 77
Voices of history. Ernest J. Wrage (in "New Books in Review"). 40: 442
Volume II (Editorial). 2: 81
Voorhis, Jerry; Effective speaking in Congress. 34: 462
Vorys, John M.: How a Member of Congress measures the response of his constituents. 32: 170
Vote, A juryman-critic's. L.R. Sarett. 4: 428
Vote in debate, The juryman's. J.M. O'Neill. 3: 346
Vowel in American pronunciation, The[D]. W. Arthur Cable. 25: 423
Vowel positions as shown by X-Ray. C.E. Parmenter and S.N. Trevino. 18: 351
Vowel quality in unstressed syllables in American English. Lee S. Hultzén. 29: 451
Vowel, The stability of the. John W. Black. 25: 52
Vowel theory, Vocal cord activity and. Neil Warren. 22: 651
Vowels, A study of the intelligibility of sustained. Bruce M. Siegenthaler. 36: 202

The vowels [e] and [o] in American Speech. G.E. Peterson and M.S. Coxe. 39: 33
Vowels, The nature of the. E.W. Scripture. 22: 359

W

W. Averell Harriman. Hollis L. White. 38: 290
Wagner, In defense of Richard. Carless Jones. 23: 585
Wagner, Russell H.: (Eastern Public Speaking Conference) (Forum). 34: 89
———: Obituary. 38: 122
———: (Reports on Research) (Forum). 28: 229
———: The reviewer replies (Forum). (Cf. Flesch, Rudolf: Plain talk about readable writing). 36: 241
———: The rhetorical theory of Isocrates. 8: 323
———: A rhetorician's son: his advice to public speakers. 11: 207
———: Thomas Wilson's Arte of Rhetorique (Forum). 15: 423
———: Thomas Wilson's Speech against Usury. 38: 13
———: Wilson and his sources. 15: 525
———: (Wilson's Arte of Rhetorique) (Forum). 33: 376
Wagner saw it: the universal art, Drama as. Ulric Moore. 15: 1
Wagner's ideal community and in the Nazi state, The theatre and the arts in. Ulric Moore. 24: 402
Wakefield, Ray C.: "FM" and education. 31: 39
Wagoner, Lovisa C.: Speech as an indication of temperamental traits. 11: 237
Walker and Daniel Jones, The phonetic concepts of John. Benjamin Newman. 27: 363
Walker, Frank E.: Diplomacy, discussion, and the chairman. 40: 43
Walker, Paul A. and Emery, Walter B.: Postwar communications and speech education. 30: 399
Wallace, Henry A. Marie Hochmuth. 34: 322
Wallace, Karl R.: Education and speech education tomorrow. 36: 177
———: The field of speech, 1953: an overview. 40: 117
———: A glance ahead at the field of speech. 30: 383
———: Good wishes (Forum). 33: 522
———: A new method (of securing the Nominating Committee) (Forum). 37: 208
———: On the criticism of the MacArthur speech. 39: 69
———: Our Executive Secretaries (Forum). 31: 376
———: Rhetorical exercises in Tudor education. 12: 28
———: Studies in American Speech Education (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 517
———: Towards a history of speech education in America (Forum). 35: 231
Wallace, Karl R. et al.: Rhetoric and general education: A symposium continued. 36: 1
Walsh, Grace: A speech student's experiment in college education. 32: 76
———: Vitalizing debate procedures in the high school. 25: 539
———: See: Rasmussen, Carrie; Wisconsin's speech curriculum committee.
Walsh, Rose: Whither the verse-speaking choir? 21: 461
Walt Whitman's interest in public speaking. Lionel Crocker. 26: 657
Walter, Marjorie:
See: Nelson, Severina E.; An experimental military speech correction program.
Waltz, Waldo E.: Some problems of rebuttal: an appraisal. 20: 378
Wanted: a speech salesman for the United States Government. Mrs. Hugh Butler. 30: 269
Wanted: an accurate label (Editorial). 2: 294
The war and intercollegiate contests. Glenn N. Merry (Forum). 4: 325
War Committee, Final report from the. Glenn N. Merry (Forum). 5: 60
War Committee, Report from the. Glenn N. Merry (Forum). 4: 452
War, Educational broadcasting after the. George S. McCue. 29: 294
War effort, How departments of speech can cooperate with the Government in the. Emery W. Balduf. 29: 271
War industry, Discussion method in. Milton Dickens. 31: 144
The war of words. (Editorial.) 29: 249
War, Our contribution to the. W. Hayes Yeager (Chairman, War Committee). 28: 391
War Problems Conference attendance, New York, 1943 (Forum). 30: 246
War programs, Radio. Kenneth G. Bartlett (reviewer). 29: 100
War propaganda, The rhetoric of Japanese. Charles W. Lomas. 35: 30
War, Public address in a democracy at. Kenneth G. Hance. 30: 158
War responsibilities of the speech correctionist. Raymond Carhart. 29: 137
War: speaking instruction in college military units, The nation at. George V. Bohman (East), Lionel Crocker (Middle West), Wilson B. Paul (Far West), C.M. Wise (South). 29: 399
War, Speech in a nation at. John D. Hansen. 28: 271
War, Teaching public discussion during the. Evelyn Konigsberg et al. 29: 13
War, The theatre in time of. Lee Norvelle. 28: 267
War time is education time. Marjorie Gullan. 27: 371
War II, The rhetorical mood of world. Everett Hunt. 29: 1
War, What speech teachers may do to help win the. Alfred Westfall. 29: 5
War:
Bestor, Arthur E.: A letter to President Woodward (Forum). 4: 332
Childs, Ralph de Someri: Air raid and radio drama. 28: 391
Merry, Glenn N.: National defense and public speaking. 4: 53
Newman, Evelyn: Conserving spiritual values in this crisis. 29: 281
Thomas, Hon. Elbert D.: National defense (Forum). 27: 292
Voice and enlistment (Forum). 3: 281

Merry, Glenn Newton: Accessory sinuses and head resonance. 3: 273
Metzger, Wolfgang: How do the vocal cords vibrate? 14: 29
Monroe, Alan H.: The effect of bodily action on voice intensity. Graduate study and research. 14: 472
Moore, Paul: A short history of laryngeal investigation. 23: 531
Morris, A.R.: A note on the vocal inflection of Julia Marlowe. 20: 200
Moses, Elbert R., Jr.: A brief history of palatography. 26: 615
Muckey, Floyd S.: Criticism vs. censure (Forum). 2: 296
_____: Mr. Smiley Blanton on vowel production (Forum). 2: 199
_____: Sound production in speech. 6: (3) 54
Parmenter, C.E. and Trevino, S.N.: Vowel positions as shown by X-Ray. 18: 351
Pronovost, Wilbert: The influence of electronics on the field of speech. 30: 265
Root, Alfred R.: The pitch factor in speech -- a survey. 16: 320
Scripture, E.W.: International Society of Experimental Phonetics (Forum). 16: 111
_____: The nature of the vowels. 22: 359
_____: Systems of speech. 23: 32
Sherrod, Velma and Keller, Franklin: New apparatus for the study of breath control. 13: 135
Shohara, Hide: The genesis of the articulatory movements in speech. 21: 343
Siegenthaler, Bruce M.: The intelligibility of sustained vowels. 36: 202
Simon, Clarence T.: Puff versus overtone. 10: 214
Simon, Clarence T. and Keller, Franklin: An approach to the problem of "chest resonance." 13: 432
Steer, M.D. and Hadley, J.M.: The speech intelligibility program in Naval aviation: historical summary. 32: 217
Stetson, R.H.: Traits of articulate language. 34: 191
Tenney, William H.: The measurement of speech recorded on film. 31: 370
Thorndike, Edward L.: Euphony and cacophony in English words and sounds. 30: 201
Tiffin, Joseph et al.: An approach to the analysis of the vibration of the vocal cords. 24: 1
Topf, Arthur G. and Peterson, Gordon E.: An improved pseudo-palate for palatography. 29: 207
Warren, Neil: Vocal cord activity and vowel theory. 22: 651
Weaver, Andrew Thomas: Experimental studies in vocal expression. 10: 199
Welch, Constance: Some experimental work in speech rhythm. 11: 247
Wells, Charlotte G.: A test of pitch discrimination. 25: 665
West, Robert: Gentlemen: I stand -- corrected? 23: 402
_____: The nature of the glottal closure for phonation. 14: 508
_____: The nature of vocal sounds. 12: 244
_____: A view of the larynx through a new stroboscope. 21: 455
White, Elliott A.: Voiced H. 10: 204
Wilson, Willard: Breath control: a common sense summary. 28: 338
Wise, C.M.: "Chest resonance." 18: 446
Wise, Harry S.: Speech -- "The overlaid function?" 24: 11
Voice Scientist, Dr. James Rush -- psychologist and. Lester L. Hale. 35: 448
Voice section of the Third Annual Convention, The work of the. Floyd S. Muckey. 4: 103
Voice: show-window of personality, The teacher's. Gustav Schwamm. 31: 488
Voice, Social adjustment and the. Paul J. Moses. 27: 532
Voice specialists, Symposium on adequacy of training of. Arleigh B. Williamson. 32: 145
Voice teacher, Some problems of the. T.J. Williams. 11: 337
Voice, The New York. James Gibbons Huneker. 5: 334
Voice, The qualities of the. F. Lincoln D. Holmes. 18: 249
Voice training, Some contributions of voice science to. Alice W. Mills. 36: 378
Voice training in normal schools. Lousene G. Rousseau. 3: 210
Voice training, Modern principles of. Hettie F. Amsdell. 2: 275
Voice training, Our neglect of. B.C. Van Wye. 15: 202
Voice Training:
(Wetzel, J.W.): Vocal English in our public schools (Forum). 4: 119
Voice when heard over a public address system, Rating a speaker's natural. Paul J. Fay and Warren C. Middleton. 27: 120
Voiced H. Elliott A. White. 10: 204
Voice:
See also: Activities, Class, Correction, Course, Curriculum, Education, Method, Pedagogy, Procedure, Teaching, Training, Vocal, and derivatives of these terms.
See also: Apparatus, Equipment, Experiment, Laboratory, Phonetics, Speech Science, Voice Science, and derivatives of these terms.
Voices from the past. Lynn M. Case (Forum). 36: 77
Voices of history. Ernest J. Wrage (in "New Books in Review"). 40: 442
Volume II (Editorial). 2: 81
Voorhis, Jerry; Effective speaking in Congress. 34: 462
Vorys, John M.: How a Member of Congress measures the response of his constituents. 32: 170
Vote, A juryman-critic's. L.R. Sarett. 4: 428
Vote in debate, The juryman's. J.M. O'Neill. 3: 346
Vowel in American pronunciation, The [ɒ]. W. Arthur Cable. 25: 423
Vowel positions as shown by X-Ray. C.E. Parmenter and S.N. Trevino. 18: 351
Vowel quality in unstressed syllables in American English. Lee S. Hultzén. 29: 451
Vowel, The stability of the. John W. Black. 25: 52
Vowel theory, Vocal cord activity and. Neil Warren. 22: 651
Vowels, A study of the intelligibility of sustained. Bruce M. Siegenthaler. 36: 202

The vowels [e] and [o] in American Speech. G.E. Peterson and M.S. Coxe. 39: 33
Vowels, The nature of the. E.W. Scripture. 22: 359

W

W. Averell Harriman. Hollis L. White. 38: 290
Wagner, In defense of Richard. Carless Jones. 23: 585
Wagner, Russell H.: (Eastern Public Speaking Conference) (Forum). 34: 89
———: Obituary. 38: 122
———: (Reports on Research) (Forum). 28: 229
———: The reviewer replies (Forum). (Cf. Flesch, Rudolf: Plain talk about readable writing). 36: 241
———: The rhetorical theory of Isocrates. 8: 323
———: A rhetorician's son: his advice to public speakers. 11: 207
———: Thomas Wilson's Arte of Rhetorique (Forum). 15: 423
———: Thomas Wilson's Speech against Usury. 38: 13
———: Wilson and his sources. 15: 525
———: (Wilson's Arte of Rhetorique) (Forum). 33: 376
Wagner saw it: the universal art, Drama as. Ulric Moore. 15:
Wagner's ideal community and in the Nazi state, The theatre and the arts in. Ulric Moore. 24: 402
Wakefield, Ray C.: "FM" and education. 31: 39
Wagoner, Lovisa C.: Speech as an indication of temperamental traits. 11: 237
Walker and Daniel Jones, The phonetic concepts of John. Benjamin Newman. 27: 363
Walker, Frank E.: Diplomacy, discussion, and the chairman. 40: 43
Walker, Paul A. and Emery, Walter B.: Postwar communications and speech education. 30: 399
Wallace, Henry A. Marie Hochmuth. 34: 322
Wallace, Karl R.: Education and speech education tomorrow. 36: 177
———: The field of speech, 1953: an overview. 40: 117
———: A glance ahead at the field of speech. 30: 383
———: Good wishes (Forum). 33: 522
———: A new method (of securing the Nominating Committee) (Forum). 37: 208
———: On the criticism of the MacArthur speech. 39: 69
———: Our Executive Secretaries (Forum). 31: 376
———: Rhetorical exercises in Tudor education. 12: 28
———: Studies in American Speech Education (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 517
———: Towards a history of speech education in America (Forum). 35: 231
Wallace, Karl R. et al.: Rhetoric and general education: A symposium continued. 36: 1
Walsh, Grace: A speech student's experiment in college education. 32: 76
———: Vitalizing debate procedures in the high school. 25: 539
———: See: Rasmussen, Carrie; Wisconsin's speech curriculum committee.
Walsh, Rose: Whither the verse-speaking choir? 21: 461
Walt Whitman's interest in public speaking. Lionel Crocker. 26: 657
Walter, Marjorie:
See: Nelson, Severina E.; An experimental military speech correction program.
Waltz, Waldo E.: Some problems of rebuttal: an appraisal. 20: 378
Wanted: a speech salesman for the United States Government. Mrs. Hugh Butler. 30: 269
Wanted: an accurate label (Editorial). 2: 294
The war and intercollegiate contests. Glenn N. Merry (Forum). 4: 325
War Committee, Final report from the. Glenn N. Merry (Forum). 5: 60
War Committee, Report from the. Glenn N. Merry (Forum). 4: 452
War, Educational broadcasting after the. George S. McCue. 29: 294
War effort, How departments of speech can cooperate with the Government in the. Emery W. Balduf. 29: 271
War industry, Discussion method in. Milton Dickens. 31: 144
The war of words. (Editorial.) 29: 249
War, Our contribution to the. W. Hayes Yeager (Chairman, War Committee). 28: 391
War Problems Conference attendance, New York, 1943 (Forum). 30: 246
War programs, Radio. Kenneth G. Bartlett (reviewer). 29: 100
War propaganda, The rhetoric of Japanese. Charles W. Lomas. 35: 30
War, Public address in a democracy at. Kenneth G. Hance. 30: 158
War responsibilities of the speech correctionist. Raymond Carhart. 29: 137
War: speaking instruction in college military units, The nation at. George V. Bohman (East), Lionel Crocker (Middle West), Wilson B. Paul (Far West), C.M. Wise (South). 29: 399
War, Speech in a nation at. John D. Hansen. 28: 271
War, Teaching public discussion during the. Evelyn Konigsberg et al. 29: 13
War, The theatre in time of. Lee Norvelle. 28: 267
War time is education time. Marjorie Gullan. 27: 371
War II, The rhetorical mood of world. Everett Hunt. 29: 1
War, What speech teachers may do to help win the. Alfred Westfall. 29: 5
War:
Bestor, Arthur E.: A letter to President Woodward (Forum). 4: 332
Childs, Ralph de Someri: Air raid and radio drama. 28: 391
Merry, Glenn N.: National defense and public speaking. 4: 53
Newman, Evelyn: Conserving spiritual values in this crisis. 29: 281
Thomas, Hon. Elbert D.: National defense (Forum). 27: 292
Voice and enlistment (Forum). 3: 281

Yost, Mary: Training Four-Minute Men at Vassar. 5: 246
See also: Army, Military, Naval, Navy, Wartime.
Ward, Lavilla A.: Organization of the work in speech correction in a state department of public instruction. 13: 140
Ward, Winifred: Creative dramatics in the elementary school. 28: 445
Warfare, Verbal. Walter B. Emery. 30: 154
Warren County, Miss. (In phonetic transcription). C.K. Thomas. 34: 370
Warren, Earl. Leland Chapin, 34: 308.
W. Charles Redding, 38: 279
Warren Hastings, Sheridan against. Lewis Gibbs. 34: 464
Warren, Neil: Vocal cord activity and vowel theory. 22: 651
A war-time approach to public speaking. James N. Holm. 29: 10
Wartime, Educational broadcasting in. Oliver W. Nelson. 29: 290
Wartime, Escapist theatre in: John Dolman, Jr. 30: 207
Wartime program, Radio classes in the high-school. Cyretta Morford. 29: 283
Wartime, Speech curricula and activities in. Franklin H. Knower. 29: 146
Wartime:
See: War, and related topics.
Washington and Jefferson College, Course 1 in Public Speaking at. Wilbur Jones Kay. 3: 242
The Washington Convention. Alan H. Monroe (Forum). 26: 673
Washougal Schools, The place of speech in a "core curriculum," the speech program in the. Bernard A. Anderson. 25: 17
Watkins, Dwight Everett: An apparatus for recording speeches. 10: 253
_____: The relation of the speaker to his literature. 2: 46
The way of growth. Glenn N. Merry. 9: 123
Ways and means of getting a student before a real audience. H.B. Gislason. 4: 263
We are advised (Editorial). 11: 59
We change horses in mid-stream (Editorial). 11: 58
We go to market. Clarence T. Simon. 19: 247
We make our bow (Editorial). 16: 89
We must spread our wings. Carrie Rasmussen (Forum). 36: 539
We need an Association of teachers of radio. Franklin Dunham (Forum). 35: 517
We need better readers and better listeners. George F. Reynolds (Forum). 36: 242
We need more and better college teachers. W. Norwood Brigance (Forum). 34: 371
We need more special bibliographies. Kenneth G. Hance (Forum). 35: 79
We progress (Editorial). 7: 64
Weaver, A(ndrew) T(homas): Annual Address of the President (Association News). 14: 127
_____: Argumentation and debate in high schools. 4: 160
_____: Articles on speech in current literature. 8: 196
_____: The case for speech. 25: 181
_____: The challenge of the crisis. 31: 128
_____: Charles Henry Woolbert. 16: 1
_____: The content of a high school course in speech. 7: 6
_____: Ex Uno Plures (Forum). 35: 361
_____: Experimental studies in vocal expression. 10: 199
_____, Ed.: (In the Periodicals). 7: 301. 8: 196
_____: The interschool forensic contest. 2: 141
_____: 1927 Convention (Association News). 13: 311
_____: (Reorganization of the National Association) (Forum). 21: 590
_____: Report of the Committee on High School Courses (Forum). 7: 76
_____: Twelfth Annual Convention (Association News). 13: 458
_____; See: Constans, H.P.; Graduate study (Forum).
_____: See: O'Neill, J.M.; Concerning "The Elements of Speech" (Forum).
Weaver, A.T., et al.: Rhetoric and general education: a symposium continued. 36: 1
Weaver, J. Clark: A survey of speech curricula. 18: 607
Webster, Behind the word: II. Robert T. Oliver. 23: 13
Webster in Linsey-Woolsey. Robert Gray Gunderson. 37: 23
The Webster Key. Margaret E. DeWitt. 8: 156
Webster, Misconceptions concerning Daniel. Glen E. Mills. 29: 423
Webster's Peroration in the Dartmouth College Case. John W. Black. 23: 636
The Weilsburger Goethe-Funde, A new Goethe discovery. Eugene Bahn. 39: 485
Weir, Clara E.: Pageantry: the messenger. 19: 379
Weisman, Anna:
See: Loeb, Helen; High school debating.
Weiss, Harold: Implementing the radio course. 32: 335
Welch, Constance: Some experimental work in speech rhythm. 11: 247
Wells, Charlotte G.: A speech training center for cleft-palate children. 31: 68
_____: A test of pitch discrimination. 25: 665
Wells, Earl W.: Methods of memorization for the speaker and reader. 14: 39
_____: A study of the technique of argumentative analysis as treated by ancient and modern writers (Graduate study and research). 14: 470
Wells, Henry W.: Literature and the phonograph. 29: 68
Wells, H(ugh) N(eal): Coaching debates. 4: 170
_____: Comment on Professor O'Neill's latest MSS. 4: 422
_____: Judging debates. 3: 336
_____: Juryman or critic. 4: 398
Wells, Hugh Neal and O'Neill, J.M.: Judging debates. 4: 76
Wells' last MS., Comment on Judge. J.M. O'Neill. 4: 410
Welsch, J. Dale: A speech program in a small school system. 20: 557
Welsh, Alice Mendenhall: Linguistic problems of deafened veterans returning to the universities. 32: 340
Wendell Phillips, An objective study of the speeches of. Raymond H. Barnard. 18: 571
Wendell Phillips, Elements of objectivity in. H.B. Gislason. 3: 125

Were they ephemeral and florid? Dallas C. Dickey. 32: 16
Werner, Florence May: Sir Philip Ben Greet produces. 18: 102
West Central Arkansas Speech (In phonetic transcription). C.M. Wise. 35: 228
West, E.J.: Bernard Shaw and his Critics: 1946-1951 (in "New Books in Review"). 38: 81
_____: The director analyzes the script. 34: 350
_____: From a player's to a playwright's theatre: the London stage, 1870-1890. 28: 430
_____: Saint Joan: A modern classic reconsidered. 40: 249
_____: An unappreciated Victorian dramatic critic: Henry Labouchere. 29: 321
_____: The Victorian voice on the stage: Samuel Phelps, "a faultless elocutionist." 31: 29
The West Point Conference on United States Affairs. Chester L. Johnson. 36: 226
The West Point Debate Tournament. Lawrence J. Legere, Jr. 34: 54
West Point, Speech instruction at. William J. Thompson. 34: 489
West, Robert W.: A comment on the state requirements for speech correctionists (Forum). 35: 513
_____: A symposium on stuttering. 17: 301
_____: The ear and hearing (rev.). Encyclopedia Britannica Films. 36: 385
_____: Gentlemen: I stand -- corrected? 23: 402
_____: Methods used in computing contest scores. 5: 319
_____: The nature of the glottal closure for phonation. 14: 508
_____: The nature of vocal sounds. 12: 244
_____: Notes on apparatus usable in the study of voice. 11: 243
_____: The prospect for speech education. 30: 143
_____: Qualities of contest orations. 5: 258
_____: Speech and hearing. 21: 178
_____: Speech training as a preventive of neurosis. 22: 614
_____: A view of the larynx through a new stroboscope. 21: 455
_____ : See: Kantner, Claude E.; An apologia of a new phonetic classification.
West, Robert and Holmes, F.L.D.: (Standards of pronunciation) (Forum). 22: 122
West, Robert and Larsen, Helen: Some statistical investigations in the field of speech. 7: 375
West, Robert and Nusbaum, Edward: A motor test for dysphemia (stuttering). 15: 469
West, Robert et al.: The heredity of stuttering. 25: 23
West, William: Speech and the Signal Corps. 30: 151
Westerfield, Hargis: Decision debating: a philosophy. 28: 24
_____: Mass debating: incentives and techniques. 26: 420
Western Division of the National Association of Teachers of Speech organization meeting (Forum). 9: 112
The western lawyer as speaker. W. Francis English. 30: 285
Westfall, Alfred: What speech teachers may do to help win the war. 29: 5
Westlake, Harold: Understanding the child with a cleft palate. 39: 165
(Wetzel, J.W.): Vocal English in our public schools (Forum). 4: 119
Whan, F(orrest) L.: The speech profession jilts radio. 30: 439
_____: A survey of enrollment in courses in "Public (Extemporaneous) Speaking" in American colleges and universities. 25: 553
What are we casting for? Carl B. Cass. 23: 197
What constitutes a superior teacher of speech? Glen G. Eye. 34: 216
What directions should future research in American public address take? Dallas C. Dickey. 29: 300
What good in college dramatics. James Watt Raine. 21: 224
What happens to college dramatic students? Robert Gates Dawes. 28: 60
What Harry S. Truman told us about his speaking. Eugene E. White and Clair R. Henderlider. 40: 37
What is a speech test? Franklin H. Knower. 30: 485
What is a successful speech? William Norwood Brigance. 11: 372
What is debating for? William Hawley Davis (Forum). 9: 194
What is over-emphasis? (Editorial). 17: 408
What is publishable? D.C. Bryant (Forum). 36: 536
What is the basic function of the speech teacher? Galen Jones (Forum). 34: 377
What is the effect of participation in extra-curricular dramatics on scholatic achievement? John E. Dietrich. 28: 55
What is the problem of stuttering? Margaret Gray Blanton and Smiley Blanton. 5: 340
What may teachers of speech expect of the co-operative study of secondary school standards? M.L. Altstetter. 22: 384
What Norman Vincent Peale told us about his speaking. Eugene E. White and Clair R. Henderlider. 40: 407
What should be our objective in high school debating? Evelyn Konigsberg. 21: 392
What speech teachers may do to help win the war. Alfred Westfall. 29: 5
What teachers of speech may learn from the theory and practice of the Greeks. Paul Shorey. 8: 105
What the classroom teacher can do for stutterers. Thelma A. Knudson. 26: 207
What the experts say about nasality. K.C. Beighley. 29: 199
What the Government is doing for soldiers with speech defects. Estelle M. Raymond. 7: 1
What the radio station manager expects of the college. George S. Biggar. 33: 196
What the teacher of handicapped children learns that all teachers should know. Max A. Goldstein. 22: 51
"What we already know." (Editorial). 7: 272
What we can learn from military speech courses. George V. Bohman and John V. Neale. 31: 134
What we expect of a book review -- from a reader's point of view. Gladys L. Borchers (in "New Books in Review"). 37: 81

What we expect of a book review -- from an author's point of view. A. Craig Baird (in "New Books in Review"). 37: 81
Whately and his Rhetoric. Wayland Maxfield Parrish. 15: 58
Whately on dispositio. Douglas Ehninger (Forum). 40: 439
Whately on elocution. James A. Winans. 31: 1
What's right with debate? Henry Lee Ewbank. 37: 197
When a soldier spoke effectively: "Lafayette, we are here!" Albert H. Gilmer. 29: 298
When do you have a successful season in debating? Gus W. Campbell. 20: 272
When is speech not speech? (Editorial). 17: 253
When Luther argued. Lionel Scott. 28: 19
When oral interpretation comes of age. Arthur L. Bradford. 24: 444
When to learn lines. Walter H. Trumbauer. 17: 565
White, Elliott A.: Voiced H. 10: 204
White, Eugene E.: George Whitefield and the paper war in New England. 39: 61
_____: Mississippi's Great White Chief: the speaking of James K. Vardaman in the Mississippi gubernatorial campaign of 1903. 32: 442
White, Eugene E. and Henderlider, Clair R.: What Harry S. Truman told us about his speaking. 40: 37
_____: What Norman Vincent Peale told us about his speaking. 40: 407
White, H.A.: Is this tragic or comic? (Forum). 16: 503
_____: Whither the trend in debating? 17: 77
White-headed boy -- neurology, That. Mildred Freburg Berry. 18: 45
White, Hollis L.: W. Averell Harriman (in "Political speaking in 1952: a symposium"). 38: 290
White House Conference on Child Health and Protection, the. Sub-committee on the child defective in speech. 17: 638
White, M. Reid: Psychological and physiological types in high school plays. 25: 657
Whitefield and the paper war in New England, George. Eugene E. White. 39: 61
Whitefield; dramatic evangelist, George. C. Harold King. 19: 165
Whitefield: God's commoner, George. C. Harold King. 29: 32
Whitehead, Albert E.: The oratory of William Edgar Borah. 32: 292
Whitehill, Buell, Jr.: Film experiments (Forum). 36: 397
_____: Motion picture instruction, production, and research in colleges and universities. 37: 203
_____: Producing the college pageant. 26: 97
Whither high school forensics? Robert G. Turner. 27: 550
Whither research? William Norwood Brigance. 19: 552
Whither speech? J(eanette) (O.) A(nderson). 31: 492
Whither the trend in debating? H.A. White. 17: 77
Whither the verse-speaking choir? Rose Walsh. 21: 461
Whitman as a drama critic. Joseph Jay Rubin. 28: 45
Whitman's interest in public speaking, Walt. Lionel Crocker. 26: 657
Whitmire, Laura G.: The class play. 7: 139
_____: A course in pantomime. 13: 110
_____: Dramatic techniques for amateur directors. 11: 24
_____: Oral expression in Seattle high schools. 7: 312
_____: See also: Young, Laura Whitmire.
Whitten, Ida E.: Therapies used for stuttering: A report of the author's own case. 24: 227
(Who's who) Among the Contributors. 22: 167, 357, 530, 715. 23: 171, 354, 529, 701. 24: 180, 366, 542, 720. 25: 177, 368, 529, 698. 26: 168, 363, 524, 694. 27: 167, 349, 499, 613. 28: 119, 263, 388, 512. 29: 128, 268, 396, 520. 30: 128, 256, 381, 517. 31: 125, 268, 403, 510. 32: 140, 283, 422, 553. 33: 123, 261
_____: See: Among the contributors.
Who wins debates? William P. Halstead. 26: 213
Why conventions? Lee Emerson Bassett. 19: 561
Why is a bibliography? (Editorial). 3: 356
Why not a make-up crew? Paul J. Ritter. 20: 421
Why not begin at the beginning? Cyretta Morford. 32: 55
Why not read it? Joseph Baccus (Forum). 19: 257
Why speech clinics? Dorothy Ryberg. 25: 269
Why study dramatics? An address to students by directors and teachers. Johann Reich. 29: 53
Why the Indian does not stutter. John C. Snidecor. 33: 493
Wichelns, H.A.: (Audience analysis) (Forum). 11: 386
_____: Analysis and synthesis in argumentation. 11: 266
_____: (Exhibits at the National Convention) (Forum). 24: 324
_____: The 1937 Convention: A letter from the President (Forum). 23: 304
_____: Our hidden aims. 9: 315
_____: Questionnaires (Forum). 12: (2) 197
_____: Report of the Committee on Publication of Research Studies (Association News). 13: 63
_____: Report of the Committee on Research (Laboratory and Research). 12: 104
_____: Research. 9: 232
_____: Speech and the educational scene: notes on the future (Forum). 21: 557
_____: The undergraduate reads from the poets. 16: 454
_____: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . . .
Wiksell, Wesley: Communications (Forum: Committee progress reports). 35: 523
_____: The problem of listening. 32: 505
Wilbur Jones Kay. John H. Frizzell (Forum). 24: 495
Wilds, E(lmer) H(arrison): Judging in South Dakota (Forum). 3: 185
_____: A practical high school speaking contest (Forum). 3: 178
_____: Public speaking in the early colleges and schools. 2: 31
_____: Speech education in normal schools. 4: 304
_____: Speech education in secondary schools -- a bibliography. 4: 184

Wiley, Earl W.: A footnote on the Lincoln-Douglas Debates. 18: 216
_____: Lincoln the speaker. 21: 305
_____: Lincoln the speaker -- 1816-1830. 20: 1
_____: Motivation as a factor in Lincoln's rhetoric. 24: 615
_____: On ASTP, English 111. 30: 16
_____: The rhetoric of the American democracy. 29: 157
_____: State history and rhetorical research. 36: 514
Wiley, B.I.: Bridging the gap (Forum). 16: 114
Wilke, Walter H.: The development and application of a scale for measuring diction. 24: 268
_____: An efficient test of diction. 21: 192
_____: A speech profile. 26: 625
_____: Subjective measurements in speech: a note on method. 21: 53
_____: Tests and measurements in speech training (Forum). 21: 572
Wilkins, Joyce L.: Speech therapy in Great Britain. 38: 415
Will, Nell: A six-month report on the personality development of a thirteen-year-old stuttering boy. 30: 88
Will the one-act play endure? Lionel Crocker. 14: 64
William Edgar Borah, The oratory of. Albert E. Whitehead. 32: 292
William E. Borah's speech preparation, The bases of. Waldo W. Braden. 33: 28
William Ellery Channing, New England conversationalist. Marie Hochmuth. 30: 429
William Winter: critic of the brown decades. Lt. Charles J. McGaw. 31: 162
Williams, Clara B.: Spoken English 1-1 at Smith College. 3: 229
Williams, Harry M.: Opportunities for FM stations (Forum). 35: 233
_____: Problems in radio (Forum. Committee progress report). 34: 506. 35: 522
_____: The status of courses in radio. 35: 329
Williams, Helen Devault: You might like the verse speaking choir. 28: 41
Williams, John T.: The television outlook. 30: 136
Williams, Kenneth Lloyd: Instruction in public speaking in police schools. 12: 37
_____: The place of jujitsu in public speaking. 11: 163
Williams, Loraine: Published Shakespearean music. 19: 503
Williams, Robert Edward: A survey of speech training in high schools of the United States with recommendations for its improvement. 8: 224
Williams, T.J.: Some problems of the voice teacher. 11: 337
Williamson, A(rleigh) B.: Democracy or aristocracy in our Association. 17: 354
_____: Diagnosis and treatment of eighty-four cases of nasality. 30: 471
_____: Diagnosis and treatment of seventy-two cases of hoarse voice. 31: 189
_____: The finer points of play producing. 11: 17
_____: Mal-practice in speech contests. 16: 420
_____: The 1935 Convention: a letter from the President (Forum). 21: 259
_____: A proposed change in intercollegiate speaking. 19: 192
_____: Social standards in public speaking instruction. 25: 371
_____: Speech and the dominant cultural pattern. 22: 533
_____: Speech in the changing scene (Forum). 21: 555
_____: Symposium on adequacy of training of voice specialists. 32: 145
_____: Two years experience with recording equipment. 21: 195
_____: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . . .
Wilson and his sources. Russell H. Wagner. 15: 525
Wilson as an orator, Woodrow. Hardin Craig. 38: 145
Wilson, Concerning the speech power of Woodrow. Gladys Murphy Graham. 13: 412
Wilson, Garff B.: The acting of Edwin Forrest. 36: 483
_____: European drama in the Summer of 1950. 37: 191
Wilson, George P.: Standards of correct pronunciation. 23: 569
Wilson, Helene: Some statistics concerning interpretation courses. 12: 342
Wilson, Willard: Breath control: a common sense summary. 28: 338
_____: Genesis and development of Ibsen's Pillars of Society (A footnote on play creation). 25: 43
_____: Speech problems in Hawaii. 23: 106
_____: The theatre in Hawaii before 1900. 35: 304
(Wilson's Arte of Rhetorique). Russell H. Wagner (Forum). 33: 376
Wilson's rapport with his audience. Robert T. Oliver. 27: 79
Wilson's Speech against Usury, Thomas. Russell H. Wagner. 38: 13
Win with Landon and Knox. Contemporary speeches (rev. by H.F. Harding). 23: 142
W(inans), J(ames) A.: The Eastern Public-Speaking Converence (Forum). 1: 86
_____: Is public speaking out? 17: 163
_____: The need for research. 1: 17
_____: Of conventions (Forum). 22: 295
_____: A parable (Forum). 1: 214
_____: Public Speaking 1 at Cornell University. 3: 153
_____: Recollections of Arthur Edward Phillips (Forum). 35: 229
_____: The Second Annual Convention (Editorial). 2: 293
_____: Should we worry? (Editorial). 1: 197
_____: "Speech." 9: 223
_____: Teaching and doing (Forum). 15: 561
_____: Whately on elocution. 31: 1
Windesheim, Karl A.: Checking up on our majors. 26: 196
_____: The evolution of speech recording machines. 24: 257
Wins debates? Who. William P. Halstead. 26: 213
Winship, F.L.: Judging one-act play contests. 26: 385
Winston Churchill, Spokesman for democracy. Joseph W. Miller. 28: 131
Winter, critic of the brown decades, William. Lt. Charles J. McGaw. 31: 162

Winter, H. Lyle: Play production for phonograph recording. 23: 51
W(inter), I.L.: The New England Conference (Forum). 1: 98
Wisconsin high schools: 1947-1948, A survey of dramatic activity in. Ronald C. Gee and John E. Dietrich. 36: 65
Wisconsin public schools, Speech correction in. Pauline B. Camp. 9: 280
Wisconsin, Speech training in the elementary schools of. Alice Flickinger. 26: 631
Wisconsin's speech curriculum committee. Carrie Rasmussen and Grace Walsh. 34: 367
Wisconsin's rural drama. D.E. Lindstrom (Forum). 16: 225
Wise, C.M.: "Chest resonance." 18: 446
_____: Negro dialect. 19: 522
_____: The nation at war: speaking instruction in college military units (In the South). 29: 419
_____: Phonetic transcriptions: West central Arkansas. 35: 228
_____: See: Bagwell, Paul D.: The Gilman Plan . . . .
Wise, C.M. and Cohen, Morris: The language problems of German-speaking refugees and English-speaking invaders. 30: 402
Wise, C.M. and Hervey, Wesley: The evolution of Hawaiian orthography. 38: 311
Wise, C.M. and Hirsch, Ruth: Directions in linguistics ("in New Books in Review"). 39: 225
Wise, Harry S.: Speech -- "The overlaid function?" 24: 11
_____: Union speech re-education . . . a report of progress and problems. 26: 390
Wit, Lincoln the. W.A. Dahlberg. 31: 424
Woehl, Arthur L.: Goethe's rules for actors -- a translation with an introduction. 13: 243
Woelhaf, Richard:
See: Fleischman, Earl E.; The motion picture: a neglected "liberal art."
Women orators of America, Pioneer. Doris G. Yoakam. 23: 251
Wood, Kenneth Scott: Is the decision element a detriment to high school debating objectives? 25: 254
Wood, Kenneth Scott (rev.): Recent books in speech rehabilitation (In "New Books in Review"). 37: 363
Wood, Milo (rev.): Children's stories (Milton Cross). Recordings. 27: 469
_____: English literature series. Records (rev. under "New Books"). 26: 477
_____: Studidiscs -- classroom recordings, United States History Series (Mark Hawley). Records (rev. under New Books). 26: 476
_____: The take-off and climb, (Toastmasters International). Recordings. 27: 470
_____: "Twelfth Night," selections (Viola Allen). Recordings. 27: 470
_____: Voices of Yesterday (Robert Vincent). Records (rev. under New Books). 26: 478
Woodcock, Gertrude M.: Combining oral English and other English in the high school. 9: 19
Woodrow Wilson as an orator. Hardin Craig. 38: 145
Woodrow Wilson as a debate coach. Dayton D. McKean. 16: 458
Woodrow Wilson: international rhetorician. Edwin H. Paget. 15: 15
Woodrow Wilson's speeches, Notes on. Dayton D. McKean. 16: 176
Woodward, Howard S.: Annual Convention announcement (Forum). 4: 451
_____: The Convention question (Forum). 5: 302
_____: Debating without judges. 1: 229
_____: A few questions about business speaking. 17: 405
_____: The Fifth Annual Convention (Forum). 5: 379
_____: The Max Reinhardt School of Acting and Directing (Forum). 15: 572
_____: Measurement and analysis of audience opinion. 14: 94
_____: A message from the President (Forum). 5: 62
_____: Obituary. 29: 127
_____: Report of the Business Manager of the Quarterly Journal (Forum). 4: 121
_____: Secretary's Record of the First Annual Convention (Forum). 2: 83
_____: Statement of the Treasurer and Business Manager (Forum). 3: 95
Woolbert, C(harles) H.: Committee appointments. 6: (3) 94
_____: Conviction and persuasion: some considerations of theory. 3: 249
_____: The decisionless debate with the open forum (Forum). 7: 279
_____: A four minute masterpiece (Forum). 5: 61
_____: Old terms for new needs. 4: 296
_____: On critic debate decisions (Forum). 11: 286
_____: The organization of departments of speech in universities. 2: 64
_____: Our new Olympics (Forum). 13: 306
_____: Persuasion -- principles and method. I, 5: 12. II, 5: 101. III, 5: 212
_____: The place of logic in a system of persuasion. 4: 19
_____: A problem in pragmatism. 2: 264
_____: Psychology from the standpoint of a speech teacher. 16: 9
_____: Report of the Committee on Research. 6: (3) 59
_____: Scholar versus advocate (Forum). 1: 207
_____: Speaking and writing -- a study of differences. 8: 271
_____: Speech and the learning process. 6: (1) 55
_____: Suggestions as to methods in research. 3: 12
_____: The teaching of speech as an academic discipline. 9: 1
_____: Theories of expression: some criticisms. 1: 127
Word artist, The public speaker as a. Horace Grant McKean. 2: 123
A word for high school debaters. T.M. Beaird. 18: 658
A word from the National Council of Teachers of English. Max J. Herzberg (Forum). 18: 464
A word from the President. J.P. Ryan (Forum). 14: 123
A word from Vienna. Dr. Emil Froeschels (Forum). 18: 118

A word of welcome. B(ower) A(ly) (Forum). 37: 207
Word-Smith, Theodorus of Byzantium: Bromley Smith. 14: 71
Words and music. R.L. Irwin (Forum). 36: 238
Words and sounds, Euphony and cacophony in English. Edward L. Thorndike. 30: 201
Words, Living. Robert T. Oliver. 29: 19
Words that shook the world. Current Speech Recordings. 28: 497
Words, The one thousand most frequent spoken-. Charles H. Voelker. 28: 189
Words, Ugly. Windsor P. Daggett. 8: 266
The work of the voice section of the Third Annual Convention. Floyd S. Muckey. 4: 103
Work, William: Current trends in Community Theatre operation. 35: 464
_____: The value of surveys (Forum). 37: 216
_____ : See: Dietrich, John E.; Dramatic activity in American Community Theatres: 1949-1950
A workable bibliography for the beginner in speech correction. Smiley Blanton. 10: 37
A working bibliography on conversation. Robert T. Oliver. 20: 524
A working Convention (Editorial). 6: (3) 83
Works of Cicero, Some Platonic influences in the rhetorical. William M. Sattler. 35: 164
Workshop, The 47. George Pierce Baker. 5: 185
World, Regional drama in one. Jonathan W. Curvin. 33: 480
World today, Speech in the. Alan H. Monroe. 27: 171
World War II, The rhetorical mood of. Everett Hunt. 29: 1
The world's great plays. Harold S. Marienthal (Forum). 35: 83
Wrage, Ernest J.: Public address: a study in social and intellectual history. 33: 451
_____: Voices of history (In "New Books in Review"). 40: 442
Wright, Edward A.: A director of drama considers his obligations. 25: 640
Wright, Evaline Uhl: The purpose of college or university training in theatre arts. 28: 164
Writing and speaking, A composite course in. Paul D. Bagwell. 31: 79
Writing and speaking -- a study of differences. C.H. Woolbert. 8: 271
Writings of John Heywood, Oratory, rhetoric and logic in the. John Walker McCain, Jr. 26: 44
Writings, Some notes on Burke's speeches and. Donald C. Bryant. 25: 406
Written communication as a unified program of language instruction, The teaching of oral and. Charles Morris. 29: 209
Written, The talked and the. Raymond F. Howes. 26: 229
Written usage? Does public speaking teach. Louis Hall Swain. 36: 220
Wyckoff, Alexander: Amateur show tonight -- place, Broadway. 29: 172
Wylie, Philip: Medievalism and the Mac-Arthurian legend. 37: 473
Wynn, Earl: A communication center. 33: 366

X Y Z

X-Ray, Vowel positions as shown by. C.E. Parmenter and S.N. Treviño. 18: 351
Yardstick for measuring speaking skill? Is there a. Wayne Thompson. 29: 87
Yeager, W. Hayes: Business speaking -- a reply to Mr. Brigance (Forum). 16: 504
_____: Congressional oratory (Contemporary speeches). 19: 588
_____: Our contribution to the War (Chairman, War Committee). 28: 391
_____: Teaching business speaking -- a modern trend. 15: 485
Y.M.C.A. schools, Public speaking in colleges of business administration and United. G. Rowland Collins. 10: 374
Yoakam, Doris G.: Pioneer women orators of America. 23: 251
_____: Speech games for children. 30: 85
_____, Ed.: In the Periodicals. 28: 106, 252, 376, 499. 29: 117, 256, 383, 506. 30: 117, 247, 368, 503
_____: See also: Twichell, Doris Yoakam.
Yoder, Samuel A.: Dispositio in Richard Hooker's "Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity." 27: 90
Yost, Mary: Argument from the Point-of-view of sociology. 3: 109
_____: Training Four Minute Men at Vassar. 5: 246
You might like the verse speaking choir. Helen Devault Williams. 28: 41
Young, John Wray: A curriculum plan for a major in play direction. 27: 410
Young, Laura Whitmire: Character development through speech training. 17: 532
_____ : See also: Whitmire, Laura G.
Young, William E.: A study in the rhetorical methods of Thomas Erskine (Graduate study and research). 14: 469
Youngerman, Henry C.: On contest audiences (Forum). 39: 348
Your Voice: Encyclopedia Britannica Films (Forum: rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 36: 383
Youth, Motion pictures and our. Frances Carson. 28: 186
Youth, Speech training for the. Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt. 27: 369
[z], Methods and materials for testing articulation of [s] and. William H. Perkins. 38: 57
Zandvoort, R.W.: American English in Europe (Forum: See: 40: 198). 40: 197
Zeimes, Dorithy: A speech re-education program in a small school system. 25: 624
Zelko, Harold P.: Adult speech training: challenge to the speech profession. 37: 55
_____: Do we persuade, argue, or convince? 25: 385
_____: Franklin D. Roosevelt's rhythm in rhetorical style. 28: 138
_____: Observations on "A bibliography of rhetoric and public address" (Forum). 40: 65
Ziebarth, E.W.: Mass communication in post war Britain (Forum). 35: 514

_____: Radio and international understanding. 33: 328
Zimmer, Catherine and Pratt, Marjorie: Introducing a primary speech program to classroom teachers. 27: 266
Zirbes, Laura: (In praise of Elise Hahn's study) (Forum. See: 34: 361). 35: 74
Zucker, A.E.: On How gloomy is Ibsen (Forum). 36: 236

Part II
BOOK REVIEWS

A

An A B C of English usage. H.A. Treble and G.H. Vallins (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 24: 352
A B C of reading. Ezra Pound (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 472
Aarnes, Hale (Rev.):
Beginning radio production (Melvin R. White). 37: 245
Microphone technique for radio actors (Melvin R. White). 37: 245
Radio scripts for practice and broadcast (Melvin R. White). 37: 245
Television and our children (Robert Lewis Shayon). 37: 383
Abbot, Waldo: Handbook of broadcasting: How to broadcast effectively (Rev. by Arnold Moss). 33: 684
: Handbook of broadcasting, second edition (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 27: 611
: Handbook of broadcasting: The fundamentals of AM, FM, FAX, and TV (Rev. by Sidney W. Head). 37: 244
Abbot, Waldo (Rev.):
Projects for radio speech. Henry L. Ewbank and Sherman Paxton Lawton. 26: 678
Radio broadcasting and television. Oscar Rose. 34: 248
Radio continuity types. Sherman Paxton Lawton. 25: 148
Radio workshop for children. Jennie Waugh Callahan. 35: 104
Abe Lincoln. An anthology. Hilah Paulmier, Ed. (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 40: 78
Abernethy, Julian W.: Correct pronunciation (Rev. by H.G.H.). 1: 218
Abney, Louise: Choral speaking arrangements for the junior high (Rev. by Rossell Hope Robbins). 26: 333
Abney, Louise (Rev.):
Choral reading for worship and inspiration. Henry J. Heltman and Helen A. Brown. 40: 348
Little Black Sambo. Agnes Curran Hamm. 31: 381
Poems of fun and fancy. Edith Martha Deplitch. 29: 112
Sleeping Beauty. Agnes Curran Hamm. 33: 537
Abney, Louise and Howe, Grace: Choral speaking arrangements for the lower grades (Rev. by R.H. Robbins). 25: 163
Abraham Lincoln. Albert J. Beveridge (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 15: 106
Abraham Lincoln. John Drinkwater (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 7: 180
Abraham Lincoln as a man of letters. L.E. Robinson (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 9: 391
Abraham Lincoln: Master of words. Daniel K. Dodge (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 11: 187
Abrams, M.H.: The mirror and the lamp: Romantic theory and the critical tradition (Rev. by Wallace A. Bacon). 40: 83
Abrams, Ray H.: Preachers present arms (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 21: 118
Accent, . . . A study of.
See: Tsutomu, Chiba. 23: 313
Ackoff, Russell L.: The design of social research (Rev. by S.J. Crandell). 40: 467
Acoustic phonetics. Martin Joos (Rev. by John W. Black). 35: 252
Acoustics, Applied architectural.
See: Rettinger, Michael. 34: 102
Acting, A book for the beginner. Allen Crafton and Jessica Royer (Rev. by Dorothy Kaucher). 15: 429
Acting: A handbook of the Stanislavski method. Toby Cole, Ed. (Rev. by Everett M. Schreck). 34: 245
Acting, A primer of.
See: Lees, C. Lowell. 27: 129
Acting and public reading, The art of.
See: Tallcott, Rollo Anson. 9: 197
Acting, First steps in.
See: Selden, Samuel. 33: 396
Acting, its theory and practice. Lane Crauford (Rev. by Wesley Swanson). 17: 122
Acting, . . . Modern.
See: (Gable), Josephine Dillon. 27: 333
Rosenstein, Sophie et al. 23: 666
Acting, Problem-projects in.
See: Kester, Katherine. 24: 344
Acting, The art of.
See: Dolman, John, Jr. 35: 532
Acting, The Old Stock Company School of.
See: Mammen, Edward William. 33: 103
Action, . . . Theory of.
See: Parsons, Talcott and Shils, Edward A. 38: 360
Actor, A handbook for the amateur.
See: Cartmell, Van H. 23: 334
Actor, A manual for the beginning.
See: Albright, H.D. 34: 99
The actor creates. Aristide D'Angelo (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 25: 501
Actor in the making. William H. Bridge (Rev. by William Angus). 23: 485
An actor prepares. Constantin Stanislavski; tr. by Elizabeth Reynolds Hapgood (Rev. by William Angus). 23: 665
Actor, Problems of the.
See: Calvert, Louis. 13: 333
Actors, Backstage with.
See: Ormsbee, Helen. 25: 149
The actor's handbook. Caroline Silverthorne (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 26: 451
Actors on acting. Toby Cole and Helen Krich Chinoy, Ed. (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 36: 266
Acute laryngotracheobronchitis. A. Harry Neffson (Rev. by Georgiana M. Peacher). 36: 269
Adams, Charles: Producing and directing for television (Rev. by Armand L. Hunter). 40: 217
Adams, Charles Darwin: Demosthenes and his influence (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 14: 289
Adams, Franklin Pierce: F.P.A.'s books of quotations (Rev. by Donald H. Ecroyd). 38: 482
Adams, Harlen M.: Speech guide for listeners and speakers (Rev. by James N. Holm). 27: 132
Adams, Henry Hitch and Hathaway, Baxter: Dramatic essays of the neoclassic age (Rev. by Marvin T. Herrick). 37: 102
Adams, James Truslow: Frontiers of American culture: A study of adult education in a democracy (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 31: 103
Adams, John C.: The Globe Playhouse (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 28: 484

Adams, Philip Rhys:
See: Vanderbilt, Arthur T.; Modern education and human values.
Addresses and sermons. Amleto Giovanni Cicognana (Rev. by Batsell Barrett Baxter). 38: 480
Addressing the public. Anne Tillery Renshaw (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 358
Adix, La Vern (Rev.):
Planning and equipping the educational theatre. A.S. Gillette. 32: 119
Adjective-finder. Theodore G. Ehrsam and J.I. Rodale (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 27: 462
Adlai Stevenson of Illinois. Noel F. Busch (Rev. by Halbert E. Gulley). 38: 351
Adlai's almanac. Bessie R. James and Mary Overstreet, Ed. (Rev. by Wayne N. Thompson). 39: 239
Adler, Mortimer J.: Dialectic (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 14: 423
Adult education. Lyman Bryson (Rev. by William M. Timmons). 23: 508
Adult education committee of the board of education: The drama in adult education (Rev. by D.T. Martin). 14: 429
Adult education in a democracy.
See: Adams, James Truslow. 31: 103
Adult education, the community approach. Paul H. Sheats, et al. (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 40: 94
Adult education, Universities in.
See: Houle, Cyril O. et al. 39: 247
Advanced disc recording. 24: 358. (Rev. by William J. Temple). 26: 125
Advanced elocution. Mrs. J.W. Shoemaker (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 18: 301
Adventures in language. Rollin Harvelle Tanner et al. (Rev. by J. Walter Reeves). 27: 458
Adventure in the theatre. Gertrude R. Jasper (Rev. by P.C. Boomsliter). 34: 328
Adventures of a Russian puppet theatre. Nina Efimova; tr. by Elena Mitcoff (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell and Wesley Wiksell). 23: 147
The advertising and business side of radio. Ned Midgley (Rev. by Paul Rickard). 35: 258
Aelius Aristide. Andre Boulanger (Rev. by Waldo E. Waltz). 19: 442
Aeschylus, the creator of tragedy. Gilbert Murray (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 458
The aesthetic attitude. Herbert Sidney Langfeld (Rev. by C.H.W.). 7: 298
The aesthetics of motion. George H. Browne (Rev. by C.H.W.). 4: 339
Africanisms in the Gullah dialect. Lorenzo Dow Turner (Rev. by George P. Wilson). 36: 261
After-dinner speaking, Intercollegiate.
See: Judson, Lyman Spicer and Lambertson, Floyd W. 24: 345
After-dinner speeches and how to make them. William Allen Wood (Rev. by L.R.S.). 4: 461
An age of criticism: 1900-1950. William Van O'Connor (Rev. by Guy A. Cardwell). 39: 107
The age of danger: Major speeches on American problems. Harold F. Harding, Ed. (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 38: 352
The age of Pirandello. Lander MacClintock (Rev. by Thomas D. Pawley). 38: 357
Agnew, Donald C.: The effect of varied amounts of phonetic training on primary reading (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 26: 449
Ahlgren, Arthur: On the use of definite article with "nouns of possession" in English. 36: 562
Aiken, Janet Rankin: English past and present (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 17: 291
Aiken, Janet Rankin: Why English sounds change (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 16: 519
Aiken, W.A.: The voice (Rev. by Charlotte G. Wells). 38: 88
Aikin, Wilford M.: The story of the eight-year study (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 19: 105
Ainsworth, O.M; (Ed.): Milton on education: The tractate of education with supplementary extracts from other writings of Milton (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 14: 580
Ainsworth, Stanley: Speech correction methods (Rev. by Charles Van Riper). 34: 390
Airlanes to English. Holland DeWitt Roberts et al. (Rev. by Merel R. Parks). 28: 492
Akin, Johnnye (Rev.):
Creative dramatics for children. Frances Caldwell Durland. 39: 375
Notebook for voice and diction. Lyle V. Mayer. 39: 376
Oral interpretation. Charlotte Lee. 38: 218
Robert Browning. J.M. Cohen. 39: 248
Stories to dramatize. Winifred Ward, Ed. 39: 244
Time for true tales and almost true. May Hill Arbuthnot. 40: 94
The unreluctant years. Lillian H. Smith. 40: 84
Alabama Polytechnic Institute: Oral English (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 341
Albright, H.D.: Working up a part: A manual for the beginning actor (Rev. by Lee Norvelle). 34: 99
Albright, H. Darkes (Rev.):
Actors on acting. Toby Cole and Helen Krich Chinoy, Ed. 36: 266
The book of original plays and how to give them. Horace J. Gardner and Bonneviere Arnaud. 25: 151
Comparative comedies present and past. Rowena Keith Keyes and Helen M. Roth. 22: 133. 23: 322
The curtain rises. Robert W. Masters and Lillian Decker Masters. 25: 151
Dramatic tournaments in secondary schools. Magdalene E. Kramer. 23: 329
Everyman's drama. Jean Carter and Jess Ogden. 25: 333
The fourth yearbook of short plays: Twenty-five nonroyalty plays designed for study and production. Lee Owen Snook, Ed. 24: 505
A history of the American theatre (1700-1950). Glenn Hughes. 38: 224
Let's broadcast. James R. White. 26: 336
One-act plays. Marie Annette Webb. 27: 130
The play book. Jean Carter and Jess Ogden. 24: 152
Problem-projects in acting. Katherine Kester. 24: 344
Representative modern plays: British. Robert Warnock, Ed. 40: 350
The stage and the school. Katherine Anne Ommanney. 26: 120

The theatre. Malcolm Morley. 22: 134
The theatre Annual, 1951. Blanche A. Corin, Ed. 38: 100
Albright, Robert (Rev.):
The miracle of language. Charlton Laird. 40: 93
Phonetics in ancient India. W.S. Allen. 40: 93
Alcidamus and his relation to contemporary sophistic.
See: Milne, Marjorie J. 11: 400
Aldous, Allan: Theatre in Australia. 34: 398
Aldred, F.S.:
See: Ridge, C. Harold; Stage lighting.
Alexander Hamilton. Nathan Schachner (Rev. by Bower Aly). 33: 101
Alexander Hamilton: Nation builder. Nathan Schachner (Rev. by Hollis L. White). 39: 240
Allen, Charles L.: In quest of God's power (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 39: 109
Allen, Harold B. (Rev.):
The American language: Supplement One. H.L. Mencken. 32: 114
A booke called the foundacion of rhetoricke. Richard Rainolde. 22: 141
Phonetic readings in American speech. James F. Bender and Victor A. Fields. 25: 680
Speak up! A new approach to communication. Bess Sondel. 31: 380
Speech development of a bilingual child. Werner F. Leopold. Vol. II, Sound learning in the first two years, 33: 394 Vols. III and IV, 36: 416
Allen, Virginia French: People in Livingston: A reader for adults learning English (Rev. by Beatrice Jacoby). 40: 224
Allen, W.S.: Phonetics in ancient India (Rev. by Robert Albright). 40: 93
Alphabet, The triumph of the.
See: Moorhouse, Alfred C. 40: 211
Allport, Gordon W.:
See: Cantrill, Hadley: The psychology of radio.
Allport, Gordon W. and Postman, Leo: The psychology of rumor (Rev. by Marbury B. Ogle, Jr.). 34: 95
Almanac for New Yorkers, 1939. Federal Writers Project (Rev. by Abraham Tauber). 25: 498
Alpers, B.: The theatre of the social mask (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 22: 316
The alphabet: A key to the history of mankind. David Diringer (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 38: 99
Altick, Richard D.: Preface to critical reading (Rev. by Elbert W. Harrington). 33: 247
Always the young strangers. Carl Sandburg (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 39: 377
Aly, Bower: The rhetoric of Alexander Hamilton (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 28: 102
_____: Thomas Jefferson: His book (In "New Books in Review"). 40: 69
_____, Ed.: American foreign policy. Twelfth annual debate handbook (Rev. by H.B. Summers). 25: 153
_____: American war and peace aims: The seventeenth annual debate handbook (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 30: 235
_____: Electric utilities. Tenth annual debate handbook, 1936-1937 (Rev. by James H. McBurney). 22: 700
_____: Military training. The fifteenth annual debate handbook (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 248
_____: Socialized medicine. Ninth annual debate handbook, 1935-1936 (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 22: 320
_____: Unicameral legislatures. The eleventh annual debate handbook (rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 24: 157
_____: Youth suffrage: The NUEA debate handbook (Rev. by Joy Elmer Morgan). 31: 98
_____: See: Gilman, Wilbur E.; A course book in public speaking, (also, second revised edition).
_____: See: Gilman, Wilbur E.; The fundamentals of speaking.
_____: See: Gilman, Wilbur E.; A workbook in public speaking.
Aly, Bower (Rev.):
Alexander Hamilton. Nathan Schachner. 33: 101
The development of southern sectionalism. Charles S. Snydor. 35: 89
The folklore of capitalism. Thurman Wesley Arnold. 24: 340
German psychological warfare: Survey and bibliography. Ladislas Farago and L.F. Gittler, Ed. 28: 243
The growth of American thought. Merle Curti. 30: 228
Ideas in America. Howard Mumford Jones. 32: 535
Man and his works. Edward Lee Thorndike. 32: 529
The poetry of history: The contributions of literature and literary scholarship to the writing of history since Voltaire. Emery Neff. 34: 239
Propaganda from China and Japan: A case study in propaganda analysis. Bruno Lasker and Agnes Roman. 25: 161
Seargent S. Prentiss: Whig orator of the Old South. Dallas C. Dickey. 32: 253
The South during reconstruction. E. Merton Coulter. 35: 89
Speech: A high school course. Lew Sarett et al. 30: 113
United States foreign policy: Isolation or alliance. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 25: 492
We hold these truths: Documents of American democracy. Stuart Gerry Brown, Ed. 28: 105
Amateur and educational dramatics. Evelyn Hilliard et al., Ed. (Rev. by E.P.H.). 4: 338
The amateur stage. F.F. Brotherton and A.R. Hobbs (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 515
Ambidexterity and mental culture. H. MacNaughton-Jones (Rev. by Lyman S. Judson). 18: 143
America first. J.L. McBrien (Rev. by J.M.O'N.). 2: 319
America speaks. Harold F. Schory (Rev. by Helen D. Williams). 31: 104
The American college dictionary. Clarence L. Barnhart, Ed. (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 34: 516
American comedies. J.K. Paulding and William Irving Paulding (Rev. by Jonathan Curvin). 29: 381
American constitutional custom: A forgotten factor in the founding. Burleigh Cushing Rodick (Rev. by Ernest W. Wrage). 40: 77

(American Council on Education): Leadership training in intergroup education: Evaluation of workshops (Rev. by John Keltner). 40: 223
The American debater. James N. McElligott. (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 668
American dialect dictionary. Harold Wentworth (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 31: 253
The American drama since 1918. Joseph Wood Krutch (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 26: 471
The American drama since 1930. Joseph Mersand (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 36: 116
The American elocutionist. William Russell (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 19: 108
American English grammar: The grammatical structure of present-day American English with especial reference to social differences or class dialects. C.C. Fries (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 27: 461
The American first classbook. John Pierpont (Rev. by L.T.). 32: 125
American folk plays. Frederick H. Koch (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 120
American foreign policy. Twelfth annual debate handbook. Bower Aly, Ed. (Rev. by H.B. Summers). 25: 153
The American high school dictionary. Jess Stein, Ed. (Rev. by Ruth B. Manser). 38: 89
American ideals. Norman Foerster and W.W. Pierson, Jr., Ed. (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 132
American labor unions. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 21, No. 5. Herbert L. Marx, Jr., Ed. 36: 562
The American language. H.L. Mencken (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 5: 313
The American language, fourth edition. H.L. Mencken (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 696
The American language: Supplement one. H.L. Mencken (Rev. by Harold B. Allen). 32: 114
The American language: Supplement II. H.L. Mencken (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 34: 385
American literary criticism, 1900-1950. Charles J. Glicksberg (Rev. by Leland M. Griffin). 38: 363
American literature in the twentieth century. Heinrich Straumann (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 38: 229
American merchant marine. Edith M. Phelps, Ed. (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 3: 106
The American neutrality problem. Charles F. Phillips and J.V. Garland (Rev. by Lyman Spicer Judson). 26: 470
American orators and oratory. Thomas Wentworth Higginson (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 16: 378
American philosophic addresses. Joseph L. Blau, Ed. (Rev. by Ernest J. Wrage). 34: 379
An American phonetic reader. Sarah T. Barrows and Alta B. Hall (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 494
American place names. Alfred H. Holt (Rev. by Allen Walker Read). 25: 165
American playwrights: 1918-1938. Eleanor Flexner (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 26: 471
American preachers of today. Edgar DeWitt Jones (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 19: 582
American problems today. Robert Rienow (Rev. by Guy A. Cardwell). 39: 377
American phonetics. A text-book of phonetics for students in English. John Samuel Kenyon (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 11: 404
American pronunciation. Sixth edition. John Samuel Kenyon (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 328
The American pronouncing dictionary of troublesome words. Frank O. Colby (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 37: 376
The American public mind. Peter Odegard (Rev. by D.D.M.). 16: 122
American scenes. William Kozlenko, Ed. (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 453
The American scholar. Norman Foerster (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 19: 582
American speech. Wilhelmina G. Hedde and William Norwood Brigance (Rev. by Henry L. Mueller). 29: 113
American speech. Revised edition. Wilhelmina Hedde and W. Norwood Brigance (Rev. by Karl F. Robinson). 33: 532
American speech, third edition. Wilhelmina G. Hedde and William Norwood Brigance (Rev. by Madeline S. Long). 37: 511
American speeches. Wayland Maxfield Parrish and Marie Hochmuth (Rev. by Ernest J. Wrage). 40: 442
The American theatre as seen by its critics, 1752-1934. Montrose J. Moses and John Mason Brown, Ed. (Rev. by Henrietta C. Naeseth). 21: 427
Amateur theatre handbook. Eugene C. Davis (Rev. by John Erb Dietrich). 32: 523
The American theatre; John Anderson, and The motion picture in America; Rene Fülöp-Miller (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 25: 503
The American thesaurus of slang. Lester V. Berrey and Melvin Van Den Bark (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 34: 101
American variations. H.W. Horwill (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 686
American war and peace aims: The seventeenth annual debate handbook. Bower Aly, Ed. (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 30: 235
The American Whig Society of Princeton University. Jacob N. Beam (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 20: 122
Ameringer, Thomas E.: A study in Greek rhetoric. The stylistic influence of the Second Sophistic on the panegyrical sermons of St. John Chrysostom (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 9: 119
Ames, William Homer and Miller, Paul A.: 100 master speeches (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 9: 394
Ammons, Robert B.:
See: Stroud, James B.; Improved reading ability.
Amsden, G.S. (Rev.):
Speech training for children: The hygiene of speech. Margaret Gray Blanton and Smiley Blanton. 6: (2) 76
The analysis of propaganda. William Hummel and Keith Huntress (Rev. by Glen E. Mills). 36: 420
An analysis of the principles of rhetorical delivery. Ebenezer Porter. 13: 337
An analytical contrast of oral with written English. Paul P. Bushnell (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 18: 142
The anatomy of drama. Alan Reynolds Thompson (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 29: 502
The anatomy of public opinion. Norman John Powell (Rev. by Leland M. Griffin). 38: 221

The ancient rhetorical theories of the laughable, The Greek rhetoricians and Cicero. Mary A. Grant (Rev. by Harry Caplan). 12: (2) 210
Ancient rhetoric and poetic. Charles Sears Baldwin (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 10: 400
And the stutterer talked. A.H. Kanter and A.S. Kohn (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 25: 162
Andersch, Elizabeth G. and Staats, Lorin C.: Speech for everyday use (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 36: 432
Anderson, Evan E., Ed.: Prize-winning orations: Yearbook of oratory (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 24: 161
_____: The yearbook of college oratory, Vol. IV (Rev. by William Norwood Brigance). 19: 285
_____: The yearbook of college oratory, Vol. V, 1933 (Rev. by William Norwood Brigance). 20: 317
_____: The yearbook of college oratory, Vol. VI (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 21: 116
_____: The yearbook of college oratory, Vol. VIII (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 23: 149
Anderson, Evan E. and Nichols, Egbert Ray: College orations of the war interim. 34: 259
Anderson, Gladys L.:
See: Anderson, Harold H.; An introduction to projective techniques.
Anderson, Harold H. and Anderson, Gladys L., Ed.: An introduction to projective techniques (Rev. by E.B.). 38: 226
Anderson, Harold H. et al.: Studies of teachers' classroom personalities. I. Dominative and socially integrative behavior of kindergarten teachers (Rev. by Robert J. Sailstad). 32: 264
Anderson, Jeanette O. (Rev.):
Language and language disturbances. Kurt Goldstein. 35: 254
Speech correction in the elementary school. Mabel F. Gifford. 34: 527
Anderson, John: The American theatre and Fűlöp-Miller, Rene: The motion picture in America (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 25: 503
Anderson, John M., Ed.: Calhoun: Basic documents (Rev. by Herbert L. Curry). 38: 474
Anderson, J.W.: Common Prayer as read by Mr. Garrick (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 21: 618
Anderson, Maxwell: The essence of tragedy and other footnotes and papers (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 504
Anderson, Sherwood et al.: The intent of the artist (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 27: 451
Anderson, Tyson V.: Oral reading. With particular attention to the problem of inflection (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 36: 555
Anderson, Virgil A.: Improving the child's speech (Rev. by Velma B. Hiser). 39: 514
_____: Training the speaking voice (Rev. by D.W. Morris). 29: 108
Anderson, Virgil A. (Rev.):
Voice and diction. Victor A. Fields and James F. Bender. 35: 542
Anderson, Wallace L. (Rev.):
Edwin Arlington Robinson: A critical study. Ellsworth Barnard. 38: 229
See: Stageberg, Norman C.; Poetry as experience.
Andrew Jackson. Harold C. Syrett (Rev. by H.F. Harding). 40: 206
Andrew Johnson. Lloyd Paul Stryker (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 15: 579
Andrews, Benjamin S. (Rev.):
Manual of corrective speech exercises. Yale S. Nathanson and Juliet E. Nathanson. 35: 394
Andrews, John B.:
See: Commons, John R.; Principles of labor legislation.
Anecdotal history of the science of sound, to the beginning of the 20th century. Dayton C. Miller (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 499
Angell, Clarence S. (Rev.):
Public opinion and political dynamics. Marbury Blaten Ogle, Jr. 37: 236
Angell, Norman: The public mind: Its disorders; its exploitation (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 15: 108
Anglo-American agreement. H.B. Summers, Ed. (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 25: 346
Anglo-American mutual assistance pact, a debate (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 531
Angus, William (Rev.):
Actor in the making. William H. Bridge. 23: 485
An actor prepares. Constantin Stanislavski; tr. by Elizabeth Reynolds Hapgood. 23: 665
Film and theatre. Allardyce Nicoll. 23: 503
Play production. M.V.C. Jeffreys and R.W. Stopford. 22: 489
Seeing and hearing America. Vida Ravenscroft Sutton. 23: 486
Animal marionettes, Handbook X. Paul McPharlin (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 23: 497
Annals of the New York Stage, Vol. XI. George C.D. Odell (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 26: 443
Annals of the New York Stage, Vol. XII. George C.D. Odell (Rev. by G.R. Kernodle). 27: 455
Anniversaries and holidays. Mary Emogene Hazeltines (Rev. by M.M.M.). 16: 240
Announcer, Training the local.
See: Gould, Samuel B. and Diamond, Sidney A. 36: 561
Anthology of public speeches. Mabel Platz (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 26: 469
La Antigua retorica. Alfonso Reyes (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 35: 95
The antislavery origins of the Fourteenth Amendment. Jacobus ten-Broek (Rev. by Richard B. Wilson). 40: 334
Aphasia: A clinical and psychological study. Theodore Weisenburg and Katherine McBride (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 487
Aphasia, Recovery from.
See: Wepman, Joseph M. 37: 363
Apostles of discord. Ralph Lord Roy (Rev. by John J. Rudin II). 40: 78
Applied architectural acoustics. Michael Rettinger (Rev. by H.D. Sellman). 34: 102
Applied semantics. Joseph G. Brin (Rev. by Seth A. Fessenden). 38: 225
An approach to choral speech. Mona Swann (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 25: 167
An approach to composition through psychology. Phyllis Robbins (Rev. by Wm. Norwood Brigance). 18: 472

Approach to social studies through choral speaking. Dorothy Harvel and May Williams Ward (Rev. by Melba Hurd Duncan). 31: 382
Approaches to poetry, second edition. Walter Blair and W.K. Chandler (Rev. by L.H. Mouat). 39: 519
Arbitration and the National Labor Relations Board. The reference shelf, Vol. II, No. 7. Egbert Ray Nichols and James W. Logan, Ed. (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 24: 342
Arbitration in the men's clothing industry in New York City. Rita Morgan (Rev. by J.V. Garland). 27: 465
Arbuthnot, May Hill: Time for true tales and almost true (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 40: 94
Architecture for the new theatre. Edith J.R. Isaacs, Ed. (Rev. by Bernard Lenrow). 22: 481
Are you telling them? Bess Sondel (Rev. by Don M. Brieland). 33: 530
Argument. Harold F. Graves (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 25: 344
Argument and debate, Principles of.
See: Reeves, J. Walter and Hudson, Hoyt H. 27: 606
Argument, Essentials of.
See: Stone, Arthur Parker and Garrison, Stewart Lee. 2: 417
Argument, How to win a sales.
See: Borden, Richard C. and Busse, Alvin C. 21: 600
Argument, Method of.
See: Fritz, Charles A. 18: 136
Argument of laughter. D.H. Monro (Rev. by Reuben H. Baer). 38: 230
Argument, Oral.
See: Hayworth, Donald and Capel, Robert B. 21: 105
Argument, the art of.
See: Graves, Harold F. and Spotts, Carle B. 16: 373
Argument, the working principles of.
See: O'Neill, James M. and McBurney, James H. 19: 429
Argumentation. James A. Winans and William E. Utterback (Rev. by E.D. McDowell). 16: 515
Argumentation and debate. Lionel Crocker (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 31: 99
Argumentation and debate. James H. McBurney et al. (Rev. by Donald H. Ecroyd). 37: 503
Argumentation and debate. Carl G. Miller (Rev. by Claude Sifritt). 17: 584
Argumentation and debate. James Milton O'Neill et al. (Rev. by G.N.M.). 3: 376
Argumentation and debate, The fundamentals of.
See: Reeves, J. Walter. 8: 104. 15: 269
Argumentation and debating, revised edition. William Trufant Foster (Rev. by W.H.D.), 4: 128. (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes), 19: 92
Argumentation and public discussion. Angelo Pelegrini and Brents Stirling (Rev. by Orville C. Miller). 23: 329
Argumentation, discussion, and debate. A. Craig Baird (Rev. by Joseph F. O'Brien). 36: 430
Argumentation, Handbook of.
See: Wagner, Russell H. 23: 325
Argumentation, Practical.
See: Pattee, George A. 2: 215
Arguments and addresses of Joseph H. Choate. Frederick C. Hicks (Rev. by Warren Choate Shaw). 13: 460
Aristotelian papers: Revised and reprinted. Lane Cooper (Rev. by Carl England). 26: 325
Aristotle, An index to.
See: Organ, Troy Wilson. 35: 528
Aristotle, Introduction to.
See: McKeon, Richard. 34: 109
Aristotle, The Rhetoric of. Tr. by Lane Cooper (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 18: 303
Aristotle, The works of.
See: Roberts, W. Rhys et al. 11: 299
Aristotle's theory of poetry and fine art: With a critical text and translation of the Poetics. S.H. Butcher (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 38: 100
Armour, J.S.: The genesis and growth of English (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 22: 490
Armour, Richard W. and Howes, Raymond F.: Coleridge the talker (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 26: 324
Arms and munitions. Joseph H. Baccus, Ed. (Rev. by Lyman S. Judson). 21: 267
Arms, George:
See: Locke, Louis G.; Toward liberal education.
Armstrong, James W.: Public speaking for everyone (Rev. by Ormond J. Drake). 34: 106
Arnaud, Bonneviere:
See: Gardner, Horace J.; The book of original plays and how to give them.
Arndt, Elmer J.F. (Rev.):
A house of tomorrow and other sermons. Eugene K. Youngdahl. 39: 245
Sunday evening sermons. Alton M. Motter, Ed. 39: 245
Arnold, Carroll C.:
See: Wagner, Russell H.; Handbook of group discussion.
Arnold, Carroll C. (Rev.):
British Prime Ministers. Peter Quennell, Ed. 40: 80
Dizzy: The life and personality of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. Hesketh Pearson. 38: 94
Elihu Root and the conservative tradition. Richard W. Leopold. 40: 334
John C. Calhoun, Nullifier. Charles M. Wiltse. 36: 100
The public speaking of Queen Elizabeth: Selections from her official addresses. George P. Rice, Jr. 37: 498
Queen Victoria and her Prime Ministers. Algernon Cecil. 40: 80
The written word and other essays. Hardin Craig. 39: 509
Arnold, John H.: The debater's guide (Rev. by J.D., Jr.). 10: 300
Arnold, Thurman Wesley: The folklore of capitalism (Rev. by Bower Aly). 25: 340
Arragon, R.F. et al.: The humanities look ahead (Rev. by Frank M. Rarig). 30: 358
Art and craft of play production. Barnard Hewitt (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 26: 453
The art of acting and public reading. Rollo Anson Tallcott (Rev. by Davis Edwards). 9: 197
The art of acting. John Dolman, Jr. (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 35: 532

The art of argument. Harold F. Graves and Carle B. Spotts (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 16: 373
The art of Biblical preaching. Faris Daniel Whitesell (Rev. by Paul J. Reith). 37: 100
The art of board membership. Roy Sorenson (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 36: 553
The art of choral speaking. Cecile de Banke (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 23: 676
The art of clear thinking. Rudolph Flesch (Rev. by Samuel V.O. Prichard, Jr.). 38: 221
The art of communicating ideas. W.J. Grace and J.C. Grace (Rev. by Herold Lillywhite). 39: 100
The art of conference. Frank Walser (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 20: 574
The art of conference, revised edition. Frank Walser (Rev. by Max E. Fuller). 35: 99
The art of debate. Warren Choate Shaw (Rev. by G.R. Crecraft). 9: 199
The art of delivering written language; or, an essay on reading. William Cockin (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 13: 212
The art of directing plays. D.C. Ashton (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 17: 425
The art of dramatic criticism. S.R. Littlewood (Rev. by Hubert C. Heffner). 40: 89
The art of effective speaking. Haldor B. Gislason (Rev. by Howard Higgins). 20: 444
The art of good speech. Dwight L. Bolinger and Ralph Weiman. New books (Rev. by John V. Irwin). 36: 433
The art of good speech. James H. McBurney and Ernest J. Wrage (Rev. by J.M. O'Neill). 39: 364
The art of human relations. Henry Clay Lindgren (Rev. by Franklyn S. Haiman). 39: 364
The art of interpretative speech. Charles H. Woolbert and Severina E. Nelson (Rev. by H.L. Ewbank). 15: 119
The art of interpretative speech: Principles and practice of effective reading, revised edition. Charles H. Woolbert and Severina E. Nelson (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 21: 280
The art of make-up. Helena Chalmers (Rev. by James Watt Raine). 11: 306
The art of make-up. Serge Strenkovsky (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 23: 669
The art of mime: Its history and technique in education and the theatre. Irene Mawer: Mawrer (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 19: 438
The art of pantomime. Charles Aubert; tr. by Edith Sears (Rev. by Emily Gilchrist Hatch). 16: 529
The art of plain talk. Rudolf Flesch (Rev. by Franklin H. Knower). 32: 530
The art of play production. John Dolman, Jr. (Rev. by William Chilton Troutman). 16: 117
The art of play production, rev. ed. John Dolman, Jr. (Rev. by John E. Dietrich). 33: 385
The art of playwriting. Lectures delivered at the University of Pennsylvania on the Mask and Wig Foundation (Rev. by H.H.H.). 15: 126
Art of preaching: 48th series of Lyman Beecher Lectures on Preaching. Charles Reynolds Brown (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 10: 401
The art of preaching in imitation of Horace's Art of Poetry. Robert Dodsley (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 373
The art of public speaking. Lucy D. Bell (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 12: 94
The art of readable writing. Rudolf Flesch (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 36: 104
The art of reading. A. Crocker (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 143
The art of scene design. Lee Simonson (Rev. by Lee Mitchell). 36: 421
The art of talking, or self-expression in speech and conversation. Charles Loosmoore (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 11: 92
The art of teaching. Gilbert Highet (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 37: 86
The art of the drama. Fred B. Millet and Gerald Eades Bentley (Rev. by Milton Marx). 21: 606
The arte of reason, rightly termed, witcraft, teaching a perfect way to argue and dispute. Ralph Lever (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 32: 123
As FDR said, a treasury of his speeches, conversations, and writings. Frank Kingdon, Ed. (Rev. by E.B.). 37: 114
As I knew them. James E. Watson (Rev. by Herold T. Ross). 23: 312
As others hear you. Marie Ball and Elizabeth L. Wright (Rev. by Wayne Thompson). 28: 493
Ashley, Winston H., Compiler: Fifty orations that have won prizes in speaking contests (Rev. by H.H.H.). 14: 591
Ashmore, Basil, Tr.: Doctor Faust: A dance poem, by Heinrich Heine. Introduction by J.C. Trewin (Rev. by Arthur L. Woehl). 40: 454
Ashmun, Henry E.: Effective public reading (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 28: 103
Ashton, D.C.: The art of directing plays (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 17: 425
_____: A practical handbook of play production (Rev. by C.C.). 16: 241
_____, Ed.: Types of English drama (Rev. by Leland Schubert). 27: 331
Ashworth, Bradford: Notes on scene painting (Rev. by Willard Bellman). 39: 378
Association for Childhood Education: Learning to speak effectively (Rev. by Melba Hurd Duncan). 31: 495
Astle, Thomas: The origin and progress of writing. 16: 510
Arlt, Phyllis B. (Rev.): Phonetic transcriptions from American speech, rev. ed. Jane Dorsey Zimmerman. 27: 135
Atkins, J.W.H.: English literary criticism: The medieval phase (Rev. by Wilbur Samuel Howell). 31: 108
_____: English literary criticism: The Renascence (Rev. by Francis R. Johnson). 34: 515
Atkinson, Carroll: Broadcasting to the classroom by universities and colleges (Rev. by J. Garber Drushal). 28: 491
_____: Public school broadcasting to the classroom (Rev. by J. Garber Drushal). 28: 491
_____: Radio programs intended for classroom use (Rev. by J. Garber Drushal). 28: 491
Atkinson, W. Kirtley and Nelson, Theodore F.: Personality through speech (Rev. by Ruth P. Kentzler). 27: 608
"Attic prose" in the seventeenth century. Morris W. Croll (Rev. by E.L.H.). 9: 200
Atwood, E. Bagby: A survey of verb forms in the eastern United States (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 40: 81

Aubert, Charles: The art of pantomime. Tr. by Edith Sears (Rev. by Emily Gilchrist Hatch). 16: 529
Audience, The psychology of the. See: Hollingworth, H.L. 21: 437
Audio-visual aids in the armed services. John R. Miles and Charles R. Spain (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson and William S. Howell). 34: 529
Audio-visual aids to instruction. William Exton, Jr. (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson and William S. Howell). 34: 529
Audio-visual education, The Virginia plan for. See: Brown, James W. 34: 529
Audio visual materials with children, Using. See: Mayfarth, Frances, Ed. 34: 109
Audiology, the science of hearing. Norton Canfield (Rev. by T. Earle Johnson). 37: 94
Audiometry, Clinical. See: Bunch, C.C. 32: 399
Auditory disorders in children: A manual for differential diagnosis. Helmer R. Myklebust (Rev. by Frank R. Kleffner). 40: 345
Auditory training, Clinician's handbook for. See: Kelly, J.C. 40: 220
Auditory training for the deaf. Mary Wood Whitehurst and Edna K. Monsees (Rev. by Hayes A. Newby). 38: 480
Auer, J. Jeffery: Essentials of parliamentary procedure (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 26: 445
_____: Essentials of parliamentary procedure, rev. ed. (Rev. by Wayne N. Thompson). 29: 112
_____: Recent literature in discussion (In "New Books in Review"). 39: 95
_____: See: Ewbank, Henry L.; Discussion and debate: Tools of a democracy.
Auer, J. Jeffery (Rev.):
The art of board membership. Roy Sorenson. 36: 553
Canada and the western hemisphere. Julia E. Johnson, ed. 31: 105
A classified bibliography of group discussion. Winston Brembeck and Teddy J. McLaughlin. 35: 394
Debate and discussion: A syllabus and workbook. Carle B. Spotts. 28: 366
Decision through discussion: A manual for group leaders. William E. Utterback. 38: 227
Dred Scott's case. Vincent C. Hopkins. 38: 220
Education at the crossroads. Jacques Maritain. 31: 102
Effective talking in business (John Mantle Clapp). 34: 522
The fight for freedom: College readings in wartime. Roger Sherman Loomis and Gabriel M. Liegey, Ed. 30: 116
Group leadership and democratic action. Franklyn S. Haiman. 37: 367
How to run a meeting. Edward J. Hegarty. 34: 100
Inaugural addresses of the Presidents of the United States: From George Washington, 1789, to Harry S. Truman, 1949. 39: 246
It pays to talk it over. Julius Schreiber, M.D. 34: 389
A manual of parliamentary procedure. John Q. Tilson. 35: 388
New ways to better meetings. Bert and Frances Strauss). 37: 367
The Penguin Hansard, Vols. 1-5. House of Commons. 29: 374
Permanent price control policy. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 29: 110
Plain words, A guide to the use of English. Sir Ernest Gowers. 35: 531
Plans for a post-war world. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 29: 110
Practical parliamentary procedure. Rose Marie Cruzan. 34: 100
Prophets of deceit. Leo Lowenthal and Norbert Guterman. 36: 419
Representative American speeches: 1943-1944. A. Craig Baird, Ed. 31: 252
Roosevelt's foreign policy, 1933-1941: Franklin D. Roosevelt's unedited speeches and messages. Douglas Lurton, Ed. 29: 250
Speeches and documents in American history, Vol. IV. 1914-1939. Robert Birley, Ed. 29: 379
The statesmanship of the Civil War. Allan Nevins. 40: 207
Wartime censorship of press and radio. Robert E. Summers, Ed. 29: 110
Auer, J. Jeffery and Ewbank, Henry Lee: Handbook for discussion leaders (Rev. by Leroy T. Laase). 33: 527
August Strindberg: The bedeviled Viking. V.J. McGill (Rev. by Robert Hannah). 16: 523
Aural re-education: Psychological and therapeutic aspects. Boris V. Morkovin et al. (Rev. by W. Arthur Cable). 34: 255
Aus Pennsylfawnia. William S. Troxell, Ed. (Rev. by Clyde S. Stine). 25: 508
An autobiography of Abraham Lincoln. Nathaniel Wright Stephenson (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 13: 335
The autobiography of Peter Cartright; the backwoods preacher (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 18: 670
The autobiography of William Butler Yeats (Rev. by Leland M. Griffin). 40: 95
Avery, Elizabeth (Rev.):
Joining in public discussion. Alfred Dwight Sheffield. 8: 395. 9: 396. (The second review should be attributed to Lousene G. Rousseau. See: 10: 172-173).
The vowel. G. Oscar Russell. 14: 582
Avery, Elizabeth et al.: First principles of speech training (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 15: 261
Avey, Albert E.: The functions and forms of thought (Rev. by Gladys Murphy Graham). 14: 287
The awakening of the American theatre. Ben Blake (Rev. by Bernard Lenrow). 22: 682
Axelrad, Joseph: Patrick Henry, the voice of freedom (Rev. by George V. Bohman). 34: 242

B

Babcock, Maud May:
See: Clark, S.H.; The interpretation of the printed page.
Babcock, Maud May (Rev.):
First person singular: A book of new monologues. Florence Ryerson and Colin Clements. 26: 678
A handbook of oral reading. Lee Emerson Bassett. 3: 201

Oral readings for moderns, Vol. II. Elise West Quaife. 26: 677
Babcock, Robert Weston and Powell, John Henderson, Jr.: How to debate (Rev. by W.N. Brigance). 10: 301
Baccus, Joseph H., Ed.: Arms and munitions (Rev. by Lyman S. Judson). 21: 267
Baccus, Joseph H.:
See: Nichols, E.R.: Minimum wages and maximum hours; modern debating.
The backgrounds of Shakespeare's plays. Karl J. Holzknecht (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 36: 423
Backstage with actors. Helen Ormsbee (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 149
Backstage with Henry Miller. Frank P. Morse (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 519
Backus, Ollie L.: Speech in education: A guide for the classroom teacher (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 29: 368
_____: See: Patton, David H.; Using our language.
Backus, Ollie and Beasley, Jane: Speech therapy with children (Rev. by Kenneth Scott Wood). 37: 363
Bacon, Albert M.: A manual of gesture (Rev. by Charles E. Weniger). 25: 484
Bacon, Wallace A. (Rev.):
Love poems of six centuries. Helen Husted, Ed. 37: 251
The mirror and the lamp: Romantic theory and the critical tradition. M.H. Abrams. 40: 83
The verbal icon: Studies in the meaning of poetry. William Kurtz Wimsatt, Jr. 40: 449
Badger, Kingsbury M. and Rodale, J.I.: The verb-finder (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 357
Baer, Reuben H. (Rev.):
Argument of laughter. D.H. Monro. 38: 230
Psychology and its bearing on education. C.W. Valentine. 37: 511
Bagwell, Paul D. (Rev.):
Problems and styles of communication. Wilbur Samuel Howell. 33: 237
Bahn, Eugene (Rev.):
Four-star scripts. Lorraine Noble. 23: 660
Baird, A. Craig: Argumentation, discussion, and debate (Rev. by Joseph F. O'Brien). 36: 430
_____: College readings on current problems (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 12: (2) 213
_____: Discussion: Principles and types (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 29: 502
_____: Public discussion and debate (Rev. by Charles A. Marsh). 15: 114
_____: Public discussion and debate, revised edition (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 23: 486
_____: Representative American speeches. 1937-1938 (Rev. by Lester Thonssen), 25: 164. 1938-1939 (Rev. by Richard Murphy), 26: 469. 1939-1940 (Rev. by Charles A. Dwyer), 27: 135. 1940-1941 (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman), 28: 249. 1941-1942 (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner), 29: 104. 1942-1943 (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant), 30: 233. 1943-1944 (Rev. by J. Jeffery A Auer), 31: 252. 1944-1945 (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance), 32: 118. 1947-1948, (Rev. by Wayne N. Thompson). 35: 258. 1948-1949 (Rev. by William A. Behl), 36: 111. 1949-1950 (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman) 37: 90. 1950-1951 (Rev. by Warren Guthrie), 38; 90. 1951-1952 (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey), 38: 475. 1952-1953 (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 39: 518. 1953-1954 (Rev. by Ernest J. Wrage). 40: 442
_____: See: Thonssen, Lester; Speech criticism.
Baird, A. Craig (Rev.):
Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America. Charles R. Morris, Ed. 32: 115
Business and professional speaking. William Phillips Sandford and Willard Hayes Yeager. 16: 120
Education for freedom and responsibility. Edmund Ezra Day. 39: 507
Edward Everett, orator and statesman. Paul Revere Frothingham. 11: 396
Four who spoke out. Robert T. Oliver. 33: 526
The great philosophers: The Western World. (E.W.F. Tomlin). 38: 352
History of American oratory. Warren C. Shaw. 15: 257
How to win an argument. Richard C. Borden and Alvin C. Busse. 13: 206
Modern education and human values. Arthur T. Vanderbilt et al. 39: 507
Baird, A. Craig and Knower, Franklin H.: Essentials of general speech (Rev. by Don Streeter). 38: 353
_____: General speech. An introduction (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 36: 272
Baird, John F.: Makeup (Rev. by Leon McCarty). 16: 526
Baker, Blanch M.: Dramatic bibliography (Rev. by Samuel Selden). 19: 576
_____: Theatre and allied arts: A guide to books dealing with the history, criticism, and technic of the drama and theatre and related arts and crafts (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 38: 357
Baker, Elizabeth W.: Great speeches (Rev. by Dale D. Welch). 13: 462
_____: Oral English (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 25: 508
Baker, Howard: Introduction to tragedy (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 504
Baker, James Thompson: The short speech (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 17: 580
Baker, Thomas (Gentleman): Reflections upon learning (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 611
Baker, Virgil L. (Rev.):
The American elocutionist. William Russell. 19: 108
Elements of reading and oratory. Henry Mandeville. 16: 133
An essay on elocution. Samuel Kirkham. 16: 133
Orthophony; or the cultivation of the voice in elocution. William Russell. 19: 109
Phonetic speaker. Andrew Comstock. 19: 108
Pulpit elocution. William Russell. 19: 109
Baker, William D.: Reading skills (Rev. by James I. Brown). 39: 519
Baldwin, Charles Sears: Ancient rhetoric and poetic (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 10: 400
_____: Medieval rhetoric and poetic (Rev. by E.L.H.). 17: 119
Baldwin, Joseph (Rev.):
Letters of Sherwood Anderson. Howard Mumford Jones, Ed. 39: 372
Poems for study. Leonard Unger and William Van O'Connor. 39: 519

Baldwin, Leland D.: The stream of American history (Rev. by Thomas R. Lewis). 38: 475
Baldwin, Stanley: Our inheritance, speeches and addresses (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 15: 585
Bales, Robert F.: Interaction process analysis: A method for the study of small groups (Rev. by John W. Keltner). 37: 235
Ball, Alice Morton: Compounding in the English language (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 25: 683
Ball, Marie and Wright, Elizabeth L.: As others hear you (Rev. by Wayne Thompson). 28: 493
Ball, Robert Hamilton:
See: Parrott, Thomas Marc; A short view of Elizabethan drama.
Bamford, T.W.: Practical make-up for the stage (Rev. by Donovan Rhynsburger). 40: 90
Bammann, Glen A. (Rev.):
The radio play. Martin Maloney. 36: 116
Barber, G. Bradford (Rev.):
Speech: A high school course. Lew Sarett, William Trufant Foster, and James H. McBurney. 34: 107
Speech fundamentals. Harry G. Barnes and Loretta Wagner Smith. 39: 512
Your voice and speech. Letitia Raubicheck. 39: 518
Barber, Jonathan: A grammar of elocution (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 612
_____: Exercises in reading and recitation (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 612
_____: A practical treatise on gesture (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 612
Barber, Philip: New scene technician's handbook (Rev. by Richard L. Scammon). 39: 246
_____: See: Gassner, John; Producing the play.
Barber, Sara M.: Speech education (Rev. by Loretta A. Wagner). 25: 686
Barker, Richard Hindry: Mr. Cibber of Drury Lane (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 474
Barker, Roland: Thought pictures in reading and writing (Rev. by Leo Shapiro). 34: 522
Barnard, Ellsworth: Edwin Arlington Robinson: A critical study (Rev. by Wallace L. Anderson). 38: 229
Barnard, Raymond H.:
See: Murray, Elwood; Integrative speech.
Barnard, Raymond H. (Rev.):
Europe: Versailles to Warsaw (Ronald Stuart Kain). 26: 329
Going to make a speech? E. St. Elmo Lewis. 23: 673
A handbook of declamation. Anna Louise Hirt. 25: 162
How to win friends and influence people. Dale Carnegie. 23: 484
The process of persuasion. Clyde R. Miller. 33: 242
Public housing in America. M.B. Schnapper. 26: 329
Reorganization of the Supreme Court. The Reference Shelf, Vol. XI, No. 4. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 23: 667
Selected speeches and statements of General of the Army George C. Marshall. Major H.A. de Weerd, Ed. 32: 259
Speech is easy. Richard C. Reager and Ernest E. McMahon. 25: 158
Vitalize your speech. Edith E. Gattis. 25: 489
Barnes, Grace: General American speech sounds (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 33: 392
Barnes, Harry Elmer: Perpetual war for perpetual peace (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 40: 209
Barnes, Harry G. and Smith, Loretta Wagner: Speech fundamentals (Rev. by G. Bradford Barber). 39: 512
Barnes, Walter: The photoplay as literary art (Rev. by Ulric Moore). 23: 310
Barnett, Wynett (Rev.):
A handbook for college teachers. Bernice Brown Cronkhite, Ed. 37: 505
Barnhart, Clarence L., Ed.: The American College Dictionary (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 34: 516
Barnhart, Lyle D.: Radio and television announcing (Rev. by Donald S. Dixon). 40: 218
Barnhart, L.D. (Rev.):
A radio and television bibliography. Burton Paulu, Ed. 40: 91
Barnouw, Erik: Handbook of radio writing (Rev. by Martin J. Maloney). 34: 247
_____: Handbook of radio production (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 35: 381
Barr, A.S. et al.: Radio in the classroom (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 28: 490
Barrett, Edward W.: Truth is our weapon (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 39: 506
Barrington, Bruce (Rev.):
Dictionary of foreign words and phrases. Maxim Newmark, Ed. 37:249
Barrows, Sarah T. (Tr.):
See: Kjerbühl-Petersen; Psychology of acting.
_____: An introduction to the phonetic alphabet (Rev. by C.K. Thomas), 17: 277. (Rev. by M.S. Coxe, rev. ed.), 25: 146
_____: See: Case, Ida May; Speech drills for children.
Barrows, Sarah T. (Rev.):
Speech training for Scottish students. William Grant and Elizabeth H.A. Robson. 12: (3) 220
Barrows, Sarah T. and Cordts, Anna D.: The teacher's book of phonetics (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 14: 434
Barrows, Sarah T. and Hall, Alta B.: An American phonetic reader (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 494
Barrows, Sarah T. and Hall, Katherine: Games and jingles for speech development (Rev. by Sara Stinchfield Hawk). 23: 326
Barrows, Sarah T. and Pierce, Anne E.: The voice: How to use it (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 327
Barry, Sister M. Inviolata: St. Augustine, the orator (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 11: 400
Bartlett, Kenneth R. (Rev.):
The 1943 Iowa radio audience survey. Forest L. Whan, Ed. 30: 229
The Kansas radio audience of 1943. Forest L. Whan, Ed. 30: 229
Barton, Fred J. (Rev.):
Preaching in the Great Tradition. Ray C. Petry. 37: 247
Barton, Lucy (Rev.):
Western European dress. Iris Brooke. 25: 682
Barzun, Jacques: Teacher in America (Rev. by Conrad W. Freed). 32: 260

The bases of phonology. R.H. Stetson (Rev. by John W. Black). 33: 241
The bases of speech. Giles Wilkeson Gray and Claude Merton Wise (Rev. by Howard S. Woodward). 21: 277
The bases of speech, revised edition. Giles Wilkeson Gray and Claude Merton Wise (Rev. by John W. Black). 34: 104
Basic composition. Book One. Philip Burnham (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 36: 117
Basic debate. Keith E. Case (Rev. by Orville C. Miller). 22: 325
Basic English. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 30: 362
Basic English dictionary. . . .
See: Ogden, C.K., Ed. 29: 375
Basic English, The system of.
See: Ogden, C.K. 21: 110
Basic experiences in speech. Seth A. Fessenden and Wayne N. Thompson (Rev. by Milton Dickens). 38: 91
Basic experiences in speech, revised edition. Seth A. Fessenden and Wayne N. Thompson (Rev. by Clark S. Carlile). 37: 388
Basic principles of speech. Lew Sarett and William Trufant Foster (Rev. by F.M. Rarig). 22: 697
Basic principles of speech, revised edition. Lew Sarett and William Trufant Foster (Rev. by H.P. Constans). 33: 524
Basic rules of order. Thomas H. Eliot (Rev. by Sr. Mary of the Cross, B.V.M.). 39: 242
Basic speech. Jon Eisenson (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 36: 432
Basic speech and voice science. L.S. Judson and A.T. Weaver (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 498
Basic training in speech. Lester Thonssen and Howard Gilkinson (Rev. by Mildred Freburg Berry). 33: 523
Basic training in speech. Brief edition. Lester Thonssen and Howard Gilkinson (Rev. by John Crawford). 36: 112
Basic training in speech, Second edition. Lester Thonssen and Howard Gilkinson (Rev. by Orville A. Hitchcock). 39: 376
Baskerville, Barnet (Rev.):
The mind and faith of Justice Holmes: his speeches, essays, letters, and judicial opinions. Max Lerner, Ed. 40: 348
Bassett, Lee Emerson: A handbook of oral reading (Rev. by M.M.B.). 3: 201
Bassett, Lee Emerson (Rev.):
School poetry for oral expression. Edward DuBois Shurter and Dwight Everett Watkins. 12: 91
Batchelder, Marjorie and Michael, Vivian:
Hand-and-rod puppets: A new adventure in the art of puppetry. 34: 108
Batcheller, Joseph D. (Rev.):
The bishop of Broadway: David Belasco, his life and work. Craig Timberlake. 40: 457
Bates, Gladys de Silva and Kay, Helena: Literature for oral interpretation (Rev. by Vivienne Charlotte Koch). 26: 331
Bates, William Nickerson: Sophocles, poet and dramatist (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 462
Bateson, Gregory:
See: Ruesch, Jurgen; Communication: The social matrix of psychiatry.
Battle, Anita T. (Rev.):
Better speech. C.H. Woolbert and A.T. Weaver. 9: 202
Bauer, Marvin G. (Rev.):
Abraham Lincoln. Albert J. Beveridge. 15: 106
Abraham Lincoln: Master of Words. Daniel K. Dodge. 11: 187
An autobiography of Abraham Lincoln. Nathaniel Wright Stephenson. 13: 335
Discussion and debate. Alan Nichols. 27: 328
Discussion and debate: Tools of a democracy. Henry L. Ewbank and J. Jeffery Auer. 27: 605
How to debate: A textbook for beginners. Harrison B. Summers and Forest L. Whan. 27: 334
The new training for effective speech. Robert T. Oliver et al. 33: 389
The principles and methods of discussion. James H. McBurney and Kenneth G. Hance. 25: 487
Baugh, Albert C. (Rev.):
Great and Little Britain; S.P.E. Tract No. XVI. D. MacRitchie and W.H. Stevenson. 10: 305
Logic and grammar; S.P.E. Tract No. XVI. Otto Jespersen. 10: 305
Baugh, Albert C. et al.: Writing by types (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 11: 93
Bavely, Ernest: Drama festivals and contests (Rev. by C.R. Case). 27: 323
_____: Yearbook of drama festivals and contests (Rev. by Larrae A. Hayden). 26: 473
Baxter, Batsell Barrett: The heart of the Yale Lectures (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 34: 98
Baxter, Batsell Barrett (Rev.):
Addresses and sermons. Amleto Giovanni Cicognana. 38: 480
Facts we hate to face. Russell V. DeLong. 38: 480
Five hundred sermon themes. G.B.F. Hallock. 38: 479
The practice of evangelism. Bryan Green. 38: 228
Beam, Jacob N.: The American Whig Society of Princeton University (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 20: 122
Beard, Charles Austin: The discussion of human affairs (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 23: 320
Beard, Charles (A):
See: Watts, Franklin, Ed.; Voices of history: Great speeches and papers of the year 1941.
Beardsley, Monroe C.: Practical logic (Rev. by James I. Brown). 37: 385
_____: Thinking straight (Rev. by James I. Brown). 37: 385
Beasley, Jane:
See: Backus, Ollie; Speech therapy with children.
Beasley, Jane (Rev.):
Jane Walker's book of art lectures for lip reading practice. Jane Walker Memorial 38: 362
Stories and games for easy lipreading practice. Rose V. Feilbach. 39: 246
Beaton, Mabel and Les: Marionettes, a hobby for everyone (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 35: 395

Beatty, J.O.:
See: Hubbell, J.B.; An introduction to the drama.
Beaven, Winton H. (Rev.):
The private papers of Senator Vandenberg. Arthur H. Vandenberg, Jr., Ed. 39: 102
Becker, Mortimer: Speaking for all occasions (Rev. by James Golden). 35: 393
Beckey, Ruth E. (Rev.):
Our first speech book (M. Pearl Lloyd). 28: 369
Beckey, Ruth E.:
See: Irwin, Ruth Beckey.
Bedechek, Roy and Winship, F.L.: The speech teacher and competition (Rev. by Arthur Secord). 29: 114
Beebe, Helen Hulich: A guide to help the severely hard-of-hearing child (Rev. by George Herman). 40: 225
Beegle, Mary Porter and Crawford, Jack Randall: Community drama and pageantry (Rev. by A.M.D.). 3: 107
Beery, Althea:
See: Patton, David H.; Using our language.
The beginner's puppet book. Alice M. Hoben (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 24: 697
Beginning radio production. Melvin R. White (Rev. by Hale Aarnes). 37: 245
Behavior aspects of child conduct. Esther Loring Richards (Rev. by R.F.H.). 20: 450
Behavior development in infants, a survey of the literature on prenatal and postnatal activity. Evelyn Dewey (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 693
Behl, William A.: Discussion and debate (Rev. by Harvey Cromwell). 39: 366
Behl, William A. (Rev.):
Representative American speeches, 1948-1949. A. Craig Baird, Ed. 36: 111
Behre, Frank, Ed.: Studies on the accentuation of polysyllabic Latin, Greek, and Romance loan-words in English. 36: 563
Belasco, his life and work, . . . David.
See: Timberlake, Craig. 40: 457
Bell, C.C.: Some exercises in the sounds of speech (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 20: 314
Bell, Lucy D.: The art of public speaking (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 12: 94
Bellinger, Martha Fletcher: A short history of the drama (Rev. by Philip M. Hicks). 14: 159
Bell-Ranske, Jutta: Voice and nerve control (Rev. by S.B.). 2: 97
Bellman, Willard (Rev.):
Notes on scene painting. Bradford Ashworth. 39: 378
Scenery design for the amateur stage. Willard J. Friederich and John H. Frazer. 40: 214
The technique of stage lighting, revised edition. Rollo Gillespie Williams. 39: 246
Television broadcasting. Howard Chinn. 40: 460.
Beloff, Max, Ed.: The debate on the American Revolution, 1761-1783. Vol. I of the British political tradition (Rev. by D.C.B.) 37: 111
Bemis, Katherine I.:
See: Deming, Norma H.; Pieces for every day the schools celebrate.
Bender, James F.: How to talk well. 35: 546
_____: NBC handbook of pronunciation (Rev. by Ruth B. Manser). 38: 89
_____: The personality structure of stuttering (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 26: 115
_____: See: Fields, Victor A.; Voice and diction.
Bender, James F. (Rev.):
How to teach good speech in the elementary schools. Letitia Raubicheck. 23: 670
Bender, James F. and Fields, Victor A.: Phonetic readings in American speech (Rev. by Harold B. Allen). 25: 680
Bender, James F. and Kleinfeld, Victor M.: Principles and practices of speech correction (Rev. by William J. Temple). 24: 699
_____: Speech correction manual (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 23: 154
Beneath the crust of words. Louis Foley (Rev. by H.H.H.). 15: 590
Benjamin Franklin. I. Bernard Cohen (Rev. by H.F. Harding). 40: 206
Bennett, Rodney: The playway of speech training (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 17: 289
Bennett, Willard E. (Rev.):
Communication within industry. Raymond W. Peters. 37: 389
Benson, Allan L.: Daniel Webster (Rev. by H.H.H.). 16: 238
Bentley, Eric: In search of the theatre (Rev. by E.J. West). 40: 458
Bentley, Gerald Eades, Ed.: The development of English drama. An anthology (Rev. by Alan Reynolds Thompson). 37: 104
_____: See: Millett, Fred B.; The art of the drama.
Beranger, Clara: Writing for the screen (Rev. by Arch Lustberg). 37: 112
Berdahl, Evelyn Tripp:
See: Woolley, Edwin C.; College handbook of composition.
Berelson, Bernard: Content analysis in communication research (Rev. by Sydney W. Head). 38: 360
Berelson, Bernard and Janowitz, Morris, Ed.: Reader in public opinion and communication (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 39: 516
Berenda, Ruth W.: The influence of the group on the judgments of children. 36: 562
Berger, Monroe (Rev.):
The language of World War II. A. Marjorie Taylor, Ed. 35: 98
Bernard Shaw. A.C. Ward (Rev. by E.J. West). 38: 356
Bernard Shaw: A chronicle. R.F. Rattray (Rev. by E.J. West). 38: 356
Bernard Shaw's phonetics. Joseph Saxe (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 695
Bernays, Edward L.: Propaganda (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 110
_____: Public relations (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 38: 361
Berrey, Lester V. and Van Den Bark, Melvin: The American thesaurus of slang (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 34: 101
Berry, Mildred Freburg (Rev.):
Basic training in speech. Lester Thonssen and Howard Gilkinson. 33: 523
Citizen Toussaint. Ralph Korngold. 32: 531
The education of man. Johann Heinrich Pestalozzi; Introduction by William H. Kilpatrick. 37: 512
The Lincoln of the Thirtieth Congress. Roy D. Packard. 37: 500
Mentor Graham, the man who taught Lincoln. Kunigunde Duncan and D.F. Nickols. 32: 524

A practical teacher of public speaking. Herald M. Doxsee. 18: 679
Die Problematik der Sprachheilschule in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Karl Hansen. 18: 140
A rail splitter for President. Wayne C. Williams. 37: 500
The relationships among hearing acuity, speech production, and reading performance in Grades 1A, 1B, and 2A. Lois Josephine Rossignol. 35: 101
Selected writings and speeches of Abraham Lincoln. T. Harry Williams, Ed. 29: 503
Speaking in public. Wayland Maxfield Parrish. 38: 387
Berry, Mildred Freburg and Eisenson, Jon: The defective in speech (Rev. by C.R. Strother). 29: 372
Berton, Paul: Training for speaking (Rev. by Donald Wheeler). 14: 295
Best advice on how to write. Gorham Munson (Rev. by W. Norwood Brigance). 39: 246
Best American plays, Third series -- 1945-1951. John Gassner, Ed. (Rev. by Evelyn Konigsberg). 39: 107
Best broadcasts of 1939-1940. Max Wylie, Ed. (Rev. by L.A. Mallory). 27: 332
The best English. H.C. Wyld (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 21: 114, 600
The best one-act plays. . . . Margaret Mayorga (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 1937, 24: 519. 1938, 26: 123. 1940, 27: 453. 1942, 29: 377
The best pictures of 1939-1940. Jerry Wald and Richard Macaulay (Rev. by John L. Hamilton). 27: 327
Best plays for the church. Mildred B. Hahn, Ed. 34: 108
Best sermons -- 1925. Joseph Fort Newton (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 12: (3) 217
Best sermons. 1951-1952 edition. G. Paul Butler, Ed. (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 39: 109
Bethel, John P., Ed.: Webster's Geographical Dictionary (Rev. by George P. Wilson, Jr.). 36: 272
Better everyday English. H.G. Paul (Rev. by Giles W. Gray). 11: 182
Better speaking. Mark Edward Bradley and David Wistar Daniel (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 27: 467
Better speech. Annie E. Polk (Rev. by R.H. Wagner). 12: (3) 213
Better speech. Charles Henry Woolbert and Andrew Thomas Weaver (Rev. by Anita T. Battle). 9: 202
Better speech, revised edition. Charles Henry Woolbert and Andrew Thomas Weaver (Rev. by Rupert L. Cortright). 15: 581
Better speech and better reading. Lucille D. Schoolfield (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 24: 164
Better speech training through teaching technique. Joseph E. Smith (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 23: 681
Better-Speech Year: A Bulletin of speech education for teachers in secondary schools. Glenn N. Merry, Ed. (Rev. by J.A. Winans). 11: 394
Better speeches for all occasions. C.W. Wright. 34: 397
Beveridge, Albert J.: Abraham Lincoln (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 15: 106
Beveridge and the progressive era. Claude G. Bowers (Rev. by Herold Truslow Ross). 19: 94
Beyond criticism. Karl Shapiro (Rev. by Don Geiger). 40: 210
Bibliography of disorders of speech and voice. Robert West (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 501
A bibliography of Phi Beta Kappa. Clark Sutherland Northup (Rev. by J.A. Winans). 15: 123
Bibliography of speech education. Lester Thonssen and Elizabeth Fatherson (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 26: 322
Bibliography of speech education -- supplement. Lester Thonssen et al. (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 37: 88
A bibliography of speech pathology. Robert West and Mildred Gottbank (Rev. by Charles R. Strother). 26: 443
Biddle, William W.: The cultivation of community leaders (Rev. by Franklyn S. Haiman). 39: 377
Bieber, Margarete: The history of the Greek and Roman theatre (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 500
Biolinguistics, . . . Handbook of.
See: Meader, Clarence L. and Muyskens, John H. 36: 551
Birch, Dorothy: Training for the stage (Rev. by Lee Norvelle). 39: 374
Bird, Donald E. (Rev.):
Common errors in English and how to avoid them. Alexander M. Witherspoon. 39: 377
Communication in General Education. Earl James McGrath, Ed. 37: 89
Standard handbook of prepositions, conjunctions, relative pronouns and adverbs. Funk & Wagnalls staff. 39: 246
Birley, Robert, Ed.: Speeches and documents in American history, Vol. IV: 1914-1939 (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 29: 379
Birmingham and Krapp: First lessons in speech improvement (Rev. by H.B.). 9: 117
Bishop, Morris, Ed.: The would-be invalid, by Moliere. 36: 563
The Bishop of Broadway: David Belasco, his life and work. Craig Timberlake (Rev. by Joseph D. Batcheller). 40: 457
Black, Jeremiah Sullivan.
See: Brigance, William Norwood. 21: 421
Black, John W.: Speech science (in "New Books in Review"). 37: 493
Black, John W. (Rev.):
Acoustic phonetics. Martin Joos. 35: 252
The bases of phonology. R.H. Stetson. 33: 241
The bases of speech. Revised edition. Giles Wilkeson Gray and Claude Merton Wise. 34: 104
Cybernetics. Norbert Wiener. 35: 375
Diphthongs in American speech. George Whiting Hibbitt. 36: 272
An introduction to the phonetics of American English. C.K. Thomas. 34: 237
The measurement of hearing. Ira J. Hirsh. 39: 100
Remembrance of Amherst. An undergraduate's diary 1846-1847 (William Gardner Hammond). George F. Whicher, Ed. 33: 539

Tone languages. Kenneth L. Pike. 34: 519
Wabash College orations 1879-1932. Collected by W. Norwood Brigance. 18: 320
Black, Matthew W.:
See: Baugh, Albert C.; Writing by types.
Black, Max: Critical thinking (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 38: 230
_____: Critical thinking: An introduction to logic and scientific method (Rev. by Solomon Simonson). 34: 249
_____: Language and philosophy (Rev. by Irving J. Lee). 36: 259
_____: Problems of analysis: philosophical essays (Rev. by William R. Gondin). 40: 461
Blackwood, Andrew W(atterson): Expository preaching for today (Rev. by Ronald E. Sleeth). 40: 92
_____: The fine art of preaching (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 527
_____: The preparation of sermons (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 35: 529
Blair, Frederick H. et al.: Practice steps in English (Rev. by Carrie Rasmussen). 28: 247
Blair, Frederick, et al.: Knowing your English (Rev. by Frances Lea). 28: 370
_____: Strength through English (Rev. by Frances Lea). 28: 370
Blair, Walter and Chandler, W.K.: Approaches to poetry, second edition (Rev. by L.H. Mouat). 39: 519
Blais, Alice:
See: Parkhurst, Charles Chandler; Using words effectively. 34: 396
Blake, Ben: The awakening of the American theatre (Rev. by Bernard Lenrow). 22: 682
Blanks, Anthony F.: Essay backgrounds for writing and speaking (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 438
Blanton, Margaret Gray:
See: Blanton, Smiley; Guild guidance; For stutterers.
Blanton, Margaret Gray and Blanton, Smiley: Speech training for children: The hygiene of speech (Rev. by G.S. Amsden). 6: (2) 76
B(lanton), S(miley) (Rev.):
A manual of exercises for the correction of speech disorders. Mrs. M.K. Scripture and Eugene Jackson. 5: 383
The tecnic of the speaking voice. John R. Scott. 1: 219
"The tonsil and its uses." Richard B. Faulkner. 2: 320
Voice and nerve control. Jutta Bell-Ranske. 2: 97
See: Blanton, Margaret Gray; Speech training for children: The hygiene of speech.
Blanton, Smiley and Blanton, Margaret Gray: Child guidance (Rev. by Robert West). 13: 318
_____: For stutterers (Rev. by Elizabeth D. McDowell). 22: 497
B(lattner), H(elene): (Rev.):
First lessons in speech improvement. Birmingham and Krapp. 9: 117
Making words come alive. Cornelius C. Cunningham. 37: 509
Blau, Joseph L., Ed.: American philosophical addresses (Rev. by Ernest J. Wrage). 34: 379
Bleeding Kansas. Alice Nichols (Rev. by Owen M. Peterson). 40: 453
Blegen, Theodore C.: Lincoln's imagery: A study in word power (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 40: 333
Block, Anita: The changing world in plays and theatre (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 25: 502
Blocker, Simon: The secret of pulpit power (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 39: 516
Bloomer, Harlan (Rev.):
Terminology and definitions of speech defects. Mardel Ogilvie. 29: 109
Bloomfield, Daniel: Chain stores and legislation (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 26: 110
Bluemel, C.S.: Mental aspects of stammering (Rev. by Robert West). 16: 517
_____: Stammering and allied disorders (Rev. by Robert West). 21: 598
_____: The troubled mind (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 24: 701
_____: War, politics, and insanity (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 35: 102
Bluemel, C.S. (Rev.):
The professional discussions of the Ninth Annual Convention of the American Speech Correction Association. Robert West, Ed. 21: 601
Blum, Fred H.: Toward a democratic work process (Rev. by Harold F. Zelko). 40: 227
Board membership, The art of.
See: Sorenson, Roy. 36: 553
Board or committee member, How to be a.
See: Sorenson, Roy. 40: 228
Boardman, Gail: Oral communication of literature (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 39: 101
Boas, Franz:
See: Efron, David; Gesture and environment.
Boas, Frederick S.: An introduction to eighteenth century drama (Rev. by William G.B. Carson). 39: 373
Bogoslovsky, Boris B.: The technique of controversy (Rev. by H.H.H.). 14: 588
Bohman, George V. (Rev.):
Borah of Idaho (Claudius O. Johnson). 24: 512
Captain John Smith: His life and legend. Bradford Smith. 40: 224
Debating in the colonial chartered colleges, an historical survey, 1642-1900. David Potter. 30: 498
Fundamentals of public speaking. Donald C. Bryant and Karl R. Wallace. 33: 389
A guide for oral communication. Leland Schubert. 35: 106
Patrick Henry, the voice of freedom. Joseph Axelrad. 34: 242
The spoken word in life and art. Estelle H. Davis and Edward W. Mammen. 18: 678
Bolen, Murray: Fundamentals of television (Rev. by Harold E. Nelson). 37: 97
Bolenius, Emma Miller: Teaching literature in the grammar grades and high school (Rev. by A.M.D.). 2: 206
_____: The teaching of oral English (Rev. by J.J.S.). 2: 103
Bolinger, Dwight L. and Weiman, Ralph: The art of good speech (Rev. by John V. Irwin). 36: 433
Bollinger, Elroy W.:
See: Weaver, Gilbert G.; Visual aids.
Bolles, M. Marjorie:
See: Landis, Carney; Textbook of abnormal psychology.

Bonnell, J.M., M.D.: A manual of the art of prose composition (Rev. by Lyman S. Judson). 21: 127
Book and library plays. Edith M. Phelps, Ed. (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 25: 164
A book of dramas. Bruce Carpenter, Ed. (Rev. by Robert Hannah). 16: 522
A book of dramas, revised. Bruce Carpenter, Ed. 35: 395
A book of dramatic costume. Edith Dabney and C.M. Wise (Rev. by Marvin T. Herrick). 16: 241
The book of living verse. Louis Untermeyer, Ed. (Rev. by R.F.H.). 19: 103
The book of original plays and how to give them. Horace J. Gardner and Bonneviere Arnaud (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 25: 151
The book of play production. Milton Smith (Rev. by Philip M. Hicks). 13: 199
The book of the play. An introduction to drama. Harold R. Walley (Rev. by E.J. West). 37: 105
A booke called the foundacion of rhetoricke. Richard Rainolde (Rev. by Harold B. Allen). 22: 141
Books (and materials) received: 21: 282. 26: 336, 475. 27: 138, 469. 31: 386, 497. 32: 122, 538. 33: 104. 35: 396. 36: 119. 37: 114, 251, 390, 512. 38: 101, 230, 364, 482. 39: 111, 248, 379, 521. 40: 95, 229, 351, 472
Boomsliter, P.C. (Rev.):
Adventure in the theatre. Gertrude R. Jasper. 34: 382
First steps in acting. Samuel Seldon. 33: 396
Keep your voice healthy. Friedrich S. Brodnitz. 40: 220
Boone, E.J. and Richardson, M.A.: The nature and treatment of stammering (Rev. by Robert West and Joseph Wepman). 20: 571
Boone, Lester C., Ed.: New declamations (Rev. by F.L. Whan). 30: 362
_____: One hundred new declamations (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 23: 502
Booth, Nicholls: The quest for preaching power (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 31: 384
Borah of Idaho. Claudius O. Johnson (Rev. by George V. Bohman). 14: 512
Borchers, Gladys: Living speech (Rev. by Joseph F. Smith). 25: 337
_____: Living speech, revised edition (Rev. by Elise Hahn). 37: 109
_____: See: Weaver, A.T.; The new better speech.
_____: See: Weaver, Andrew Thomas; Speech.
Borchers, Gladys L. (Rev.):
The communication arts. National Policy Committee for the High-School Victory Corps. 21: 380
Basic composition. Book one. Philip Burnham. 36: 117
A course of study in speech training and public speaking for secondary schools. (A.M. Drummond, Ed.). 22: 83
English for social living (Holland D. Roberts et al.). 30: 234
It takes time: An autobiography of the teaching profession. Marie I. Rasey. 39: 518
Speech training as a career. Clive Sansom. 34: 257
The story of the eight-year study. Wilford M. Aikin. 19: 105
Teaching speech in high schools. Williard J. Friederich and Ruth A. Wilcox. 40: 221
Teaching speech in the secondary school. Karl Robinson. 37: 374
Teaching speech in the secondary school, second edition. Karl Robinson. 40: 228
Borchers, Gladys and Wise, Claude M.: Modern speech (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 33: 385
Borden, Richard C.: Public speaking -- as listeners like it (Rev. by H.F. Harding). 22: 136
Borden, R.C. (Rev.):
Speech pathology, with methods in speech correction. Sara M. Stinchfield. 15: 267
Borden, Richard C. and Busse, Alvin C.: How to win a sales argument. 21: 600
_____: How to win an argument (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 13: 206
_____: Speech correction (Rev. by Robert West), 12: (2) 206. (Rev. by Sara M. Stinchfield), 12: (3) 217
_____: The new public speaker (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 16: 376
Bos, William H. (Rev.):
John Wise: Early American Democrat. George Allan Cook. 39: 363
The boss. Dayton David McKean (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 27: 131
Bossard, James H.S. and Dewhurst, J. Frederick: University education for business (Rev. by H.C. Harshbarger). 17: 585
Bosworth, Halliam: Technique in dramatic art (Rev. by Philip M. Hicks). 13: 327
_____: Technique in dramatic art, revised edition (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 22: 312
Boulanger, André: Aelius Aristide (Rev. by Waldo E. Waltz). 19: 442
Bouvier, Auguste: Le Maître des orateurs populaires (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 14: 454
Bowden, W. Paul:
See: Sterner, Alice P.; A course of study in motion picture appreciation.
Bowden, William R.: The English drama lyric, 1603-42. A study in Stuart dramatic technique (Rev. by Charles W. Philhour). 38: 229
Bowen, George Oscar and Mook, Kenneth C.: Song and speech (Rev. by F. Lincoln D. Holmes). 38: 363
Bowers, Claude G.: Beveridge and the Progressive era (Rev. by Herold Truslow Ross). 19: 94
Bowers, Fredson Thayer: Elizabethan revenge tragedy (Rev. by Leland Schubert). 26: 464
Bowie, Walter Russell: Preaching (Rev. by Edmund H. Linn). 40: 346
Bowman, John S.:
See: Graves, Harold F.; Types of persuasion.
Bowyer, John Wilson: The celebrated Mrs. Centlivre (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 39: 247
Box, pit, and gallery: Stage and society in Johnson's London. James J. Lynch (Rev. by William G.B. Carson). 39: 373
Boyd, Alice Katherine: The interchange of plays between London and New York, 1910-1939 (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 35: 100
Boyd, James, Ed.: The Free Company presents (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 27: 609

Boyer, Martha (Rev.):
Radio and television. Giraud Chester and Garnet R. Garrison. 37: 97
Radio English. Florence Felton French, et al. 38: 479
Teaching through radio and television. William B. Levenson and Edward Stasheff. 38: 480
Boynton, Percy H.: Literature and American life for students of American literature. 23: 335
Bozell, Ruth B. (Rev.):
Your telltale English. Sophie C. Hadida. 22: 469
Bradbury, Dorothy E.:
See: Wellman, Beth L.; Speech sounds of young children.
Bradbury, Harry B.: The structure of an effective public speech (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 1: 220
Braden, Waldo W.:
See: Gray, Giles Wilkeson; Public speaking: Principles and practice.
Braden, Waldo W. (Rev.):
Critical thinking. Max Black. 38: 230
Franklin D. Roosevelt's own story. Donald Day, Ed. 38: 95
How to write a book. Cecil Hunt. 38: 481
The Institutio Oratoria of Marcus Fabius Quintilianus with an English summary and concordance. Charles Edgar Little. 38: 220
Logic, the art of defining and reasoning. John A. Oesterle. 39: 111
The man behind Roosevelt, the story of Louis McHenry Howe. Lela Stiles. 40: 335
Perpetual war for perpetual peace. Harry Elmer Barnes. 40: 209
Persuasion: A means of social control. Winston Lamont Brembeck and William Smiley Howell. 39: 99
The Roosevelt treasury. James N. Rosenau, Ed. 38: 95
The Yalta betrayal. Felix Wittmer. 40: 225
Bradford, Curtis and Moritz, Hazel: The communication of ideas (Rev. by Don Streeter). 37: 502
Bradford, Gamaliel: D.L. Moody: A worker in souls (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 273
Bradley, Henry: Spoken and written English (Rev. by E.L.H.). 7: 177
Bradley, Mark Edward and Daniel, David Wistar: Better speaking (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 27: 467
Brady, Elizabeth Hall:
See: Taba, Hilda; Intergroup education in public schools.
Brandenburg, Earnest (Rev.):
Adult education, the community approach. H. Sheats, et al. 40: 94
As FDR said, a treasury of his speeches, conversations, and writings. Frank Kingdon, Ed. 37: 114
Basic speech. Jon Eisenson. 36: 432
British authors before 1800. Stanley J. Kunitz and Howard Haycraft, Ed. 39: 378
Champion campaigner Franklin D. Roosevelt. Harold F. Gosnell. 39: 104
Dynamic public speaking. George M. Glasgow. 36: 432
FDR: A pictorial biography. Stefan Lorant. 37: 113
FDR. My boss. Grace Tully. 36: 101
Franklin D. Roosevelt: Man of destiny. David E. Weingast. 38: 363
Franklin D. Roosevelt: The ordeal. Frank Freidel. 40: 336
Human relations in administration. Robert Dubin. 38: 226
A introduction to projective techniques. Harold H. Anderson and Gladys L. Anderson, Ed. 38: 226
The new military and naval dictionary. Frank Gaynor, Ed. 38: 101
N.R.B. public speaking manual. National Research Bureau, Inc. 39: 517
Roosevelt and Hopkins. Robert E. Sherwood. 35: 92
Speech composition. Second edition. William Norwood Brigance. 40: 226
Speech for everyday use. Elizabeth G. Andersch and Lorin C. Staats. 36: 432
Thesaurus of book digests. Hiram Haydn and Edmund Fuller. 37: 114
Your committee in community action. Clarence King. 38: 481
Brasol, Boris:
See: Varneke, B.V.; History of the Russian theatre.
Braunlich, E.M.: Simplified lip reading (Rev. by Robert West). 23: 491
Bread and circuses. Willson Whitman (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 161
Bread Loaf book of plays. Hortense Moore, Ed. (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 455
Breath, The control of the.
See: Dodds, George and Lickley, James Dunlop. 12: (3) 212
Brees, Paul R. and Kelley, J. Vernon: Modern speaking (Rev. by Dorothy Kaucher). 16: 127
Brembeck, Cole S. and Rights, Albert A.: Speech for the military (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
Brembeck, Winston Lamont and Howell, William Smiley: Persuasion: A means of social control (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 39: 99
Brembeck, Winston and McLaughlin, Teddy J.: A classified bibliography of group discussion (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 35: 394
Bretz, Rudy:
See: Stasheff, Edward; The television program.
Brewer, Helen M.:
See: Anderson, Harold H.; Studies of teachers' classroom personalities, etc.
Brewer, John M.: Oral English (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 216
Bricker, Herschel L.: Our theatre today (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 22: 686
The bride of quietness and other plays. Oscar W. Firkins (Rev. by R.F.H.). 21: 427
Bridge, Lawrence Wilford: The Funk and Wagnalls book of parliamentary procedure (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 40: 465
Bridge, William H.; Actor in the making (Rev. by William Angus). 23: 485
Bridges, Constance: Great thoughts of great Americans (Rev. by Albert J. Croft). 38: 229
Bridges, Robert: The influence of the audience on Shakespeare's drama. (Rev. by H.H.H.). 15: 125
Bridges, W.L.:
See: Bushong, Margaret and Ione; Marionette theatre, etc.

A brief: With selections for briefing. Carroll Lewis Maxcy (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 315
The Brief-Maker's Notebook. Warren Choate Shaw (Rev. by H.F.C.). 3: 102
Brieland, Don M. (Rev.):
Are you telling them? (Bess Sondel). 33: 530
How to improve your preaching. Bob Jones, Jr. 32: 526
Brigance, William Norwood (Ed.): Classified speech models (Rev. by C.D. Hardy). 14: 581
_____: A history and criticism of American public address (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 29: 365
_____: Jeremiah Sullivan Black (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 21: 421
_____: Speech communication: A brief textbook (Rev. by Clyde W. Dow). 33: 523
_____: Speech composition (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 23: 497
_____: Speech composition. Second edition (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 40: 226
_____: Speech: Its techniques and disciplines in a free society (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 38: 353
_____: The spoken word (Rev. by C.T. Simon). 14: 154
_____: Wabash college orations 1879-1932 (Rev. by John W. Black). 18: 320
_____: Your everyday speech (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 674
Brigance, William Norwood:
See: Hedde, Wilhelmina G.; American speech; Speech.
Brigance, William Norwood (Rev.):
An approach to composition through psychology. Phyllis Robbins. 18: 472
Best advice on how to write. Gorham Munson. 39: 246
Bryan. M.R. Werner. 16: 124
The disruption of American democracy. Roy Franklin Nichols. 35: 86
Education and the nature of man. Earl C. Kelley and Marie I. Rasey. 39: 105
Elements of public speaking. Ruth Bryan Owen. 18: 313
Embattled maiden: The life of Anna Dickinson. Giraud Chester. 38: 218
Gentlemen of the jury. Francis L. Wellman. 11: 185
Great books: Panacea or what. Edward A. Fitzpatrick. 39: 110
Henry W. Grady, spokesman of the New South. Raymond B. Nixon. 30: 230
How to debate. Robert Weston Babcook and John Henderson Powell, Jr. 10: 301
The memoirs of William Jennings Bryan. William Jennings Bryan. 13: 464
Modern short speeches. James Milton O'Neill, Ed. 10: 299
New methods for the study of literature. Edith Rickert. 18: 472
Power and morals. Martin J. Hillenbrand. 36: 418
The year book of college oratory. Evan A. Anderson, Ed. 19: 275
The year book of college oratory, Vol. V, 1933. Evan E. Anderson, Ed. 20: 317
Brigance, William Norwood and Henderson, Florence M.: A drill manual for improving speech (Rev. by William J. Temple). 26: 111
_____: A drill manual for improving speech, revised edition (Rev. by Katherine F. Thorn). 32: 122
Brigance, William Norwood and Immel, Ray Keeslar: Speech for military service (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
_____: Speechmaking: Principles and practice (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 25: 156
Briggs, Harold E., Ed.: Language . . . Man . . . Society (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 36: 105
Brin, Joseph G.: Applied semantics (Rev. by Seth A. Fessenden). 38: 225
_____: Introduction to functional semantics (Rev. by William G. Hardy). 36: 109
_____: Leadership through speech (Rev. by Loretta A. Wagner). 29: 116
_____: Personal power through public speech (Rev. by F.L. Winship). 27: 329
_____: Speech and human relations (Rev. by Clarice Tatman). 33: 390
Brink, Clark Mills: The making of an oration (Rev. by B.F.T.). 2: 103
Brinton, Crane: Ideas and men. 36: 562
British-American alliance. E.C. Buehler, Ed. (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 25: 346
British and American English since 1900. Eric Partridge and John W. Clark (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 37: 506
British authors before 1800. Stanley J. Kunitz and Howard Haycraft, Ed. (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 39: 378
British broadcasting. R.H. Coase (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 36: 427
The British Cicero. Thomas Browne (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 19: 440
British diaries . . . . William Matthews, Ed. (Rev. by D.C.B.). 37: 113
The British drama. A handbook and brief chronicle. Alan S. Downer (Rev. by Alan Reynolds Thompson). 37: 104
British education, etc. Thomas Sheridan (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 21: 620
British Government, An official report of the. (Rev. by Glenn N. Merry). 8: 396
British Prime Ministers. Peter Quennell, Ed. (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 40: 80
British Prime Ministers of the nineteenth century: Policies and speeches. Joseph Hendershot Park (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 37: 233
British socialism today. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 22, No. 1. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 36: 563
Britton, Karl: Communication, a philosophical study of language (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 25: 492
Britton, Wayne L. (Rev.):
Handbook of writing and speaking. Edwin C. Wooley, et al. 39: 246
New training for effective speech, third edition. Robert T. Oliver and Rupert L. Cortright. 37: 99
Public speaking for the professions and clubs. Samuel Kahn. 39: 235
Bro, Marguerite Harmon:
See: O'Hara, Frank Hurburt; A handbook of drama.
Broadcast English. A. Lloyd James (Rev. by Giles W. Gray). 18: 310
Broadcast receivers and phonographs for classroom use. Committee on scientific aids to learning (Rev. by William J. Temple). 26: 444
Broadcasting, British.
See: Coase, R.H. 36: 427
Broadcasting, Foundations in.
See: Willis, Edgar E. 37: 385

Broadcasting, Handbook of.
See: Abbot, Waldo. 23: 684. 27: 611. 37: 244
Broadcasting -- 1937, Educational.
See: Marsh, C.S. 20: 335
Broadcasting: Radio and television. Henry L. Ewbank and Sherman P. Lawton (Rev. by Harrison B. Summers). 39: 233
Broadcasting to the classroom by universities and colleges. Carroll Atkinson (Rev. by J. Garber Drushal). 28: 491
Broadcasts of 1939-1940, Best.
See: Wylie, Max, Ed. 27: 332
Broadus, John A.: A treatise on the preparation and delivery of sermons (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 444
Broadus, Robert N. (Rev.):
Guide to reference books, Seventh edition . . . . Constance M. Winchell. 38: 225
Public opinion, 1935-1946. Hadley Cantril, Ed. 37: 388
Brodnitz, Friedrich S.: Keep your voice healthy (Rev. by Paul C. Boomsliter). 40: 220
Broening, Angela M. et al.: Reading for skill (Rev. by Wilhelmina G. Hedde). 23: 499
Bronson, C.P.: Elocution (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 18: 300
Bronstein, Arthur J. (Rev.):
Manual of American English pronunciation for adult foreign students. Clifford C. Prator, Jr. 38: 88
Oneida verb morphology. Floyd G. Lounsbury. 40: 211
The pronunciation of American English for teachers of English as a second language. Betty J. Wallace. 38: 88
Brook, Donald: The romance of the English theatre (Rev. by Thomas D. Pawley). 39: 519
Brooks, Cleanth: The relation of the Alabama-Georgia dialect to the provincial dialects of Great Britain (Rev. by G.W. Gray). 23: 146
Brooks, Cleanth, Jr. and Warren, Robert Penn: Understanding poetry (Rev. by Vivienne Charlotte Koch). 25: 499
Brooks, Phillips: Lectures on preaching (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 15: 274
_____: Lectures on preaching (reprint) (Rev. by Marie Hochmuth). 37: 250
Brooks, Van Wyck: The writer in America (Rev. by James J. Stansell). 39: 377
Brooks, William F.: Radio news writing (Rev. by Edward C. Jones). 34: 392
Broomall, Will:
See: Crocker, Charlotte; Taking the stage.
Brotherton, F.F. and Hobbs, A.R.: The amateur stage (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 515
Browd, Victor L.: The new way to better hearing (Rev. by Hayes A. Newby). 38: 222
Brown, Charles Reynolds: Art of preaching: 48th series of Lyman Beecher Lectures on Preaching (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 10: 401
_____: What is your name? (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 10: 402
Brown, Frederick W. (Rev.):
Child psychiatry. Leo Kanner. 22: 692
The correction of defective consonant sounds. Elizabeth McGinley Nemoy and Serena Foley Davis. 24: 508
Correction of speech defects of early childhood. Samuel D. Robbins and Rose Seymour Robbins. 24: 507
The effect of varied amounts of phonetic training on primary reading. Donald C. Agnew. 26: 449
Habits: Their making and unmaking. Knight Dunlap. 20: 320
How to increase reading ability: A guide to diagnostic and remedial methods. Albert J. Harris. 26: 454
Personality maladjustments and mental hygiene. J.E. Wallace Wallin. 22: 691
Prediction and prevention of reading difficulties. Margaret A. Stanger and Ellen K. Donahue. 25: 152
Reading and thinking: A course in reading for secondary schools. Stella S. Center and Gladys L. Persons. 27: 608
Reading, writing and speech problems: A presentation of certain types of disorders in the development of the language faculty. Samuel Torrey Orton. 23: 676
Verbal influences on children's behavior. Marguerite Wilker Johnson. 25: 679
The wholesome personality. William H. Burnham. 20: 580
Brown, Gilmor and Garwood, Alice: General principles of play production (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 23: 669
Brown, Helen: The essentials of reading and speaking (Rev. by H.H.H.). 18: 478
_____: See: Heltman, Henry J.; Choral reading for worship and inspiration.
Brown, James I.: Efficient reading (Rev. by Warren C. Thompson). 38: 478
Brown, James I. (Rev.):
Effective reading. Lawrence H. Feigenbaun. 39: 519
How to become a better reader. Paul Witty. 40: 94
How to read better and faster, revised edition. Norman Lewis. 37: 390
How to test readability. Rudolph Flesch. 37: 389
Practical logic. Monroe C. Beardsley. 37: 385
Reading critically. Sylvia C. Kay. 38: 481
Reading skills. William D. Baker. 39: 519
Thinking straight. Monroe C. Beardsley. 37: 385
Brown, James W.: The Virginia plan for audio-visual education (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson and William S. Howell). 34: 529
Brown, John Mason: Still seeing things (Rev. by Marion June Mitchell). 37: 241
_____: Two on the aisle (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 25: 503
_____: See: Moses, Montrose J.; The American theatre as seen by its critics 1752-1934.
Brown, Nathan:
See: Corbett, James F.; Current affairs and modern education.
Brown, Spencer F.:
See: Johnson, Wendell; Speech handicapped school children.
Brown, Stuart Gerry, Ed.: We hold these truths: Documents of American democracy (Rev. by Bower Aly). 28: 105
_____: See: Thomas, Wright; Reading prose: An introduction to critical study.
Brown, Thelma Sherman, Ed.: Treasury of religious plays (Rev. by William C. Craig). 34: 520
Brown, Will H.: Patriotic illustrations for public speakers (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 5: 316

Browne, George H.: The aesthetics of motion (Rev. by C.H.W.). 4: 339
Browne, Thomas: The British Cicero (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 19: 440
Brownell, Baker: The college and the community, a critical study of higher education (Rev. by Elbert W. Harrington). 38: 473
Browning, D.C.: Thesaurus of English words and phrases, revised from Peter Roget (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 39: 520
Bruce, Harold and Montgomery, Guy: The new world (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 7: 179
Brumbaugh, Jesse Franklin: Legal and public speaking (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 20: 310
_____: Legal reasoning and briefing (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 20: 310
Bryan, M.R. Werner (Rev. by William Norwood Brigance). 16: 124
Bryan, William Jennings: The memoirs of William Jennings Bryan (Rev. by William Norwood Brigance). 13: 464
Bryant, Donald Cross: Edmund Burke and his literary friends (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 26: 467
_____: Essentials of oral communication (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
_____: Papers in rhetoric (Rev. by Douglas Ehninger). 26: 676
Bryant, Donald C. (Rev.):
Aristotle's theory of poetry and fine art: With a critical text and translation of the Poetics. S.H. Butcher. 38: 100
The art of preaching in imitation of Horace's Art of Poetry. Robert Dodsley. 28: 373
The art of teaching. Gilbert Highet. 37: 86
British diaries. . . . William Matthews, Ed. 37: 113
Burke's politics. Ross J.S. Hoffman and Paul Levack, Ed. 35: 380
Compulsory military service (Annual Debaters' Help Book, Vol. 8). Ezra Christian Buehler, Ed. 28: 248
Compulsory military training (The Reference Shelf, Vol. 14, No. 6). Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 28: 248
The debate on the American Revolution, 1761-1783. Max Beloff, Ed. 37: 111
The debate on the French Revolution, 1789-1799. Alfred Cobban, Ed. 37: 111
Edmund Burke: A biography. Rev. Robert H. Murphy. 18: 317
Edmund Burke: A life. Sir Philip Magnus. 26: 323
Educating liberally. Hoyt H. Hudson. 32: 116
Education in the humane community. Joseph K. Hart. 38: 97
Essentials of debate. John R. Pelsma. 24: 350
The ethics of rhetoric. Richard M. Weaver. 40: 75
For the defense: Thomas Erskine. Lloyd Paul Stryker. 34: 96
A fundamentals of speech work-book. Albert M. Fulton and Melba F. Hurd. 22: 321
Hugh Blair. Robert Morell Schmitz. 34: 382
Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf. University of Virginia. 28: 244
Die Kunst der politischen Rede in England. Hilde-Gard Gauger. 39: 247
Literary study and the scholarly profession. Hardin Craig. 32: 399
Military training: The fifteenth annual debate handbook. Bower Aly, Ed. 28: 248
Nature of literature: Its relation to science, language and human experience. Thomas Clark Pollock. 29: 250
The North Briton: A study in political propaganda. George Nobbe. 27: 325
Our eminent friend Edmund Burke. Six essays. Thomas W. Copeland. 36: 547
Our inheritance, speeches and addresses. Stanley Baldwin. 15: 585
The papers of Sir William Johnson. Milton W. Hamilton, Ed. 38: 363
People, places, and books. Gilbert Highet. 39: 377
The playway of speech training. Rodney Bennett. 17: 289
A reader over your shoulder: A handbook for writers of English prose. Robert Graves and Alan Hodge. 30: 354
Representative American speeches, 1942-1943. A. Craig Baird, Ed. 30: 233
Rhetoric as a dramatic language in Ben Jonson. Alexander Hart Sackton. 35: 94
The rhetoric of Alcuin and Charlemagne. Wilbur Samuel Howell, Ed.; 28: 486
The rise of George Canning. Dorothy Marshall. 25: 490
Samuel Johnson's literary criticism. Jean H. Hagstrom. 39: 236
Samuel Johnson's parliamentary reporting: Debates in the Senate of Lilliput. Benjamin Beard Hoover. 40: 337
Selected readings in rhetoric and public speaking. Lester Thonssen, Ed. 28: 488
Speech in education: A guide for the classroom teacher. Ollie L. Backus. 29: 368
Taste and criticism in the eighteenth century. H.A. Needham, Ed. 39: 236
Torchbearer of freedom: The influence of Richard Price on 18th century thought. Carl B. Cone. 38: 353
The triumph of the English language: . . . Richard Foster Jones. 39: 369
Universal military service (The Reference Shelf, Vol. 15, No. 2.) Robert E. Summers and Harrison B. Summers. 28: 248
The will to speak effectively. Lee Norvelle. 25: 159
World words: Recommended pronunciation. W. Cabell Greet. 21: 98
Writers and their critics: A study of misunderstanding. Henri Peyre. 31: 378
Bryant, Donald C., and Wallace, Karl R.: Fundamentals of public speaking (Rev. by George V. Bohman). 33: 389
_____: Fundamentals of public speaking, second edition (Rev. by C. Horton Talley). 39: 376
_____: Oral communication (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 34: 397
_____: Oral communication, second edition (Rev. by Cullen B. Owens). 40: 349
Bryant, Donald C. et al., Ed.: Studies in speech and drama in honor of Alexander M. Drummond (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 31: 96
Bryant, Margaret M.: Modern English and its heritage (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 35: 257
Bryant, Margaret M. (Rev.):
English usage. Arthur G. Kennedy. 29: 377
The gift of tongues. Margaret Schlauch. 28: 364

The Latin key to better English. Archibald Hart and F. Arnold LeJeune. 29: 503
Bryant, Margaret M. and Aiken, Janet Rankin: Psychology of English (Rev. by Elizabeth Goepp Scanlan). 27: 134
Bryngelson, Bryng (Rev.):
Speech correction on the contract plan, rev. ed. Ruth Manser. 29: 254
Bryngelson, Bryng et al.: Know yourself; A workbook for those who stutter, revised edition (Rev. by Frank Robinson). 37: 112
Bryngelson, Bryng and Glaspey, Esther: Speech improvement cards (Rev. by Ora B. De Vilbiss). 28: 247
Bryson, Lyman: Adult education (Rev. by William M. Timmons). 23: 508
_____, Ed.: The communication of ideas (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 35: 250
_____, Ed.: Freedom and authority in our time (Rev. by James J. Stansell). 40: 79
_____: The new Prometheus (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 32: 537
Bryson, Lyman and Smith, George Kerry: Working for democracy (Rev. by Gregg Phifer). 39: 110
Bryson, Lyman (Rev.):
Discussion methods, explained and illustrated. J.V. Garland and Charles F. Phillips. 27: 335
Buchanan, William and Cantril, Hadley, et al.: How nations see each other: A study in public opinion (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 40: 469
Buckingham, Elizabeth Lee (Rev.):
The process of play production. Allen Crafton and Jessica Royer. 13: 330
Buckland, Gertrude Smith: Let's give a play (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 23: 507
Buehler, E(zra) C(hristian), Ed.: British-American alliance (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 25: 346
_____: Compulsory military service (annual debaters' Help Book, Vol. 8) (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 248
_____, Ed.: Federal aid for education (Rev. by R.F.H.). 20: 581
_____, Ed.: Free medical care -- debaters' Help Book (Rev. by Robert F. Young). 22: 323
_____: Make yourself a better speaker (Rev. by W. Hayes Yeager). 26: 465
_____, Ed.: Should the government own and operate electric utilities? (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 23: 153
_____, Ed.: Unicameral legislatures (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 24: 157
_____: You and your speeches (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 35: 544
Buehler, E.C. and Maloney, Martin: You sell with your voice (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 26: 111
Bufano, Remo: Magic strings (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 25: 506
Builders of the Canadian Commonwealth. George H. Locke (Rev. by Robert Hannah). 10: 87
Building a balanced communications program. M.J. Dooher (Rev. by Lindsay S. Perkins). 40: 466
Building a character. Constantin Stanislavski (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 35: 533
Building your vocabulary. John G. Gilmartin (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 26: 461
Bunch, C.C.: Clinical audiometry (Rev. by Harold Westlake). 32: 399
Bunger, Anna M.: Speechreading -- Jena method (Rev. by Audrey A. Simmons). 39: 378
Burack, A.S., Ed.: One hundred plays for children (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 36: 114
Burdette, Franklin L.: Filibustering in the senate (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 26: 463
Burk, August: Die Pädagogik des Isokrates (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 11: 301
Burke, Kenneth: Permanence and change (Rev. by Irving J. Lee). 25: 688
_____: Permanence and change, an anatomy of purpose (Rev. by Marie Hochmuth). 40: 452
_____: A rhetoric of motives (Rev. by D.E.). 36: 557
Burke's politics. Ross J.S. Hoffman and Paul Levack, Ed. (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 35: 380
Burke's speech on conciliation with America. Charles R. Morris, Ed. (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 32: 115
The burlesque tradition in the English theatre after 1660. V.C. Clinton-Biddeley (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 39: 520
Burnham, William H.: The wholesome personality (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 20: 580
Burnham, Philip: Basic composition, Book one (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 36: 117
Burns, Dana T.: Principles of oral interpretation (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 23: 311
Burris, Eli E. and Casson, Lionel: Latin and Greek in current use (Rev. by Harry Caplan). 26: 128
Burris-Meyer, Harold and Cole, Edward C.: Scenery for the theatre (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 25: 155
Busch, Henry M.: Conference methods in industry (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 36: 108
Busch, Noel F.: Adlai Stevenson of Illinois (Rev. by Halbert E. Gulley). 38: 351
Bush, Douglas: English poetry: The main currents from Chaucer to the present (Rev. by Norman C. Stageberg). 29: 248
Bushnell, Paul P.: An analytical contrast of oral with written English (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 18: 142
Business and professional speaking. William Phillips Sandford and Willard Hayes Yeager (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 16: 120
Business and professional speech. Lionel G. Crocker (Rev. by Wesley Wiksell). 38: 91
Business and professional speech. Clara Krefting Mawhinney and Harley Smith (Rev. by Earl R. Cain). 37: 99
Business communication (Everett C. Marston, et al. (Rev. by Henry G. Roberts). 36: 435
Business conference techniques, Standard.
See: Heyel, Carl. 35: 100
Business, Effective talking in.
See: Clapp, John Mantle. 34: 522
Business speaking, Practical.
See: Sandford, William Phillips and Yeager, Willard Hayes. 24: 159
Business, Talking.
See: Clapp, John Mantle. 7: 178
Busse, Alvin C. (Rev.):
The psychology of speech. Sara M. Stinchfield. 15: 264
See: Borden, Richard C.; How to win an argument; How to win a sales

argument; Speech correction; The new public speaker.
Butcher, S.H.: Aristotle's theory of poetry and fine art: With a critical text and translation of the Poetics (with a Prefatory Essay, "Aristotelian literary criticism," by John Gassner) (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 38: 100
(Butler, Charles): Rhetorica libri duo, quorum prior de tropis et figuris, posterior de voce et gestu praecipit: In usum scholarum (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 29: 382
Butler, G. Paul, Ed.: Best sermons, 1951-1952 edition (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 39: 109
Butler, H.E., Tr.: Quintilian's Institutes of Oratory (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). Vols. I and II, 8: 187. Vols. III and IV, 9: 119
Butler, Jessie Haver: Time to speak up (Rev. by Melba Hurd Duncan). 33: 244
_____: Time to speak up, revised edition (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 38: 363
Butler, Nicholas Murray: Scholarship and service (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 299
Butterfield, L.L., Ed.: Letters of Benjamin Rush (Rev. by Lester L. Hale). 37: 506
Byers, Frank R.:
See: Phillips, Walter et al.; Models and values.
Bywater, Ingram:
See: Roberts, W. Rhys; The works of Aristotle.

C

Cable, W. Arthur, Ed.: Cultural and scientific speech education today (Rev. by A.M. Fulton). 17: 112
_____: A program of speech education in a democracy (Rev. by Norman W. Mattis). 20: 129
Cable, W. Arthur (Rev.):
Aural re-education: Psychological and therapeutic aspects. Boris V. Morkovin et al. 34: 255
A guide to effective public speaking. Lawrence Henry Mouat. 39: 365
Mainsprings of man. Whiting Williams. 13: 79
Cadigan, Robert J.:
See: Giles, H.H.; Playwrights present.
Cagey, Edmond M.: The San Francisco stage: A history (Rev. by Harold L. Hayes). 37: 101
Cain, Earl R. (Rev.):
Business and professional speech. Clara Krefting Mawhinney and Harley Smith. 37: 99
Caldwell, Robert Granville: James A. Garfield (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 319
Calhoun: Basic documents. John M. Anderson, Ed. (Rev. by Herbert L. Curry). 38: 474
California, University of.
See: Hollywood Writers' Mobilization.
Call of the dead (Totenmal). Albert Talhoff (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 23: 491
Callaghan, J. Calvin (Rev.):
Argument. Harold F. Graves. 25: 344
The church across the street. Reginald C. Manwell and Sophia Lyon Fahs. 33: 528
A guide for teachers using The Church across the street. Sophia Lyon Fahs and Reginald D. Manwell. 33: 528
Intelligent reading. Edward A. Tenny. 26: 677
One hundred new declamations. Lester C. Boone, Ed. 23: 502
Personal power through speech. Lew Sarett and William T. Foster. 24: 160
Public speaking for technical men. S. Marion Tucker. 26: 456
Semantics: The nature of words and their meanings. Hugh R. Walpole. 28: 488
Types of persuasion. Harold F. Graves and John S. Bowman. 24: 700
Understanding English: An introduction to semantics. F.A. Philbrick. 30: 114
Ways of thinking and writing. Frank W. Cushwa and Robert N. Cunningham. 23: 684
Callahan, J.J.: The science of language (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 25: 493
_____: Science of language: Vol. II, word study (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 26: 450
Callahan, Jennie Waugh: Radio workshop for children (Rev. by Waldo Abbot). 35: 104
_____: Television in school, college, and community (Rev. by Charles F. Hunter). 40: 216
Calvert, Louis: Problems of the actor (Rev. by Marvin Herrick). 13: 333
Cameron, Hector Charles: The nervous child (Rev. by Robert West). 16: 527
Camp, Pauline (Rev.):
Speech defects in children and how to treat them. Walter Babcock Swift. 4: 456
Campbell, George: Lectures on pulpit eloquence (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 15: 592
Canada and the western hemisphere. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 31: 105
Canby, Henry Seidel:
See: Spiller, Robert E.; Literary history of the United States.
Canfield, Norton: Audiology, the science of hearing (Rev. by T. Earle Johnson). 37: 94
Canning, The rise of George.
See: Marshall, Dorothy. 25: 490
Cantor, Nathaniel: Learning through discussion (Rev. by Gregg Phifer). 38: 92
Cantril, Hadley: The invasion from Mars (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 26: 463
_____, Ed.: Public opinion, 1935-1946 (Rev. by Robert N. Broadus). 37: 388
_____: See: Buchanan, William; How nations see each other: A study in public opinion.
Cantril, Hadley and Allport, Gordon W.; The psychology of radio (Rev. by Walter H. Wilke). 22: 140
Caplan, Harry: Mediaeval artes praedicandi: A handlist (Rev. by John B. Emperor). 21: 591
_____: Mediaeval artes praedicandi: A supplementary handlist (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 22: 494
Caplan, Harry (Rev.):
The ancient rhetorical theories of the laughable. The Greek rhetoricians and Cicero. Mary A. Grant. 12: (2) 210
Latin and Greek in current use: Eli E. Burris and Lionel Casson. 26: 128

Preaching in medieval England. G.R. Owst. 13: 323
The works of Aristotle. (W. Rhys Roberts et al.). 11: 299
Capp, Glenn R.
See: Courtney, Luther W.; Practical debating.
Captain John Smith: His life and legend. Bradford Smith (Rev. by George V. Bohman). 40: 224
The cardiff giant. A.M. Drummond and Robert E. Gard (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 36: 424
Cardinal aspects of speech. James Murray and Wesley Lewis (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 25: 336
Cardwell, Guy A.: Twins of genius [Mark Twain and George W. Cable]. (Rev. by E. James Lennon). 40: 339
Cardwell, Guy A. (Rev.):
An age of criticism: 1900-1950. William Van O'Connor. 39: 107
American problems today. Robert Rienow. 39: 377
Guide to American literature and its backgrounds since 1890. Howard Mumford Jones. 40: 227
Cargill, Oscar:
See: Watt, Homer A.; College reader.
Carhart, Paul W.: A guide to pronunciation (Rev. by C.K.T.). 23: 500
Carhart, Raymond (Rev.):
A theory of meaning analyzed, General Semantics Monographs, No. III. General Semantics Institute. 29: 253
Carlile, Clark S.: Project text for public speaking (Rev. by A.E. Whitehead). 39: 512
_____: 38 basic speech experiences (Rev. by Max E. Fuller). 35: 545
Carlile, Clark S. (Rev.):
Basic experiences in speech. Seth A. Fessenden and Wayne N. Thompson. 37: 388
How to say a few words. David Guy Powers. 39: 368
Carlile, John: Production and direction of radio programs (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 25: 507
Carll, L. Adele:
See: Raubicheck, Letitia; Voice and speech problems.
Carmack, Paul A. (Rev.):
Theodore Weld: Crusader for freedom. Benjamin P. Thomas. 37: 371
Carnegie, Dale: How to win friends and influence people (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 23: 484
Carp, Bernard: Influence of certain personal factors on a speech situation (Rev. by Ernest H. Henrikson). 31: 383
Carpenter, Bruce, Ed.: A book of dramas (Rev. by Robert Hannah). 16: 522
_____: A book of dramas, revised. 35: 395
_____: The way of the drama (Rev. by Robert Hannah). 16: 522
Carr, Anna M. (Rev.):
The jingle book. Alice L. Wood. 28: 246
See: West, Robert; The rehabilitation of speech.
Carr, Charles T.: The German influence on the English vocabulary (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 311
Carr, W.L.:
See: Scott, H.F.; Language and its growth.
Carr, William G.:
See: Vanderbilt, Arthur T.; Modern education and human values.
Carroll, John B.: The study of language (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 40: 81
Carson the advocate. Edward Marjoribanks (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 19: 430
Carson, William G.B.: The theatre on the frontier (Rev. by Henriette C. Naeseth). 20: 315
Carson, William G.B. (Rev.):
Box, pit, and gallery: Stage and society in Johnson's London (James J. Lynch). 39: 373
An introduction to eighteenth century drama. Frederick S. Boas. 39: 373
The London theatre in the eighteen thirties, by Charles Rice. Arthur Colby Sprague and Bertram Shuttleworth, Ed. 37: 242
Old Drury of Philadelphia: A history of the Philadelphia stage. Reese D. James. 20: 136
The Philadelphia theatre in the eighteenth century. Thomas Clark Pollock. 21: 439
Carter, Jean and Ogden, Jess: Everyman's drama (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 25: 333
_____: The play book (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 24: 152
Carmell, Van H.: A handbook for the amateur actor (Rev. by Jonathan W. Curvin). 23: 334
Cartwright, Dorwin and Zander, Alvin: Group dynamics: Research and theory (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 40: 223
Cary, Elisabeth Luther (Tr.): Recollections of middle life, by Francisque Sarcey (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 18: 299
A case book in discussion. Frank C. and Mary E. McKinney (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 16: 235
A case book in speech therapy. Charles Van Riper (Rev. by Duane C. Spriestersbach). 39: 513
Case, C.R. (Rev.):
Drama festivals and contests. Ernest Bavely. 27: 323
Case, Ida May:
See: Wellman, Beth L.; Speech sounds of young children.
Case, Ida May and Barrows, Sarah T.: Speech drills for children (Rev. by Robert West). 17: 280
Case, Keith E.: Basic debate (Rev. by Orville C. Miller). 22: 325
Casey, R.D.:
See: Lasswell, H.D.; Propaganda and promotional activities. 22: 479
Cass, Carl B. (Rev.):
Stage make-up, revised edition. Richard Corson. 36: 267
Cass, Marion T.: Speech habilitation in cerebral palsy (Rev. by Kenneth Scott Wood). 37: 363
Cassidy, Frederic G., Ed.: Modern American plays. 35: 259
Cassiodorus Senator: An introduction to divine and human readings. Tr. by Leslie Webber Jones. 34: 398
Casson, Lionel:
See: Burriss, Eli E.; Latin and Greek in current use.

Casteel, John L. (Rev.):
The autobiography of Peter Cartright; the backwoods preacher. 18: 670
The creative delivery of sermons. Robert White Kirkpatrick. 31: 384
The discussion of human affairs. Charles Austin Beard. 23: 320
Parliamentary law and procedure. John Q. Tilson. 21: 607
The quest for preaching power. Nicholls Booth. 31: 384
The public speaker's scrapbook. William G. Hoffman. 22: 496
Yearbook of college oratory, Vol. VI. Evan A. Anderson, Ed. 21: 116
Cate, Wirt Armistead: Lucius Q.C. Lamar (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 22: 500
Cather, Katherine Dunlap: Education by story telling (Rev. by Bertha Forbes Herring). 5: 312
Catholic evidence training outlines, 3rd ed. Maisie Ward and F.J. Sheed (Rev. by Helen Roach). 23: 498
Causes and their champions. M.A. DeWolfe Howe (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 13: 469
Cavalcade of America. Emile Haley. Records (Rev. under new books). 26: 478
Cavanagh, Helen: Funk of Funk's Grove (Rev. by R.A. Micken). 38: 475
Caziarc, Donald R.:
See: Morkovin, Boris V.; Aural re-education: Psychological and therapeutic aspects.
C., C. (Rev.):
A practical handbook of play production. D.C. Ashton. 16: 541
Cecil, Algernon: Queen Victoria and her Prime Ministers (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 40: 80
Cecile Sorel: An autobiography. Cecile Sorel (Rev. by Henry Schnitzler). 40: 88
The celebrated Mrs. Cantlevre. John Wilson Bowyer (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 39: 247
Center, Allen H.:
See: Cutlip, Scott M.; Effective public relations.
Center, Stella S. and Persons, Gladys L.: Reading and thinking: A course in reading for secondary schools (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 27: 608
Central Memorial Volume. Indiana University (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 299
Central sound systems for schools. Committee on scientific aids to learning (Rev. by William J. Temple). 26: 444
Ceough, Richard: The Theatre Annual, 1946. 34: 398
Cerebral palsy, Speech rehabilitation in.
See: Cass, Marion T. 37: 363
Cerf, Bennett: Good for a laugh (Rev. by Don Streeter). 39: 111
Chadsey, Charles P., Ed.: Words: The new dictionary (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 34: 101
Chafee, Edith Theall: Parliamentary law (Rev. by Carl Taylor). 16: 527
Chain stores and legislation. Daniel Bloomfield (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 26: 110
Chalmers, Helena: The art of make-up (Rev. by James Watt Raine). 11: 306
Chamberlain, John et al.: Living, reading and thinking (Rev. by Ralph A. Micken). 35: 108
Champion campaigner Franklin D. Roosevelt. Harold F. Gosnell (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 39: 104
Chandler, W.K.:
See: Blair, Walter; Approaches to poetry, second edition.
Chaney, Sheldon: The theatre: Three thousand years of drama, acting, and stagecraft (Rev. by E.J. West). 39: 243
The changing world in plays and theatre. Anita Block (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 25: 502
Channing, Edward T.: Lectures [on rhetoric and oratory] read to the seniors in Harvard College (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 30: 364
Chapin, Amy Bishop and Lundin, Ruth: Your child's speech and how to improve it (Rev. by Mildred C. Templin). 36: 270
Chapin, Leland T. (Rev.):
The fundamentals of speaking. Wilbur E. Gilman, et al. 37: 502
Chapman, John, Ed.: Theatre, 1953 (Rev. by Elizabeth G. Scanlan). 40: 339
Chapman, Myfanwy E.:
See: Bryngelson, Bryng; Know yourself: A workbook for those who stutter, revised edition.
Chapman, R.W : Names, designations and appellations (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 686
_____: "Oxford" English (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 19: 97
Charles Dickens -- his tragedy and triumph. Edgar Johnson (Rev. by Richard and Theresa Murphy). 40: 85
Charles Nagel: Speeches and writings. Otto Heller, Ed. (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 17: 581
Charnley, Mitchell V.: News by radio (Rev. by Paul B. Rickard). 35: 384
Charpentier, Jacques: Remarques sur la Parole (Rev. by D.E.). 34: 250
Chase, Stuart: Power of words (Rev. by Irving J. Lee). 40: 343
_____: Roads to agreement: Successful methods in the science of human relations (Rev. by Irving J. Lee). 37: 501
_____: The tyranny of words (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 515
Chauncey M. Depew -- the orator. Willard Hayes Yeager (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 21: 267
Chautauqua, Fifty years of.
See: Orchard, Hugh A. 10: 402
A check list of New England election sermons. R.W.G. Vail (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 685
Checkhov the dramatist. David Magarshack (Rev. by Lee Norvelle). 38: 358
Chekhov, Michael: To the actor on the technique of acting (Rev. by Claude L. Shaver). 40: 90
Chester, Giraud: Embattled maiden: The life of Anna Dickinson (Rev. by W. Norwood Brigance). 38: 218
_____: Recent books in radio and television (In "New Books in Review"). 39: 353
Chester, Giraud (Rev.):
British broadcasting. R.H. Coase. 36: 427
The communication of ideas. Lyman Bryson, Ed. 35: 250
Communications in modern society. Wilbur Schramm, Ed. 35: 96
Drama on the air. David R. Mackey. 37: 510
Fifty fabulous years. H.V. Kaltenborn. 37: 230

Language . . . Man . . . Society. Harold E. Briggs, Ed. 36: 105
Mass communications. Wilbur Schramm, Ed. 36: 105
Out of the blue. John Crosby. 39: 101
Radio and poetry. Milton Allen Kaplan. 36: 560
Speech of our time. Clive Sansom, Ed. 35: 527
The technique of persuasion. Ian Harvey. 38: 93
A television policy for education. Carroll V. Newsom, Ed. 39: 234
Truth is our weapon. Edward W. Barrett. 39: 506
Vision in television: The origins and potentialities of educational television. Hazel Cooley. 39: 234
Your career in television. William I. Kaufman and William Colodzin. 37: 251
Chester, Giraud and Garrison, Garnet R.: Radio and television (Rev. by Martha Boyer). 37: 97
Chidsey, Donald Barr: The gentleman from New York: A life of Roscoe Conkling (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 21: 599
Chief contemporary dramatists. Thomas H. Dickinson (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
Chief European dramatists. Brander Matthews, Ed. (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 313
Chief patterns of world drama. William Smith Clark, II, Ed. (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 33: 243
Child conduct, Behavior aspects of.
See: Richards, Esther Loring. 20: 450
Child, Educating the sub-normal.
See: Lloyd, Frances. 40: 350
Child guidance. Smiley Blanton and Margaret Gray Blanton (Rev. by Robert West). 13: 318
Child guidance, Encyclopedia of.
See: Winn, Ralph B., Ed. 30: 501
Child psychiatry. Leo Kanner (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 22: 692
Child, The nervous.
See: Cameron, Hector Charles. 16: 527
Children and the theatre. Caroline E. Fisher and Hazel Glaister Robertson (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 26: 466
Children, Playmaking with.
See: Ward, Winifred. 35: 105
Children, The language and mental development of.
See: Watts, A.F. 34: 523
Children with delayed or defective speech. Sara M. Stinchfield and Edna Hill Young (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 25: 340
Children with delayed or defective speech [3d printing]. Sara M. Stinchfield and Edna Hill Young. 34: 531
Children with mental and physical handicaps. J.E. Wallace Wallin (Rev. by Ruth Steer and M.D. Steer). 36: 268
Children's behavior, Verbal influences on.
See: Johnson, Marguerite Wilker. 25: 679
Children's stories. Milton Cross. Recordings (Rev. by Milo Wood). 27: 469
Children's theatre, Twenty-one years with.
See: Chorpenning, Charlotte B. 40: 350
Childs, Harwood L.: A reference guide to the study of public opinion (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 21: 269
_____: An introduction to public opinion (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 28: 495
Child's speech and how to improve it, Your.
See: Chapin, Amy Bishop and Lundin, Ruth. 36: 270
Chinn, Howard: Television broadcasting (Rev. by Willard Bellman). 40: 460
Chinoy, Helen Krich:
See: Cole, Toby; Actors on acting; Directing the play: A source book of stagecraft.
Choosing a play. Gertrude E. Johnson (Rev. by E.P.H.). 4: 456
Choosing a play, revised and enlarged. Gertrude E. Johnson (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 7: 180
Choral reading for worship and inspiration. Henry J. Heltman and Helen A. Brown (Rev. by Louise Abney). 40: 348
Choral reading, The unit plan for.
See: Newton, Muriel B. 25: 341
Choral reading.
See: Masefield, John; The Oxford recitations. 15: 127
Choral speaking. Marjorie Gullan (Rev. by V.S. Sanderson). 18: 469
Choral speaking, Approach to social studies through.
See: Harvel, Dorothy and Ward, May Williams. 31: 382
Choral speaking arrangements for the junior high. Louise Abney (Rev. by Rossell Hope Robbins). 26: 333
Choral speaking arrangements for the lower grades. Louise Abney and Grace Rowe (Rev. by R.H. Robbins). 25: 163
Choral speaking for speech improvement (elementary school). Carrie Rasmussen. (Rev. by Rossell Hope Robbins). 26: 333
Choral speaking, Practical methods in.
See: DeWitt, Marguerite E. 23: 492
Choral speaking, Speech improvement through.
See: Keppie, Elizabeth E. et al. 28: 369
Choral speaking technique. Agnes Curran Hamm (Rev. by Helen D. Williams). 28: 369
Choral speaking, The art of.
See: de Banke, Cecile. 23: 676
Choral speaking.
See: DeWitt, Marguerite E.; Let us recite together. 22: 684
See: Hamm, Agnes Curran; Little black Sambo. 31: 381
Sleeping Beauty. 33: 537
Choral speech, An approach to.
See: Swann, Mona. 25: 167
Choral verse speaking. Elizabeth E. Keppie (Rev. by Mabel S. Reynolds). 26: 332
Choric interludes. Mildred Jones Keefe (Rev. by Helen D. Williams). 28: 369
Choric speech, The teaching of.
See: Keppie, Elizabeth E. 19: 586
Chorpenning, Charlotte B.: Twenty-one years with children's theatre (Rev. by Laura F. Wright). 40: 350
Chronicle of the modern dance. Paul Magriel (Rev. by Francis Hodge). 35: 387
The church across the street. Reginald D. Manwell and Sophia Lyon Fahs (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 33: 528
Churchill, Winston S.: Europe unite: Speeches 1947 and 1948 (Rev. by Halbert E. Gulley). 37: 233
_____: In the balance: Speeches 1949 and 1950 (Rev. by Halbert E. Gulley). 38: 362

_____: The hinge of fate (Rev. by Halbert E. Gulley). 37: 233
Chute, Marchette Gaylord: An introduction to Shakespeare (Rev. by Marian Gallaway). 38: 228
Cicero: A biography. Thorsten Petersson. (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 187
Cicero and his influence. John C. Rolfe (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 9: 390
Cicero, Marcus Tullius: On the nature of the Gods; On divination; and On duties, Tr. by Hubert M. Poteat. 36: 436
Cicero.
See: Wilkin, Robert N.; Eternal lawyer. 34: 240
Cicognana, Amleto Giovanni: Addresses and sermons (Rev. by Batsell Barrett Baxter). 38: 480
Citizen Toussaint. Ralph Korngold (Rev. by Mildred F. Berry). 32: 531
City of discontent. Mark Harris (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 38: 474
Claessens, August: A manual for trade union speakers (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 23: 324
Clancy, G.C.: Thought and its expression (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 438
Clapp, John Mantle: Effective talking in business (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 34: 522
_____: Talking business (Rev. by E.C.M.). 7: 178
Clapp, John and Kane, Edwin A.: How to talk (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 15: 122
Claremont College Conference. Twelfth Yearbook 1947. 34: 532
Clarey, M. Elizabeth and Dixson, Robert J.: Pronunciation exercises in English for the foreign-born (Rev. by Almira M. Giles). 34: 527
Clark, Barrett H.: A study of modern drama. New books (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 510
_____,Ed.: Representative one-act plays by British and Irish authors (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
Clark, Barrett H. and Freedley, George, Ed.: A history of modern drama (Rev. by Hubert Heffner). 34: 243
Clark, Donald Lemen: Rhetoric and poetry in the renaissance (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 10: 400
_____: See: Loomis, Roger Sherman; Modern English readings.
Clark, G.N.: The Dutch influence on the English vocabulary (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 311
Clark, John W.:
See: Partridge, Eric; British and American English since 1900.
Clark, Joseph N. et al.: Handbook of English (Rev. by Don Streeter). 38: 100
Clark, S.H.: Interpretation of the printed page (Rev. by G.E.J.). 1: 323
Clark, S.H. and Babcock, Maud May: Interpretation of the printed page, revised edition (Rev. by Gertrude E. Johnson). 26: 460
Clark, William Smith, II, Ed.: Chief patterns of world drama (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 33: 243
Clarke, R. Milton:
See: Hicks, Arthur C.; A stage version of Shelley's Cenci.
Class lessons in improving speech. Edna Cotrel and Elizabeth M. Halstead (Rev. by C.K.T.). 23: 155
Classics in translation, Vol. I. Paul MacKendrick and Herbert M. Howe, Ed. (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 39: 237
A classified bibliography of group discussion. Winston Brembeck and Teddy J. McLaughlin (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 35: 394
Classified speech models. William Norwood Brigance (Rev. by C.D. Hardy). 14: 581
Clear writing for easy reading. Norman G. Shidle (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 38: 230
Clemenceau, Georges: Demosthenes (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 13: 83
Clements, Colin:
See: Ryerson, Florence; First person singular (a book of new monologues).
Clinical audiometry. C.C. Bunch (Rev. by Harold Westlake). 32: 399
Clinician's handbook for auditory training. J.C. Kelly (Rev. by Keith R. St. Onge). 40: 220
Clinton-Biddeley, V.C.: The burlesque tradition in the English theatre after 1660 (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 39: 520
Coase, R.H.: British broadcasting (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 36: 427
Cobb, Irvin S.: Exit laughing (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 31: 100
Cobban, Alfred, Ed.: The debate on the French revolution, 1789-1799. Vol. II of The British Political Tradition (Rev. by D.C.B.). 37: 111
Cochran, I.M., Ed.: Winning orations of the Interstate Oratorical Association, 1933 (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 20: 312
Cockin, William: The art of delivering written language; or, an essay in reading (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 13: 212
Coffin, Henry Sloane: Communion through preaching: The monstrance of the Gospel (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 39: 516
Coger, Leslie Irene (Rev.):
Interpretative reading, revised edition. Sara Lowrey and Gertrude E. Johnson. 40: 226
Cohen, Helen Louise: Longer plays by modern authors (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
Cohen, I. Bernard: Benjamin Franklin (Rev. by H.F. Harding). 40: 206
Cohen, J.M.: Robert Browning (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 39: 248
Colby, Frank O.: The American pronouncing dictionary of troublesome words (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 37: 376
Cole, Edward C.:
See: Burris-Meyer, Harold; Scenery for the theatre.
Cole, Toby, Ed.: Acting: A handbook of the Stanislavski method (Rev. by Everett M. Schreck). 34: 245
Cole, Toby and Chinoy, Helen Krich, Ed.: Actors on acting (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 36: 266
_____: Directing the play: A source book of stagecraft (Rev. by Harold Crain). 39: 514
Coleridge the talker. Richard W. Armour and Raymond F. Howes (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 26: 324
The collected plays of W.B. Yeats. W.B. Yeats (Rev. by Lewis G. McFarland). 40: 95
Collective bargaining: Negotiations and agreements. Selwyn H. Torff (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 40: 349

College and commonwealth. John Henry MacCracken (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 299
The college and the community. A critical study of higher education. Baker Brownell (Rev. by Elbert W. Harrington). 38: 473
College handbook of composition. Edwin C. Woolley et al. (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 32: 122
A college looks at its program (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 24: 523
The college man in Buffalo and vicinity. Edward S. Jones (Rev. by Carroll P. Lahman). 13: 208
College orations of the war interim. Evan E. Anderson and Egbert Ray Nichols. 34: 259
College reader. Homer A. Watt and Oscar Cargill, Ed. (Rev. by Ralph A. Micken). 35: 108
College readings on current problems. A. Craig Baird (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 12: (2) 213
The college standard dictionary of the English language (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 24: 693
Collins, George Rowland: Platform speaking (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 10: 187
Collins, G. Rowland (Rev.):
Essentials of speech. John R. Pelsma. 12: (2) 205
Collins, George Rowland and Morris, John Seybold: Persuasion and debate (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 14: 431
Colodzin, Robert:
See: Kaufman, William I.; Your career in television.
Colson, F.H.: M. Fabii Quintiliani; Institutiones Oratoriae, Liber I (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 11: 400
The Columbia Dictionary of modern European literature. Horatio Smith, Ed. 30: 235
Comedies, American.
See: Paulding, J.K. and Paulding, William Irving. 29: 381
Comedies present and past, Comparative.
See: Keyes, Rowena Keith and Roth, Helena M. 22: 133. 23: 322
Command and general staff college. Instructor training manual (Rev. by J.J. Holst). 36: 110
The command of words. S. Stephenson Smith (Rev. by Jack Matthews). 36: 270
Committee of the faculty of Harvard college and the graduate school of education: The training of secondary school teachers especially with reference to English (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 31: 105
Committee on plays for secondary schools and colleges of the drama league of America, and the committee on plays for schools and colleges of the national council of teachers of English: A list of plays for high school and college production (Rev. by A.M.D.). 2: 205
Committee on scientific aids to learning: Broadcast receivers and phonographs for classroom use (Rev. by William J. Temple). 26: 444
_____: Central sound systems for schools (Rev. by William J. Temple). 26: 444
_____: Sound recording equipment for schools (Rev. by William J. Temple). 26: 444
Common errors in English and how to avoid them. Alexander M. Witherspoon (Rev. by Donald E. Bird). 39: 377
Common prayer as read by Mr. Garrick. J.W. Anderson (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 21: 618
Commons, John R. and Andrews, John B.: Principles of labor legislation (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 23: 310
The commonwealth and restoration stage. Leslie Hotson (Rev. by R.R. Dunham). 15: 269
Communicating ideas, The art of.
See: Grace, W.J. and Grace, J.C. 39: 100
Communicating ideas to the public. Stephen E. Fitzgerald (Rev. by Charles W. Lomas). 36: 434
Communication, a philosophical study of language. Karl Britton (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 25: 492
The communication arts. National Policy Committee for the High-School Victory Corps. (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 31: 380
Communication, Business.
See: Marston, Everett C. et al. 36: 435
Communication, Conference on college courses in.
See: Dow, Clyde W., Ed. 34: 524
Communication, Conversation and.
See: Meerloo, Joost A.M. 39: 106
Communication, Customs and crises in.
See: Lee, Irving J. 40: 465
Communication, English.
See: Taft, Kendall B. et al. 29: 504
Communication, Experiments in mass.
See: Hovland, Carl I. et al. 35: 525
Communication, Francis Bacon on.
See: Wallace, Karl R. 30: 111
Communication in general education. Earl James McGrath, Ed. (Rev. by Donald E. Bird). 37: 89
Communication in management. Charles E. Redfield (Rev. by Arthur Secord). 40: 93
Communication, Mass.
See: Schramm, Wilbur, Ed. 36: 105
The communication of ideas. Curtis Bradford and Hazel Moritz (Rev. by Don Streeter). 37: 502
The communication of ideas. Lyman Bryson, Ed. (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 35: 250
Communication, Problems and styles of.
See: Howell, Wilbur Samuel. 33: 237
Communication, Radio and television.
See: Lindsley, Charles Frederick. 39: 234
Communication research, Content analysis in.
See: Berelson, Bernard. 38: 360
Communication, Signals and speech in electrical.
See: Mills, John. 22: 502
Communication: The social matrix of psychiatry. Jurgen Ruesch and Gregory Bateson (Rev. by Francis E. Drake). 37: 369
Communication through the ages. Alfred Still (Rev. by Howard W. Townsend). 33: 240
Communications in modern society. Wilbur Schramm, Ed. (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 35: 96
Communication within industry. Raymond W. Peters (Rev. by Willard E. Bennett). 37: 389
Communication, Writing and speaking: A basic course in.
See: Tresidder, Argus et al. 30: 112
Communications program, Building a balanced.
See: Dooher, M.J. 40: 466
Communicative speaking. J. Stanley Gray (Rev. by Rupert L. Cortright). 15: 120

Communion through preaching: The monstrance of the gospel. Henry Sloane Coffin (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 39: 516
The community center. L.J. Hanifan (Rev. by C.F.L.). 6: (3) 102
Community drama and pageantry. Mary Porter Beegle and Jack Randall Crawford (Rev. by A.M.D.). 3: 107
A companion to Shakespeare studies. Harley Granville-Barker and G.B. Harrison (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 22: 131
Comparative comedies present and past. Rowena Keith Keyes and Helen M. Roth (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 22: 133. 23: 322
Comparative psychology. F.A. Moss (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 20: 581
Comparative tragedies, old and new. Helen E. Harding, Ed. (Rev. by Abraham Tauber). 25: 505
Compère, Moirée: Living literature for oral interpretation (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 35: 393
Competitive debating: Rules and strategy. George McCoy Musgrave (Rev. by Irwin Lee Glatstein). 31: 383
The complete acted play. Allen Crafton and Jessica Royer (Rev. by Valentine Windt). 32: 258
A complete course in public speaking. Joseph A. Mosher (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 11: 92
Complete guide to public speaking. Grenville Kleiser (Rev. by A.T.W.). 2: 318
Composing the speech. Glen E. Mills (Rev. by Max Fuller). 39: 98
Composition and rhetoric by practice. Williams and Tressler (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 10: 303
Compounding in the English language. Alice Morton Ball (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 25: 683
Compulsory federal arbitration of labor disputes. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 34: 398
Compulsory military service, (Annual Debaters' Help Book, Vol. 8). Ezra Christian Buehler, Ed. (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 249
Compulsory military training. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 14, No. 6. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 248
Comstock, Andrew: A system of elocution (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 19: 105
_____: Phonetic reader (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 19: 108
Conciliation in action: Principles and techniques. Edward Peters (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 39: 235
A concise dictionary of English idioms. William Freeman (Rev. by Alden B. Hanson). 38: 100
Cone, Carl B.: Torchbearer of freedom: The influence of Richard Price on 18th century thought (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 38: 353
The Confederate States of America 1861-1865. E. Merton Coulter (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 36: 426
Conference, How to attend a.
See: Sullivan, Dorothea F. 40: 472
Conference methods in industry. Henry M. Busch (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 36: 108
Conferences, . . . International.
See: Pastuhov, Vladimir. 33: 102
Conference, So you're going to hold a.
See: Zelko, Harold P. 38: 101
Conference techniques, Standard business.
See: Heyel, Carl. 35: 100
Conference, The art of.
See: Walser, Frank. 20: 574. 35: 99
Conference, The public international.
See: Hill, Norman L. 15: 591
Congress or the supreme court. Egbert Ray Nichols, Ed. (Rev. by John V. Neale). 22: 486
Conlon, Walter M., Ed.:
See: Humbert of Romans: Treatise on preaching.
Conner, Wayne (Rev.):
The vowel phonemes of Meigret. George Raymond Shipman. 40: 82
Words and sounds in English and French. John Orr. 40: 212
Constans, H.P. (Rev.):
Basic principles of speech. Lew Sarett and William Trufant Foster. 33: 524
Constructing a play. Marian Gallaway (Rev. by Webster Smalley). 37: 237
A contemporary of Shakespeare on phonetics and on the pronunciation of English and Latin. H.G. Fiedler (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 673
Contemporary one-act plays. B. Roland Lewis, Ed. (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 389
Contemporary one act plays. William Kozlenko (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 519
Contemporary speeches. James M. O'Neill and Floyd K. Riley (Rev. by H.H.H.). 17: 113
Content analysis in communication research. Bernard Berelson (Rev. by Sydney W. Head). 38: 360
Contest debating. Harrison B. Summers (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 21: 273
Contests, How to judge speech.
See: Holm, James N. 24: 513
Contribution à l'étude expérimentale d'une consonne Japonaise (r). Kanae Sakuma and Yoshio Takamatsu (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 311
The control of the breath. George Dodds and James Dunlop Lickley (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 12: (3) 212
Conversation. Olive Heseltine (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 14: 284
Conversation. Andre Maurois. 17: 124
Conversation, An essay on.
See: Taft, Henry W. 14: 284
Conversation and communication. Joost A.M. Meerloo (Rev. by Cullen B. Owen). 39: 106
Conversation and speeches, . . . (Improving) your.
See: Prochnov, Herbert V. 38: 227
Conversation, its faults and graces. Andrew P. Peabody (Rev. by Robert R. Oliver). 18: 672
Conversation, ... Self-expression in speech and.
See: Loosmoore, W. Charles. 11: 92
Conversation, The psychology of.
See: Pear, T.H. 28: 492
Conversations in phonetic transcription. Ruth B. Manser and Dorothy I. Mulgrave (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 28: 103
Cook, Arlin M.:
See: Wiles, A.D.G.; English for the Armed Forces.
Cook, George Allan: John Wise: Early American Democrat (Rev. by William H. Bos). 39: 362
Cooledge, Daniel: The pious instructor (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 14: 452

Cooley, Hazel: Vision in television: The origins and potentialities of educational television (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 39: 234
Coolidge, Calvin: Foundations of the Republic. Speeches and addresses (Rev. by W.P. Sandford). 13: 197
Coomaraswamy, Ananda and Duggirala, Gopala Kristnayya: The mirror of gesture (Rev. by Emily Gilchrist Hatch). 16: 529
Cooper, Lane: Aristotelian papers: Revised and reprinted (Rev. by Carl England). 26: 325
_____: Experiments in education (Rev. by Frank M. Rarig). 30: 232
_____: The Greek genius and its influence (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 38: 476
_____: The Rhetoric of Aristotle (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 18: 303
Copeland, Charles Townsend: The Copeland Reader: An anthology of English poetry and prose (Rev. by Everett Lee Hunt). 13: 202
Copeland, Thomas W.: Our eminent friend Edmund Burke. Six Essays (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 36: 547
Corbett, E.A.:
See: Houle, Cyril O.: Universities in adult education.
Corbett, James F. et al.: Current affairs and modern education (Rev. by Ota Thomas). 36: 429
Cordell, Richard A., Ed.: Twentieth century plays: American, third edition. 34: 108
_____: Twentieth century plays: British, American, Continental, third edition. 34: 108
Cordts, Anna D.:
See: Barrows, Sarah T.; The teacher's book of phonetics.
Corin, Blanche A., Ed.: The Theatre Annual, 1951 (Rev. by H.D. Albright). 38: 100
Cornberg, Sol and Gebauer, Emanuel L.: A stage crew handbook (Rev. by Joel Trapido). 27: 454
Cornwell, Clifton, Jr. (Rev.):
Should we have more TVA's? Walter M. Daniels, Ed. 37: 114
Correct pronunciation. Julian W. Abernethy (Rev. by H.G.H.). 1: 218
Correcting nervous speech disorders. M.F. Gifford (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 26: 114
The correction of defective consonant sounds. Elizabeth McGinley Nemoy and Serena Foley Davis (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 24: 508
Correction of defective speech. E.B. Twitmyer and Y.S. Nathanson (Rev. by Robert West). 19: 272
The correction of speech defects. Helen M. Peppard (Rev. by C.K. Thomas -- and Susan B. Davis). 12: (2) 207
Correction of speech defects of early childhood. Samuel D. Robbins and Rose Seymour Robbins (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 24: 507
Correction of speech disorders, A manual of exercises for the.
See: Scripture, Mrs. M.K. and Jackson, Eugene. 5: 383
Corrective speech exercises. . . .
See: Nathanson, Yale S. and Nathanson, Juliet E. 35: 394
Correspondence of Marcus Cornelius Fronto. C.R. Haines, Tr. (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 187
Corson, Richard V.: Stage makeup (Rev. by Donovan Rhynsburger). 28: 367
_____: Stage make-up, revised edition (Rev. by Carl B. Cass). 36: 267
Cortez, Edmund A. (Rev.):
Essentials of effective public speaking. Howard Runion. 34: 257
Cortez, Wilbur Abbott: The writings and speeches of Oliver Cromwell, Vol. III. The Protectorate, 1653-1655 (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 32: 523
Cortright, Rupert L.:
See: Oliver, Robert T.; New training for effective speech.
_____: New training for effective speech, third edition.
O'Neill, J.M.; Debate and oral discussion.
Cortright, Rupert L. (Rev.):
Better speech. Charles Henry Woolbert and Andrew Thomas Weaver. 15: 581
Communicative speaking. J. Stanley Gray. 15: 120
Public speaking for business men. William G. Hoffman. 19: 101
Corwin, Blanche E., Ed.: The theatre Annual, 1952, Volume X (Rev. by Harry R. McClain). 39: 244
_____: The theatre Annual, 1953 (Rev. by Albert E. Johnson). 40: 89
Cosgrove, Frances (Ed.): Scenes for student actors, Vol. III (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 24: 353
_____: Scenes for student actors. Vol. IV (Rev. by Arthur L. Woehl). 25: 504
Costello, Charles S. (Rev.):
Film form. Sergei Eisenstein. 40: 215
Costume, Historic.
See: Truman, Nevil. 23: 661
Costume for the theatre. . . .
See: Walkup, Fairfax Proudfit. 37: 243
Costuming a play. Elizabeth B. Grimbal and Rhea Wells (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 11: 186
Cotrel, Edna and Halstead, Elizabeth M.: Class lessons in improving speech (Rev. by C.K.T.). 23: 155
Coulter, E. Merton: The Confederate States of America 1861-1865 (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 36: 426
_____: The South during Reconstruction (Rev. by Bower Aly). 35: 89
Coulton, T.E. (Rev.):
Modern rules of parliamentary procedure. Robert D. Leigh. 23: 505
Counsel for the damned. Lowell A. Hawley and Ralph Bushnell Potts (Rev. by James Gordon Emerson). 40: 208
A course book in public speaking. Wilbur E. Gilman and Bower Aly (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 21: 423
A course book in public speaking. Wilbur E. Gilman et al. (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 24: 528
A course book in public speaking. Second revised edition. Wilbur E. Gilman et al. (Rev. by Irving J. Lee). 26: 127
A course of lectures on oratory and criticism. Joseph Priestley (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 13: 86
A course of study in motion-picture appreciation. Alice P. Sterner and W. Paul Bowden (Rev. by Ulric Moore). 23: 336
Course of study in speech for Minnesota high schools. . . .
See: Knower, Franklin H. 25: 147

A course of study in speech training and public speaking for secondary schools. A.M. Drummond (Rev. by Gladys Borchers, and (2) Julia L. Swadener). 12: 83
Coursey, O.W., Compiler: Winning orations (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 132
Courtis, S.A.:
See: Watters, Garnette; Picture word book.
Courtney, Luther W. and Capp, Glenn R.: Practical debating (Rev. by Thorrel B. Fest). 35: 543
Covington, H(arry) F(ranklin): Fundamentals of debate (Rev. by Wilbur Jones Kay). 5: 180
C(ovington), H(arry) F. (Rev.): The brief-maker's notebook. Warren Choate Shaw. 3: 102
Cowan, Milton: Pitch and intensity characteristics of stage speech (Rev. by Robert West). 23: 494
Cowgill, Rome: Fundamentals of writing for radio (Rev. by George P. Wilson, Jr.). 35: 539
_____: See: Kingson, Walter Krulevitch; Radio drama acting and production.
_____: See also: Krulevitch, Rome C.
Cowles, Virginia: Winston Churchill: The era and the man (Rev. by Halbert E. Gulley). 39: 509
Cowperthwaite, L. LeRoy (Rev.):
History of speech education at Columbia College 1754-1940. Helen P. Roach. 37: 383
Coxe, M.S. (Rev.):
An introduction to the phonetic alphabet. Sarah T. Barrows. 25: 146
The craft of sermon construction: A source book for ministers. W.E. Sangster (Rev. by John J. Rudin, II). 38: 96
The craft of sermon illustration. W.E. Sangster (Rev. by Paul J. Reith). 37: 100
Crafton, Allen: Play directing (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 509
Crafton, Allen (Rev.):
Index to plays in collections. John H. Ottemiller. 30: 115
Crafton, Allen and Royer, Jessica: Acting. A book for the beginner (Rev. by Dorothy Kaucher). 15: 429
_____: The complete acted play (Rev. by Valentine Windt). 32: 258
_____: The process of play production (Rev. by Elizabeth Lee Buckingham). 13: 330
Craig, Alice Evelyn: The junior speech arts (Rev. by Dina Rees Evans). 24: 506
_____: The speech arts (Rev. by Stella A. Price). 13: 402
_____: The speech arts [revised] (Rev. by Dina Rees Evans). 24: 505
Craig, Hardin: Literary study and the scholarly profession (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 32: 399
_____: The written word and other essays (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 39: 509
Craig, Hardin (Rev.):
Leaders of men by Woodrow Wilson. T. Vail Motter, Ed. 38: 347
Woodrow Wilson bibliography: A selected bibliography of his writings, addresses, and public papers. Laura Shearer Turnbull. 38: 347
Woodrow Wilson: Some Princeton memories. George McLean Harper et al.; Ed. by William Starr Myers. 38: 347
Craig, Virginia J.: The teaching of high school English (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 21: 432
Craig, William C. (Rev.):
The toastmaster's handbook. Herbert C. Prochnow. 36: 119
Treasury of religious plays. Thelma Sherman Brown, Ed. 34: 520
Crain, Harold (Rev.):
Directing the play. John Dietrich. 39: 514
Directing the play: A source book of stagecraft. Toby Cole and Helen Krich Chinoy. 39: 514
The nature of Roman comedy: A study in popular entertainment. George E. Duckworth. 38: 356
Representative American plays from 1767 to the present. Arthur Hobson Quinn, Ed. 39: 519
Shakespeare's characters: A historical dictionary. W.H. Thompson. 38: 228
Cramer, Mary E.:
See: Gough, Harry Bainbridge; Effective speech; Effective speech: Complete course.
Crandell, S.J. (Rev.):
The design of social research. Russell L. Ackoff. 40: 467
Crane, George W.: Psychology applied (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 20: 322
Crane, R.S., Ed.: Critics and criticism, ancient and modern (Rev. by Marie Hochmuth). 38: 352
Crane, William:
See: Phillips, Walter, et al.; Models and values.
Crauford, Lane: Acting, its theory and practice (Rev. by Wesley Swanson). 17: 122
Crawford, Jack Randall:
See: Beegle, Mary Porter; Community drama and pageantry.
Crawford, John (Rev.):
Basic training in speech. Brief edition. Lester Thonssen and Howard Gilkinson. 36: 112
The creative delivery of sermons. Robert White Kirkpatrick (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 31: 384
Creative dramatics for children. Frances Caldwell Durland (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 39: 375
Creative dramatics for secondary education. W.N. Viola (Rev. by V.S. Sanderson). 18: 471
Creative group work on the campus. Louise Price (Rev. by Wesley Wiksell). 28: 368
Creative power through discussion. Thomas Fansler (Rev. by Milton Dickens). 36: 431
Creative youth. Hughes Mearns, Ed. (Rev. by Perle Shale Kingsley). 12: (2) 215
Crecraft, G.R. (Rev.):
The art of debate. Warren Choate Shaw. 9: 199
Crews, Albert: Professional radio writing (Rev. by F.L. Whan). 33: 245
The crisis in electric utilities. J.V. Garland and Charles F. Phillips (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 23: 153
Critchley, Macdonald: The language of gesture (Rev. by Robert West). 26: 455

Critical theory, Elements of.
See: Shumaker, Wayne. 38: 473
Critical thinking. Max Black (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 38: 230
Critical thinking: An introduction to logic and scientific method. Max Black (Rev. by Solomon Simonson). 34: 249
Criticism, Literary.
See: Abrams, M.H.: The mirror and the lamp. . . . 40: 83
Critics and criticism, ancient and modern. R.S. Crane, Ed. (Rev. by Marie Hochmuth). 38: 352
Crocker, A.: The art of reading (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 143
Crocker, Charlotte et al.: Taking the stage (Rev. by Harley Smith). 26: 116
Crocker, Lionel: Argumentation and debate (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 31: 99
_____: Business and professional speech (Rev. by Wesley Wiksell). 38: 91
_____: Henry Ward Beecher's art of preaching (Rev. by Ray K. Immel). 20: 576
_____: Henry Ward Beecher's speaking art (Rev. by W. Samuel Howell). 24: 153
_____: Interpretative speech (Rev. by Lawrence H. Mouat). 38: 473
_____: Public speaking for college students (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 27: 466
_____: Public speaking for college students, second edition. 36: 436
Crocker, Lionel (Rev.):
An analytical contrast of oral with written English. Paul P. Bushnell. 18: 142
Army preachers of today. Edgar DeWitt Jones. 19: 582
The art of reading. (A. Crocker). 20: 143
A college looks at its program. 24: 523
Common prayer as read by Mr. Garrick. J.W. Anderson. 21: 618
Course of lectures on elocution, etc. Thomas Sheridan. 22: 675
Get it right. John B. Opdycke. 22: 683
Getting along with people. Milton Wright. 22: 322
A great time to be alive. Harry Emerson Fosdick. 31: 250
The heart of the Yale Lectures. Batsell Barrett Baxter. 34: 98
How to speak effectively. Frank H. Vizetelly. 20: 457
International police force. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 30: 361
Lectures on preaching. Phillips Brooks. 15: 274
Lectures to my students. Charles H. Spurgeon. 17: 110
The letters of Robert G. Ingersoll. Eva Ingersoll Wakefield. 37: 232
Literary essays. William G.T. Shedd. 20: 142
Poet's gold. David Ross. 20: 318
Practical elocution. J.W. Shoemaker. 20: 458
Practical system of rhetoric, or the principles and rules of style. Samuel P. Newman. 20: 458
Preaching without notes. Richard Storrs. 16: 509
Proceedings of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, London, 1935. 23: 308
Psychology in living. Wendell White. 31: 497
The psychology of language. W.B. Pillsbury and C.L. Meader. 15: 103
Reading Shakespeare. Logan P. Smith. 20: 578
Saints, sinners and Beechers. Lyman Beecher Stowe. 21: 124
So-o-o-o you're going on the air. Robert West, M.A. 21: 600
So you're writing a play. Clayton Hamilton. 22: 688
Speak up, Management. Robert Newcomb and Marg Sammons. 38: 227
Speech making. F.J. Griffiths. 21: 608
The technical man sells his services. Edward Hurst. 21: 609
Thesaurus of English words and phrases, revised from Peter Roget. D.C. Browning. 39: 520
25,000 words spelled, divided and accented. Louis Leslie and Charles Earle Funk. 22: 693
Crocker, Lionel and Eich, Louis M.: Oral reading (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 33: 529
Croft, Albert J. (Rev.):
Great thoughts of great Americans. Constance Bridges. 38: 229
Croll, Morris W.: "Attic prose" in the seventeenth century (Rev. by E.L.H.). 9: 200
Cromwell, Harvey (Rev.):
Discussion and debate. William A. Behl. 39: 366
An informal guide to public speaking, Ed. by Quincy Howe. William Freeman. 39: 376
Cronkhite, Bernice Brown, Ed.: A handbook for college teachers (Rev. by Wynett Barnett). 37: 505
Crosby, John: Out of the blue (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 39: 101
Crowell, Laura (Rev.):
American literature in the twentieth century. Heinrich Straumann. 38: 229
Franklin D. Roosevelt: The apprenticeship. Frank Friedel. 39: 240
Group dynamics: Research and theory. Dorwin Cartwright and Alvin Zander. 40: 223
How to prepare a speech. Ivan Gerould Grimshaw. 38: 481
Small town renaissance: A story of the Montana study. Richard Waverly Poston. 37: 235
Time to speak up, revised edition. Jesse Haver Butler. 38: 363
Working with Roosevelt. Samuel I. Rosenman. 38: 473
Crowell's Dictionary of English grammar and handbook of American usage. Maurice H. Weseen (Rev. by Franklin Folsom). 15: 124
Crump, Leslie: Directing for the amateur stage (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 22: 483
The crusading Commoner, a close-up of William Jennings Bryan and his times. Charles McDaniel Rosser (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 351
Cruse, Amy: The Englishman and his books in the early nineteenth century (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 17: 287
Cruzan, Rose Marie: Practical parliamentary procedure (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 34: 100
The cultivation of community leaders. William W. Biddle (Rev. by Franklyn S. Haiman). 39: 377

Cultural and scientific speech education today. W. Arthur Cable, Ed. (Rev. by A.M. Fulton). 17: 112
Culver, Helen C.:
See: Staley, Delbert M.; Psycho-gymnastics and society drama.
Cunningham, Cornelius Carman: Literature as a fine art: Analysis and interpretation (Rev. by F.M. Rarig). 28: 100
_____: Making words come alive (Rev. by Helene Blattner). 37: 509
Cunningham, Robert N.:
See: Cushwa, Frank W.; Ways of thinking and writing.
The cure of stammering, stuttering, and other functional disorders of speech. J. Louis Orton (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 25: 340
Curme, George O.: The parts of speech and accidence (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 683
Current affairs and modern education. James F. Corbett et al. (Rev. by Ota Thomas). 36: 429
Current English. Arthur G. Kennedy (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 487
Current English usage. Sterling Andrus Leonard (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 19: 585
Curriculum Committee, School of Education, Syracuse University: A functional program of teacher education (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 28: 249
Curry, Herbert L. (Rev.):
Calhoun: Basic documents. John M. Anderson, Ed. 38: 474
John C. Calhoun, Sectionalist. Charles M. Wiltse. 38: 219
The political theory of John C. Calhoun. August O. Spain. 38: 219
Curry, Robert: The mechanism of the human voice (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 26: 455
The curtain rises. Robert W. Masters and Lillian Decker Masters (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 25: 151
Curtain time. Lloyd Morris (Rev. by Albert E. Johnson). 40: 213
Curtains going up. Albert McCleery and Carl Glick (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 680
Curti, Merle: The growth of American thought (Rev. by Bower Aly). 30: 228
Curvin, Jonathan (Rev.):
American comedies. J.K. Paulding and William Irving Paulding. 29: 381
The faith of our fathers, an anthology of Americana. Irving Mark and Eugene L. Schwaab. 39: 241
A handbook for the amateur actor. Van H. Cartmell. 23: 334
Modern acting: A manual. Sophie Rosenstein et al. 23: 666
Prose, poetry and drama for oral interpretation. William J. Farma. 23: 332
Shakespearean nights. Estelle H. Davis and Edward Stasheff. 22: 313
Cushong, Margaret and Ione, and Bridges, W.L.: Marionette theatre, I: Marionette instructions and educational marionette play; II, Three educational plays (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 27: 610
Cushwa, Frank W. and Cunningham, Robert W.: Ways of thinking and writing (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 23: 684
Customs and crises in communication. Irving J. Lee (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 40: 465
Cutlip, Scott M. and Center, Allen H.: Effective public relations (Rev. by C.W. Freed). 39: 110
Cybernetics. Norbert Wiener (Rev. by John W. Black). 35: 375

D

Dabney, Edith and Wise, C.M.: A book of dramatic costume (Rev. by Marvin T. Herrick). 16: 241
Daggett, Windsor P.: The Spoken Word Course Part II, Samples of speech (Rev. by Henrietta Prentiss). 15: 271
Daggy, Maynard Lee (Rev.):
The speaker. William Enfield, LL.D. 18: 123
Dance, Chronicle of the modern.
See: Magriel, Paul.
D'Angelo, Aristide: The actor creates (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 25: 501
Daniel, David Wistar:
See: Bradley, Mark Edward; Better speaking.
Daniel Webster. Claude Moore Fuess (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 17: 278
Daniel Webster. Allen L. Benson (Rev. by H.H.H.). 16: 239
Daniels, Fannie E.: Good speech primer (Rev. by Robert West). 22: 138
Daniels, Walter M., Ed.: Defense of western Europe. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 22, No. 5 (Rev. by Margaret Wood). 37: 250
_____: Should we have more TVA's? Reference Shelf, Vol. XXII, No. 2 (Rev. by Clifton Cornwell, Jr.). 37: 114
Darley, Frederic:
See: Johnson, Wendell; Diagnostic manual in speech correction.
Darrow, Anne: Phonetic studies in folk speech and broken English (Rev. by Kathryn Mulholland). 24: 156
Darrow, B.H.: Radio trailblazing. New books (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 27: 468
Darrow, Clarence: Plea of Clarence Darrow in defense of Richard Loeb and Nathan Leopold, Jr. (Rev. by Mack Easton). 14: 163
Darrow, Clarence and Durant, Will: Is man a machine? (Rev. by E.L.H.). 13: 207
Davee, Paul (Rev.):
Shakespeare's Histories at Stratford 1951. J. Dover Wilson and T.C. Worsley. 39: 242
Theatre-in-the-round. Margo Jones. 37: 507
David Lloyd George. J. Hugh Edwards. 17: 123
Davis, Edith A.: The development of linguistic skill in twins, singletons with siblings and only children from age five to ten years (Rev. by Lou Kennedy). 24: 155
Davis, Edwin Adams:
See: Hogan, William Ransom; William Johnson's Natchez: The ante-bellum diary of a free Negro.
Davis, Elmer: Then came war: 1939. Records (Rev. under New Books). 26: 475
Davis, Estelle H.:
See: Raubicheck, Letitia; Voice and speech problems.
Davis, Estelle H. and Mammen, Edward W.: The spoken word in life and art: (Rev. by George V. Bohman). 18: 678

Davis, Estelle H. and Stasheff, Edward: Shakespearean nights (Rev. by J.W. Curvin). 22: 313
Davis, Eugene C.: Amateur theatre handbook (Rev. by John Erb Dietrich). 32: 523
Davis, Hallowell, Ed.: Hearing and deafness: A guide for laymen (Rev. by Louis M. DiCarlo). 34: 252
Davis, Hallowell et al.: Hearing aids: An experimental study of design objectives (Rev. by Harold Westlake). 34: 104
Davis, Philip H.:
See: Clark, Joseph N.; Handbook of English.
Davis, Robert Gorham et al.: Direct communication (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
Davis, Roy:
See: Hoffman, William G.; Write and speak better.
Davis, Serena Foley:
See: Nemoy, Elizabeth McGinley; The correction of defective consonant sounds.
Davis, Susan B. (Rev.):
See: Peppard, Helen M.: The correction of speech defects.
Davis, W(illiam) H(awley) (Rev.): Argumentation and debating, revised edition. William Trufant Foster. 4: 128
Dawes, Robert Gates: Voice recording as an instrument of therapy and analysis in the correction clinic (Rev. by Joseph Tiffin). 24: 156
Day by day with American playwrights. Irene Childrey Hoch, Ed. (Rev. by B.H.). 23: 498
Day, Donald, Ed.: Franklin D. Roosevelt's own story (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 38: 95
_____: Woodrow Wilson's own story (Rev. by Clair R. Henderlider). 39: 103
Day, Edmund Ezra: Education for freedom and responsibility (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 39: 507
Days with Bernard Shaw. S. Winsten (Rev. by E.J. West). 35: 372
De Banke, Cecile: The art of choral speaking (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 23: 676
_____: Shakespearean stage production: Then & now. A manual for the scholar-player (Rev. by E.J. West). 39: 515
De Laguna, Grace Andrus: Speech: Its function and development (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 14: 152
Deaf child, Language for the preschool.
See: Lassman, Grace Harris. 37: 379
Deaf child, Speech and the.
See: Ewing, Irene R. and Ewing, A.W.G. 40: 345
Deaf child, Speech training for the.
See: Martin, Sylvian M. 29: 108
Deaf child, Your.
See: Myklebust, Helmer R. 37: 379
Deaf children in a hearing world. Miriam Forster Fiedler (Rev. by S. Richard Silverman). 39: 233
Dean, Alexander: Fundamentals of play directing (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 449
_____: Little Theatre organization and management (Rev. by Philip M. Hicks). 13: 199
Dean, Howard H.: Effective communication: A guide to reading, writing, speaking, and listening (Rev. by Herold Lillywhite). 39: 513
Deane, Major General John R., et al.: Negotiating with the Russians (Rev. by Gregg Phifer). 38: 227
Debate and discussion: A syllabus and workbook. Carle B. Spotts (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 28: 366
Debate and oral discussion. James O'Neill and Rupert Cortright (Rev. by J. Henry Hedley). 17: 577
Debate and oral discussion, A manual of.
See: O'Neill, James Milton. 7: 84
The Debate Annual, 1939-1940. University of Alabama debate squad. 26: 475
The Debate Annual, 1940-1941, Vol. II. University of Alabama. 27: 469
Debate, Basic.
See: Case, Keith E. 22: 325
Debate between Rev. A. Campbell and Rev. N.L. Rice (Rev. by Lyman Judson). 22: 143
Debate book, The high school.
See: Robbins, E.C. 2: 99. 25: 491
Debate coaching, a handbook for teachers and coaches. Carroll Pollock Lahman (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 17: 273
Debate coaching, revised edition. Carroll Pollock Lahman (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 23: 320
Debate, Essentials of.
See: Pelsma, John R. 24: 350
Debate, Fundamentals of.
See: Covington, H(arry) F(ranklin). 5: 180
Debate, How to.
See: Babcock, Robert Weston and Powell, John Henderson, Jr. 10: 301
Debate index, new edition revised. Edith M. Phelps (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 26: 110
Debate index supplement. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 14, No. 9. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 28: 247
The debate on the American revolution, 1761-1783. Max Beloff, Ed. (Rev. by D.C.B.). 37: 111
The debate on the French revolution, 1789-1799. Alfred Cobban, Ed. (Rev. by D.C.B.). 37: 111
Debate practice, Modern.
See: Willhoft, Waldo O. 16: 374
Debate, So you want to.
See: Quimby, Brooks. 35: 107
Debate successfully, How to.
See: Holm, James N. and Kent, Robert L. 34: 258
Debate, The art of.
See: Shaw, Warren Choate. 9: 199
Debater, The American.
See: McElligott, James N. 18: 668
The debater: A new theory of the art of speaking. Frederic Rowton (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 668
The debater's guide. John H. Arnold (Rev. by J.D., Jr.). 10: 300
Debaters' manual. Edith M. Phelps, Ed. (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 98. 3: 106. 5: 384
The debaters' workbook: State medical service. A.W. Heath, Ed. (Rev. by R.F. Howes). 21: 595
Debates, Intercollegiate.
See: Hichols, Egbert Ray, Ed. 14: 276. 19: 276. 21: 270. 22: 319. 23: 148. 24: 161. 25: 487. 26: 329, 682. 34: 259
Debating. Raymond F. Howes, Ed. (Rev. by J. Walter Reeves). 18: 137
Debating as an educator. John G. Sims (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 14: 279
Debating for boys. William Horton Foster (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 100

Debating for high school. Ray Keeslar Immel and Ruth Huston Whipple (Rev. by Lester W. Thonssen). 16: 119
Debating in the colonial chartered colleges, an historical survey, 1642-1900. David Potter (Rev. by George V. Bohman). 30: 498
Debating, Modern.
See: Fox, Andrew N. 18: 684
Debating, Modern.
See: Nichols, Egbert Ray and Baccus, Joseph H. 22: 694
Debating, Practical.
See: Courtney, Luther W. and Capp, Glenn R. 35: 543
Debating: Rules and strategy, Competitive.
See: Musgrave, George McCoy. 31: 383
Debating, So you are directing.
See: Quimby, Brooks. 35: 107
Debating, Strategic.
See: Harlan, Roy Earle, Jr. 27: 465
Debating.
See: Harris, Kenneth; Traveling tongues. 36: 264
DeBoeur, John J., Ed.: The subject fields of general education (Rev. by Lucile Folse). 28: 489
Decision through discussion: A manual for group leaders. William E. Utterback (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 38: 227
Decision through discussion, third edition. William E. Utterback. 36: 563
Decisions and attitudes as outcomes of the discussion of a social problem. William Murray Timmons (Rev. by Lyman S. Judson). 26: 327
Declamation, A handbook of.
See: Hirt, Anna Louise. 25: 162
Declamations, New.
See: Boone, Lester C. 30: 362
Declamations, One hundred new.
See: Boone, Lester C. 23: 502
Declamations, Winning.
See: Shurter, Edwin DuBois. 5: 183
The defective in speech. Mildred Freburg Berry and Jon Eisenson (Rev. by C.R. Strother). 29: 372
Defense of western Europe. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 22, No. 5. Walter M. Daniels, Ed. (Rev. by Margaret Wood). 37: 250
Delight and power in speech. L.G. Nattkemper and George Wharton James (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 6: (4) 94
DeLong, Russell V.: Facts we hate to face (Rev. by Batsell Barrett Baxter). 38: 480
Deming, Norma H. and Bemis, Katherine I.: Pieces for every day the schools celebrate (Rev. by J.P.R.). 7: 299
Democracy reborn. Henry A. Wallace (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 31: 104
Democracy through discussion. Bruno Lasker (Rev. by Warren A. Guthrie). 36: 107
Democracy today. Christian Gauss, Ed. (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 246
Demosthenes. Georges Clemenceau (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 13: 83
Demosthenes and his influence. Charles Darwin Adams (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 14: 289
Dempsey, Martin E. (Rev.):
Fundamentals of radio communication. Abraham Sheingold. 38: 359
Dennis, Ralph (Rev.):
Strategy in handling people. Ewing T. Webb and J.B. Morgan. 17: 117
Densmore, G.E. (Rev.):
The role of speech in the secondary school. Franklin H. Knower, Committee Chairman. 32: 395
Deplitch, Edith Martha: Poems of fun and fancy (Rev. by Louise Abney). 29: 112
Desfousses, Beatrice: Your voice and your speech: Self training for better speaking (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 33: 537
The design of social research. Russell L. Ackoff (Rev. by S.J. Crandell). 40: 467
Designed for listening. Seth A. Fessenden (Rev. by Ralph G. Nichols). 38: 221
Designing for the stage. Doris Zinkeisen (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 25: 333
Destiny and motivation in language: Studies in psycholinguistics and glossodynamics. A.A. Roback (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 40: 462
deVane, William Clyde:
See: Pollock, Thomas C.; The English language in American education.
Developing ideas into essays and speeches. Harry Wolcott Robins and Robert Tarbell Oliver (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 30: 112
Developing your speaking voice. Harrison M. Karr (Rev. by Margaret Wodd). 39: 366
The development of dramatic art. Donald Clive Stuart (Rev. by Dorothy Kaucher). 15: 429
The development of English drama, an anthology. Gerald Eades Bentley, Ed. (Rev. by Alan Reynolds Thompson). 37: 104
Development of linguistic skill in twins, singletons with siblings and only children from age five to ten years. Edith A. Davis (Rev. by Lou Kennedy). 24: 341
The development of modern English. Stuart Robertson (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 488.
(Rev. by C.M. Wise). 40: 341
The development of southern sectionalism. Charles S. Snydor (Rev. by Bower Aly). 35: 89
Diagnostic manual in speech correction. Wendell Johnson et al. (Rev. by Charlotte G. Wells). 39: 233
Dialect, Africanisms in the Gullah.
See: Turner, Lorenzo Dow. 36: 261
Dialect dictionary, American.
See: Wentworth, Harold. 31: 253
Dialect, The Alabama-Georgia.
See: Brooks, Cleanth. 23: 146
Dialect.
See: Randolph, Vance and Wilson, George; Down in the holler: . . . 39: 374
See: Troxell, William S., Ed.; Aus Pennsylfawnia. 25: 508
Dialectic. Mortimer J. Adler (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 14: 423
Dialects for oral interpretation. Gertrude E. Johnson (Rev. by Lew Sarett). 8: 399
Dialects: . . . Manual of American.
See: Herman, Lewis Helmar and Lewis, Marguerite Shalett. 33: 533
Diamond, Sidney A.:
See: Gould, Samuel B.; Training the local announcer.
DiCarlo, Louis M. (Rev.):
Hearing and deafness: A guide for laymen. Hallowell Davis, Ed. 34: 252
Dickens, Milton (Rev.):
Basic experiences in speech. Seth A. Fessenden and Wayne N. Thompson. 38: 91

Creative power through discussion. Thomas Fansler. 36: 431
Group thinking and conference leadership. William E. Utterback. 36: 431
Handbook of group discussion. Russell H. Wagner and Carroll C. Arnold. 36: 431
Measuring group cohesiveness. Lester M. Libo. 40: 469
Dickens the dramatist. F. Dubrez Fawcett (Rev. by Richard Moody). 40: 86
Dickey, Dallas C.: Seargent S. Prentiss: Whig orator of the Old South (Rev. by Bower Aly). 32: 253
_____: See: Oliver, Robert T.; Essentials of communicative speech.
Dickey, Dallas C. (Rev.):
The age of danger: Major speeches on American problems. Harold F. Harding, Ed. 38: 352
The Confederate States of America 1861-1865. E. Merton Coulter. 36: 426
Debate coaching, revised edition. Carroll Pollock Lahman. 23: 320
Gerrit J. Diekema, orator. William Schrier. 37: 232
A history of the southern Confederacy. Clement Eaton. 40: 332
Southern oratory: A study in idealism. Francis Pendleton Gaines. 33: 391
Representative American speeches, 1951-1952. A. Craig Baird, Ed. 38: 475
Representative American speeches: 1952-1953. A. Craig Baird, Ed. 39: 518
The words of Justice Brandeis. Solomon Goldman, Ed. 39: 362
What's right with America: New perspectives on the contemporary scene. Frederick Ungar, Ed. 38: 475
William Johnson's Natchez: The ante-bellum diary of a free Negro. William Ransom Hogan and Edwin Adams Davis, Ed. 37: 498
Dickinson, Thomas H.: An outline of contemporary drama (Rev. by John Parlette). 14: 428
_____: Chief contemporary dramatists (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
DeVilbiss, Ora B. (Rev.):
Speech improvement cards. Bryng Bryngelson and Esther Glaspey. 28: 247
De Weerd, Major H.A., Ed.: Selected speeches and statements of General of the Army George C. Marshall (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 32: 259
Dewey, Evelyn: Behavior development in infants, A survey of the literature on prenatal and postnatal activity (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 693
Dewey, John: The public and its problems (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 15: 108
Dewhurst, J. Frederick:
See: Bossard, James H.S.: University education for business.
DeWitt, Marguerite E.: Euphon English in America (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 11: 403
_____: Let us recite together (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 22: 684
_____: Lilts for fun (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 21: 270
_____: Practical methods in choral speaking (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 23: 492
Diagnosis of disorders of speech. Robert West (Rev. by Lee Edward Travis). 13: 77
Dictatorships vs. democracies. H.B. Summers and R.E. Summers, Ed. (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 25: 346
Dictionary, American dialect.
See: Wentworth, Harold. 31: 253
Dictionary, An English pronouncing.
See: Jones, Daniel. 23: 496. 30: 360
The dictionary companion. C.O. Sylvester Mawson (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 18: 683
Dictionary, New College Standard.
See: Funk, Charles Earle, Ed. 34: 101
Dictionary of American English, A pronouncing.
See: Kenyon, John S. and Knott, Thomas A. 30: 237
Dictionary of difficult words, Jarrold's.
See: Hill, Robert H. 33: 237
Dictionary of English grammar. . . . .
See: Weseen, Maurice H. 15: 124
Dictionary of English idioms, A concise.
See: Freeman, William. 38: 100
Dictionary of foreign words and phrases. Maxim Newmark, Ed. (Rev. by Bruce Barrington). 37: 249
A dictionary of modern American usage. H.W. Horwill (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 21: 596
A dictionary of modern English usage. H.W. Fowler (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 12: 381
Dictionary of modern European literature, The Columbia.
See: Smith, Horatio, Ed. 30: 235
Dictionary of world literature: Criticism, forms, technique. Joseph T. Shipley, Ed. (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 29: 367
Dictionary, Spinoza.
See: Runes, Dagobert D., Ed. 39: 247
Dictionary, The American College.
See: Barnhart, Clarence L., Ed. 34: 516
Dictionary, The American high school.
See: Stein, Jess, Ed. 38: 89
Dictionary, The general basic English.
See: Ogden, C.K., Ed. 29: 375
Dictionary, The Macmillan medical.
See: Wakely, Sir Cecil. 40: 351
Dictionary, The new military and naval.
See: Gaynor, Frank, Ed. 38: 101
Dictionary, The pocket Oxford.
See: Fowler, F.G. and Fowler, H.W. 13: 472
Dieter, Otto A. (Rev.):
Classics in translation. Paul MacKendrick and Herbert M. Howe, Ed. 39: 237
Eternal lawyer. Robert N. Wilkin. 34: 240
Hermogenes: De statibus. Georgius Kowalski, Ed. 35: 249
Latin literature. W.A. Laidlaw. 38: 227
Political forgiveness in Old Athens. The amnesty of 403 B.C. Alfred P. Dorjahn. 34: 388
The Rhetorica Nova attributed to Jacobus Izelgrinus. Sr. Mary Frances Laughlin, Ed. 35: 376
Spinoza Dictionary. Dagobert Runes, Ed. 39: 247
Studies in the manuscript tradition of the tragedies of Sophocles. Alexander Turyn. 39: 236
Dietrich, Dr. G. (Rev.):
The elements of speech. J.M. O'Neill and A.T. Weaver. 22: 703
Dietrich, John: Directing the play (Rev. by Harold Crain). 39: 514
Dietrich, John Erb (Rev.):
Amateur theatre handbook. Eugene C. Davis. 32: 523

The art of play production, revised edition. John Dolman, Jr. 33: 385
Oral interpretation of literature in American colleges and universities. Mary Margaret Robb. 28: 494
Play production and direction. Lowell Lees. 35: 386
Play production for Little Theatres, schools, and colleges. Milton Smith. 34: 391
Diffor, John W.:
See: Horkeimer, Mary Foley; Educators' guide to free films.
The dilemma of postwar Germany, The Reference Shelf, Vol. 20, No. 3. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 34: 532
Dilliard, Irving, Ed.: The spirit of liberty: Papers and addresses of Learned Hand (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 39: 237
Diphthongs in American speech. George Whiting Hibbitt (Rev. by John W. Black). 36: 272
Direct communication. Robert Gorham Davis et al. (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
Directing for the amateur stage. Leslie Crump (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 22: 483
Directing plays, The art of.
See: Ashton, D.C. 17: 425
Directing the play. John Dietrich (Rev. by Harold Crain). 39: 514
Directing the play: A source book of stagecraft. Toby Cole and Helen Krich Chinoy (Rev. by Harold Crain). 39: 514
Diringer, David: The Alphabet: A key to the history of mankind, second edition (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 38: 99
Discussion, A case book in.
See: McKinney, Frank C. and Mary E. 16: 235
Discussion, A classified bibliography of group.
See: Brembeck, Winston and McLaughlin, Teddy J. 35: 394
Discussion and debate. William A. Behl (Rev. by Harvey Cromwell). 39: 366
Discussion and debate. Alan Nichols (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 27: 328
Discussion and debate: Tools of a democracy. Henry L. Ewbank and J. Jeffery Auer (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 27: 605
Discussion and debate: Tools of a democracy. Second edition. Henry Lee Ewbank and J. Jeffery Auer (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 37: 368
Discussion, Creative power through.
See: Fansler, Thomas. 36: 431
Discussion, . . . Decision through.
See: Utterback, William E. 36: 563. 38: 227
Discussion. . . Decisions and attitudes as outcomes of.
See: Timmons, William Murray. 26: 327
Discussion, Democracy through.
See: Lasker, Bruno. 36: 107
Discussion in human affairs. James H. McBurney and Kenneth G. Hance (Rev. by Joseph F. O'Brien). 36: 430
Discussion, Informal oral.
See: Wilson, George P. 9: 393
Discussion, Joining in public.
See: Sheffield, Alfred Dwight. 8: 395. 9: 396
Discussion leaders. Handbook for.
See: Auer, J. Jeffery and Ewbank, Henry Lee. 33: 527
Discussion methods explained and illustrated. J.V. Garland and Charles F. Phillips (Rev. by Lyman Judson). 25: 345
Discussion methods, explained and illustrated. Revised. J.V. Garland and Charles E. Phillips (Rev. by Lyman Bryson). 27: 335
Discussion methods (explained and illustrated) third edition revised. J.V. Garland (Rev. by Kim Giffin). 37: 388
The discussion of human affairs. Charles Austin Beard (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 23: 320
Discussion, Persistent questions in public.
See: Drummond, Alexander M. and Hunt, Everett Lee. 10: 396
Discussion: Principles and types. A. Craig Baird (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 29: 502
Discussion, Recent literature in.
See: Auer, J. Jeffery. 39: 95
Discussion, The influence of.
See: Simpson, Ray H. 25: 343
Discussion, The principles and methods of.
See: McBurney, James H. and Hance, Kenneth G. 25: 487
Discussion.
See: Bogoslovsky, Boris B.: The technique of controversy. 14: 588
Diseases of the nose and throat. St. Clair Thomson and V.E. Negus (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 24: 521
Disorders of speech and voice. Robert West (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 501
Disorders of speech and voice, Bibliography of. Robert West (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 501
Disorders of speech, Diagnosis of.
See: West, Robert. 13: 77
Disraeli, a picture of the Victorian age. Andre Maurois (Rev. by Edwin H. Paget). 14: 576
The disruption of American democracy. Roy Franklin Nichols (Rev. by William Norwood Brigance). 35: 86
Dixon, Donald S. (Rev.):
Radio and television announcing. Lyle D. Barnhart. 40: 218
Dixson, Robert J.:
See: Clarey, M. Elizabeth; Pronunciation exercises in English for the foreign-born.
Dizzy: The life and personality of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. Hesketh Pearson (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 38: 94
Do our students know what we are talking about? Joseph Mersand (Rev. by Abraham Tauber). 25: 509
Dobree, Bonamy:
See: Read, Herbert; The London book of English verse.
Dobson, J.F.: The Greek orators (Rev. by E.L.H.). 7: 181
Doctor Faust: A dance poem, by Heinrich Heine. Introduction by J.C. Trewin. Basil Ashmore, Tr. (Rev. by Arthur L. Woehl). 40: 454
Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities, 1951-1952. Arnold H. Trotier and Miriam Harman, Ed. (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 40: 91
A documentary history of the United States. Richard D. Heffner (Rev. by Robert G. Gunderson). 39: 240
Dodd, Celeste V. and Seabury, Hugh F.: Our speech (Rev. by F.L. Winship). 26: 682

Dodds, George and Lickley, James Dunlop: The control of the breath (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 12: (3) 212
Dodge, Daniel K.: Abraham Lincoln: Master of words (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 11: 187
Dodsley, Robert: The art of preaching in imitation of Horace's Art of Poetry (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 373
Dolman, John: The art of acting (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 35: 532
_____: The art of play production (Rev. by William Chilton Troutman). 16: 117
_____: The art of play production, revised edition (Rev. by John E. Dietrich). 33: 385
_____: A handbook of public speaking (Rev. by A.M.D.). 9: 294
_____: A handbook of public speaking, revised edition (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 20: 307
_____: A handbook of public speaking, second revised edition (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 30: 359
Dolman, John, Jr. (Rev.):
Chief patterns of World drama. William Smith Clark, II, Ed. 33: 243
Choosing a play. Gertrude E. Johnson. 7: 180
College readings on current problems. Albert Craig Baird. 12: (2) 213
A complete course in public speaking. Joseph A. Mosher. 11: 92
The control of the breath. George Dodds and James Dunlop Lickley. 12: (3) 212
Costuming a play. Elizabeth B. Grimbal and Rhea Wells. 11: 186
The debater's guide. John H. Arnold. 10: (3) 300
A dictionary of modern English usage. H.W. Fowler. 12: 381
The elements of speech. James M. O'Neill and Andrew T. Weaver. 13: 73
The Globe Playhouse. John C. Adams. 28: 484
Landmarks of liberty. Robert P. St. John and Raymond L. Noonan. 10: 300
Modern eloquence. Thomas B. Reed; New Ed. by Ashley H. Thorndike. 11: 89
Modern speeches. Homer D. Lindgren, Ed. 12: 377
Pageantry, and the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration (B. Roland Lewis). 6: (4) 95
Persistent questions in public discussion. Alexander M. Drummond and Everett Lee Hunt. 10: 396
The pocket Oxford dictionary. F.G. Fowler and W.H. Fowler. 13: 472
The power of God and other one-act plays. Thacher Howland Guild. 6: (2) 87
Public speaking for business men. Sidney F. Wicks. 11: 406
Rules of order for business men. E.S. King. 13: 84
Shakespeare for community players. Roy Mitchell. 6: (4) 94
Shakespearean studies simplified. Frederick Warde and B.F. Sisk. 12: (2) 214
Short plays from American history and literature. Olive M. Price. 11: 407
A short view of Elizabethan drama. Thomas Marc Parrott and Robert Hamilton Ball. 31: 379
Theatre and school. Samuel J. Hume and Lois Foster. 19: 432
Theatre practice. Stark Young. 13: 84
The use of drama. Harley Granville-Barker. 32: 396
Writing by types. Albert C. Baugh et al. 11: 93
Donaldson, Alice (Rev.):
You're the speaker. Vera Gough. 40: 226
Donnelly, Francis P.: Persuasive speech, an art of rhetoric for college (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 18: 302
Donohue, Ellen K.:
See: Stanger, Margaret A.; Prediction and prevention of reading difficulties.
Doob, Leonard W.: Propaganda: Its psychology and technique (Rev. by Walter H. Wilke). 22: 469
_____: Public opinion and propaganda (Rev. by Glen E. Mills). 34: 518
Dooher, M.J.: Building a balanced communications program (Rev. by Lindsay S. Perkins). 40: 466
Dooley, Grace V. and Murtha, Leontine A., Ed.: Toward better speech (Rev. by Mary Pettas). 40: 344
Doorways to poetry. Louis Untermeyer et al. (Rev. by Vivienne C. Koch). 24: 694
Dorjahn, Alfred P.: Political forgiveness in Old Athens, the amnesty of 403 B.C. (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 34: 388
_____: See: Guinagh, Kevin; Latin literature in translation.
Dorsey, Jane:
See: Avery, Elizabeth; First principles of speech training.
Dos and don'ts of radio writing. Ralph Rogers (Rev. by Arnold Moss). 23: 487
Doubleday, Neal Frank: Studies in poetry (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 36: 263
Douris, E.A.: Graded objectives for teaching good American speech (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 20: 567
Dow, Clyde W., Ed.: Papers given at a conference on college courses in communication (Rev. by D.P. McKelvey). 34: 524
_____: Speech Abstracts (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson). 31: 110
_____: Speech abstracts, Vol. II (Rev. by Ray E. Holcombe). 29: 107
Dow, Clyde W. (Rev.):
Factual communication. A handbook of American English. L.O. Guthrie. 34: 394
Outlines of research in general speech. Howard Gilkinson. 30: 236
Speech communication: A brief textbook. William Norwood Brigance. 33: 523
The speech personality. Elwood Murray. 30: 500
Use of language. Henry F. Pommer and William M. Sale, Jr. 34: 394
Dowling, John: The power of illustrations as an element of success in preaching and teaching (Rev. by F.W. Lambertson). 18: 129
Down in the holler: A gallery of Ozark folk speech. Randolph Vance and George Wilson (Rev. by Cameron W. Carbutt). 39: 374
Downer, Alan S.: The British drama. A handbook and brief chronicle (Rev. by Alan Reynolds Thompson). 37: 104
_____: Fifty years of American drama: 1900-1950 (Rev. by Charles W. Philhour). 38: 87
Downey, June E.: The will-temperament and its testing (Rev. by G.W.G.). 10: 189

Doxsee, Herald M.: A practical teacher of public speaking (Rev. by Mildred Freburg Berry). 18: 679
Drake, Francis E. (Rev.):
Communication: The social matrix of psychiatry. Jurgen Ruesch and Gregory Bateson. 37: 369
The eternal drama. Richard Rosenheim. 38: 477
Public speaking for everyone. James W. Armstrong. 34: 106
Public speaking without fear and trembling. Mark Hanna. 36: 113
Drama, A handbook of.
See: O'Hara, Frank Hurburt and Bro, Marguerite Harmon. 25: 334
Drama, A handbook of classical.
See: Harsh, Philip Whaley. 31: 250
Drama, A history of modern.
See: Clark, Barrett H. and Freedley, George, Ed. 34: 243
Drama, A history of the American.
See: Quinn, Arthur Hobson. 23: 660. 30: 115
Drama, A short history of the.
See: Bellinger, Martha Fletcher. 14: 159
Drama, A study of modern.
See: Clark, Barrett H. 24: 510
Drama, . . . An introduction to.
See: Walley, Harold R. 37: 105
Drama, An introduction to the.
See: Hubbell, J.B. and Beatty, J.O., Ed. 14: 284
Drama, An outline of contemporary.
See: Dickinson, Thomas H. 14: 428
The drama and the stage. Ludwig Lewisohn (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 389
Drama, Chief patterns of world.
See: Clark, William Smith, II, Ed. 33: 243
Drama clubs, step by step. Charles F. Wells (Rev. by Donovan Rhynsburger). 20: 450
Drama, . . . Elizabethan.
See: Parrott, Thomas Marc and Ball, Robert Hamilton. 31: 379
Drama, Everyman's.
See: Carter, Jean and Ogden, Jess. 25: 333
Drama, Excursions in English.
See: Witty, Paul. 40: 94
Drama festivals and contests. Ernest Bavely (Rev. by C.R. Case). 27: 323
Drama, Fifty years of American.
See: Downer, Alan S. 38: 87
Drama goes to war. Joseph Mersand (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 30: 362
The drama in adult education. Adult Education Committee of the Board of Education (Rev. by D.T. Martin). 14: 429
Drama in England, The school.
See: Motter, T.H. Vail. 16: 375
Drama in the Provinces 1660-1675, . . . Players and.
See: Rosenfield, Sybil. 26: 120
Drama: Its costume and decor. James Laver (Rev. by Lewis G. McFarland). 38: 356
Drama, Modern.
See: Marriott, J.W. 21: 425
Drama on the air. David R. Mackey (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 37: 510
Drama, Patterns in modern.
See: Hartley, Lodwick and Ladu, Arthur. 35: 259
Drama since 1918, The American.
See: Krutch, Joseph Wood. 26: 471
Drama since 1930, The American.
See: Mersand, Joseph. 26: 116
Drama, The anatomy of.
See: Thompson, Alan Reynolds. 29: 502
Drama, The art of the.
See: Millet, Fred B. and Bentley, Gerald Eades. 21: 606
Drama, The British. . . .
See: Downer, Alan S. 37: 104
Drama, The development of English.
See: Bentley, Gerald Eades. 37: 104
Drama, The enjoyment of.
See: Marx, Milton. 26: 444
Drama, The eternal.
See: Rosenheim, Richard. 38: 477
Drama, The story of the.
See: Taylor, Joseph Richard. 17: 119
Drama, The use of.
See: Granville-Barker, Harley. 32: 396
Drama, The way of the.
See: Carpenter, Bruce. 16: 522
Drama, Today in American.
See: O'Hara, Frank Hurburt. 26: 474
Drama, Tom Taylor and the Victorian.
See: Tolles, Winton. 27: 326
Drama. Types of English.
See: Ashton, D.C. 27: 331
Drama, World.
See: Nicoll, Allardyce. 36: 436
Drama.
See: Elliott, G.R.; Flaming minister: A study of Othello. . . . 40: 212
See: Whitman, Willson; Bread and circuses. 24: 161
Dramas, A book of.
See: Carpenter, Bruce, Ed. 16: 522. 35: 395
Dramatic art, Technique in.
See: Bosworth, Halliam. 13: 327. 22: 312
Dramatic art, The development of.
See: Stuart, Donald Clive. 15: 429
Dramatic bibliography. Blanch M. Baker (Rev. by Samuel Selden). 19: 576
A dramatic calendar for churches. Harold A. Ehrensperger. 24: 358
Dramatic characterization in printed commentaries on Terence 1473-1600. Edwin W. Robbins (Rev. by R.J. Schoeck). 38: 86
Dramatic criticism, The art of.
See: Littlewood, S.R. 40: 89
Dramatic essays of the Neoclassic Age. Henry Hitch Adams and Baxter Hathaway (Rev. by Marvin T. Herrick). 37: 102
Dramatic heritage. Paul Green (Rev. by Albert E. Johnson). 40: 456
The dramatic imagination. Robert Edmund Jones (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 27: 452
Dramatic reminiscences; or actors and actresses in England and America. George Vandenhoff (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 30: 365
Dramatic structure, Modern.
See: Kaucher, Dorothy. 15: 588
Dramatic tournaments in secondary schools. Magdalene E. Kramer (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 23: 329
Dramatics, Amateur and educational.
See: Hilliard, Evelyn et al. 4: 338
Dramatics, Educational.
See: Fry, Emma Sheridan. 4: 244. 8: 102
Dramatics for children, Creative.
See: Durland, Frances Caldwell. 39: 375
Dramatics for school and community. C.M. Wise (Rev. by Frederica V. Shattuck). 13: 333

Dramatics, Practice in.
See: Hardin, Edwin Lyle. 24: 353
Dramatist, Dickens the.
See: Fawcett, F. Dubrez. 40: 86
Dramatists, Chief contemporary.
See: Dickinson, Thomas H. 8: 308
Dramatists, Chief European.
See: Matthews, Brander, Ed. 2: 313
The dramatization of Bible stories. Elizabeth Erwin Miller (Rev. by Cora E. Everett). 11: 93
Dred Scott's case. Vincent C. Hopkins (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 38: 220
Drennan, M.R. Voice and speech (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 17: 422
Dressing the part: A history of costume for the theatre, revised edition. Fairfax Proudfit Walkup (Rev. by Esther Klein Elfenbein). 37: 243
A drill manual for improving speech. William Norwood Brigance and Florence M. Henderson (Rev. by Katherine F. Thorn). 32: 122
Driscoll, David (Rev.):
Education on the Air: Eighth Yearbook of the Institute for Education by Radio. Josephine H. MacLatchey, Ed. 24: 694
Education on the Air, Ninth Yearbook. . . . Josephine MacLatchey, Ed. 25: 507
Droke, Maxwell, Ed.: The speaker's treasury of anecdotes (Rev. by Don Streeter). 38: 363
Drummond, A.M.: A course of study in speech training and public speaking for secondary schools (Rev. by Gladys Borchers and, II, Julia L. Swadener). 12: 83
D(rummond), A.M. (Rev.):
Community drama and pageantry. Mary Porter Beegle and Jack Randall Crawford. 3: 107
Educational dramatics. Emma Sheridan Fry. 4: 244
The essentials of extempore speaking. Joseph A. Mosher. 4: 243
A handbook of public speaking. John Dolman, Jr. 9: 294
A list of plays for high school and college production. Committee on plays for secondary schools and colleges of the drama league of America, and the committee on plays for schools and colleges of the National Council of Teachers of English. 2: 205
Practical stage directing for amateurs. Emerson Taylor. 2: 208
Stage to screen. A. Nicholas Vardac. 36: 265
Teaching literature in the grammar grades and high school. Emma Miller Bolenius. 2: 206
The twentieth century theatre. William Lyon Phelps. 5: 314
Drummond, A.M. and Gard, Robert E., Ed.: The Lake Guns of Senaca and Cayuga and eight other plays of Upstate New York (Rev. by C. Lowell Lees). 30: 114
_____: The Cardiff Giant (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 36: 424
Drummond, Alexander M. and Hunt, Everett Lee: Persistent questions in public discussion (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 10: 396
Drummond, Alexander M. and Wagner, Russell H.: Problems and opinions (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 19: 575
Drummond, Donald F.:
See: Palmquist, Edward M.; Toward better teaching.
Drinkwater, John: Abraham Lincoln (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 7: 180
Drushal, J. Garber (Rev.):
Broadcasting to the classroom by universities and colleges. Carroll Atkinson. 28: 491
Public school broadcasting to the classroom. Carroll Atkinson. 28: 491
Radio programs intended for classroom use. Carroll Atkinson. 28: 491
Du Bois, Cora:
See: Kardiner, Abram; The psychological frontiers of society.
DuBois, Warren C.:
The essentials of public speaking (Rev. by G.W.G.). 7: 401
DuBois, Warren C.: Essentials of public speaking, second edition (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 13: 82
Dubin, Robert: Human relations in administration (Rev. by E.B.). 38: 226
Duckworth, George E.: The nature of Roman comedy: A study in popular entertainment (Rev. by Harold Crain). 38: 356
Duerr, Edwin (Rev.):
The actor creates. Aristide D'Angelo. 25: 501
The American drama since 1918. Joseph Wood Krutch. 26: 471
American playwrights: 1918-1938. Eleanor Flexner. 26: 471
The art of make-up. Serge Strenkovsky. 23: 669
The changing world in plays and theatre. Anita Block. 25: 502
Directing for the amateur stage. Leslie Crump. 22: 483
The dramatic imagination. Robert Edmund Jones. 27: 452
Dramatic scenes from Athens to Broadway. James B. Lowther. 24: 353
General principles of play production. Gilmor Brown and Alice Garwood. 23: 669
The intent of the artist. Sherwood Anderson et al. 27: 451
Masters of the drama. John Gassner. 26: 680
New theatres for old. Mordecai Gorelik. 27: 456
Romeo and Juliet, By William Shakespeare. A motion picture edition. 23: 331
Scenes for student actors, Vol. III. Frances Cosgrove, Ed. 24: 353
Two on the aisle. John Mason Brown. 25: 503
Duffey, William R.: Problems in speech training (Rev. by Loretta A. Wagner). 27: 324
_____: Voice and delivery (Rev. by Miriam Good Robertson and Arthur S. Postle). 27: 464
Duggirala, Gopala Kristnayya:
See: Coomaraswamy, Ananda; The mirror of gesture.
Duke, Charles W.: Getting ahead as a teacher (Rev. by Cora E. Everett). 10: 304
Duncan, Kunigunde and Nickols, D.F.: Mentor Graham, the man who taught Lincoln (Rev. by Mildred Freburg Berry). 32: 524
Duncan, Melba Hurd (Rev.):
Approach to social studies through choral speaking. Dorothy Harvel and May Williams Ward. 31: 382
Freudianism and the literary mind. Frederick J. Hoffman. 32: 534

Learning to speak effectively. Association for childhood education. 31: 495
The psychological frontiers of society. Abram Kardiner et al. 32: 528
Time to speak up. Jessie Haver Butler. 33: 244
Duncan, Melba Hurd:
See also: Hurd, Melba.
Dunham, Barrows: Man against myth (Rev. by Irwin Lee Glatstein). 33: 538
Dunham, Franklin: FM for education (Rev. by Phillip J. Mohr). 34: 531
Dunham, R.R. (Rev.):
The Commonwealth and Restoration stage. Leslie Hotson. 15: 269
Dunkel, Harold Baker, Ed.: General education in the humanities (Rev. by David Potter). 34: 251
Dunkel, Wilbur Dwight: Sir Arthur Pinero, a critical biography with letters (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 28: 103
Dunlap, Knight: Habits: Their making and unmaking (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 20: 320
Dunn, Louise M.:
See: Mills, Winifred; Shadow plays and how to produce them.
Durant, Will:
See: Darrow, Clarence; Is man a machine?
Durland, Frances Caldwell: Creative dramatics for children (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 39: 375
Dusenbury, Delwin B. (Rev.):
The American drama since 1930. Joseph Mersand. 36: 116
The Cardiff giant. A.M. Drummond and Robert E. Gard. 36: 424
Education on the Air, Tenth Yearbook of the Institute for Education by Radio. Josephine H. MacLatchy, Ed. 26: 458
The Free Company presents. James Boyd, Ed. 27: 609
Handbook of broadcasting. Second edition. Waldo Abbot. 27: 611
The invasion from Mars. Hadley Cantril. 26: 463
Journalism on the air. Dowling Leatherwood. 26: 124
Magic dials. Lowell Thomas. 26: 123
Nine radio plays. Jean Lee Latham. 27: 328
The play's the thing. Joseph Mersand. 36: 116
Production and direction of radio programs. John Carlile. 25: 507
Radio drama production. Walter Krulevitch and Rome C. Krulevitch. 33: 99
Radio trailblazing. B.H. Darrow. 27: 468
Yale radio plays. Constance Welch and Walter Prichard Eaton. 27: 328
The Dutch influence on the English vocabulary. G.N. Clark (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 311
Du Teau, E.F.: How to succeed through speech (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 26: 125
Dwyer, Charles A. (Rev.):
Representative American speeches, 1939-1940. A. Craig Baird. 27: 135
Dynamic public speaking. George M. Glasgow (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 36: 432
The dynamics of groups at work. Herbert Thelen (Rev. by Franklyn S. Haiman). 40: 470

E

Early stages. John Gielgud (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 119
Ease in speech. Margaret Painter (Rev. by Eva L. Hesling). 23: 672
Eastern Public Speaking Conference, 1940: Papers and Addresses delivered at the Thirty-First Annual Meeting. Harold F. Harding et al., Ed. 27: 136
Easton, Mack (Rev.):
Gray's public speaking test. J. Stanley Gray. 14: 448
Plea of Clarence Darrow in defence of Richard Loeb and Nathan Leopold, Jr. 14: 163
Eaton, Clement: A history of the southern Confederacy (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 40: 332
Eaton, Walter Prichard:
See: Welch, Constance; Yale radio plays.
Eavey, C.B.: The art of effective teaching (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 40: 94
Economic aid to Europe: The Marshall Plan. Robert E. Summers, Ed. 34: 398
Economic control of the motion picture industry. Mae D. Huettig (Rev. by John L. Hamilton). 32: 532
Ecroyd, Donald H. (Rev.):
Argumentation and debate. James H. McBurney et al. 37: 503
F.P.A.'s books of quotations. Franklin Pierce Adams. 38: 482
I am happy to present. Guy R. Lyle and Kevin Guinagh. 40: 93
So you want to speak. Mark W. Lee. 38: 228
Speak with ease. Russell Conway Ross. 37: 250
Eddy, Captain William C.: Television: The eyes of tomorrow (Rev. by John L. Hamilton). 32: 527
Eder, M.D.: War shock (Rev. by W.B.S.). 4: 340
Edmonds, Paul: Rhymes for children. 27: 138
Edmund Burke: A biography. Rev. Robert H. Murray (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 18: 317
Edmund Burke: A historical study. John Morley (Rev. by Robert Hannah). 11: 398
Edmund Burke: A life. Sir Philip Magnus (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 26: 323
Edmund Burke and his kinsmen. Dixon Wecter (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 25: 680
Edmund Burke and his literary friends. Donald Cross Bryant (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 26: 467
Edney, Clarence W.:
See: Johnson, Wendell; Speech handicapped school children.
Educating by story telling. Katherine Dunlap Cather (Rev. by Bertha Forbes Herring). 5: 312
Educating liberally. Hoyt H. Hudson (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 32: 116
Educating the sub-normal child. Frances Lloyd (Rev. by Jean Conyers Ervin). 40: 350
Education and citizenship and other papers. Edward Kidder Graham (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 299

Education and the nature of man. Earl C. Kelley and Marie I. Rasey (Rev. by W. Norwood Brigance). 39: 105
Education at the crossroads. Jacques Maritain (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 31: 102
Education for freedom and responsibility. Edmund Ezra Day (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 39: 507
Education in the humane community. Joseph K. Hart (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 38: 97
The education Index (Rev. by E.L.H.). 19: 104
The education of man. Johann Heinrich Pestalozzi; Introduction by William H. Kilpatrick (Rev. by Mildred F. Berry). 37: 512
Education on the air. Josephine MacLatchey (Rev. by J.S. Judson). 17: 290
Education on the Air: Eighth Yearbook of the Institute for Education by Radio. Josephine MacLatchey, Ed. (Rev. by David Driscoll). 24: 694
Education on the Air, Ninth Yearbook. . . . Josephine MacLatchey, Ed. (Rev. by David Driscoll). 25: 507
Education on the Air. Tenth Yearbook of the Institute for Education by Radio. Josephine H. MacLatchy, Ed. (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 26: 458
Education on the Air. Eleventh Yearbook of the Institute for Education by Radio. Josephine H. MacLatchey, Ed. (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 27: 330
Education, Toward liberal.
See: Locke, Louis G. et al. 35: 108
Educational broadcasting -- 1937. C.S. Marsh (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 25: 335
Educational dramatics. Emma Sherman Frye (Rev. by A.M.D.). 4: 244. (Rev. by S.E.N.). 8: 102
The Educational Policies Committee: Learning the ways of democracy (Rev. by James M. O'Neill). 27: 333
Educational sociology. Daniel H. Kulp, II (Rev. by Lester W. Thonssen). 18: 681
Educational theatre, Planning and equipping the.
See: Gillette, A(rnold) S. 32: 119
Educators guide to free films. Mary Foley Horkeimer and John W. Diffor, Ed. 34: 109
Edward Everett, Orator and Statesman. Paul Revere Frothingham (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 11: 396
Edwards, Davis (Rev.):
The art of acting and public speaking. Rollo Anson Tallcott. 11: 197
Speaking in public. Arleigh B. Williamson et al. 35: 391
Edwards, J. Hugh: David Lloyd George. 17: 123
Edwin Arlington Robinson: A critical study. Ellsworth Barnard (Rev. by Wallace L. Anderson). 38: 229
The effect of stress upon quantity in dissyllables. Norman E. Eliason and Roland C. Davis (Rev. by Horace G. Rahskopf). 26: 679
The effect of varied amounts of phonetic training on primary reading. Donald C. Agnew (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 26: 449
Effective communication: A guide to reading, writing, speaking, and listening. Howard H. Dean (Rev. by Herold Lillywhite). 39: 513
Effective English. Clarence Stratton (Rev. by David M. Grant). 37: 389
The effective ministry of preaching and public worship. John J. Rudin, II (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 38: 96
Effective preaching. Thomas V. Liske (Rev. by John J. Rudin, II). 38: 96
Effective public reading. Henry E. Ashmun (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 28: 103
Effective public relations. Scott M. Cutlip and Allen H. Center (Rev. by C.W. Freed). 39: 110
Effective public speaking. Frederick B. Robinson (Rev. by R.L. Lyman). 1: 323
Effective reading. Lawrence H. Feigenbaun (Rev. by James I. Brown). 39: 519
Effective speaking, revised edition. Arthur Edward Phillips (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 24: 510
Effective speaking for every occasion. Willard Hayes Yeager (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 26: 460
Effective speaking for every occasion. Willard Hayes Yeager (Rev. by David C. Phillips). 38: 92
The effective speaking voice. Joseph A. Mosher (Rev. by R.K.I.). 12: 399
Effective speech. Harry B. Gough et al. (Rev. by W.J. Kay). 16: 513
Effective speech: Complete course. Harry B. Gough et al. (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 24: 510
Effective speech. Revised edition. Harry Bainbridge Gough et al. 34: 532
Effective talking in business. John Mantle Clapp (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 34: 522
Efficient reading. James I. Brown (Rev. by Warren C. Thompson). 38: 478
Efimova, Nina: Adventures of a Russian puppet theatre. Tr. by Elena Mitcoff (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell and Wesley Wiksell). 23: 147
Efron, David: Gesture and environment. Sketches by Stuyvesant Van Veen; Foreword by Franz Boas (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 29: 369
Ehninger, Douglas (Rev.):
Papers in rhetoric (Donald C. Bryant, Ed.). 26: 676
Philosophy in literature. Julian C. Ross. 36: 118
Remarques sur la parole. Jacques Charpentier. 34: 250
Rhetoric and the scientific method of inquiry. Elbert W. Harrington. 35: 378
A rhetoric of motives. Kenneth Burke. 36: 557
Yankee eloquence in the Middle West: The Ohio Lyceum 1850-1870. David Mead. 37: 500
Ehrensperger, Harold A.: A dramatic calendar for churches. 24: 358
_____: Plays for a changing world (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 20: 167
Ehrensberger, Ray and Pagel, Elaine: Notebook for public speaking: A college course in basic principles (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 33: 525
Ehrsam, Theodore G. (Rev.):
The art of choral speaking. Cecile de Banke. 23: 676
Building your vocabulary. John G. Gilmartin. 26: 461
Cardinal aspects of speech. James Murray and Wesley Lewis. 25: 336

College handbook of composition. Edwin C. Woolley et al. 32; 122
Effective public reading. Henry E. Ashmun. 28: 103
Extempore speaking. A handbook for the student, the coach, and the judge. Donald L. Holley. 34: 397
How to be a convincing talker and a charming conversationalist. J. George Frederick. 24: 357
How to improve your voice: Modern theory and practice for singers and speakers. Gregory Krasnoff. 22: 487
How to speak effectively. Lawrence W. Rogers. 34: 397
How to speak in public: A natural method. Frank Home Kirkpatrick. 23: 488
How to succeed through speech. E.F. Du Teau. 26: 125
How to write a speech. Edward J. Hegarty. 37: 375
Jarrold's dictionary of difficult words. Robert H. Hill. 33: 237
The magic of speech. Vida Ravenscroft Sutton. 23: 151
Notebook for public speaking: A college course in basic principles. Ray Ehrensberger and Elaine Pagel. 33: 525
Oral communication. A short course in speaking. Donald C. Bryant and Karl R. Wallace. 34: 397
Oral English. Elizabeth Whitemore Baker. 25: 508
Oral reading. With particular attention to the problem of inflection. Tyson V. Anderson. 36: 555
Principles of oral interpretation. Dana T. Burns. 23: 311
Putting words to work. A lively guide to correct and vigorous English. Edward N. Teall. 27: 460
Say it with words: The principles of effective speech-making. I.M. Flapan. 24: 702
Speak for yourself; a guide to civilized conservation (sic). Alan Marshall. 24: 697
The speech choir, with American poetry and English ballads for choral reading. Marjorie Gullan. 23: 676
Tested public speaking. Elmer Wheeler. 26: 462
Twelve ways to build a vocabulary. Archibald Hart. 25: 498
The verb-finder. Kingsbury M. Badger and J.I. Rodale. 24: 357
Vocal vigor in speech and song. Clifton Holmes Wood. 24: 161
Write and speak better. William G. Hoffman and Roy Davis. 24: 526
You can talk well. Richard Reager. 33: 100
Your voice and your speech: Self-training for better speaking. Beatrice Desfousses. 33: 537
Your voice personality. Loraine Osborn. 24: 704

Ehrsam, Theodore G. and Rodale, J.I.: Adjective-finder (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 27: 462

Eich, Louis M.:
See: Crocker, Lionel; Oral reading.

The "Eight Points" of post-war reorganization. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by William Earl Seelen). 29: 107

Eisenson, Jon: Basic speech (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 36: 432
_____: The psychology of speech (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 347
_____: See: Berry, Mildred Freburg; The defective in speech. Pintner, Rudolf; The psychology of the physically handicapped.

Eisenson, Jon (Rev.):
Minor mental maladjustments in normal people. J.E. Wallace Wallin. 26: 449
Personality and problems of adjustment. Kimball Young. 27: 463
The personality structure of stuttering. James F. Bender). 26: 115
Practice of voice and speech therapy. Emil Fröschels and Auguste Jelliner. 28: 365
The psychology of making life interesting. Wendell White. 25: 490
Reading and listening comprehension. Harry Goldstein. 27: 461
The troubled mind. C.S. Bluemel. 24: 701
And the stutterer talked. A.H. Kanter and A.S. Kohn. 25: 162
Correcting nervous speech disorders. M.F. Gifford. 26: 114
The cure of stammering, stuttering, and other functional disorders of speech. J. Louis Orton. 25: 340
How to overcome stammering. Mabel F. Gifford. 26: 462

Eisenstadt, Arthur (Rev.):
Supervising people. Second edition. George D. Halsey. 40: 93

Eisenstein, Sergei: Film form (Rev. by Charles S. Costello). 40: 215
_____: The film sense. Tr. by Jay Leyda (Rev. by Harold Leonard). 29: 370

Electric utilities: The Tenth Annual Debate Handbook, 1936-1937. Bower Aly, Ed. (Rev. by James H. McBurney). 22: 700

Elementary school, Speech in the.
See: Ogilvie, Mardel. 40: 343

Elementary school, Speech in the.
See: Werner, Lorna Shogren. 35: 390

Elementary school, Speech methods in the.
See: Rasmussen, Carrie. 35: 540

Elementary schools, How to teach good speech in the.
See: Raubicheck, Letitia. 23: 670

Elemente der literarischen Rhetorik. Heinrich Lausberg (Rev. by Revilo P. Oliver). 36: 260

The elements and practise of composition. William Strunk, Jr. and Edward A. Tenney (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 682

Elements of critical theory. Wayne Shumaker (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 38: 473

The elements of public speaking. Harry Garfield Houghton (Rev. by C.D.H.). 3: 103

Elements of public speaking. Ruth Bryan Owen (Rev. by William Norwood Brigance). 18: 313

Elements of public speech. J.K. Horner (Rev. by H.H.H.). 16: 239

Elements of reading and oratory. Henry Mandeville (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 16: 133

Elements of rhetoric. Archbishop Richard Whately (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 14: 594

The elements of speech. James M. O'Neill and Andrew T. Weaver (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 13: 73

The elements of speech. J.M. O'Neill and A.T. Weaver (Rev. by Dr. G. Dietrich). 22: 703

The elements of speech, revised. J.M. O'Neill and A.T. Weaver (Rev. by Howard S. Woodward). 20: 451

Elfenbein, Esther Kelin (Rev.):
Dressing the part. A history of costume for the theatre. Revised edition. Fairfax Proudfit Walkup. 37: 243
Eliason, Norman E. and Davis, Roland C.: The effect of stress upon quantity in dissyllables (Rev. by Horace G. Rahskopf). 26: 679
Elihu Root and the conservative tradition. Richard W. Leopold (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 40: 334
Eliot, Samuel A., Jr. (Ed.): Little Theatre classics, Vol. IV (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
Eliot, T.S.: Poetry and drama (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 37: 381
Eliot, Thomas H;: Basic rules of order (Rev. by Sr. Mary of the Cross, B.V.M.). 39: 242
Elizabeth I and her parliament. J.E. Neale (Rev. by George P. Rice). 40: 79
The Elizabethan House of Commons. J.E. Neale (Rev. by Cullen B. Ownes). 36: 415
Elizabethan revenge tragedy. Fredson Thayer Bowers (Rev. by Leland Schubert). 26: 464
Elliott, G.R.: Flaming minister: A study of Othello as tragedy of love and hate (Rev. by E.J. West). 40: 212
Elocution. Professor C.P. Bronson, A.M., M.D. (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 18: 300
Elocution, A system of.
See: Comstock, Andrew. 19: 105
Elocution, An essay on.
See: Kirkham, Samuel. 16: 133
Elocutionist, The American.
See: Russell, William. 19: 108
Eloquence. E.A. Thurber (Rev. by E.L.H.). 8: 103
Eloquence and style, . . .
See: Porter, Ebenezer. 13: 337
Eloquence, Modern.
See: Reed, Thomas B. 11: 89
Elsen, William J. (Rev.):
Peter E. Dietz: Labor priest. Mary Harrita Fox. 40: 225
Embattled maiden: The life of Anna Dickinson. Giraud Chester (Rev. by W. Norwood Brigance). 38: 218
Emperor, John B. (Rev.):
The making of a pulpit orator. John A. McClorey, S.J. 21: 592
Mediaeval artes praedicandi: A handlist. Harry Caplan. 21: 591
The philosophy of rhetoric. I.A. Richards. 23: 663
What a word! A.P. Herbert. 23: 152
Emerson, James Gordon (Rev.):
Counsel for the damned. Lowell S. Hawley and Ralph Bushnell Potts. 40: 208
Emsley, Bert (Rev.):
The American thesaurus of slang. Lester V. Berrey and Milvin Van Den Bark. 34: 101
British education. Thomas Sheridan. 21: 620
Essays on poetic and prosaic numbers and elocution. John Mason. 21: 616
An introduction to General American phonetics. Charles Van Riper and Dorothy Edna Smith. 40: 341
New college standard dictionary. Charles Earle Funk, Ed. 34: 101
Words: The new dictionary. Charles P. Chadsey, Ed. 34: 101
Emsley, Bert, et al.: Speaking and listening (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
Encores on main street. Talbot Pearson (Rev. by Reid B. Erekson). 34: 521
Encyclopedia of child guidance. Ralph B. Winn, Ed. (Rev. by H.J. Heltman). 30: 501
Enfield, William, LL.D.: The speaker (Rev. by Maynard Lee Daggy). 18: 123
England, Carl (Rev.):
Aristotelian papers: Revised and reprinted. Lane Cooper. 26: 325
English, A history of modern colloquial.
See: Wyld, Henry Cecil. 23: 489
English, A manual of.
See: Woods, George B. and Stratton, Clarence. 12: (3) 214
English, A reader for adults learning.
See: Allen, Virginia French. 40: 224
English, Airlanes to.
See: Roberts, Holland DeWitt et al. 28: 492
English, an experience curriculum in. National Council of Teachers of English (Rev. by F.M. Rarig). 22: 506
English, Better everyday.
See: Paul, H.G. 11: 182
English communication. Kendall B. Taft et al. (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
English composition. A.F. Scott (Rev. by Mardel Ogilvie). 29: 378
English, Current.
See: Kennedy, Arthur G. 22: 487
The English drama lyric, 1603-42. A study in Stuart dramatic technique. William R. Bowden (Rev. by Charles W. Philhour). 38: 229
English, Effective.
See: Stratton, Clarence. 37: 389
English effectively, How to speak.
See: Vizetelly, Frank H. 20: 457
English, Everyday.
See: McElfresh, G.E. and Ingalls, E.C. 26: 122
English for American youth. Sarah Augusta Taintor and Kate M. Monro (Rev. by Joel Trapido). 27: 129
English for social living. Holland D. Roberts, et al. (Rev. by Gladys Borchers). 30: 234
English for the armed forces. A.D.G. Wiles et al. (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
English, Knowing your.
See: Blair, Frederick (H.) et al. 28: 370
English language, Compounding in the.
See: Ball, Alice Morton. 25: 683
The English language in America. George Philip Krapp (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 13: 191
The English language in American education. Thomas C. Pollock et al. (Rev. by James M. O'Neill). 32: 254
English language, Introduction to the.
See: Marckwardt, Albert H. 28: 362
English literary criticism: The Medieval phase. J.W.H. Atkins (Rev. by Wilbur Samuel Howell). 31: 108
English literary criticism: The Renascence. J.W.H. Atkins (Rev. by Francis R. Johnson). 34: 515
English, "Oxford."
See: Chapman, R.W. 19: 97
English poetry: The main currents from Chaucer to the present. Douglas Bush (Rev. by Norman C. Stageberg). 39: 248
English, Practice steps in.
See: Blair, Frederick H. et al. 28: 247

English present and past. Janet Rankin Aiken (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 17: 291
An English pronouncing dictionary, 4th ed. Daniel Jones (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 496
An English pronouncing dictionary, 5th edition. Daniel Jones (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 30: 360
English sounds change, Why.
See: Aiken, Janet Rankin. 16: 519
English speech, Standard.
See: Fuhrken, G.E. 20: 446
English, Strength through.
See: Blair, Frederick (H.) et al. 28: 370
English, The best.
See: Wyld, H.C. 21: 114, 600
English, The development of modern.
See: Robertson, Stuart 22: 488, 40: 341
English, The genesis and growth of. J.S. Armour (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 22: 490
English, The story of.
See: Pei, Mario. 39: 105
English usage. Arthur G. Kennedy (Rev. by Margaret M. Bryant). 29: 377
English usage, Current.
See: Leonard, Sterling Andrus. 19: 585
English usage, Facts about current.
See: Marckwardt, Albert H. and Walcott, Fred G. 25: 497
English, We who speak.
See: Lloyd, Charles Allen. 25: 153
English, Your telltale.
See: Hadida, Sophie C. 22: 469
The Englishman and his books in the early nineteenth century. Amy Cruse (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 17: 287
Engstrom, Theodore W., Ed.: Great sermons from master preachers of all ages. First series (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 38: 96
The enjoyment of drama. Milton Marx (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 444
Enter David Garrick. Anna Bird Stewart (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 38: 229
The epigram in the English renaissance. Hoyt Hopewell Hudson (Rev. by Louis B. Wright). 34: 381
Equality in America. George B. Huszar, Ed. 36: 119
Equipment for stage production. Arthur Edwin Krows (Rev. by Dorothy Kaucher). 15: 429
Erasmus, Desiderius: The praise of folly. Hoyt Hopewell Hudson, Tr. (Rev. by Marvin T. Herrick). 28: 361
Erekson, R.B.:
See: Ziebarth, E.W.; Six classic plays and how to produce them.
Erekson, Reid B. (Rev.):
Encores on main street. Talbot Pearson. 34: 521
The history of the Seattle stock companies from their beginnings to 1934. Mary Katherine Rohrer. 33: 103
Ernst, Margaret S.: In a word (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 26: 453
_____: More about words (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 37: 380
_____: Words: English roots and how they grow (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 24: 518
Ervin, Jean Conyers (Rev.):
Educating the sub-normal child. Frances Lloyd. 40: 350
The jealous child. Edward Podolsky. 40: 350
Esar, Evan: The humor of humor (Rev. by Wesley Wiksell). 39: 248
Essay backgrounds for writing and speaking. Anthony F. Blanks (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 438
An essay on conversation. Henry W. Taft (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 14: 284
An essay on elocution. Samuel Kirkham (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 16: 133
Essays in liberal thought. W.H. Thomas and Stewart Morgan, Ed. (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 438
Essays in teaching. Harold Taylor, Ed. (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 37: 245
Essays on poetical and prosaic numbers and elocution. John Mason (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 21: 616
Essence of tragedy and other footnotes and papers. Maxwell Anderson (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 504
Essentials in interviewing. Anne Ferguson Fenlason (Rev. by Robert E. Stockhouse). 38: 229
Essentials of argument. Arthur Parker Stone and Stewart Lee Garrison (Rev. by H.B.G.). 2: 417
Essentials of communicative speech. Robert T. Oliver et al. (Rev. by Ray E. Keesey). 35: 390
Essentials of debate. John R. Pelsma (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 24: 350
The essentials of effective gesture. Joseph A. Mosher (Rev. by B.G. and J.G.). 2: 316
Essentials of effective public speaking. Howard Runion (Rev. by Edmund A. Cortez). 34: 257
Essentials of English for Latin Americans. Dominic P. Rotunda et al. (Rev. by Albert H. Marckwardt). 32: 262
The essentials of extempore speaking. Joseph A. Mosher (Rev. by A.M.D.). 4: 243
Essentials of general speech. A. Craig Baird and Franklin H. Knower (Rev. by Don Streeter). 38: 353
Essentials of oral communication. Donald C. Bryant (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
Essentials of parliamentary procedure. J. Jeffery Auer (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 26: 445
Essentials of parliamentary procedure, second edition. J. Jeffery Auer (Rev. by Wayne N. Thompson). 29: 112
Essentials of parliamentary procedure. Zoe Steen Moore and John B. Moore (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 31: 385
The essentials of public speaking. Warren C. DuBois (Rev. by G.W.G.). 7: 401
Essentials of public speaking [second edition]. Warren C. DuBois (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 13: 82
The essentials of reading and speaking. Helen Brown (Rev. by H.H.H.). 18: 478
Essentials of speech. John R. Pelsma (Rev. by G. Rowland Collins). 12: (2) 205
Estrich, Robert M. and Sperber, Hans: Three keys to language (Rev. by Norman C. Stageberg). 38: 363
The eternal drama. Richard Rosenheim (Rev. by Francis E. Drake). 38: 477
Eternal lawyer. Robert N. Wilkin (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 34: 240
Ethics and language. Charles L. Stevenson (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 33: 246
The ethics of rhetoric. Richard M. Weaver (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 40: 75

Etiology of articulatory speech defects: . . . Darrel J. Mase (Rev. by C. Horton Talley). 33: 395
Euphon English in America. M.E. DeWitt (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 11: 403
Europe unite: Speeches 1947 and 1948. Winston S. Churchill (Rev. by Halbert E. Gulley). 37: 233
Europe: Versailles to Warsaw. Ronald Stuart Kain (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 26: 329
European and Asiatic plays. Joseph Richard Taylor, Ed. (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 23: 493
Eustis, Morton: Players at work (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 343
Evangelized America. Grover C. Loud. 17: 123
Evans, B. Ifor: The language of Shakespeare's plays (Rev. by Hubert Heffner). 38: 476
Evans, Dina Rees (Rev.):
The junior speech arts. Alice Evelyn Craig. 24: 506
The speech arts. (Alice Evelyn Craig). 24: 505
Everett, Cora E. (Rev.):
The dramatization of Bible stories. Elizabeth Erwin Miller. 11: 93
Getting ahead as a teacher. Charles W. Duke. 10: 304
Everyday English. G.E. McElfresh and E.C. Ingalls (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 26: 122
Everyday speech. Harley Smith et al. (Rev. by Franklin H. Knower). 28: 368
Everyman's drama. Jean Carter and Jess Ogden (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 25: 333
Ewbank, Henry Lee: Platform and laboratory projects for Speech I. A manual for the student (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 16: 370
_____: See: Auer, J. Jeffery; Handbook for discussion leaders.
_____: See: Barr, A.S.; Radio in the classroom.
_____: See: Wiledon, A.F.; How to conduct group discussion.
Ewbank, H.L. (Rev.):
The art of interpretative speech. Charles H. Woolbert and Severina E. Nelson. 15: 119
The rhetorical reader. Ebenezer Porter. 13: 474
University Debaters' Annual. Edith M. Phelps, Ed. 19: 581
University Debaters' Annual. Edith M. Phelps, Ed. 18: 682
Ewbank, Henry L. and Auer, J. Jeffery:
Discussion and debate: Tools of a democracy (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 27: 605
_____: Discussion and debate: Tools of a democracy, second edition (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 37: 368
Ewbank, Henry L. and Lawton, Sherman P.:
Broadcasting: Radio and television (Rev. by Harrison B. Summers). 39: 233
_____: Projects for radio speech (Rev. by Waldo Abbot). 26: 678
Ewing, A.W.G.:
See: Ewing, Irene R.; Speech and the deaf child.
Ewing, Irene R. and Ewing, A.W.G.: Speech and the deaf child (Rev. by S. Richard Silverman). 40: 345
Examiner's reading diagnostic record for high school and college students. Ruth Strang (Rev. by Seth A. Fessenden). 25: 685
Excursions in English drama. Robert Withington (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 342
The exemplary theatre. Harley Granville-Barker (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 391
Exercises in reading and recitation. Jonathan Barber (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 612
Exercises in the sounds of speech, Some. C.C. Bell (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 20: 314
The exhibition speaker. P.A. Fitzgerald (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 21: 126
Exit laughing. Irvin S. Cobb (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 31: 100
An experience curriculum in English. National Council of Teachers of English (Rev. by F.M. Rarig). 22: 506
Experiences in speaking. Howard Francis Seely and William Arthur Hackett (Rev. by J. Walter Reeves). 26: 681
Experiences in thought and dramatics. Howard Francis Seely (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 24: 355
Experiments in education. Lane Cooper (Rev. by Frank M. Rarig). 30: 232
Experiments on mass communication. Carl I. Hovland et al. (Rev. by Wilbur Schramm). 35: 525
Expository preaching for today. Andrew W. Blackwood (Rev. by Ronald E. Sleeth). 40: 92
Expression in speech and writing. E.A. Lamborn (Rev. by Glenn N. Merry). 9: 118
Extemporaneous speaking. J.M. O'Neill (Rev. by Ralph G. Nichols). 33: 388
Extemporaneous speaking. Elmer William Smith (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 476
Extempore speaking: A handbook for the student, the coach, and the judge. Donald L. Holley (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 34: 397
Extempore speaking, The essentials of. See: Mosher, Joseph A. 4: 243
The extempore speech. Earl W. Wells and Paul X. Knoll (Rev. by Orville A. Hitchcock). 29: 111
Exton, William, Jr.: Audio-visual aids to instruction (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson and William S. Howell). 34: 529

F

Facts about current English usage. Albert H. Marckwardt and Fred G. Walcott (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 25: 497
Facts we hate to face. Russell V. DeLong (Rev. by Batsell Barrett Baxter). 38: 480
Factual communication. A handbook of American English. L.O. Guthrie (Rev. by Clyde W. Dow). 34: 394
Fahs, Sophia Lyon:
See: Manwell, Reginald D.; The church across the street.
Fahs, Sophia Lyon and Manwell, Reginald D.:
A guide for teachers using The Church Across the Street (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 33: 528
Fairbanks, Grant: Practical voice training (Rev. by Arthur Secord). 30: 499
_____: Voice and articulation drillbook (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 24: 521

_____: Voice and articulation drill book [second edition] (Rev. by Claude E. Kantner). 25: 146

_____: Voice and articulation drillbook. [Revised] (Rev. by Claude E. Kantner). 27: 132

The faith of our fathers, an anthology of Americana. Irving Mark and Eugene L. Schwaab (Rev. by Jonathan Curvin). 39: 241

A faith to proclaim. James S. Stewart (Rev. by Edmund H. Linn). 40: 209

Fallodon papers. Viscount Grey of Fallodon (Rev. by Robert Hannah). 15: 432

Famous American jury speeches. Frederick C. Hicks (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 12: 378

Famous living Americans. Mary Griffin Webb and Edna Lenore Webb. 1: 103

Fansler, Thomas: Creative power through discussion (Rev. by Milton Dickens). 36: 431

Farago, Ladislas and Gittler, L.F., Ed.: German psychological warfare: Survey and bibliography (Rev. by Bower Aly). 28: 243

Farma, William J.: Prose, poetry and drama for oral interpretation (Rev. by Margaret M. McCarthy). 17: 420

_____: Prose, poetry and drama for oral interpretation. Second series (Rev. by Jonathan W. Curvin). 23: 332

_____: See: Williamson, Arleigh B.; Speech criticism folder.

Farma, William J. (Rev.):
Speech quality and interpretation. Jane Herendeen. 32: 522

Farnam, Helen and Wheeler, Blanche: Let's make a puppet! 34: 532

Fassett, F.G., Jr.:
See: Davis, Robert Gorham; Direct communication.

Fatherson, Elizabeth:
See: Thonssen, Lester; Bibliography of speech education.

Faulkner, Richard B.: The tonsil and its uses (Rev. by S.B.). 2: 320

Fawcett, F. Dubrez: Dickens the dramatist (Rev. by Richard Moody). 40: 86

F., C. (Rev.):
The history of public speaking. Mabel Platz. 22: 689

FDR: A pictorial biography. Stefan Lorant (Rev. by E.B.). 37: 113

F.D.R. my boss. Grace Tully (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 36: 101

Federal aid for education, Vol. I, Debater's Help Book. E.C. Buehler, Ed. (Rev. by R.F.H.). 20: 581

A federal sales tax. E.R. Nichols, Ed. (Rev. by Roy C. McCall). 29: 371

Federal writers project: Almanac for New Yorkers, 1939 (Rev. by Abraham Tauber). 25: 498

_____: New York Panorama (Rev. by Abraham Tauber). 25: 498

Feigenbaun, Lawrence H.: Effective reading (Rev. by James I. Brown). 39: 519

Feilbach, Rose V.: Stories and games for easy lipreading practice (Rev. by Jane Beasley). 39: 246

Felderman, Leon: The human voice (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 19: 434

Female persuasion. Margaret Farrand Thorp (Rev. by Doris Yoakam Twichell). 35: 530

Fenelon's Dialogues on Eloquence. Wilbur Samuel Howell (Rev. by Ray Nadeau). 37: 370

Fenlason, Anne Ferguson: Essentials in interviewing (Rev. by Robert E. Stockhouse). 38: 229

Fergusson, Francis: The idea of a theatre (Rev. by John H. McDowell). 36: 266

Fessenden, Seth A.: Designed for listening (Rev. by Ralph G. Nichols). 38: 221

_____: Speech and the teacher (Rev. by F. Lincoln D. Holmes). 32: 397

Fessenden, Seth A. (Rev.):
Applied semantics (Joseph G. Brin). 38: 225
Examiner's reading diagnostic record for high school and college students. Ruth Strang. 25: 685
Logic and language. A.G.N. Flew. 39: 371

Fessenden, Seth A. and Thompson, Wayne N.: Basic experiences in speech. Revised edition (Rev. by Clark S. Carlile). 37: 388. (Rev. by Milton Dickens). 38: 91

Fest, Thorrel B. (Rev.):
Practical debating. Luther W. Courtney and Glenn R. Capp. 35: 543

Festinger, Leon and Katz, Daniel, Ed.: Research methods in the behavioral sciences (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 40: 468

Fiedler, H.G.: A contemporary of Shakespeare on phonetics and on the pronunciation of English and Latin (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 673

Fiedler, Miriam Forster: Deaf children in a hearing world (Rev. by S. Richard Silverman). 39: 233

Field, Harry:
See: Lazarsfeld, Paul F.; The people look at radio.

Fields, Victor Alexander: Training the signing voice (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 33: 536

_____: See: Bender, James F.; Phonetic readings in American speech. Crocker, Charlotte and Broomall, Will; Taking the stage.

Fields, Victor A. and Bender, James F.: Voice and diction (Rev. by Virgil A. Anderson). 35: 542

Fifth National Oratorical Contest and Third International Oratorical Contest for Secondary Schools. Randolph Leigh (Rev. by J.A. Winans). 14: 438

Fifty fabulous years. H.V. Kaltenborn (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 37: 230

Fifty orations that have won prizes in speaking contests. Winston H. Ashley, Compiler (Rev. by H.H.H.). 14: 591

Fifty years of American drama: 1900-1950. Alan S. Downer (Rev. by Charles W. Philhour). 38: 87

Fifty years of Chautauqua. Hugh A. Orchard (Rev. by J.T. Marshman). 10: 402

Fifty years of English literature. R.A. Scott-James (Rev. by E.J. West). 38: 228

The fight for freedom: College readings in wartime. Roger Sherman Loomis and Gabriel M. Liegey, Ed. (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 30: 116

Filibustering in the Senate. Franklin L. Burdette (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 26: 463

Fillmore, Nadine: Steps to mastery of words (Rev. by Gordon F. Hostettler). 37: 511

Film and the director. Don Livingston (Rev. by Richard Woellhaf). 40: 459

Film and theatre. Allardyce Nicoll (Rev. by William Angus). 23: 503
Film form. Sergei Eisenstein (Rev. by Charles S. Costello). 40: 215
Film research 1918-1950, Instructional.
See: Hoban, Charles F., Jr. and Van Ormer, Edward B. 39: 244
The film sense. Sergei Eisenstein; Tr. by Jay Leyda (Rev. by Harold Leonard). 29: 370
The fine art of preaching. Andrew Watterson Blackwood (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 527
The finer tone: Keats' major poems. Earl B. Wasserman (Rev. by Harry R. McClain). 40: 85
Finlan, Leonard:
See: Manser, Ruth B.; The speaking voice.
Finley, George W., Ed.: Winning debates, orations and speeches of Pi Kappa Delta. Vol. V. (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 21: 121
_____: Winning debates, orations and speeches [Vol. VI] (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 23: 150
_____: Winning debates, orations and speeches, Vol. VII (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 25: 150
Firkins, Oscar W.: The Revealing Moment and other plays (Rev. by R.F.H.). 21: 427
Firkins, Oscar W.: The Bride of Quietness and other plays (Rev. by R.F.H.). 21: 427
First aid for stutterers. Harry Joseph Heltman (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 30: 356
A first course in public speaking: With debating and oral reading. James Albert Winans and Hoyt Hopewell Hudson (Rev. by Harold W. Thompson). 17: 575
First lessons in speech improvement. Birmingham and Krapp (Rev. by H.B.). 9: 117
The first Lincoln campaign. Reinhart H. Luthin (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 32: 532
First person singular: A book of new monologues. Florence Ryerson and Colin Clements (Rev. by Maud May Babcock). 26: 678
First principles of speech training. Elizabeth Avery et al. (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 15: 261
First steps in acting. Samuel Selden (Rev. by Paul C. Boomsliter). 33: 396
The first studio, etc. P.A. Markov, q.v. (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 22: 316
Firth, J.R.: Speech (Rev. by Lester W. Thonssen). 18: 315
Fisher, Aileen: Health and safety plays and programs (Rev. by Evelyn Konigsberg). 40: 226
Fisher, Caroline E. and Robertson, Hazel Glaister: Children and the theatre (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 26: 466
Fiske, Marjorie:
See: Merton, Robert E.; Mass persuasion: The psychology of a war bond drive.
Fist puppetry. David Frederick Milligan (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 25: 506
Fitzgerald, P.A.: The exhibition speaker (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 21: 126
Fitzgerald, Stephen E.: Communicating ideas to the public (Rev. by Charles W. Lomas). 36: 434
Fitzpatrick, Edward A.: Great books: Panacea or what? (Rev. by W. Norwood Brigance). 39: 110
_____: St. Ignatius and the Ratio Studiorum (Rev. by William M. Lamers). 20: 573
Five hundred sermon themes. G.B.F. Hallock (Rev. by Batsell Barrett Baxter). 38: 479
Fitelson, H. William: Theatre Guild on the air (Rev. by F.L. Whan). 34: 530
Flaming minister: A study of Othello as tragedy of love and hate. G.R. Elliott (Rev. by E.J. West). 40: 212
Flapan, I.M.: Say it with words; The principles of effective speech-making (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 702
Flatter, Richard: Hamlet's father (Rev. by Irving Ribner). 36: 422
Flesch, Rudolph: The art of clear thinking (Rev. by Samuel V.O. Prichard, Jr.). 38: 221
_____: The art of plain talk (Rev. by Franklin H. Knower). 32: 530
_____: The art of readable writing (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 36: 104
_____: How to test readability (Rev. by James I. Brown). 37: 389
Fletcher, Harvey: Speech and hearing (Rev. by F. Lincoln D. Holmes). 16: 368
_____: Speech and hearing in communication (Rev. by Ira J. Hirsh). 39: 367
Fletcher, John Madison: The problem of stuttering (Rev. by Dorothy Kaucher). 16: 129
Fletcher, John M. (Rev.):
Speech pathology. Lee Edward Travis. 18: 131
Flew, A.G.N.: Logic and language (Rev. by Seth A. Fessenden). 39: 371
Flexner, Eleanor: American playwrights: 1918-1938 (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 26: 471
Fluke, Dorotha (Rev.):
The third yearbook of short plays. Lee Owen Snook, Ed. 23: 321
Flying the printways, experience through reading. Carol Hovious. 24: 357
The flying wasp. Sean O'Casey (Rev. by B.H.). 23: 672
FM for education. Franklin Dunham (Rev. by Phillip J. Mohr). 34: 531
Foerster, Norman: The American scholar (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 19: 582
Foerster, Norman and Fierson, W.W., Jr., Ed.: American ideals (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 132
Fogerty, Elsie: The speaking of English verse (Rev. by Dorothie F. Panthing). 10: 185
_____: Stammering (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 17: 431
Foley, Louis: Beneath the crust of words (Rev. by H.H.H.). 15: 590
The folklore of capitalism. Thurman Wesley Arnold (Rev. by Bower Aly). 24: 340
Folse, Lucile (Rev.):
The subject fields of general education. John J. DeBoeur, Ed. 28: 489
Folsom, Franklin (Rev.):
Crowell's dictionary of English grammar and handbook of American usage (Maurice H. Weseen). 15: 124
Publicity for social work. (Mary Swain Routzahn and Evart G. Routzahn). 15: 110
For stutterers. Smiley Blanton and Margaret Gray Blanton (Rev. by Elizabeth D. McDowell). 22: 497
For the defense: Thomas Erskine. Lloyd Paul Stryker (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 34: 96
Forensics, . . . High school.
See: Meltzer, Arnold E. 28: 250
Forms of oratorical expression and their delivery, or logic and eloquence. J.N. Ruffin (Rev. by C.H.W.). 8: 305

Forster, E.S.:
See: Roberts, W. Rhys; The works of Aristotle. 11: 299
Fort, Lyman M.: Speech for all (Rev. by Howard W. Townsend). 32: 396
The forum of democracy. Dwight Everett Watkins and Robert Edward Williams, Ed. (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 244
Fosdick, Harry Emerson: A great time to be alive (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 31: 250
Foster, B.O.: Livy (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 9: 383
Foster, Inez:
See: Blair, Frederick H.; Practice steps in English.
Foster, J.F.:
See: Hewitt, Barnard; Play production: Theory and practice.
Foster, Lois:
See: Hume, Samuel J.; Theater and school. 19: 432
Foster, William Horton: Debating for boys (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 100
Foster, William Trufant: Argumentation and debating, revised edition (Rev. by W.H.D.). 4: 128
_____: Argumentation and debating, revised edition (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 19: 92
Foster, William Trufant:
See: Sarett, Lew; Basic principles of speech; Modern speeches on basic issues; Personal power through speech; Speech: a high school course.
Foster, William Trufant (Rev.):
Speech, poetry and drama. James Shelley. 19: 428
Foundations of broadcasting. Edgar E. Willis (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 37: 385
Foundations of language. Louis H. Gray (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 27: 330
Foundations of speech. James M. O'Neill, Ed., et al. (Rev. by Frank M. Rarig). 28: 370
Foundations of the republic. Speeches and addresses. Calvin Coolidge (Rev. by W.P. Sandford). 13: 197
Four shorts for high schools. Esther E. Olson (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 25: 508
Four speeches by Abraham Lincoln hitherto unpublished or unknown. Earl Wellington Wiley, Ed. (Rev. by W.P. Sandford). 14: 281
Four-star scripts. Lorraine Noble (Rev. by Eugene Bahn). 23: 660
Four who spoke out. Robert T. Oliver (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 33: 526
A Fourth Yearbook of short plays: Twenty-five new non-royalty plays designed for study and production. Lee Owen Snook, Ed. (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 24: 505
Fowler, F.G. and Fowler, H.W.: The pocket Oxford Dictionary (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 13: 472
Fowler, H.W.: A dictionary of modern English usage (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 12: 381
_____: See: Fowler, F.G.; The pocket Oxford dictionary.
Fox, Christopher Hobhouse (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 22: 480
Fox, Andrew N.: Modern debating (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 684
Fox, Mary Harrita: Peter E. Dietz: Labor priest (Rev. by William J. Elsen). 40: 225
F.P.A.'s books of quotations. Franklin Pierce Adams (Rev. by Donald H. Ecroyd). 38: 482
Fracht, J. Albert and Robinson, Emmett: Sing well, speak well (Rev. by A.G.D. Wiles). 34: 525
Francis Bacon on communication. Karl R. Wallace (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 30: 111
Franklin D. Roosevelt: Man of destiny. David E. Weingast (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 38: 363
Franklin D. Roosevelt: The apprenticeship. Frank Freidel (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 39: 240
Franklin D. Roosevelt: The ordeal. Frank Freidel (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 40: 336
Franklin D. Roosevelt's own story. Donald Day, Ed. (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 38: 95
Franklin, Miriam A.: Rehearsal (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 517
_____: Rehearsal [second edition] (Rev. by Valentine Windt). 29: 113
Frazer, John H.:
See: Friederich, Willard J.; Scenery design for the amateur stage.
The Fred Newton Scott Anniversary papers. By former students and colleagues (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 16: 237
Frederick Douglass. Benjamin Quarles (Rev. by Robert Gray Gunderson). 36: 557
Frederick, J. George: How to be a convincing talker and a charming conversationalist (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 357
The Free Company presents. James Boyd, Ed. (Rev. by Delwin Dusenbury). 27: 609
Free medical care -- Debaters' Help Book. E.C. Buehler, Ed. (Rev. by Robert F. Young). 22: 323
Freed, C(onrad) W. (Rev.):
Effective public relations. Scott M. Cutlip and Allen H. Center. 39: 110
Teacher in America. Jacques Barzun. 32: 260
Freedley, George:
See: Clark, Barrett H.; A history of modern drama.
Freedley, George and Reeves, John A.: A history of the theatre (Rev. by G.R. Kernodle). 27: 450
Freedom and authority in our time. Lyman Bryson, Ed. (Rev. by James J. Stansell). 40: 79
Freedom of speech. The Reference Shelf, Vol. X, No. 8. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 22: 702
Freedom of the press. George Seldes (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 22: 484
Freeman, William: A concise dictionary of English idioms (Rev. by Alden B. Hanson). 38: 100
_____: An informal guide to public speaking, Ed. by Quincy Howe (Rev. by Harvey Cromwell). 39: 376
_____: Plain English: A book for those who seek a more intimate acquaintance with their own language. Ed. by Blanche Colton Williams (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 25: 678
Freidel, Frank: Franklin D. Roosevelt: The apprenticeship (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 39: 240
_____: Franklin D. Roosevelt: The ordeal (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 40: 336
French, Florence Felton et al.: Radio English (Rev. by Martha Boyer). 38: 479

French pronunciation. Jeanne S. Marie. 21: 600
Freudianism and the literary mind. Frederick J. Hoffman (Rev. by Melba Hurd Duncan). 32: 534
Friederich, Willard J. and Frazer, John H.: Scenery design for the amateur stage (Rev. by Willard Bellman). 40: 214
Friederich, Willard J. and Wilcox, Ruth A.: Teaching speech in high schools (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 40: 221
Fries, C.C.: American English grammar: The grammatical structure of present-day American English with especial reference to social differences or class dialects (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 27: 461
Fritz, Charles A.: Method of argument (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 136
_____: See: Williamson, Arleigh B.; Speaking in public.
Fritz, Charles A. (Rev.):
The American Whig Society of Princeton University. Jacob N. Beam. 20: 122
Chauncey M. DePew -- the orator. Willard Hayes Yeager. 21: 267
Democracy reborn. Henry A. Wallace. 31: 104
Developing ideas into essays and speeches. Harry Wolcott Robins and Robert Tarbell Oliver. 30: 112
An introduction to the art of reading with energy and propriety. John Rice. 29: 380
Logic in theory and practice. Charles Gray Shaw. 23: 324
Modern short stories for oral interpretation. M. Pearl Lloyd and John Tryon Marshman. 20: 313
The orator's assistant. Alexander Thomas. 14: 452
Persuasive speaking. John A. McGee. 15: 436
The pious instructor. Daniel Cooledge. 14: 452
Public speaking. Donald Hayworth. 21: 593
Speech composition. William Norwood Brigance. 23: 497
Straight and crooked thinking. Robert A. Thouless. 19: 279
Voices of history: Great speeches and papers of the year 1941. Franklin Watts, Ed., Introduction by Charles Beard). 29: 251
Writing and speaking: A basic course in communication. Argus Tresidder et al. 30: 112
Froeschels, Emil: Psychological elements in speech (Rev. by Miriam E. North). 20: 446
_____: Speech therapy (Rev. by Claude E. Kantner). 22: 475
_____, Ed.: Twentieth century speech and voice correction (Rev. by Robert West). 34: 526
Froeschels, Emil and Jelliner, Auguste: Practice of voice and speech therapy (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 28: 365
From art to theatre. Form and convention in the Renaissance. George R. Kernodle (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 31: 248
From Homer to Menander: Forces in Greek poetic fiction. L.A. Post (Rev. by Norman C. Stageberg). 37: 511
From native roots. Felix Sper (Rev. by Francis Hodge). 35: 534
Frontiers of American culture: A study of adult education in a democracy. James Truslow Adams (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 31: 103
Frothingham, Paul Revere: Edward Everett, orator and statesman (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 11: 396
Fry, Emma Sheridan: Educational dramatics [revised edition] (Rev. by A.M.D.). 4: 244. (Rev. by S.E.N.). 8: 102
Fuller, Edmund:
See: Haydn, Hiram; Thesaurus of book digests.
Fuller, Max (Rev.):
Composing the speech. Glen E. Mills. 39: 98
Fueloep-Miller, René: The motion picture in America; and
Anderson, John: The American theatre (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 25: 503
Fueloep-Miller, René:
See: Gregor, Joseph; Das russische theatre.
Fuess, Claude Moore: Daniel Webster (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 17: 278
Fuhrken, G.E.: Standard English speech (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 20: 448
Fuller, Edmund: A pageant of the theatre (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 609
Fuller, H.H. and Weaver, Andrew Thomas: How to read aloud (Rev. by C.M.W.). 22: 322
Fuller, Max E. (Rev.):
The art of conference. (Frank Walser). 35: 99
38 basic speech experiences. Clark S. Carlile. 35: 545
Fulton, Albert M. (Rev.):
Cultural and scientific speech education today. W. Arthur Cable. 17: 112
Fulton, Albert M. and Hurd, Melba F.: A fundamentals of speech work-book (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 22: 321
Fulton, M.G.:
See: Harrington, W.L.; Talking well.
The function and forms of thought. Albert E. Avey (Rev. by Gladys Murphy Graham). 14: 287
A functional program of teacher education. Curriculum Committee, School of Education, Syracuse University (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 28: 249
The fundamentals of argumentation and debate. J. Walter Reeves (Rev. by H.B. Gough). 8: 104
The fundamentals of argumentation and debate [revised edition]. J. Walter Reeves (Rev. by H.H.H.). 15: 269
Fundamentals of debate. Harry Franklin Covington (Rev. by Wilbur Jones Kay). 5: 180
The fundamentals of oral expression. Glenn Newton Merry (Rev. by F.W.O.). 3: 377
Fundamentals of play directing. Alexander Dean (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 449
Fundamentals of public speaking. Donald C. Bryant and Karl R. Wallace (Rev. by George V. Bohman). 33: 389
Fundamentals of public speaking. Second edition. Donald C. Bryant and Karl R. Wallace (Rev. by C. Horton Talley). 39: 376
Fundamentals of radio communication. Abraham Sheingold (Rev. by Martin E. Dempsey). 38: 359
The fundamentals of speaking. Wilbur E. Gilman et al. (Rev. by Leland T. Chapin). 37: 502

Fundamentals of speech. Roy C. McCall (Rev. by Charles W. Lomas). 35: 392
Fundamentals of speech. David Guy Powers (Rev. by Margaret Wood). 37: 503
The fundamentals of speech. Charles Henry Woolbert (Rev. by A.T.W.). 6: (4) 83
The fundamentals of speech. [Revised edition]. Charles Henry Woolbert (Rev. by C.T.S.). 14: 160
The fundamentals of speech. Charles Henry Woolbert; rev. by Joseph F. Smith (Rev. by G.W. Gray). 23: 318
A fundamentals of speech work-book. Albert M. Fulton and Melba F. Hurd (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 23: 321
Fundamentals of television. Murray Bolen (Rev. by Harold E. Nelson). 37: 97
Fundamentals of writing for radio. Rome Cowgill (Rev. by George P. Wilson, Jr.). 35: 539
The Funk and Wagnalls book of parliamentary procedure. Lawrence Wilford Bridge (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 40: 465
Funk & Wagnalls Staff: Standard handbook of prepositions, conjunctions, relative pronouns and adverbs (Rev. by Donald E. Bird). 39: 246
Funk, Charles Earle, Ed.: New College Standard Dictionary (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 34: 101
_____: See: Leslie, Louis; 25,000 words, etc.
Funk of Funk's grove. Helen Cavanagh (Rev. by R.A. Micken). 38: 475
Funke, Erich (Rev.):
Wege einer neuen Sprechkultur in England. Stanley Godman. 25: 687
Further adventures in essay reading. Thomas Rankin et al., Ed. (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 438
Fussell, Paul, Jr.: Theory of prosody in eighteenth-century English (Rev. by Charlotte Lee). 40: 451

G

(Gable), Josephine Dillon: Modern acting (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 333
Gaines, Francis Pendleton: Southern oratory: A study in idealism (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 33: 391
Gallaway, Marian: Constructing a play (Rev. by Webster Smalley). 37: 237
Gallaway, Marian (Rev.):
An introduction to Shakespeare.. Marchette Gaylord Chute. 38: 228
A primer of playwriting. Kenneth MacGowan. 37: 508
The theatre annual. William Van Lennep, Ed. 36: 115
A treasury of the theatre from Aeschylus to Turgenev, revised edition for colleges. John Gassner, Ed. 38: 87
Galloway, George C.: The legislative process in Congress (Rev. by Robert F. Ray). 40: 225
Gallup, George: A guide to public opinion polls (Rev. by Glen E. Mills). 35: 256
Games and jingles for speech development. Sarah T. Barrows and Katherine Hall (Rev. by Sara Stinchfield Hawk). 23: 326
Games and jingles for speech improvement. Genevieve E. Raaf (Rev. by Frank R. Kleffner). 38: 480
Gann, Edith: Reading difficulties and personality organization (Rev. by Ernest Henrikson). 32: 524
Garbutt, Cameron W. (Rev.):
Down in the holler: A gallery of Ozark folk speech. Randolph Vance and George Wilson. 39: 374
Gard, Robert E.:
See: Drummond, A.M.; The Cardiff Giant; The Lake Guns of Seneca and Cayuga and eight other plays of Upstate New New York.
Gardiner, Alan H.: The theory of speech and language (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 18: 684
Gardner, Edward Hall (Director): The pronunciphone course (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 14: 442
Gardner, Horace J. and Arnaud, Bonneviere: The book of original plays and how to give them (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 25: 151
Garfield, James A.:
See: Caldwell, Robert Granville. 18: 319
Garland, J.V.: Discussion methods (explained and illustrated) third edition revised. (Rev. by Kim Giffin). 37: 388
_____: Public speaking for women (Rev. by Vivienne C. Koch). 25: 156
_____: See: Murray, Elwood; Integrative speech. Phillips, Charles F.; The American neutrality problem.
Garland, J.V. (Rev.):
Arbitration in the men's clothing industry in New York City. Rita Morgan. 27: 465
Garland, J.V. and Phillips, Charles F.: Discussion methods explained and illustrated (Rev. by Lyman Judson). 25: 345
_____: Discussion methods, explained and illustrated, revised (Rev. by Lyman Bryson). 27: 335
_____: The crisis in electric utilities (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 23: 153
Garrick, Common prayer as read by Mr.
See: Anderson, J.W. 21: 618
Garrison, Garnet R.:
See: Chester, Giraud; Radio and television.
Garrison, Stewart Lee:
See: Stone, Arthur Parker; Essentials of argument.
Garrison, Webb B.: The preacher and his audience (Rev. by John J. Rudin, II). 40: 348
Garwood, Alice:
See: Brown, Gilmor; General principles of play production.
Gassner, John, Ed.: Best American plays, third series -- 1945-1951 (Rev. by Evelyn Konigsberg). 39: 107
_____: Human relations in the theatre. 36: 273
_____: Masters of the drama (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 26: 680
_____: Producing the play; with Barber, Philip: The new scene technician's handbook (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 28: 245
_____: Producing the play; with Philip Barber, New scene technician's handbook, revised edition (Rev. by Richard L. Scammon). 39: 246
_____, Ed.: A treasury of the theatre from Aeschylus to Turgenev (Rev. by E.J. West). 37: 381

_____: A treasury of the theatre from Aeschylus to Turgenev. Revised edition for colleges (Rev. by Marian Gallaway). 38: 87

_____: A treasury of the theatre from Henrik Ibsen to Arthur Miller (Rev. by E.J. West). 37: 105

_____: Twenty-five best plays of the modern American theatre (Rev. by Hubert Heffner). 35: 535

Gassner, John and Nichols, Dudley: Twenty best film plays (Rev. by Harold Leonard). 30: 357

Gattis, Edith E.: Vitalize your speech (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 25: 489

Gauger, Hildegard: Die Kunst der politischen Rede in England (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 39: 247

Gaus, John M.:
See: Murdock, Kenneth B.; The Harvard reading list in American history.

Gauss, Christian, Ed.: Democracy today (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 246

The gay couple in Restoration comedy. John Harrington Smith (Rev. by John H. McDowell). 35: 250

G., J.S. (Rev.):
A manual for the teaching of reading. Committee . . . of the Chicago Principals' Club. 6: (4) 87

Gaynor, Frank, Ed.: The new military and naval dictionary (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 38: 101

G.B.S. A postscript. Hesketh Pearson (Rev. by E.J. West). 37: 239

Gebauer, Emanuel L.:
See: Cornberg, Sol; A stage crew handbook.

Gehring, Mary Louise (Rev.):
Jefferson Reader: A treasury of writings about Thomas Jefferson, Francis Coleman Rosenburger, Ed. 39: 363

Geiger, Don (Rev.):
Beyond criticism. Karl Shapiro. 40: 210
Poetry and the age. Randall Jarrell. 40: 83

General American speech sounds. Grace Barnes (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 33: 392

The general Basic English dictionary. C.K. Ogden, Ed. (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 29: 375

General education in a free society. Harvard Committee (Rev. by Franklin H. Knower). 32: 261

General education in school and college: A committee report (Rev. by Thomas Hall). 39: 510

General education in the humanities. Harold Baker Dunkel, Ed. (Rev. by David Potter). 34: 251

General education in transition. H.T. Morse, Ed. (Rev. by Elbert W. Harrington). 37: 504

General education, Toward.
See: McGrath, Earl James et al. 35: 93

General education, The subject fields of.
See: DeBoeur, John J., Jr. 28: 489

General phonetics. R-M.S. Heffner (Rev. by T.D. Hanley). 37: 93

General principles of play production. Gilmor Brown and Alice Garwood (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 23: 669

(General Semantics Institute): A theory of meaning analyzed. General Semantics Monographs, No. III (Rev. by Raymond Carhart). 29: 253

General speech: An introduction. A. Craig Baird and Franklin H. Knower (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 36: 272

The genesis and growth of English. J.S. Armour (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 22: 490

The gentleman from New York: A life of Roscoe Conkling. Donald Barr Chidsey (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 21: 599

Gentlemen of the jury. Francis L. Wellman (Rev. by W.N. Brigance). 11: 185

Gentry, Claude: Private John Allen: Gentleman-Statesman-sage-prophet (Rev. by J. Dale Welsch). 38: 226

George Bernard Shaw: A critical survey. Louis Kronenberger, Ed. (Rev. by E.J. West). 40: 87

The German influence on the English vocabulary. Charles T. Carr (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 311

German psychological warfare: Survey and bibliography. Ladislas Farago and L.F. Gittler, Ed. (Rev. by Bower Aly). 28: 243

Gerrit J. Diekema, Orator. William Schrier (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 37: 232

Gestalt psychology. Wolfgang Kohler (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 19: 582

Gesture, A manual of.
See: Bacon, Albert M. 25: 464

Gesture and environment. David Efron; Sketches by Stuyvesant Van Veen (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 29: 369

Gesture, The essentials of effective.
See: Mosher, Joseph A. 2: 316

Gesture, The language of.
See: Critchley, Macdonald. 26: 455

Get it right. John B. Opdycke (Rev. by L.C.). 22: 683

Getting ahead as a teacher. Charles W. Duke (Rev. by Cora E. Everett). 10: 304

Getting along with people. Milton Wright (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 22: 322

Gibbs, Lewis: Sheridan. His life and his theatre. 36: 436

Gibert, M.: Jugemens des savans sur les auteurs qui ont traité de la rhétorique (Rev. by W.P. Sandford). 19: 111

Gibson, George Miles: Planned preaching (Rev. by Charles E. Weniger). 40: 346

Gibson, William M.:
See: Locke, Louis G.; Toward liberal education.

Gielgud, John: Early stages (Rev. by B. H.). 26: 119

Giffin, Kim (Rev.):
Discussion methods (explained and illustrated) third edition revised. J.V. Garland. 37: 388
Parliamentary law for the layman. Joseph F. O'Brien. 39: 100
Pocket primer of parliamentary procedure. Fred G. Stevenson. 39: 100
Rules for parliamentary procedure. Joseph David Menchhofer and Harold Eugene Sponberg. 38: 227
Sturgis standard code of parliamentary procedure. Alice F. Sturgis. 37: 98

Gifford M(abel) F(arrington): Correcting nervous speech disorders (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 26: 114

_____: How to overcome stammering (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 26: 462

_____: Speech correction in the elementary school (Rev. by Jeanette O. Anderson). 34: 527

The gift of tongues. Margaret Schlauch. (Rev. by Margaret M. Bryant). 28: 364

Gilder, Rosamond: John Gielgud's Hamlet (Rev. by B.H.). 21: 158

_____: A theatre library (Rev. by Samuel Selden). 19: 268

Gilder, Rosamond et al., Ed.: Theatre arts anthology (Rev. by Thomas D. Pawley). 37: 237

Giles, Almira M. (Rev.):
Pronunciation exercises in English for the foreign-born. M. Elizabeth Clarey and Robert J. Dixson. 34: 527

Giles, H.H. and Cadigan, Robert J.: Playwrights present (Rev. by Katherine Anne Ommanney). 29: 252

Gilkinson, Howard: Outlines of research in general speech (Rev. by Clyde W. Dow). 30: 236

Gilkinson, Howard (Rev.):
The psychology of persuasive speech. Robert T. Oliver. 24: 114
Speech. Andrew Thomas Weaver and Gladys Louise Borchers. 32: 400
Speech abstracts. Clyde W. Dow. 31: 110
Speech: Forms and principles. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 28: 361
Speech preparation and delivery. Lester Thonssen and Ross Scanlan. 28: 492
See: Thonssen, Lester; Basic training in speech; Basic training in speech, brief edition; Basic training in speech, second edition.

Gilkinson, Howard and Howell, William S. (Rev.):
Audio-visual aids in the armed services. John R. Miles and Charles R. Spain. 34: 529
Audio-visual aids to instruction. William Exton, Jr. 34: 529
Look, listen, and learn. L. Harry Strauss and J.R. Kidd. 34: 529
The Virginia plan for audio-visual education. James W. Brown. 34: 529

Gillette, A(rnold) S.: Planning and equipping the educational theatre (Rev. by La Vern Adix). 32: 119

Gilman, Wilbur Elwyn: Milton's rhetoric: Studies in his defense of liberty (Rev. by James M. McBurney). 27: 323

Gilman, Wilbur E. (Rev.):
Latin literature in translation. Kevin Guinagh and Alfred Paul Dorjahn, Ed. 28: 370
Liberal education. Mark Van Doren. 30: 355
Persuasion and debate. George Rowland Collins and John Seybold Morris. 14: 431
Representative American speeches, 1940-1941. A. Craig Baird. 28: 249
Speech. Wilhelmina G. Hedde and William Norwood Brigance. 22: 329
Speech index. Roberta Briggs Sutton, Compiler. 22: 325
Speech-making. James A. Winans. 25: 342
The teacher's speech. Wayland Maxfield Parrish. 25: 485
The writings and speeches of Oliver Cromwell, Vol. III. The Protectorate, 1653-1655. Wilbur Abbott Cortez. 32: 523

Gilman, W.E. and Aly, Bower: A course book in public speaking (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 21: 423

Gilman, Wilbur E. et al.: A course book in public speaking (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 24: 528

_____: A course book in public speaking, second revised edition. (Rev. by Irving J. Lee). 26: 127

_____: The fundamentals of speaking (Rev. by Leland T. Chapin). 37: 502

_____: A work book in public speaking (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 24: 528

Gilmartin, John G.: Building your vocabulary (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 26: 461

_____: Increase your vocabulary (Rev. by Don Streeter). 37: 390

Gislason, H.B.: The art of effective speaking (Rev. by Howard Higgins). 20: 444

Gittler, L.F.:
See: Farago, Ladislas; German psychological warfare: Survey and bibliography.

Give them a chance to talk. Berneice R. Rutherford. 35: 108

G., J. (Rev.):
Thinking as a science. Henry Hazlitt. 3: 104

Glaser, Emma: On the teaching of junior high school English (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 21: 597

Glasgow, George M.: Dynamic public speaking (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 36: 432

Glaspey, Esther:
See: Bryngelson, Bryng; Speech improvement cards.

Glatstein, Irwin Lee (Rev.):
Competitive debating; rules and strategy. George McCoy Musgrave. 31: 383
Man against myth. Barrows Dunham. 33: 538

Glenn, Norman:
See: Settel, Irving; Television advertising and production handbook.

Glenn, Oliver E.: The sources of error (Rev. by R.F.H.). 20: 128

Glick, Carl:
See: McCleery, Albert; Curtains going up.

Glicksberg, Charles J.: American literary criticism, 1900-1950 (Rev. by Leland M. Griffin). 38: 363

The Globe Playhouse. John C. Adams (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 28: 484

A glossary of literary terms. Dan S. Norton and Peters Rushton (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 28: 370

Goble, Louise (Rev.):
How to attend a conference. Dorothea F. Sullivan. 40: 472
How to be a board or committee member. Roy Sorrenson. 40: 228

Goddard, Harold C.: The meaning of Shakespeare (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 38: 85

Godman, Stanley: Wege einer neuen Sprechkultur in England (Rev. by Erich Funke). 25: 687

Going to make a speech? E. St. Elmo Lewis (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 23: 673

Gokak, V.K.: The poetic approach to language (Rev. by L.H. Mouat). 39: 370

Goldberg, Isaac: The wonder of words: An introduction to language for everyman (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 25: 494

The golden age of the New Orleans theatre. John S. Kendall (Rev. by Elaine E. McDavitt). 38: 224
Golden, James (Rev.):
How to make a speech and like it. Lawrence H. Mouat. 35: 393
Speaking for all occasions. Mortimer Becker. 35: 393
The golden nightingale. Donald A. Stauffer (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 36: 263
Goldenson, Samuel H.:
See: Vanderbilt, Arthur T.; Modern education and human values.
Goldman, Solomon, Ed.: The words of Justice Brandeis (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 39: 362
Goldmark, Josephine: Impatient crusader (Rev. by Orville Hitchcock). 39: 508
Goldstein, Harry: Reading and listening comprehension (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 27: 461
Goldstein, Kurt: Language and language disturbances (Rev. by Jeanette O. Anderson). 35: 254
Gondin, William R. (Rev.):
An introduction to philosophical analysis. John Hospers. 40: 82
Problems of analysis: Philosophical essays. Max Black. 40: 461
Good American speech. Margaret Prendergast McLean (Rev. by G.W. Gray). 15: 95
Good American speech, revised edition. Margaret Prendergast McLean (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 28: 363
Good American speech. Revised edition. Margaret McLean (Rev. by F. Lincoln D. Holmes). 39: 108
Good for a laugh. Bennett Cerf (Rev. by Don Streeter). 39: 111
Good speech primer. Fannie E. Daniels (Rev. by Robert West). 22: 138
Gorelik, Mordecai: New theatres for old (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 27: 456
Gosnell, Harold F.: Champion campaigner Franklin D. Roosevelt (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 39: 104
Gottdank, Mildred:
See: West, Robert; A bibliography of speech pathology.
Goudy, Elizabeth:
See: Roberts, Holland DeWitt; Airlanes to English.
Gough, H.B. (Rev.):
Essentials of argument. Arthur Parker Stone and Stewart Lee Garrison. 2: 417
The fundamentals of argumentation and debate. J. Walter Reeves. 8: 104
Informal oral discussion. George Pickett Wilson. 9: 393
Gough, Harry B. et al.: Effective speech (Rev. by W.J. Kay). 16: 513
_____: Effective speech: Complete course (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 24: 510
_____: Effective speech; Revised edition. 34: 532
Gough, Vera: You're the speaker (Rev. by Alice Donaldson). 40: 226
Gould, Samuel B. and Diamond, Sidney A.: Training the local announcer (Rev. by John B. Roberts). 36: 561
Government ownership of railroads. J. Weston Walch, Compiler (Rev. by James N. Holm). 26: 109
Government ownership of utilities. The Reference Shelf Vol. 10, No. 9. Julia E. Johnson, Compiler (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 22: 702
Gowers, Sir Ernest: Plain words, a guide to the use of English (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 35: 531
Grace, J.C.:
See: Grace, W.J.; The art of communicating ideas.
Grace, W.J. and Grace, J.C.: The art of communicating ideas (Rev. by Herold Lilly-white). 39: 100
Graded objectives for teaching good American speech. E.A. Douris (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 20: 567
Graham, Edward Kidder: Education and citizenship and other papers (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 299
Graham, Gladys Murphy (Rev.):
The functions and forms of thought. Albert E. Avey. 14: 287
The road to Xanadu. John Livingston Lowes. 14: 287
Verbatim record of the Sixth Assembly of the League of Nations: Reports of the plenary meetings. 12: (3) 221
Graham, Mary Whiteford (Rev.):
Historical sketch of the Salem Lyceum. Henry K. Oliver. 20: 140
The well-bred scholar. William Milne. 20: 141
Graham, Mary Whiteford:
See also: Whiteford, Mary E.
A grammar of elocution. Jonathan Barber (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 612
Grandin, Thomas: The political use of the radio (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 26: 336
Granger, Thomas: Syntagma logicum, or, The divine logike (Rev. by K.R.W.). 28: 373
Grant, David M. (Rev.):
Effective English (Clarence Stratton). 37: 389
Think before you write. William G. Leary and James Steel Smith. 37: 386
We teach English. Lou La Brant. 37: 386
Grant, Mary A.: The ancient rhetorical theories of the laughable. The Greek rhetoricians and Cicero (Rev. by Harry Caplan). 22: 210
Grant, William and Robson, Elizabeth H.A.: Speech training for Scottish students (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén and, II, Sarah T. Barrows). 12: (3) 219
Granville, Wilfred: The theatre dictionary: British and American terms in the drama, opera, and ballet (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 38: 357. (Rev. by E.J. West). 39: 378
Granville-Barker, Harley: The exemplary theatre (Rev. by E.C. M ie). 8: 391
_____: The use of drama (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 32: 396
Granville-Barker, Harley and Harrison, G.B.: A companion to Shakespeare studies (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 22: 131
Gratke, Juliette McIntosh: Help them help themselves (Rev. by Martin F. Palmer). 34: 390
Graves, Harold F.: Argument (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 25: 344
Graves, Harold F. and Bowman, John S.: Types of persuasion (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 24: 700

Graves, Harold F. and Spotts, Carle B.: The art of argument (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 16: 373
Graves, Robert and Hodge, Alan: The reader over your shoulder: A handbook for writers of English prose (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 30: 354
Graves, W. Brooke: Readings in public opinion (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 110
Gray, Giles Wilkeson (Rev.):
Better everyday English (H.G. Paul). 11: 182
Better speaking. Mark Edward Bradley and David Wistar Daniel. 27: 467
Broadcast English. A. Lloyd James. 18: 310
Essentials of parliamentary procedure. Zoe Steen Moore and John B. Moore. 31: 385
The essentials of public speaking. Warren C. DuBois. 7: 401
The fundamentals of speech. Charles Henry Woolbert; revised by Joseph F. Smith. 23: 318
The genesis and growth of English. J.S. Armour. 22: (3) 490
Good American speech. Margaret Prendergast McLean. 15: 95
The influence of a change in pitch on the articulation of a vowel. C.E. Parmenter et al. 20: 582
Interpretative reading. Sara Lowrey and Gertrude E. Johnson. 29: 373
Interscholastic non-athletic activities in selected secondary schools. William C. Reavis. 20: 581
The intonation of American English. Kenneth L. Pike. 33: 242
The relation of the Alabama-Georgia dialect to the provincial dialects of Great Britain. Cleanth Brooks. 23: 146
Teaching speech in secondary schools. Letitia Raubicheck. 21: 429
Training the singing voice. Victor Alexander Fields. 33: 536
Voice science. Lyman Spicer Judson and Andrew Thomas Weaver. 28: 485
The will temperament and its testing. June E. Downey. 10: 189
Your voice: Applied science of vocal art, singing and speaking. Douglas Stanley. 32: 257
Gray, Giles Wilkeson and Braden, Waldo W.: Public speaking: Principles and practice (Rev. by Horace G. Rahskopf). 37: 374
Gray, Giles Wilkeson and Wise, Claude Merton: The bases of speech (Rev. by Howard S. Woodward). 21: 277
Gray, Giles Wilkeson and Wise, Claude Merton: The bases of speech, revised edition (Rev. by John W. Black). 34: 104
Gray, J. Stanley: Communicative speaking (Rev. by Rupert L. Cortright). 15: 120
_____: Gray's public speaking test (Rev. by Mack Easton). 14: 448
Gray, Louis H.: Foundations of language (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 27: 330
Gray's public speaking test. J. Stanley Gray (Rev. by Mack Easton). 14: 448
Great and Little Britain; S.P.E. Tract No. XVI. D. MacRitchie and W.H. Stevenson (Rev. by Albert C. Baugh). 10: 305
Great books: Panacea or what. Edward A. Fitzpatrick (Rev. by W. Norwood Brigance). 39: 110
Great modern sermons. H.D. McKeehan, Ed. (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 9: 389
The great philosophers: The Western World (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 38: 352
The great rehearsal. Carl Van Doren (Rev. by Robert M. Vogel). 34: 387
Great sermons from master preachers of all ages. First series. Theodore W. Engstrom, Ed. (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 38: 96
Great speeches. Elizabeth W. Baker (Rev. by Dale D. Welch). 13: 462
Great thoughts of great Americans. Constance Bridges (Rev. by Albert J. Croft). 38: 229
A great time to be alive. Harry Emerson Fosdick (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 31: 250
The great tradition. Edwin Greenlaw and James Holly Hanford, Ed. (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 6: (4) 93
The Greek genius and its influence. Lane Cooper (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 38: 476
The Greek orators. J.F. Dobson (Rev. by E.L.H.). 7: 181
Greek play production.
See: Plugge, Domis E. 25: 334
Greek rhetoric and literary criticism. W. Rhys Roberts (Rev. by E.L.H.). 17: 121
Green, Bryan: The practice of evangelism (Rev. by Batsell Barrett Baxter). 38: 228
Green, Harriet C.:
See: Potter, Ralph K.; Visible speech. 33: 534
Green, Harry A.:
See: Jones, Jean Brady; Iowa English organization test.
Green, Paul: Dramatic heritage (Rev. by Albert E. Johnson). 40: 456
Greene, Guy S. (Rev.):
The system of Basic English. C.K. Ogden. 21: 110
Greene, Jay B.:
See: Ketchum, Roland; Improving your vocabulary and spelling. 32: 120
Greene, Robert S.: Television writing (Rev. by Robert Haakenson). 38: 228
_____: Television writing: Theory and technique (Rev. by Harold E. Nelson). 38: 359
Greene, William C.:
See: Davis, Robert Gorham; Direct communication. 29: 504
Greenlaw, Edwin and Hanford, James Holly, Ed.: The great tradition (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 6: (4) 93
Greenleaf Theatre elements. I. Action. Constance Smedley (Rev. by Emily Gilchrist Hatch). 16: 529
Greet, W. Cabell: War words: Recommended pronunciations (Rev. by Thomas A. Sebeok). 29: 376
_____: World words (Rev. by E. Ray Skinner). 34: 384
_____: World words: Recommended pronunciations (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 31: 98
Gregg, F.M.: Handbook of parliamentary law--revised edition (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 26: 452
Gregor, Joseph and Fueloep-Miller, Rene: Das russische Theatre (Rev. by Dorothy Kaucher). 14: 585

Grey of Falloden, Viscount: Falloden papers (Rev. by Robert Hannah). 15: 432
Griffin, Alice Venezky: Living theatre (Rev. by Lee Norvelle). 39: 378
Griffin, Leland M. (Rev.):
The autobiography of William Butler Yeats. 40: 95
American literary criticism, 1900-1950. Charles J. Glicksberg. 38: 363
The anatomy of public opinion. Norman John Powell. 38: 221
Horace Greeley: Voice of the people. William Harlan Hale. 37: 92
Literary masterpieces of the Western World. Francis H. Horn, Ed. 40: 95
Robert's Rules of Order revised. General Henry M. Robert. 37: 387
Griffiths, F.J.: Speech making (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 21: 608
Grim, Harriet Elizabeth: Practical voice training (Rev. by F. Lincoln D. Holmes). 35: 105
Grimbal, Elizabeth and Wells, Rhea: Costuming a play (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 11: 186
Grimshaw, Ivan Gerould: How to prepare a speech (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 38: 481
Gross, Bertram M.: The legislative struggle (Rev. by Robert F. Ray). 40: 92
Gross, Edwin and Natalie: Teen theatre: A guide to play production (Rev. by Harry R. McClain). 40: 216
The groundwork of science. St. George Mivart (Rev. by Lyman S. Judson). 20: 144
Group cohesiveness, Measuring.
See: Libo, Lester M. 40: 469
Group discussion, Handbook of.
See: Wagner, Russell H. and Arnold, Carroll C. 36: 431
Group discussion, How to conduct.
See: Wiledon, A.F. and Ewbank, H.L. 22: 492
Group discussion, Modern.
See: Judson, Lyman and Judson, Ellen. 24: 530
Group dynamics: Research and theory. Dorwin Cartwright and Alvin Zander (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 40: 223
Group dynamics, Two lessons in.
See: Staff, Educator's Washington Dispatch. 36: 271
Group dynamics.
See: Bales, Robert F.; Interaction process analysis. . . . 37: 235
See: Strauss, Bert and Frances; New ways to better meetings. 37: 367
Group leadership. Robert D. Leigh (Rev. by Orville C. Miller). 23: 330
Group leadership and democratic action. Franklyn S. Haiman (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 37: 367
Group psychotherapy.
See: Moreno, J.L.; Who shall survive? . . . 39: 368
Group thinking and conference leadership. William E. Utterback. 36: 431
Groups in harmony and tension. Muzafer Sherif and Carolyn W. Sherif (Rev. by Nathan Kohn, Jr.). 39: 518
The growth of American thought. Merle Curti (Rev. by Bower Aly). 30: 228
The growth of the mind -- an introduction to child psychology. Kurt Koffka (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 13: 466
Gruver, Bert: The stage manager's handbook (Rev. by Lewis G. McFarland). 39: 515
A guide for oral communication. Leland Schubert (Rev. by George V. Bohman). 35: 106
A guide for teachers using The Church Across the Street. Sophia Lyon Fahs and Reginald D. Manwell (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 33: 528
Guide to American literature and its backgrounds since 1890. Howard Mumford Jones (Rev. by Guy Cardwell). 40: 227
A guide to effective public speaking. Lawrence Henry Mouat (Rev. by W. Arthur Cable). 39: 365
A guide to help the severely hard-of-hearing child. Helen Hulick Beebe (Rev. by George Herman). 40: 225
A guide to play selection. Milton Smith (Rev. by Mary K. Rogers). 21: 605
A guide to pronunciation. Paul W. Carhart (Rev. by C.K.T.). 23: 500
A guide to public opinion polls. George Gallup (Rev. by Glen E. Mills). 35: 256
Guide to reference books, seventh edition. . . . Constance M. Winchell (Rev. by Robert N. Broadus). 38: 225
A guide to the practice of international conferences. Vladimir Pastuhov (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 33: 102
Guild, Thacher Howland: The Power of God and other one-act plays (Rev. by J.D., Jr.). 6: (2) 87
Guilford, J.P.: Psychometric methods (Rev. by A.H. Monroe). 23: 502
Guinagh, Kevin:
See: Lyle, Guy R.; I am happy to present.
Guinagh, Kevin and Dorjahn, Alfred Paul, Ed.: Latin literature in translation (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 28: 370
Gullan, Marjorie: Choral speaking (Rev. by V.S. Sanderson). 18: 469
_____: The speech choir, with American poetry and English ballads for choral reading (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 23: 676
Gulley, Halbert E. (Rev.):
Adlai Stevenson of Illinois (Noel F. Busch). 38: 351
Europe unite: Speeches 1947 and 1948. Winston S. Churchill. 37: 233
The hinge of fate. Winston S. Churchill. 37: 233
In the balance: Speeches 1949 and 1950. Winston S. Churchill. 38: 362
Speeches and documents on the British Dominions, 1918-1931. Arthur B. Keith, Ed. 37: 113
Gunderson, Robert G. (Rev.):
A documentary history of the United States. Richard D. Heffner. 39: 240
Frederick Douglass. Benjamin Quarles. 36: 557
Horace Greeley: Nineteenth-century crusader. Glyndon G. Van Deusen. 40: 207
Midwestern progressive politics: A historical study of its origins and development, 1870-1950. Russel B. Nye. 37: 497
On freedom's altar: The martyr complex in the abolition movement. Hazel Catherine Wolfe. 39: 362
Portfolio of teaching techniques. Staff, Educator's Washington Dispatch, Ed. 36: 270
Two lessons in group dynamics. Staff, Educator's Washington Dispatch. 36: 271

G., B. and G., J. (Rev.):
The essentials of effective gesture. Joseph A. Mosher. 2: 316
Guterman, Norbert:
See: Lowenthal, Leo; Prophets of deceit.
Guthrie, Douglas:
See: Seth, George; Speech in childhood.
Guthrie, L.O.: Factual communication. A handbook of American English (Rev. by Clyde W. Dow). 34: 394
Guthrie, Warren A. (Rev.):
Democracy through discussion. Bruno Lasker. 36: 107
Representative American speeches: 1950-1951. A. Craig Biard, Ed. 38: 90
Gwynn, Aubrey: Roman education from Cicero to Quintilian (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 12: 385
Education, Experiments in.
See: Cooper, Lane. 30: 232
Education, Mass media and.
See: Henry, Nelson B., Ed. 40: 468

H

Haakenson, Robert (Rev.):
How to be a successful emcee. LeRoy Stahl. 39: 518
Radio and television communication. Charles Frederick Lindsley. 39: 234
Television writing. Robert S. Greene. 38: 228
Haberman, Frederick W. (Rev.):
Anglo-American agreement. H.B. Summers, Ed. 25: 346
Arbitration and the National Labor Relations Board. The Reference Shelf, Vol. II, No. 7. Egbert Ray Nichols and James W. Logan. 24: 342
British-American alliance. E.C. Buehler, Ed. 25: 346
The crisis in electric utilities. J.V. Garland and Charles F. Phillips. 23: 153
Dictatorships vs. democracies. H.B. Summers and R.E. Summers. 25: 346
Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities, 1951-1952. Arnold H. Trotier and Miriam Harman, Ed. 40: 91
Edmund Burke and his literary friends. Donald Cross Bryant. 26: 467
General speech. An introduction. A. Craig Baird and Franklin H. Knower. 36: 272
Government ownership of utilities. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 10, No. 9. Julia E. Johnson, Compiler. 22: 702
The Greek genius and its influence. Lane Cooper. 38: 476
Intercollegiate debates, Vol. XIX. Egbert Ray Nichols, Ed. 25: 487
Minimum wages and maximum hours. Handbook Series, Series IV, Vol. 6. E.R. Nichols and J.H. Baccus. 23: 309
Principles and types of speech, third edition. Alan H. Monroe. 35: 392
Representative American speeches: 1949-1950. A. Craig Baird, Ed. 37: 90
Should the government own and operate electric utilities? E.C. Buehler, Ed. 23: 153
Speech: Its techniques and disciplines in a free society. William Norwood Brigance. 38: 353
The spirit of liberty: Papers and addresses of Learned Hand. Irving Dilliard, Ed. 39: 237
Unicameral legislatures. Harrison Boyd Summers, Compiler. 23: 150
University Debaters' Annual. Edith M. Phelps, Ed. 25: 487
Winning debates, orations and speeches. George W. Finley, Compiler and Editor. 23: 150
Your voice. Forum: Encyclopedia Britannica films. 36: 383
Habits: Their making and unmaking. Knight Dunlap (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 20: 320
Hackett, Walter: Radio plays for young people (Rev. by Margaret Parret). 37: 107
Hackett, William Arthur:
See: Seely, Howard Francis; Experiences in speaking.
Hadida, Sophie C.: Your telltale English (Rev. by Ruth B. Bozell). 22: 469
Hager, Cyril F.:
See: Oliver, Robert T.; New training for effective speech.
Hagstrom, Jean H.: Samuel Johnson's literary criticism (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 39: 236
Hahn, Elise (Rev.):
The language and mental development of children. A.F. Watts. 34: 523
Living speech. Gladys Louise Borchers. 37: 109
Speech in the elementary school. Mardel Ogilvie. 40: 343
Speech methods in the elementary school. Carrie Rasmussen. 35: 540
Hahn, Mildred B., Ed.: Best plays for the church. 34: 108
Haiman, Franklyn S.: Group leadership and democratic action (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 37: 367
Haiman, Franklyn S. (Rev.):
The art of human relations. Henry Clay Lindgren. 39: 364
The cultivation of community leaders. William W. Biddle. 39: 377
The dynamics of groups at work. Herbert Thelen. 40: 470
Intergroup education in public schools. Hilda Taba et al. 39: 241
Research on the development of situational tests of leadership. I. Survey of the problem. Jack Matthews. 38: 99
Haines, C.R. (Tr.): The correspondence of Marcus Cornelius Fronto (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 187
Hake, Herbert V.: Here's how, a guide to economy in stagecraft (Rev. by Robert J. Wade). 29: 106
Hake, Herbert V. (Rev.):
The play's the thing. Joseph Mersand. 28: 496
The writer's radio theatre, 1941. Norman S. Weiser, Ed. 29: 378
Hale, Lester L. (Rev.):
Letters of Benjamin Rush. L.L. Butterfield, Ed. 37: 506
Speech correction: Principles and methods. Charles Van Riper. 40: 463
Hale, William Harlan: Horace Greeley: Voice of the people (Rev. by Leland M. Griffin). 37: 92

Hall, Alta B.:
See: Barrows, Sarah T.; An American phonetic reader.
Hall, E.A.:
See: Fitzpatrick, Edward A.; St. Ignatius and the Ratio Studiorum.
Hall, John: The reader's guide (Rev. by L.T.). 32: 124
Hall, Joseph S.: The phonetics of Great Smoky Mountain speech (Rev. by Albert H. Marckwardt). 28: 487
Hall, Katherine:
See: Barrows, Sarah T.; Games and jingles for speech development.
Hall, Robert A., Jr.: Leave your language alone (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 36: 555
Hall, Thomas (Rev.):
General education in school and college: A committee report. 39: 510
Hallock, G.B.F.: Five hundred sermon themes (Rev. by Batsell Barrett Baxter). 38: 479
Hallonquist, Tore:
See: Peatman, John Gray: The patterning of listener attitudes toward radio broadcasts.
Halm, Carolus: Rhetores latini minores (Rev. by W.P. Sandford). 19: 445
Halsey, George D.: Supervising people, second edition (Rev. by Arthur Eisenstadt). 40: 93
Halstead, Elizabeth M.:
See: Cotrel, Edna; Class lessons in improving speech. 23: 155
Halstead, William P(erdue): Stage management for the amateur theatre (Rev. by B.H.). 23: 507
Hamilton, Clayton: So you're writing a play (Rev. by L.C.). 22: 688
_____: The theory of the theatre (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 501
Hamilton, John L. (Rev.):
The best pictures of 1939-1940. Jerry Wald and Richard Macaulay. 27: 327
Economic control of the motion picture industry. Mae D. Huettig. 32: 532
The Hays office. Raymond Moley. 32: 532
Television: The eyes of tomorrow. Captain William C. Eddy. 32: 527
Hamilton, Milton W., Ed.: The papers of Sir William Johnson (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 38: 363
Hamilton, The rhetoric of Alexander.
See: Aly, Bower. 28: 102
Hamilton, William Gerald: Parliamentary logic (reprint) (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 14: 165
Hamlet. George Rylands, Ed. 34: 108
Hamlet, John Gielgud's.
See: Gilder, Rosamond. 21: 158
Hamlet's father. Richard Flatter (Rev. by Irving Ribner). 36: 422
Hamm, Agnes Curran: Choral speaking techniques (Rev. by Helen D. Williams). 28: 369
_____: Little black sambo (Rev. by Louise Abney). 31: 381
_____: Sleeping beauty (Rev. by Louise Abney). 33: 537
Hammarberg, Helen V.:
See: Houle, Cyril O.; Universities in adult education.
Hammond, William Gardner:
See: Whicher, George F., Ed.; Remembrance of Amherst. An undergraduate's diary 1846-1847.
Hampden, John: Twenty one-act plays (Rev. by Lawrence Voss). 26: 335
Hance, Kenneth G. (Rev.):
Argumentation and debate. Lionel Crocker. 31: 99
Ethics and language. Charles L. Stevenson. 33: 246
Frontiers of American culture: A study of adult education in a democracy. James Truslow Adams. 31: 103
John Sharp Williams -- planter statesman of the Deep South. George Coleman Osborn. 30: 233
Lectures (on rhetoric and oratory) read to the seniors in Harvard College. Edward T. Channing. 30: 364
The Princeton text book in rhetoric. Matthew B. Hope. 30: 366
Principles of argument and debate. J. Walter Reeves and Hoyt H. Hudson. 27: 606
Representative American speeches: 1944-1945. A. Craig Baird, Ed. 32: 118
Hance, Kenneth G.:
See: McBurney, James H.; Discussion in human affairs; The principles and methods of discussion.
Hand-and-rod puppets: A new adventure in the art of puppetry. Marjorie Batchelder and Vivian Michael. 34: 108
A handbook for college teachers. Bernice Brown Cronkhite, Ed. (Rev. by Wynett Barnett). 37: 505
Handbook for discussion leaders. J. Jeffery Auer and Henry Lee Ewbank (Rev. by Leroy T. Laase). 33: 527
A handbook for the amateur actor. Van H. Cartmell (Rev. by Jonathan W. Curvin). 23: 334
A handbook of American speech. Calvin L. Lewis (Rev. by C.H.W.). 2: 314
Handbook of argumentation. Russell H. Wagner (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 23: 325
Handbook of biolinguistics. Part One -- Section A. Clarence L. Meader and John H. Muyskens (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 36: 551
Handbook of broadcasting. Waldo Abbot (Rev. by Delwin Dusenbury). 27: 611
Handbook of broadcasting: How to broadcast effectively. Waldo Abbot (Rev. by Arnold Moss). 23: 684
Handbook of broadcasting: The fundamentals of AM, FM, FAX, and TV. Waldo Abbot (Rev. by Sidney W. Head). 37: 244
A handbook of classical drama. Philip Whaley Harsh (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 31: 250
A handbook of declamation. Anna Louise Hirt (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 25: 162
A handbook of drama. Frank Hurburt O'Hara and Marguerite Harmon Bro (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 334
Handbook of English. Joseph N. Clark et al. (Rev. by Don Streeter). 38: 100
Handbook of group discussion. Russell H. Wagner and Carroll C. Arnold (Rev. by Milton Dickens). 36: 431
A handbook of oral reading. Lee Emerson Bassett (Rev. by M.M.B.) [Mary Morgan Brown?]. 3: 201

Handbook of parliamentary law -- revised edition. F.M. Gregg (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 26: 452
Handbook of practical politics. Paul P. Van Riper (Rev. by Robert F. Ray). 38: 362
A handbook of public speaking. John Dolman, Jr. (Rev. by A.M.D.). 9: 294
A handbook of public speaking, revised edition. John Dolman, Jr. (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 20: 307
A handbook of public speaking, second revised edition. John Dolman, Jr. (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 30: 359
Handbook of public speaking. A.R. Thompson (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 25: 488
Handbook of public speaking, revised edition. A.R. Thompson. 35: 546
Handbook of radio drama techniques. Donald W. Riley (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 25: 335
Handbook of radio production. Erik Barnouw (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 35: 381
Handbook of radio writing. Erik Barnou (Rev. by Martin J. Maloney). 34: 247
A handbook of voice and diction. F. Lincoln D. Holmes (Rev. by E.H. Henrikson). 26: 445
A handbook of voice improvement. F. Lincoln D. Holmes (Rev. by E.D. McDowell). 23: 146
Handbook of writing and speaking, second edition. Edwin C. Wooley et al. (Rev. by Wayne L. Britton). 39: 246
Hanford, James Holly:
See: Greenlaw, Edwin; The great tradition.
Hanifan, L.J.: The community center (Rev. by C.F., L.). 6: (3) 102
Hanley, T.D. (Rev.):
General phonetics. R-M.S. Heffner. 37: 93
Hanna, Mark: Public speaking without fear and trembling (Rev. by Ormond J. Drake). 36: 113
Hannah, Robert (Rev.):
August Strindberg: The bedeviled Viking. V.J. McGill. 16: 523
A book of dramas. Bruce Carpenter, Ed. 16: 522
Builders of the Canadian Commonwealth. George H. Locke. 10: 87
Fallodon Papers. Viscount Grey of Fallodon. 15: 432
Richard Green Moulton. W. Fiddian Moulton. 14: 156
The way of the drama. Bruce Carpenter. 16: 522
Hansen, Karl: Die Problematik der Sprachheilschule in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung (Rev. by Mildred Freburg Berry). 18: 140
Hansen, Orvetta K.:
See: Bryngelson, Bryng; Know yourself: A workbook for those who stutter, revised edition.
Hanson, Alden B. (Rev.):
A concise dictionary of English idioms. William Freeman. 38: 100
Hapgood, Elizabeth Reynolds:
See: Stanislavski, Constantin; An actor prepares.
Harbage, Alfred: Shakespeare and the rival traditions (Rev. by Hubert C. Heffner). 39: 371
Hard-of-hearing child, A guide to help the severely.
See: Beebe, Helen Hulich. 40: 225
Hardin, Edwin Lyle: Practice in dramatics (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 24: 353
Harding, Harold F., Ed.: The age of danger: Major speeches on American problems (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 38: 352
Harding, H.F. (Rev.):
Andrew Jackson. Harold C. Syrett. 40: 206
Benjamin Franklin. I. Bernard Cohen. 40: 206
The Harvard reading list in American history. Kenneth B. Murdock et al., Ed. 36: 102
The people shall judge. Social Sciences Staff, University of Chicago. 36: 102
Pressures on the Legislature of New Jersey. Dayton David McKean. 25: 343
Public speaking -- as listeners like it! Richard C. Borden. 22: 136
Roger Williams. Perry Miller. 40: 206
Something about words. Ernest Weekley. 22: 503
Harding, Harold F. et al., Ed.: Eastern Public Speaking Conference: 1940. Papers and addresses delivered at the Thirty-First Annual Meeting. . . . . (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 27: 136
Harding, Helen E., Ed.: Comparative tragedies, old and new (Rev. by Abraham Tauber). 25: 505
Hardy, William G. (Rev.):
Introduction to functional semantics. Joseph G. Brin. 36: 109
Hargis, Donald E. (Rev.):
The high school debate book. E.C. Robbins, Jr. 25: 491
Harlan, Roy Earle, Jr.: Strategic debating (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 27: 465
Harman, Mirian:
See: Trotier, Arnold H.; Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities, 1951-1952.
Harmon, A.H.: Lucian (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 11: 400
Harnsberger, Caroline Thomas: The Lincoln Treasury (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 37: 234
Harper, George McLean et al.: Woodrow Wilson: Some Princeton memories. Ed. by William Starr Myers (Rev. by Hardin Craig). 38: 347
Harrington, Elbert W.: Rhetoric and the scientific method of inquiry (Rev. by D(ouglas) E(hninger)). 35: 378
Harrington, Elbert W. (Rev.):
The college and the community, a critical study of higher education. Baker Brownell. 38: 473
General education in transition. H.T. Morse, Ed. 37: 504
Now you're talking. Harrison M. Karr. 33: 98
Persuasive speaking: Principles and methods. Robert T. Oliver. 37: 95
Preface to critical reading. Richard D. Altick. 33: 247
Harrington, W.L. and Fulton, M.G.: Talking well (Rev. by R.D.T. Hollister). 10: 397
Harris, Albert J.: How to increase reading ability: A guide to diagnostic and remedial measures (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 26: 454
Harris, Albert Mason: Selected orations (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 11: 183

Harris, Kenneth: Innocents from abroad (Rev. by Gordon F. Hostettler). 37: 387
Harris, Kenneth: Travelling tongues (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 36: 264
Harris, Mark: City of discontent (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 38: 474
Harris, Muriel: On reading aloud (Rev. by E.L.H.). 8: 101
Harrison, G.B.:
See: Granville-Barker, Harley; A companion to Shakespeare studies.
Harrity, Richard, Ed.: Speeches of Adlai Stevenson (Rev. by Wayne N. Thompson). 39: 239
Harsh, Philip Whaley: A handbook of classical drama (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 31: 250
Harshbarger, (H.) Clay (Rev.):
Radio speech. Sherman Paxton Lawton. 19: 98
University education for business. James H.S. Bossard and J. Frederick Dewhurst. 17: 585
Hart, Archibald: Twelve ways to build a vocabulary (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 25: 498
Hart, Archibald and Lejeune, F. Arnold: The Latin key to better English (Rev. by Margaret M. Bryant). 29: 503
Hart, Joseph K.: Education in the humane community (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 38: 97
Harter, D. Lincoln and Sullivan, John: Propaganda handbook: A guide to mass persuasion (Rev. by Henry C. Youngerman). 39: 363
Hartley, Lodwick and Ladu, Arthur: Patterns in modern drama. 35: 259
Harvard committee: General education in a free society (Rev. by Franklin H. Knower). 32: 261
The Harvard reading list in American history. Kenneth B. Murdock et al., Ed. (Rev. by H.F.H.). 36: 102
Harvel, Dorothy and Ward, May Williams: Approach to social studies through choral speaking (Rev. by Melba Hurd Duncan). 31: 382
Harvey, Ian: The technique of persuasion (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 38: 93
Harwood, Kenneth (Rev.):
Mass media and education. Nelson B. Henry, Ed. 40: 468
Hatch, Emily Gilchrist (Rev.):
The art of pantomime. Charles Aubert; Tr. by Edith Sears. 16: 529
Greenleaf Theatre elements. I. Action. Constance Smedley. 16: 529
The mirror of gesture. Ananda Coomaraswamy and Gopala Kristnayya Duggirala. 16: 529
The technique of pantomime. Florence Lutz. 16: 529
Hathaway, Baxter:
See: Adams, Henry Hitch; Dramatic essays of the neoclassic age.
Hatlen, Theodore (Rev.):
Stage fright and what to do about it. Dwight Everett Watkins and Harrison M. Karr. 26: 450
Hawk, Sara Stinchfield: Speech therapy for the physically handicapped (Rev. by Ruth Beckey Irwin). 36: 554
Hawk, Sara Stinchfield (Rev.):
Games and jingles for speech development. Sarah T. Barrows and Katherine Hall. 23: 326
Speech in childhood: Its development and disorders. George Seth and Douglas Guthrie. 22: 477
A study of illiteracy in C.C.C. Camps. 22: 478
Hawley, Lowell S. and Potter, Ralph Bushnell: Counsel for the damned (Rev. by James Gordon Emerson). 40: 208
Hawver, Sam H.: The mechanics of instantaneous acetate recording (Rev. by William J. Temple). 26: 125
Haycock, Sibley: The teaching of speech (Rev. by Robert West). 25: 336
Haycraft, Howard:
See: Kunitz, Stanley J.; British authors before 1800.
Hayden, Larrae A. (Rev.):
Yearbook of drama festivals and contests. Ernest Bavely. 26: 473
Haydn, Hiram and Fuller, Edmund: Thesaurus of book digests (Rev. by E.B.). 37: 114
Haydon, Larrae A.:
See: Rosenstein, Sophie; Modern acting: A manual.
H(ayes), H(arold) L. (Rev.):
The Theatre Annual, 1950. Vol. VIII. 37: 113
The Hays office. Raymond Moley (Rev. by John L. Hamilton). 32: 532
Hayworth, Donald: Public speaking (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 21: 593
Hayworth, Donald (Rev.):
Education on the Air: Eleventh Yearbook of the Institute for Education by Radio. Josephine H. MacLatchy, Ed. 27: 330
Educational broadcasting -- 1937. C.S. Marsh. 25: 335
Elements of rhetoric. Archbishop Richard Whately. 14: 594
Handbook of radio drama techniques. Donald W. Wiley. 25: 335
Radio in the classroom. A.S. Barr, H.L. Ewbank, and T.C. McCormick. 28: 490
Six classic plays and how to produce them. E.W. Ziebarth and R.B. Erekson. 28: 103
The writer's radio theatre, 1940-1941. Norman S. Weiser. 28: 366
Voice beautiful. (Earnest G. White). 14: 447
Hayworth, Donald and Capel, Robert B.: Oral argument (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 21: 105
Hazeltines, Mary Emogene: Anniversaries and holidays (Rev. by M.M.M.). 16: 240
Hazlitt, Henry: Thinking as a science (Rev. by J.G.). 3: 104
Head, Sydney W. (Rev.):
Content analysis in communication research. Bernard Berelson. 38: 360
Handbook of broadcasting: The fundamentals of AM, FM, FAX, and TV. Waldo Abbot. 37: 244
Science via television. Lynn Poole. 36: 427
Health and safety plays and programs. Aileen Fisher (Rev. by Evelyn Konigsberg). 40: 226
Hearing aids: An experimental study in design objectives. Hallowell Davis et al. (Rev. by Harold Westlake). 34: 104

Hearing and deafness: A guide for laymen. Hallowell Davis, Ed. (Rev. by Louis M. DiCarlo). 34: 262
Hearing is believing. Mary Hays Heiner (Rev. by Jesse J. Villarreal). 36: 117
Hearing, Speech and reading. . . .
See: Rossignol, Lois Josephine. 35: 101
Hearing, The measurement of.
See: Hirsh, Ira J. 39: 100
Hearing, The new way to better.
See: Browd, Victor L. 38: 222
The heart of the Yale Lectures. Batsell Barrett Baxter (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 34: 98
Heath, A.W., Ed.: The debaters' workbook: State Medical Service (Rev. by R.F. Howes). 21: 595
Heathcote, J.D. (Rev.):
Manual of debate and oral discussion. James Milton O'Neill. 7: 84
Hedde, Wilhelmina G. (Rev.):
Reading for skill. Angela M. Broening et al. 23: 499
Words and what they do to you. Catherine Minteer. 40: 463
Hedde, Wilhelmina G. and Brigance, William Norwood: American speech (Rev. by Henry L. Mueller). 29: 113
_____: American speech [revised edition] (Rev. by Karl R. Robinson). 33: 532
_____: American speech, third edition (Rev. by Madeline S. Long). 37: 511
_____: Speech (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 22: 329
Hedgecock, LeRoy D. (Rev.):
Lip reading for adult beginners. Harriet Montague. 32: 526
Hedley, J. Henry (Rev.):
Debate and oral discussion. James O'Neill and Rupert L. Cortright. 17: 577
Heffner, Hubert C. (Rev.):
The art of dramatic criticism. S.R. Littlewood. 40: 89
A history of modern drama. Barrett H. Clark and George Freedley, Ed. 34: 243
The language of Shakespeare's plays. B. Ifor Evans. 38: 476
Twenty-five best plays of the modern American theatre. John Gassner, Ed. 35: 535
Shakespeare and the rival traditions. Alfred Harbage. 39: 371
Heffner, Hubert; Selden, Samuel; and Sellman, Hunton D.: Modern theatre practice -- a handbook for nonprofessionals (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 22: 130
_____: Modern theatre practice (second edition) (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 119
_____: Modern theatre practice, third edition (Rev. by C.R. Kase). 33: 393
Heffner, Richard D.: A documentary history of the United States (Rev. by Robert G. Gunderson). 29: 240
Heffner, R-M. S.: General phonetics (Rev. by T.D. Hanley). 37: 93
Hegarty, Edward J.: How to run a meeting (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 34: 100
_____: How to write a speech (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 37: 375
Heine, Heinrich:
See: Ashmore, Basil, Tr.; Doctor Faust: A dance poem.
Heiner, Mary Hays: Hearing is believing (Rev. by Jesse J. Villarreal). 36: 117
Heller, Otto, Ed.: Charles Nagel: Speeches and writings (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 17: 581
Hellman, Hugo (Rev.):
So you are directing debating. Brooks Quimby. 35: 107
So you want to debate. Brooks Quimby. 35: 107
Helmbold, W.C., Tr.: Plato's Gorgias (Rev. by Ray Nadeau). 38: 481
Help them help themselves. Juliette McIntosh Gratke (Rev. by Martin F. Palmer). 34: 390
Helping children talk better. Charles Van Riper (Rev. by Duane C. Spriestersbach). 38: 93
Heltman, Harry Joseph: First aid for stutterers (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 30: 356
Heltman, H.J. (Rev.):
Encyclopedia of child guidance. Ralph B. Winn, Ed. 30: 501
The practice of speech correction in the medical clinic (Mary Wehe Huber). 29: 107
Heltman, Henry J. and Brown, Helen A.: (Harry J.) Choral reading for worship and inspiration (Rev. by Louise Abney). 40: 348
Helvenston, Harold: Maid in Hollywood (Rev. by Milo Wood). 27: 336
Henderlider, Clair (Rev.):
Woodrow Wilson of Princeton. McMillan Lewis. 38: 474
Woodrow Wilson's own story. Donald Day, Ed. 39: 103
Henderson, Florence: A speech teacher's manual (Rev. by Robert West). 26: 467
Henderson, Florence M.:
See: Brigance, William Norwood; A drill manual for improving speech.
Henneke, Ben G.: The radio announcer's handbook (Rev. by Paul B. Rickard). 34: 393
Henrikson, E.H. (Rev.):
A handbook of voice and diction. F. Lincoln D. Holmes. 26: 445
Influence of certain personal factors on a speech situation. Bernard Carp. 31: 383
People in quandaries. Wendell Johnson. 33: 98
Pioneering in psychology. Carl E. Seashore. 29: 371
Reading difficulties and personality organization. Edith Gann. 32: 524
The scholar and the future of the research library. Fremont Rider. 31: 251
Writing and laterality characteristics of stuttering children. E.J. Spadino. 28: 365
Henry Clay, spokesman of the New West. Bernard Mayo (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 348
Henry Grattan. Roger J. McHugh (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 525
Henry, Nelson B., Ed.: Mass media and education (Rev. by Kenneth Harwood). 40: 468
Henry Ward Beecher: An American portrait. Paxton Hibben (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 273
Henry Ward Beecher's art of preaching. Lionel F. Crocker (Rev. by Ray K. Immel). 20: 576
Henry Ward Beecher's speaking art. Lionel Crocker (Rev. by W. Samuel Howell). 24: 153
Henry W. Grady, spokesman of the New South. Raymond B. Nixon (Rev. by W. Norwood Brigance). 30: 230

Henry, W.H.F. and Seeley, Levi: How to organize and conduct a meeting (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 24: 698
Herbert, A.P.: What a word! (Rev. by John B. Emperor). 23: 152
Herendeen, Jane: Speech quality and interpretation (Rev. by William J. Farina). 32: 522
Here's how. A guide to economy in stagecraft. Herbert V. Hake (Rev. by Robert J. Wade). 29: 106
Herman, George (Rev.):
A guide to help the severely hard-of-hearing child. Helen Hulick Beebe. 40: 225
Herman, Lewis Helmar and Herman, Marguerite Shalett: Manual of American dialects: For radio, stage, screen and television (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 33: 533
Herman, Marguerite Shalett:
See: Herman, Lewis Helmar; Manual of American dialects: For radio, stage, screen and television.
Hermogenes: De statibus. Georgius Kowalski, Ed. (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 35: 249
Herrick, Marvin T. (Rev.):
A book of dramatic costume. Edith Dabney and C.M. Wise. 16: 241
Dramatic essays of the Neoclassic Age. Henry Hitch Adams and Baxter Hathaway. 37: 102
Modern theatres. Irving Pichel. 13: 328
The praise of folly. Desiderius Erasmus, Hoyt Hopewell Hudson, Tr. 28: 361
Problems of the actor. Louis Calvert. 13: 333
Herring, Bertha Forbes (Rev.):
Educating by story telling. Katherine Dunlap Cather. 5: 312
Oral English. University of the State of New York Bulletin. 6: (2) 81
Public speaking today. Francis C. Lockwood and Clarence DeWitt Thorpe. 8: 184
Heseltine, Olive: Conversation (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 14: 284
Hesling, Eva L. (Rev.):
Ease in speech. Margaret Painter. 23: 672
Hesse, R.M. and Mackenzie, W.R. (Rev.):
The mystery of Hamlet, or What you will. Percy MacKaye. 27: 509
Hewart of Bury, Lord: Modern oratory (Rev. by H.H.H.). 16: 516
Hewitt, Barnard: Art and craft of play production (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 26: 453
H(ewitt), B(arnard) (Rev.):
Aeschylus, the creator of tragedy. Gilbert Murray. 26: 458
The amateur stage. F.F. Brotherton and A.R. Hobbs. 24: 515
American folk plays. Frederick H. Koch. 26: 120
American scenes. William Kozlenko, Ed. 27: 453
The anatomy of drama. Alan Reynolds Thompson. 29: 502
The art of acting. John Dolman, Jr. 35: 532
Backstage with actors. Helen Ormsbee. 25: 149
Backstage with Henry Miller. Frank P. Morse. 24: 519
The best one-act plays of 1937. Margaret Mayorga. 24: 519
The best one-act plays of 1938. Margaret Mayorga, Ed. 26: 123
The best one-act plays of 1940. Margaret Mayorga, Ed. 27: 453
The best one-act plays of 1942. Margaret Mayorga, Ed. 29: 377
Bread and circuses. Willson Whitman. 24: 161
Bread Loaf book of plays. Hortense Moore, Ed. 26: 455
Contemporary one-act plays. William Kozlenko. 24: 519
Curtains going up. Albert McCleery and Carl Glick. 26: 680
Day by day with American playwrights. Irene Childrey Hoch, Ed. 23: 498
Die Schauspielkunst. Lorenz Kjerbuhl-Petersen. 19: 99
Drama goes to war. Joseph Mersand. 30: 362
Early stages. John Gielgud. 26: 119
The enjoyment of drama. Milton Marx. 26: 444
The essence of tragedy and other footnotes and papers. Maxwell Anderson. 25: 504
Excursions in English drama. (Robert Withington). 24: 342
The flying wasp. Sean O'Casey. 23: 672
From art to theatre. Form and convention in the Renaissance. George R. Kernodle. 31: 248
Fundamentals of play directing. Alexander Dean. 27: 449
A handbook of drama. Frank Hurburt O'Hara and Marguerite Harmon Bro. 25: 334
History of Greek play production in American colleges and universities from 1881-1936. Domis E. Plugge. 25: 334
History of the Greek and Roman theatre. Margarete Bieber. 25: 500
Induction to tragedy. Howard Baker. 25: 504
The interchange of plays between London and New York, 1910-1939. Alice Katherine Boyd. 35: 100
John Gielgud's Hamlet. Rosamond Gilder. 24: 158
The making of a speaker. William M. Lamers and M. Edward Smith. 24: 158
The Mercury Shakespeare. Orson Welles and Roger Hill. 25: 684
Model-theatre craft. Ruth Vickery Holmes. 27: 130
Modern acting. Josephine Dillon [Gable]. 27: 333
Modern theatre practice, second edition. Hubert C. Heffner et al. 26: 119
Mr. Cibber of Drury Lane. Richard Hindry Barker. 26: 474
1937-1938 Anthology of the One-Act Play Magazine. 25: 154
One-act plays for stage and study. Garrett H. Leverton, Ed. 25: 685
One man in his time. Maude and Otis Skinner. 24: 514
The origin of the Greek tragic forms. August C. Mahr. 24: 517
Our theatre today. Herschel L. Bricker. 22: 686
A pageant of the theatre. Edmund Fuller. 27: 609
Play directing. Allen Crafton. 24: 509
Play production for amateurs. Emanuel D. Schonberger. 24: 515
Players at work. Morton Eustis. 24: 343
Poetry and drama. T.S. Eliot. 37: 381

A primer of acting. C. Lowell Lees. 27: 129
Producing the play (John Gassner; with Barber Philip: The new scene technician's handbook). 28: 245
Psychology of acting. Lorenz Kjerbuhl-Petersen; Tr. by Sarah T. Barrows. 22: 485
The psychology of speech, (Jon Eisenson). 24: 347
Radio roads to reading. Julia L. Sauer. 25: 685
Rehearsal. Miriam A. Franklin. 24: 517
Repetition in Shakespeare's plays. Paul V. Kreider. 27: 450
Representative American plays. Arthur Hobson Quinn, Ed. 24: 518
Representative English plays. J.S.P. Tatlock and R.G. Martin, Ed. 24: 518
Representative one-act plays by American authors. Margaret Mayorga, Ed. 24: 343
Shakespeare without tears. Margaret Webster. 28: 487
Sir Arthur Pinero, a critical biography with letters. Wilbur Dwight Dunkel. 28: 103
So you want to go into the theatre? Shepard Traube. 23: 308
Sophocles, poet and dramatist. William Nickerson Bates. 26: 462
The speaking of poetry. Wallace B. Nichols. 24: 159
The stage in action. Samuel Selden. 27: 326
The stage is set. Lee Simonson. 19: 271
Stage management for the amateur theatre. William Perdue Halstead. 23: 507
Strolling players and drama in the provinces 1660-1675. Sybil Rosenfeld. 26: 120
A study of modern drama. Barrett H. Clark. 24: 510
Tested one-act plays. Oscar E. Sams, Jr., with introductory chapters by William G.B. Carson. 25: 684
The Miser, by Moliere. George R. Kernodle. 33: 392
The theory of the theatre. Clayton Hamilton. 25: 501
The Theatre Annual, 1943. Theatre Library Association. 30: 360
Three pageants. Josephine Wilhelm Wickser. 22: 687
Today in American drama. Frank Hurburt O'Hara. 26: 474
Tom Taylor and the Victorian drama. Winston Tolles. 27: 326
Tournament plays. 23: 489
Twelve mime plays. Irene Mawrer. 23: 312
25 non-royalty American comedies. William Kozlenko, Ed. 29: 378
Twenty short plays on a royalty holiday. Margaret Mayorga, Ed. 23: 671
Twenty short plays on a royalty holiday, Vol. II. Margaret Mayorga, Ed. 26: 451
Write that play. Kenneth Thorpe Rowe. 25: 505
See: Bryant, Donald C.; Studies in speech and drama in honor of Alexander M. Drummond.

Hewitt, Barnard et al.: Play production: Theory and practice (Rev. by Norman Philbrick). 38: 355
Heyel, Carl: Standard business conference technique (Rev. by John Keltner). 35: 100
"Hiawatha" with its original Indian legends. Chase S. Osborn and Stellanova Osborn (Rev. by Frank M. Rarig). 32: 536
H., H.G. (Rev.):
Correct pronunciation. Julian W. Abernethy. 1: 218
Hibben, Paxton: Henry Ward Beecher: An American portrait (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 273
Hibbitt, George Whiting: Diphthongs in American speech (Rev. by John W. Black). 36: 272
Hicks, Arthur C. and Clarke, R. Milton: A stage version of Shelley's Cenci (Rev. by C. Lowell Lees). 32: 121
Hicks, Frederick C.: Arguments and addresses of Joseph H. Choate (Rev. by Warren Choate Shaw). 13: 460
Hicks, Frederick C.: Famous American jury speeches (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 12: 378
Hicks, Helen Gertrude: The reading chorus (Rev. by Rossell Hope Robbins). 25: 679
Hicks, Philip M. (Rev.):
The book of play production. Milton Smith. 13: 199
Little Theatre organization and management. Alexander Dean. 13: 199
Modern dramatic structure. Dorothy Juanita Kaucher. 15: 588
A short history of the drama. Martha Fletcher Bellinger. 14: 159
Technique in dramatic art. Halliam Bosworth. 13: 327
Higgins, Howard Hubert: Influencing behavior through speech (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 17: 116
Higgins, Howard (Rev.):
The art of effective speaking. Haldor B. Gislason. 20: 444
Man as psychology sees him. Edward S. Robinson. 19: 282
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth: American orators and oratory (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 16: 378
High school course, Speech: A.
See: Sarett, Lew et al. 30: 113. 34: 107
The high school debate book. E.C. Robbins (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 99
The high school debate book, revised. E.C. Robbins, Jr. (Rev. by Donald E. Hargis). 25: 491
High school forensics: An integrated program. Arnold E. Meltzer (Rev. by Thomas A. Rousse). 28: 250
The high school prize speaker. William Leonard Snow, Ed. (Rev. by G.E.J.). 2: 422
High schools, ... A course of study in speech for Minnesota.
See: Knower, Franklin H. 25: 147
Highet, Gilbert: The art of teaching (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 37: 86
_____: People, places, and books (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 39: 377
Hill, Norman L.: The public international conference (Rev. by E.L.H.). 15: 591
Hill, Robert H.: Jarrold's dictionary of difficult words (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 33: 237
Hill, Roger:
See: Welles, Orson; The Mercury Shakespeare. The Mercury Shakespeare: Macbeth.

Hillenbrand, Martin J.: Power and morals (Rev. by W. Norwood Brigance). 36: 418
Hilliard, Evelyn et al., Ed.: Amateur and educational dramatics (Rev. by E.P.H.). 4: 338
The hinge of fate. Winston S. Churchill (Rev. by Halbert E. Gulley). 37: 233
Hirsh, Ira J.: The measurement of hearing (Rev. by John W. Black). 39: 100
Hirsh, Ira J. (Rev.):
Speech and hearing in communication. Harvey Fletcher. 39: 367
Hirt, Anna Louise: A handbook of declamation (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 25: 162
Hiser, Velma B. (Rev.):
Improving the child's speech. Virgil A. Anderson. 39: 514
Historic costume. Nevil Truman (Rev. by Elizabeth D. Worman). 23: 661
Historical sketch of the Salem Lyceum. Henry K. Oliver (Rev. by Mary Whiteford Graham). 20: 140
A history and criticism of American public address. William Norwood Brigance, Ed. (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 29: 365
History of American oratory. Warren C. Shaw (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 15: 257
History of Greek play production in American colleges and universities from 1881-1936. Domis E. Pluggé (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 334
A history of modern colloquial English. Henry Cecil Wyld (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 489
A history of modern drama. Barrett H. Clark and George Freedley, Ed. (Rev. by Hubert Heffner). 34: 243
The history of public speaking. Mabel Platz (Rev. by C.F.). 22: 689
History of speech education at Columbia College 1754-1940. Helen P. Roach (Rev. by L. LeRoy Cowperthwaite). 37: 383
A history of the American drama. Arthur Hobson Quinn (Rev. by Mary K. Rogers). 23: 660
A history of the American drama from the beginning to the Civil War. Arthur Hobson Quinn (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 30: 115
A history of the American theatre (1700-1950). Glenn Hughes (Rev. by H.D. Albright). 38: 224
The history of the Greek and Roman theatre. Margarete Bieber (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 500
A history of the Philadelphia theatre, 1835-1855. Arthur Herman Wilson (Rev. by Mary K. Rogers). 22: 503
History of the Russian theatre: Seventeenth through nineteenth century. B.V. Varneke; Tr. by Boris Brasol; Rev. and Ed. by Belle Martin (Rev. by Lee Norvelle). 37: 382
The history of the Seattle stock companies from their beginnings to 1934. Mary Katherine Rohrer (Rev. by Reid B. Erekson). 33: 103
A history of the southern Confederacy. Clement Eaton (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 40: 332
A history of the theatre. George Freedley and John A. Reeves (Rev. by G.R. Kernodle). 27: 450
A history of theatrical art, Volume VI. Classicism and romanticism. Karl Mantzius (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 297
Hitchcock, Orville A. (Rev.):
Basic training in speech. Second edition. Lester Thonssen and Howard Gilkinson. 39: 376
The extempore speech. Earl W. Wells and Paul X. Knoll. 29: 111
Impatient crusader. Josephine Goldmark. 39: 508
Speech: Forms and principles. Andrew Thomas Weaver. 37: 375
Hivnor, Robert: Too many thumbs: A three act play. 35: 396
Hoban, Charles F., Jr., and Van Ormer, Edward B.: Instructional film research 1918-1950 (Rev. by Buell Whitehill, Jr.). 39: 244
Hobbs, A.R.:
See: Brotherton, F.F.; The amateur stage.
Hoben, Alice M.: The beginner's puppet book. (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 24: 697
Hobhouse, Christopher: Fox. New Books (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 22: 480
Hoch, Irene Childrey, Ed.: Day by day with American playwrights (Rev. by B.H.). 23: 498
Hochmuth, Marie (Rev.):
Critics and criticism, ancient and modern. R.S. Crane, Ed. 38: 352
Lectures on preaching. Phillips Brooks. 37: 250
Permanence and change, an anatomy of purpose. Kenneth Burke. 40: 452
Pioneer women orators. Lillian O'Connor. 40: 331
Hochmuth, Marie:
See: Parrish, Wayland Maxfield; American speeches.
Hodge, Alan:
See: Graves, Robert; A reader over your shoulder: A handbook for writers of English prose.
Hodge, Francis (Rev.):
Chronicle of the modern dance. Paul Magriel. 35: 387
From native roots. Felix Sper. 35: 534
Savannah's pioneer theatre from its origin to 1810. J. Max Patrick. 40: 338
Hoffman, Frederick J.: Freudianism and the literary mind (Rev. by Melba Hurd Duncan). 32: 534
Hoffman, Hallock B.:
See: Ludes, Ed; How to create sound effects for home recordings. 33: 538
Hoffman, M. David and Wanger, Ruth, Ed.: Leadership in a changing world (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 22: 467
Hoffman, Ross J.S. and Levack, Paul, Ed.: Burke's politics (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 35: 380
Hoffman, William G.: Public speaking for business men (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 11: 305
_____: Public speaking for business men, revised edition (Rev. by Rupert L. Cortright). 19: 101
_____: Public speaking for business men, third edition. 35: 546
_____: Public speaking today (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 27: 137
_____: The public speaker's scrapbook (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 22: 496
Hoffman, William G. and Davis, Roy: Write and speak better (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 526

Hogan, William Ransom and Davis, Edwin Adams, Ed.: William Johnson's Natchez: The ante-bellum diary of a free Negro (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 37: 498
Holcombe, Ray E. (Rev.):
Speech Abstracts, Vol. II. Clayde E. Dow, Ed. 29: 107
Holland, Reginald V. (Rev.):
Plays as literature for an audience. George F. Reynolds. 40: 214
Holley, Donald L.: Extempore speaking: A handbook for the student, the coach, and the judge (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 34: 397
Hollingworth, H.L.: The psychology of the audience (Rev. by Walter H. Wilke). 21: 437
Hollister, Richard Dennis Teall: Literature for oral interpretation. 16: 239
Hollister, R.D.T.: Speech-making (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 336
Hollister, R.D.T. (Rev.):
Talking well. W.L. Harrington and M.G. Fulton. 10: 397
Hollywood writers' mobilization: Proceedings of the Writers' Congress, Los Angeles, 1943 (Rev. by Harold Leonard). 31: 496
Holm, James N. and Kent, Robert L.: How to debate successfully (Rev. by H.H. Perritt). 34: 258
Holm, James Noble: How to judge speech contests (Rev. by A.T. Weaver). 24: 513
Holm, James N. (Rev.):
Government ownership of railroads. J. Weston Walch. 26: 109
The railroad problem with reference to government ownership. Harrison Boyd Summers and Robert E. Summers. 26: 109
Speech guide for listeners and speakers. Harlen M. Adams. 27: 132
The student Congress Movement: with discussion on American neutrality. (Lyman Spicer Judson). 26: 471
Holman, E. Terry (Rev.):
Speech problems of children: A guide to care and correction. Wendell Johnson, Ed. 37: 95
Teaching your child to talk. C. Van Riper. 37: 95
Holman, Mary V.: How it feels to be a teacher (Rev. by Dorothy Weirich). 37: 246
Holmes, F. Lincoln D.: A handbook of voice improvement (Rev. by E.D. McDowell). 13: 146. (Rev. by E.H. Henrikson). 26: 445
Holmes, F. Lincoln D. (Rev.):
Good American speech, revised edition. Margaret McLean. 39: 108
Practical voice training. Harriet Elizabeth Grim. 35: 105
Song and speech. George Oscar Bowen and Kenneth C. Mook. 38: 363
Speech and hearing. Harvey Fletcher. 16: 368
Speech and the teacher. Seth A. Fessenden. 32: 397
Speech for the classroom teacher. Dorothy I. Mulgrave. 33: 531
Speech improvement. Letitia Raubicheck. 39: 108
Holmes, Ruth Vickery: Model-theatre craft (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 130
Holst, J.J. (Rev.):
Instructor training manual. Command and General Staff College. 36: 110
Holt, Alfred H.: American place names (Rev. by Allen Walker Read). 25: 165
_____: You don't say so! (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 490
Holzknecht, Karl J.: The backgrounds of Shakespeare's plays (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 36: 423
Honigman, John J. (Rev.):
An introduction to linguistic science. E.H. Sturtevant. 33: 386
Hoover, Benjamin Beard: Samuel Johnson's parliamentary reporting: Debates in the Senate of Lilliput (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 40: 337
Hoover, Earl G. (Rev.):
Stage make-up. Yoti Lane. 37: 243
Hope, Matthew B.: The Princeton text book in rhetoric (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 30: 366
Hopkins, Vincent C.: Dred Scott's case (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 38: 220
Horace Greeley: Nineteenth-century crusader. Glyndon G. Van Deusen (Rev. by Robert Gray Gunderson). 40: 207
Horace Greeley: Voice of the people. William Harlan Hale (Rev. by Leland M. Griffin). 37: 92
Horkeimer, Mary Foley, and Diffor, John W., Ed.: Educators guide to free films, seventh edition. 34: 109
Horn, Francis H., Ed.: Literary masterpieces of the western world (Rev. by Leland M. Griffin). 40: 95
Horner, A. Musgrave: Speech training (Rev. by Don Streeter). 38: 227
Horner, J.K.: Elements of public speech (Rev. by H.H.H.). 16: 239
Horwill, H.W.: A dictionary of Modern American usage (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 21: 596
_____: American variations (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 686
Hospers, John: An introduction to philosophical analysis (Rev. by William R. Gondin). 40: 82
Hostettler, Gordon F. (Rev.):
Innocents from abroad. Kenneth Harris. 37: 387
Steps to mastery of words. Nadine Fillmore. 37: 511
Hotson, Leslie: The Commonwealth and Restoration stage (Rev. by R.R. Dunham). 15: 269
_____: Shakespeare's motley (Rev. by William Ringler). 39: 111
Houghton, Harry Garfield: The elements of public speaking (Rev. by C.D.H.). 3: 105
Houghton, Norris: Moscow rehearsals (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 22: 687
Houghton, Ralph E.C.: Romeo and Juliet. 34: 108
Houle, Cyril O., et al.: Universities in adult education (Rev. by David Potter). 39: 247
A house for tomorrow and other sermons. Reugen K. Youngdahl (Rev. by Elmer J.F. Arndt). 39: 245
House of Commons: The Penguin Hansard, Vols. 1-5 (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 29: 374
Hovious, Carol: Flying the printways, experience through reading. 24: 357
Hovland, Carl I. et al.: Experiments on mass communication (Rev. by Wilbur Schramm). 35: 525
How it feels to be a teacher. Mary V. Holman (Rev. by Dorothy Weirich). 37: 246

How nations see each other: A study in public opinion. William Buchanan and Hadley Cantril et al. (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 40: 469
How parents and teachers can help prevent stuttering in children. Leon Lassers. 34: 259
How to attend a conference. Dorothea F. Sullivan (Rev. by Louise Goble). 40: 472
How to be a better speaker. Bess Sondel. 36: 274
How to be a board of committee member. Roy Sorenson (Rev. by Louise Goble). 40: 228
How to be a convincing talker and a charming conversationalist. J. George Frederick (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 357
How to be a successful emcee. LeRoy Stahl (Rev. by Robert Haakenson). 39: 518
How to be interesting. Robert E. Rogers (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 17: 586
How to become a better reader. Paul Witty (Rev. by James I. Brown). 40: 94
How to become a successful speaker. Harold P. Zelko (Rev. by William S. Tacey). 37: 107
How to conduct a meeting. John Q. Tilson. 36: 563
How to conduct group discussion. A.F. Wileden and H.L. Ewbank (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 22: 492
How to create sound effects for home recordings. Ed Ludes and Hallock B. Hoffman (Rev. by Donald B. Tescher). 33: 538
How to debate. Robert Weston Babcock and John Henderson Powell, Jr. (Rev. by W.N. Brigance). 10: 301
How to debate. Harrison Boyd Summers et al. 36: 563
How to debate: A textbook for beginners. Harrison B. Summers and Forest L. Whan (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 27: 334
How to debate successfully. James N. Holm and Robert L. Kent (Rev. by H.H. Perritt). 34: 258
How to develop your speaking voice. E.H. Baxter Rinquest (Rev. by Robert West). 22: 504
How to improve your preaching. Bob Jones, Jr. (Rev. by Donald M. Brieland). 32: 526
How to improve your voice: Modern theory and practice for singers and speakers. Gregory Krasnoff (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 23: 487
How to increase reading ability: A guide to diagnostic and remedial methods. Albert J. Harris. (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 26: 454
How to judge speech contests. James Noble Holm (Rev. by A.T. Weaver). 24: 513
How to make good recordings. Audio devices (Rev. by Milo Wood). 26: 473
How to make a speech and like it. Lawrence H. Mouat (Rev. by James Golden). 35: 393
How to organize and conduct a meeting. W.H.F. Henry and Levi Seeley (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 24: 698
How to overcome stammering. Mabel F. Gifford (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 26: 462
How to overcome stuttering. George Wilton (Rev. by C. Van Riper). 36: 555
How to prepare a speech. Ivan Gerould Grimshaw (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 38: 481
How to read. John Barrett Kerfoot (Rev. by G.E.J.). 5: 315
How to read aloud. H.H. Fuller and Andrew Thomas Weaver (Rev. by C.M.W.). 22: 322
How to read better and faster, revised edition. Norman Lewis (Rev. by James I. Brown). 37: 390
How to run a meeting. Edward J. Hegarty (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 34: 100
How to say a few words. David Guy Powers (Rev. by Clark S. Carlile). 39: 368
How to speak. Adelaide Patterson (Rev. by S.E.N.). 8: 186
How to speak effectively. Lawrence W. Rogers (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 34: 397
How to speak English effectively. Frank H. Vizetelly (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 457
How to speak in public: A natural method. Frank Home Kirkpatrick (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 23: 488
How to speak the written word; A guide to effective public reading. Nedra Newkirk Lamar (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 35: 541
How to succeed through speech. E.F. DuTeau (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 36: 125
How to talk. John Mantle Clapp and Edwin A. Kane (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 15: 122
How to talk to people and make an impression. Edwin G. Lawrence (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 25: 151
How to talk with people. Irving J. Lee (Rev. by Franklin H. Knower). 38: 354
How to talk well. James F. Bender. 35: 546
How to teach good speech in the elementary schools. Letitia Raubicheck (Rev. by James F. Bender). 23: 670
How to test readability. Rudolph Flesch (Rev. by James I. Brown). 37: 389
How to understand propaganda. Alfred McClung Lee (Rev. by Glen E. Mills). 39: 109
How to use a book. E. Wayne Marjarum. 34: 397
How to win a sales argument. Richard C. Borden and Alvin C. Busse. 21: 600
How to win an argument. Richard C. Borden and Alvin C. Busse (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 13: 206
How to win friends and influence people. Dale Carnegie (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 23: 484
How to win lawsuits before juries. Lewis W. Lake (Rev. by George P. Rice, Jr.). 40: 464
How to write a book. Cecil Hunt (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 38: 481
How to write a speech. Edward J. Hegarty (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 37: 375
How to write for radio. James Whipple (Rev. by William A.D. Millson). 26: 124
Howe, Kenneth Thorpe, Ed.: University of Michigan plays (Rev. by H.H.H.). 16: 517
Howe, M.A. DeWolfe: Causes and their champions (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 13: 469
Howell, Wilbur Samuel: Fenelon's Dialogue on Eloquence (Rev. by Ray Nadeau). 37: 370
———: Problems and styles of communication (Rev. by Paul D. Bagwell). 33: 237
———: (Tr.) The rhetoric of Alcuin and Charlemagne (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 486
Howell, Wilbur Samuel (Rev.): English literary criticism: The Medieval phase. J.W.H. Atkins. 31: 108

Henry Ward Beecher's speaking art. Lionel Crocker. 24: 153
Howell, William S. (Rev.):
See: Gilkinson, Howard (Rev.); Audio-visual aids in the armed services; Audio-visual aids to instruction; Look, listen, and learn; Virginia plan for audio-visual education.
Howes, Raymond F., Ed.: Debating (Rev. by J. Walter Reeves). 18: 137
Howes, Raymond F. (Rev.):
The American scholar. Norman Foerster. 19: 582
Andrew Johnson. Lloyd Paul Stryker. 15: 579
Argumentation and debating, revised edition. William Trufant Foster. 19: 92
Behavior aspects of child conduct. Esther Loring Richards. 20: 450
The book of living verse. Louis Untermeyer, Ed. 19: 103
The Bride of Quietness and other plays. Oscar W. Firkins. 21: 427
The boss. Dayton David McKean. 27: 131
Carson the advocate. Edward Marjoribanks. 19: 430
Causes and their champions. M.A. DeWolfe Howe. 13: 469
Charles Nagel: Speeches and writings. Otto Heller, Ed. 17: 581
Contest debating. Harrison B. Summers. 21: 273
Conversation. Olive Heseltine. 14: 284
Debaters' workbook: State medical service. A.W. Heath, Ed. 21: 595
The Englishman and his books in the early nineteenth century. Amy Cruse. 17: 287
An essay on conversation. Henry W. Taft. 14: 284
Federal aid for education. E.C. Buehler, Ed. 20: 581
Gestalt psychology. Wolfgang Köhler. 19: 582
How to talk. John Mantle Clapp and Edwin A. Kane. 15: 122
Jeremiah Sullivan Black. William Norwood Brigance. 21: 421
Joseph Lewis: Enemy of God. Arthur Howland. 20: 132
Medical economics. Brooks Quimby. 21: 125
Modern drama. J.W. Marriott. 21: 425
The new public speaker. Richard C. Borden and Alvin C. Busse. 16: 376
Public speaking today. Francis C. Lockwood and Clarence DeWitt Thorpe. 19: 88
The Revealing Moment and other plays. Oscar W. Firkins. 21: 427
Revenues from intangible property. Western Conference Debate. 19: 439
The silver treasury. Jane Manner, Ed. 21: 122
Social reformers. Donald O. Wagner. 20: 449
The sources of error. Oliver E. Glenn. 20: 128
Talking. J.B. Priestley. 14: 284
The teaching of choric speech. Elizabeth E. Keppie. 19: 586
Trumpets of jubilee. Constance Mayfield Rourke. 13: 469
Why be afraid? Dr. Leon Mones. 19: 438
Winning orations of the Interstate Oratorical Association. I.M. Cochran, Ed. 20: 312
See: Armour, Richard W.; Coleridge the talker.
Howland, Arthur H.: Joseph Lewis, Enemy of God (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 20: 132
Hoyt, Arthur I.: The work of preaching (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 335
Hubbell, Allan Forbes: The pronunciation of English in New York City: Consonants and vowels. (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 37: 227
Hubbell, Harry M.: The Rhetoric of Philodemus (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 187
Hubbell, J.B. and Beatty, J.O., Ed.: An introduction to the drama (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 14: 284
Hubbell, Richard: Television: Programming and production (Rev. by E. William Ziebarth). 32: 117
_____: Television programming and production (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 37: 385
Huber, Mary Wehe: The practice of speech correction in the medical clinic (Rev. by H.J. Heltman). 29: 107
Hudgins, C.V.:
See: Davis, Hallowell; Hearing aids: An experimental study in design objectives.
Hudson, Hoyt H.: Educating liberally (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 32: 116
Hudson, Hoyt Hopewell: The epigram in the English Renaissance (Rev. by Louis B. Wright). 34: 381
Hudson, Hoyt Hopewell (Tr.): The praise of folly. Desiderius Erasmus (Rev. by Marvin T. Herrick). 28: 361
Hoyt H. Hudson, (Rev.):
American orators and oratory. Thomas Wentworth Higginson. 16: 378
An analysis of the principles of rhetorical delivery. Ebenezer Porter. 13: 337
The art of delivering written language: Or, an essay on reading. William Cockin. 13: 212
The art of playwriting. . . . 15: 126
The art of talking, or self-expression in speech and conversation. W. Charles Loosmoore. 11: 92
Beneath the crust of words. Louis Foley. 15: 590
The British Cicero. Thomas Browne. 19: 440
A companion to Shakespeare studies. Harley Granville-Barker and G.B. Harrison. 22: 131
Contemporary speeches. James M. O'Neill and Floyd K. Riley. 17: 113
A course of lectures on oratory and criticism. Joseph Priestley. 13: 86
Current English usage. Sterling Andrus Leonard. 19: 585
Daniel Webster. Claude Moore Fuess. 17: 278
Daniel Webster. Allan L. Benson. 16: 239
Debating as an educator. John G. Sims. 14: 279
The Education Index. 19: 104
Elements of public speech. J.K. Horner. New Books. 16: 239
Essentials of public speaking. Warren C. DuBois. 13: 82

The essentials of reading and speaking. Helen Brown. 18: 478
The exhibition speaker. P.A. Fitzgerald. 21: 126
Fifty orations that have won prizes in speaking contests. Winston H. Ashley, Compiler. 14: 591
The Fred Newton Scott anniversary papers. By former students and colleagues. 16: 237
The fundamentals of argumentation and debate. J. Walter Reeves. 15: 269
The influence of the audience on Shakespeare's drama. Robert Bridges. 15: 125
Intercollegiate debates. Egbert Ray Nichols, Ed. 14: 276
A lecture on lectures. Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch. 14: 593
Lecture on the analysis of vocal inflections. Ebenezer Porter. 13: 337
Lectures on eloquence and style. Ebenezer Porter. 13: 337
The little library of self-starters. Robert R. Updegraff. 15: 441
Le Maitre des orateurs populaires. Auguste Bouvier. 14: 454
A manual of English. George B. Woods and Clarence Stratton. 12: (3) 214
Modern oratory. Lord Hewart of Bury. 16: 516
Modern speeches on basic issues. Lew Sarett and William Trufant Foster. 25: 686
100 master speeches. William Homer Ames and Paul A. Miller. 9: 394
Our times: Vol. II, America finding herself. Mark Sullivan. 14: 297
The Oxford recitations. John Masefield. 15: 127
Parliamentary logic. William Gerald Hamilton (Reprint). 14: 165
Persuasive speech, An art of rhetoric for college. Francis P. Donnelly. 18: 302
Power control. H.S. Raushenbush and Harry W. Laidler. 15: 127
Practical speech-making: The extempore method. Edwin DuBois Shurter and Charles Almer Marsh. 15: 442
Principles of effective speaking. William Phillips Sandford and Willard Hayes Yeager. 15: 117
Public speaking, a treatise on delivery. Edwin DuBois Shurter. 14: 592
Public speaking for business men. William G. Hoffman. 11: 305
Public speaking for executives. Charles W. Mears. 18: 139
Purposive writing and speaking. Joseph A. Wallace and James Milton O'Neill. 12: 89
Recollections of middle life. Francisque Sarcey; Tr. by Elizabeth Luther Cary. 18: 299
The romance of words. Ernest Weekley. 13: 473
The school drama in England. T.H. Vail Motter. 16: 375
Shakespeare and the audience. Arthur Colby Sprague. 22: 131
Speech criticism folder. Arleigh B. Williamson and William J. Farma. 14: 451
Spoken thought. Lily C. Whitaker. 14: 293
The story of the drama. Joseph Richard Taylor. 17: 119
The technique of controversy. Boris E. Bogoslovsky. 14: 588
The theory of preaching. Austin Phelps. 15: 444
The theory of speech and language. Alan H. Gardiner. 18: 684
A treatise on the preparation and delivery of sermons. John A. Broadus. 15: 444
University of Michigan plays. Kenneth Thorpe Rowe, Ed. 16: 517
With the living voice: An address (John Masefield). 12: (2) 208
See: Reeves, J. Walter; Principles of argument and debate.
See: Winans, James Albert; A first course in public speaking: With debating and oral reading.
Huettig, Mae D.: Economic control of the motion picture industry (Rev. by John L. Hamilton). 32: 532
Hufstater, Mildred Welker: These that I have loved. An anthology of living poetry and prose (Rev. by Harry R. McClain). 40: 95
Hugh Blair. Robert Morell Schmitz. New Books (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 34: 382
Hughes, Glenn: A history of the American theatre—1700-1950 (Rev. by H.D. Albright). 38: 224
Hultzén, Lee S. (Rev.):
The alphabet: A key to the history of mankind. David Diringer. 38: 99
The American language: Supplement II. H.L. Mencken. 34: 385
Foundations of language. Louis H. Gray. 27: 330
American pronunciation. John Samuel Kenyon. 11: 404
First principles of speech training. Elizabeth Avery, et al. 15: 261
Introductory phonetics. T. Earle Johnson. 28: 363
The logic of language. James MacKaye. 26: 447
Manual of American dialects: For radio, stage, screen and television. Lewis Helmar Herman and Marguerite Shalett Herman. 33: 533
A manual of pronunciation. Morriss H. Needleman. 35: 536
Modern English and its heritage. Margaret M. Bryant. 35: 257
More about words. Margaret S. Ernst. 37: 380
Phonetic transcription and transliteration, Proposals of the Copenhagen Conference, April, 1925. 13: 324
Phonetics: A critical analysis of phonetic theory and a technic for the practical description of sounds. Kenneth L. Pike. 30: 238
Plain English: A book for those who seek a more intimate acquaintance with their own language. William Freeman; Ed. by Blanche Colton Williams. 25: 678
Platform speaking. George Rowland Collins. 10: 187
Pronunciation: A practical guide to American standards. Thorleif Larsen and Francis C. Walker. 17: 274

The pronunciphone course. Edward Hall Gardner. 14: 442
Rhetoricae libri duo. . . . Charles Butler. 29: 382
Speech training for Scottish students. William Grant and Elizabeth H.A. Robson. 12: (3) 219
The story of English. Mario Pei. 39: 105
The study of language. John B. Carroll. 40: 81
Wonder of words: An introduction to language for everyman. Isaac Goldberg. 25: 494
Words and their use. Stephen Ullman. 37: 380
The human nature of playwriting. Samson Raphaelson (Rev. by Richard Moody). 36: 114
Human relations in administration. Robert Dubin (Rev. by E.B.). 38: 226
Human relations in the theatre. John Gassner. 36: 273
Human speech. Sir Richard Paget (Rev. by A.T.W.). 16: 364
The human use of human beings. Norbert Wiener. 36: 562
The human voice. Leon Felderman (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 19: 434
The human voice. Franklin D. Lawson (Rev. by Harold Westlake). 31: 109
Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf. University of Virginia (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 244
The humanities look ahead. R.F. Arragon et al. (Rev. by Frank M. Rarig). 30: 358
Humbert of Romans: Treatise on preaching. Walter M. Conlon, Ed. (Rev. by John J. Rudin II). 37: 389
Hume, Samuel J. and Foster, Lois: Theatre and school (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 19: 432
Hummel, William and Huntress, Keith: The analysis of propaganda (Rev. by Glen E. Mills). 36: 420
The humor of humor. Evan Esar (Rev. by Wesley Wiksell). 39: 248
Humphry, George: Thinking (Rev. by Thomas F. Staton). 38: 364
Hunt, Cecil: How to write a book (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 38: 481
Hunt, E.L. (Rev.):
Ancient rhetoric and poetic. Charles Sears Baldwin. 10: 400
"Attic prose" in the seventeenth century. Morris W. Croll. 9: 200
Central memorial volume. Indiana University. 8: 299
Cicero: A biography. Torsten Petersson. 8: 187
Coleridge the talker. Richard W. Armour and Raymond F. Howes. 26: 324
College and commonwealth. John Henry McCracken. 8: 299
An Copeland reader: An anthology of English poetry and prose. Charles Townsend Copeland. 13: 202
The correspondence of Marcus Cornelius Fronto. C.R. Haines, Tr. 8: 187
Demosthenes. Georges Clemenceau. 13: 83
Demosthenes and his influence. Charles Darwin Adams. 14: 289
Dialectic. Mortimer J. Adler. 14: 423
Education and citizenship and other papers. Edward Kidder Graham. 8: 299
Eloquence. E.A. Thurber. 8: 10
Essay backgrounds for writing and speaking. Antony F. Blanks. 15: 438
Essays in liberal thought. W.H. Thomas and Stewart Morgan, Ed. 15: 438
Essays in teaching. Harold Taylor, Ed. 37: 245
Further adventures in essay reading. Thomas Rankin, et al., Ed. 15: 438
The Greek orators. J.F. Dobson. 7: 181
Greek rhetoric and literary criticism. W. Rhys Roberts. 17: 121
How to conduct group discussion. A.F. Wileden and H.L. Ewbank. 22: 492
Hyde Park: Its orators and audiences. Donald Stewart. 13: 85
Les idées politiques d'Isocrate. Georges Mathieu. 14: 289
Integrity in education and other papers. George Norlin. 14: 289
An introduction to the history of history. James T. Shotwell. 9: 385
Is man a machine? Clarence Darrow and Will Durant. 13: 207
John Wesley: A portrait. Abram Lipsky. 15: 590
The liberal college. Alexander Meiklejohn. 8: 299
Livy. B.O. Foster. 9: 383
The Lord's horseman. Umphrey Lee. 15: 590
Lucian. A.H. Harmon. 11: 400
Man the puppet, the art of contolling minds. Abram Lipsky. 13: 85
Medieval rhetoric and poetic. Charles Sears Baldwin. 17: 120
M. Fabii Quintiliani, Institutionis Oratoriae, Liber I. F.H. Colson. 11: 400
Models and Values. Walter Phillips et al. 15: 438
On reading aloud. Muriel Harris. 8: 101
The oral study of literature. Algernon Tassin. 15: 591
The phantom public. Walter Lippmann. 12: (3) 215
The philosophy of speech. George Willis. 6: (4) 88
Plato's American republic. Douglas Woodruff. 12: 385
Political behavior. Frank R. Kent. 15: 110
Practical criticism, a study of literary judgment. I.A. Richards. 17: 284
Propaganda. Edward L. Bernays. 15: 110
Propaganda technique in the World War. Harold Lasswell. 15: 110
The public international conference. Norman L. Hill. 15: 591
Public opinion. Walter Lippmann. 10: 85
Public opinion in war and peace. A. Lawrence Lowell. 10: 85
Public speaking. Clarence Stratton. 7: 83
Quintilian: Institutes of Oratory. H.E. Butler, Tr. Vols. I and II, 8: 187. Vols. III and IV, 9: 119
Readings in public opinion. W. Brooke Graves. 15: 110
Rhetoric and poetry in the Renaissance. Donald Lemen Clark. 10: 400
The rhetoric of Alexander Hamilton. Bower Aly. 28: 102
The rhetoric of Aristotle. Lane Cooper, Tr. 18: 303
The rhetoric of Philodemus. Harry M. Hubbell, Tr. 8: 187
Roman education from Cicero to Quintilian. Aubrey Gwynn. 12: 385

St. Augustine, the orator. Sister M. Inviolata Barry. 11: 400
Sallust. J.C. Rolfe. 9: 383
Scholarship and service. Nicholas Murray Butler. 8: 299
The Silver Age of Latin literature. Walter Coventry Summers. 8: 187
Speech: Its function and development. Grace Andrus De Laguna. 14: 152
Spoken and written English. Henry Bradley. 7: 177
The standards of American speech and other papers. Fred Newton Scott. 12: 384
A study in Alcidamus and his relation to contemporary sophistic. Marjorie J. Milne. 11: 400
A study in Greek rhetoric. The stylistic influence of the Second Sophistic on the panegyrical sermons of St. John Chrysostom. Thomas E. Ameringer. 9: 119
Teaching speech in the elementary school. Emma Grant Meader. 15: 435
This is teaching. Marie I. Rasey. 37: 245
Thought and its expression. G.C. Clancy. 15: 438
Thucydides. C. Forster Smith. 9: 383
Topica and De Sophisticis Elenchis of Aristotle. W.A. Pickard-Cambridge, Tr. 27: 281
Toward general education. Earl James McGrath et al. 35: 93
See: Drummond, Alexander M.; Persistent questions in public discussion.

Hunt, E.P. (Rev.):
Amateur and educational dramatics. Evelyn Hilliard et al. 4: 338
Choosing a play (Gertrude E. Johnson). 4: 456
Modern literature for oral interpretation. Gertrude E. Johnson. 7: 82

Hunter, Armand L. (Rev.):
Producing and directing for television. Charles Adams. 40: 217

Hunter, Charles F. (Rev.):
Television in school, college, and community. Jennie Waugh Callahan. 40: 216

Huntress, Keith:
See: Hummel, William; The analysis of propaganda.

Hurd, Melba F.:
See: Fulton, Albert M.; Fundamentals of speech work-book.

Hurst, Edward: The technical man sells his services (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 21: 609

Husted, Helen, Ed.: Love poems of six centuries (Rev. by Wallace A. Bacon). 37: 251

Hyde Park: Its orators and audiences. Donald Stewart (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 13: 85

I

I am happy to present. Guy R. Lyle and Kevin Guinagh (Rev. by Donald H. Ecroyd). 40: 93
The idea of a theatre. Francis Fergusson (Rev. by John H. McDowell). 36: 266
Ideas and men. Crane Brinton. 36: 562
Ideas in America. Howard Mumford Jones (Rev. by Bower Aly). 32: 535
Les idées politiques d'Isocrate. Georges Mathieu (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 14: 289

Idol, Harriett (Rev.):
Reading prose: An introduction to critical study. Wright Thomas and Stuart Gerry Brown. 38: 355

Immel, Ray K. (Rev.):
The effective speaking voice. Joseph A. Mosher. 7: 399
Henry Ward Beecher's art of preaching. Lionel F. Crocker. 20: 576
Your speaking voice. Harrison M. Karr. 24: 696
_____: See: Brigance, William Norwood; Speech for military service; Speech making: Principles and practice.

Immel, Ray Keeslar and Whipple, Ruth Huston: Debating for high school (Rev. by Lester W. Thonssen). 16: 119
The immigration problem. Clarence A. Peters. 34: 398
Immortal poems of the English language. Oscar Williams, Ed. (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 38: 478
Impatient crusader. Josephine Goldmark (Rev. by Orville Hitchcock). 39: 508
Improved reading ability. James B. Stroud and Robert B. Ammons. 35: 396
Improving the child's speech. Virgil A. Anderson (Rev. by Velma B. Hiser). 39: 514
Improving your speech. Letitia Raubicheck (Rev. by Dorothy Mulgrave). 21: 426
Improving your vocabulary and spelling. Roland Ketchum and Jay B. Greene (Rev. by Ralph C. Leyden). 32: 120
In a word. Margaret S. Ernst (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 26: 453
In quest of God's power. Charles L. Allen (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 39: 109
In search of the theatre. Eric Bentley (Rev. by E.J. West). 40: 458
In the balance: Speeches 1949 and 1950. Winston S. Churchill (Rev. by Halbert E. Gulley). 38: 362
Inaugural Addresses of the Presidents of the United States: From George Washington, 1789, to Harry S. Truman, 1949 (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 39: 246
Increase your vocabulary. John G. Gilmartin (Rev. by Don Streeter). 37: 390
An index to Aristotle. Wilson Troy Organ (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 35: 528
Index to plays in collections. John H. Ottemiller (Rev. by Allen Crafton). 30: 115
Indiana University: Central memorial volume (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 299
Induction to tragedy. Howard Baker (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 504
Industrial vs craft unionism; The Reference Shelf, Vol. XI, No. 3. Julia E. Johnson, Compiler (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 23: 668
Infants, Behavior development in.
See: Dewey, Evelyn. 22: 693
The influence of a change in pitch on the articulation of a vowel. C.E. Parmenter, S.N. Trevino and C.A. Bevans (Rev. by G.W.G.). 20: 582
Influence of certain personal factors on a speech situation. Bernard Carp (Rev. by Ernest H. Henrikson). 31: 383
The influence of the audience on Shakespeare's drama. Robert Bridges (Rev. by H.H.H.). 15: 125
The influence of the group on the judgments of children. (Ruth W. Berenda). 36: 562

Influencing behavior through speech. Howard Hubert Higgins (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 17: 116
Influencing human behavior. H.A. Overstreet (Rev. by W.P. Sandford). 12: (2) 211
An informal guide to public speaking, by William Freeman, revised edition. Ed. by Quincy Howe (Rev. by Harvey Cromwell). 39: 376
Informal oral discussion. George Pickett Wilson (Rev. by H.B. Gough). 9: 393
Ingalls, E.C.:
See: McElfresh, G.E.; Everyday English.
Inner springs. Frances Lester Warner (Rev. by Edward Z. Rowell). 29: 374
Innocents from abroad. Kenneth Harris (Rev. by Gordon F. Hostettler). 37: 387
The Institutio Oratoria of Marcus Fabius Quintilianus with an English summary and concordance. Charles Edgar Little (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 38: 220
Instructor training manual. Command and General Staff College (Rev. by J.J. Holst). 36: 110
Instructor's guide for developing successful speakers. Harold P. Zelko (Rev. by William S. Tacey). 37: 108
Integrative speech. Elwood Murray et al. (Rev. by Wilbur E. Moore). 39: 511
Integrity in education and other papers. George Norlin (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 14: 289
Intelligent reading. Edward A. Tenny (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 26: 677
The intent of the artist. Sherwood Anderson et al. (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 27: 451
Interaction process analysis: A method for the study of small groups. Robert F. Bales (Rev. by John W. Keltner). 37: 235
The interchange of plays between London and New York, 1910-1939. Alice Katherine Boyd (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 35: 100
Intercollegiate after-dinner speaking. Lyman Spicer Judson and Floyd W. Lambertson (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 24: 345
Intercollegiate debates. Egbert Ray Nichols, Ed. Vol. VIII (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson), 14: 276. Vol. XIII (Rev. by Brooks Quimby), 19: 276. Vol. XIV (Rev. by Brooks Quimby), 20: 319. Vol. XV (Rev. by Richard Murphy), 21: 270. Vol. XVI (Rev. by Richard Murphy), 22: 326. Vol. XVII (Rev. by Brooks Quimby), 23: 148. Vol. XIX (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman), 25: 487. Vol. XX (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko), 26: 329. Vol. XXI (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko), 26: 682
Intercollegiate debates of the war interim, 1941-1947. Egbert Ray Nichols, Ed. 34: 259
Intercollegiate debates: Yearbook of college debating. E.R. Nichols, Ed. (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 24: 161
Intergroup education in public schools. Hilda Taba et al. (Rev. by Franklyn S. Haiman). 39: 241
International federation of democracies (proposed). The Reference Shelf, Vol. 14, No. 8. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 27: 469
International police force. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 30: 361
Interpretation, Dialects for oral.
See: Johnson, Gertrude E. 8: 399
Interpretation, Literature as a fine art: Analysis and.
See: Cunningham, Cornelius Carman. 28: 100
Interpretation, Literature for oral.
See: Bates, Gladys de Silva and Kay, Helena. 26: 331
Interpretation, Literature for oral.
See: Hollister, Richard Dennis Teall. 16: 239
Interpretation, Modern literature for oral.
See: Johnson, Gertrude E. 7: 82. 17: 144
Interpretation, Modern short stories for oral.
See: Lloyd, M. Pearl and Marshman, John Tryon. 20: 313
Interpretation of the printed page. S.H. Clark (Rev. by G.E.J.). 1: 323
Interpretation of the printed page. S.H. Clark, Revised by Maud May Babcock (Rev. by Gertrude E. Johnson). 26: 460
Interpretation, Principles of oral.
See: Burns, Dana T. 23: 311
Interpretation, Speech quality and.
See: Herendeen, Jane. 32: 522
Interpretation, Studies in the art of.
See: Johnson, Gertrude E. 27: 335
Interpretation.
See: Cunningham, Cornelius C.; Making words come alive. 37: 509
See: Fogerty, Elsie; The speaking of English verse. 10: 185
Interpretative reading. Sara Lowrey and Gertrude E. Johnson (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 29: 373
Interpretative reading, revised edition. Sara Lowrey and Gertrude E. Johnson (Rev. by Leslie Irene Coger). 40: 226
Interpretative speech. Lionel Crocker (Rev. by Lawrence H. Mouat). 38: 473
Interpretative speech, The art of.
See: Woolbert, Charles H. and Nelson, Severina Elaine. 15: 119. 21: 280
Interscholastic non-athletic activities in selected secondary schools. Wm. C. Reaves (Rev. by G.W.G.). 20: 581
Interviewing, Essentials in.
See: Fenlason, Anne Ferguson. 38: 229
Intonation in spoken English, . . .
See: Schubiger, Maria. 23: 155
The intonation of American English. Kenneth L. Pike (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 33: 242
Introduction to Aristotle. Richard McKeon, Ed. 34: 109
An introduction to divine and human readings, by Cassiodorus Senator. Tr. by Leslie Webber Jones. 34: 398
An introduction to eighteenth century drama. Frederick S. Boas (Rev. by William G.B. Carson). 39: 373
Introduction to functional semantics. Joseph G. Brin (Rev. by William G. Hardy). 36: 109
An introduction to General American phonetics. Charles Van Riper and Dorothy Edna Smith (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 40: 341
An introduction to linguistic science. E.H. Sturtevant (Rev. by John J. Honigman). 33: 386
An introduction to philosophical analysis. John Hospers (Rev. by William R. Gondin). 40: 82
An introduction to projective techniques. Harold H. Anderson and Gladys L. Anderson, Ed. (Rev. by E.B.). 38: 226

An introduction to public opinion. Harwood L. Childs (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 28: 495
An introduction to Shakespeare. Marchette Gaylord Chute (Rev. by Marian Gallaway). 38: 228
An introduction to the art of reading with energy and propriety. John Rice (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 29: 380
An introduction to the art of speech. Dwight Everett Watkins (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 21: 275
An introduction to the drama. J.B. Hubbell and J.O. Beatty, Ed. (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 14: 284
Introduction to the English language. Albert H. Marckwardt (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 28: 362
An introduction to the history of history. James T. Shotwell (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 9: 383
An introduction to the phonetic alphabet. Sarah T. Barrows (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 17: 277
An introduction to the phonetic alphabet, revised edition. Sarah T. Barrows (Rev. by M.S. Coxe). 25: 146
An introduction to the phonetics of American English. C.K. Thomas (Rev. by John W. Black). 34: 237
Introductory phonetics. T. Earle Johnson (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 28: 363
The invasion from Mars. Hadley Cantril (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 26: 463
Iowa English organization test. Jean Brady Jones and Harry A. Green (Rev. by Sherman P. Lawton). 20: 579
Irving, Washington: Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle (Rev. by Leland Schubert). 27: 457
Irwin, John V. (Rev.):
The art of good speech. Dwight L. Bolinger and Ralph Weiman. 36: 433
Irwin, John V. and Duffy, John K.: Speech and hearing hurdles (Rev. by Duane C. Spriestersbach). 38: 93
Irwin, Ruth Beckey: Speech and hearing therapy (Rev. by Charlotte G. Wells). 40: 219
Irwin, Ruth Becky (Rev.):
Speech therapy for the physically handicapped. Sara Stinchfield Hawk. 36: 554
Is anybody listening? William H. White, et al. (Rev. by Wesley Wiksell). 38: 478
Is man a machine? Clarence Darrow and Will Durant (Rev. by E.L.H.). 13: 207
Is your child beginning to stutter? Elvena Miller (Rev. by Frank R. Kleffner). 38: 480
Isaacs, Edith J.R., Ed.: Architecture for the New Theatre (Rev. by Bernard Lenrow). 22: 481
_____: The Negro in the American theatre (Rev. by Helen Troesch). 34: 247
Isaacs, Hermine Rich:
See: Gilder, Rosamond; Theatre Arts anthology.
It pays to talk it over. Julius Schreiber, M.D. (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 34: 389
It starts in the classroom. National School Public Relations Association (Rev. by Karl F. Robinson). 38: 99
It takes time: An autobiography of the teaching profession. Marie I. Rasey (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 39: 518

J

Jackson, Elmore: Meeting of minds: A way to peace through mediation (Rev. by Gregg Phifer). 39: 98
Jackson, Eugene:
See: Scripture, Mrs. M.K.; A manual of exercises for the correction of speech disorders.
Jackson, James L. (Rev.):
Shakespeare Survey 7. Allardyce Nicoll, Ed. 40: 455
Jacobs, Cary F. (Rev.):
Sound, a textbook. Arthur Tabor Jones. 23: 484
James A. Garfield. Robert Granville Caldwell (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 319
James, A. Lloyd: Broadcast English (Rev. by Giles W. Gray). 18: 310
James, Bessie R. and Overstreet, Mary, Ed.: Adlai's almanac (Rev. by Wayne N. Thompson). 39: 239
James G. Blaine: A political idol of other days. David Saville Muzzey (Rev. by H.G. Roberts). 22: 684
James, George Wharton:
See: Nattkemper, L.G.; Delight and power in speech.
James, Reese D.: Old Drury of Philadelphia: A history of the Philadelphia stage (Rev. by William G.B. Carson). 20: 136
Jane Walker Memorial: Jane Walker's book of art lectures for lip reading practice (Rev. by Jane Beasley). 38: 362
Jane Walker's book of art lectures for lip reading practice. Jane Walker Memorial (Rev. by Jane Beasley). 38: 362
Janowitz, Morris:
See: Berelson, Bernard; Reader in public opinion and communication.
Jarrell, Randall: Poetry and the age (Rev. by Don Geiger). 40: 83
Jarrold's dictionary of difficult words. Robert H. Hill (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 33: 237
Jasper, Gertrude E.: Adventure in the theatre (Rev. by P.C. Boomsliter). 34: 382
Jayne, Clarence D.:
See: Sheats, Paul H.; Adult education: The community approach.
The jealous child. Edward Podolsky (Rev. by Jean Conyers Ervin). 40: 350
Jefferson and the press. Frank L. Mott (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 32: 263
Jefferson reader: A treasury of writings about Thomas Jefferson. Francis Coleman Rosenberger, Ed. (Rev. by Mary Louise Gehring). 39: 363
Jeffreys, M.V.C. and Stopford, R.W.: Play production (Rev. by William Angus). 22: 489
Jelinek, Vladimir (Rev.):
The making and meaning of words: A companion to the dictionary. G.H. Vallins. 37: 249
The rise of words and their meaning. Samuel Reiss. 37: 247
Jelliner, Auguste:
See: Fröschels, Emil; Practice of voice and speech therapy.

Jensen, Dana O.:
See: Taft, Kendall B.; English communication. 29: 504
Jerome, Eldon K. (Rev.):
Textbook of abnormal psychology. Carney Landis and M. Marjorie Bolles. 36: 554
Jeremiah Sullivan Black. William Norwood Brigance (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 21: 421
Jespersen, Otto: Logic and grammar: S.P.E. Tract No. XVI (Rev. by Albert C. Baugh). 10: 305
The jingle book. Alice L. Wood (Rev. by Anna M. Carr). 28: 246
The jingle book for speech correction. Alice L. Wood (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 20: 567
John C. Calhoun, Nullifier. Charles M. Wiltse (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 36: 100
John C. Calhoun, Sectionalist. Charles M. Wiltse (Rev. by Herbert L. Curry). 38: 219
John Gielgud's Hamlet. Rosamond Gilder (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 158
John Sharp Williams -- planter statesman of the Deep South. George Coleman Osborn (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 30: 233
John Wesley: A portrait. Abram Lipsky (Rev. by E.L.H.). 15: 590
John Wise: Early American democrat. George Allan Cook (Rev. by William H. Bos). 39: 363
Johnson, Albert E. (Rev.):
Curtain time. Lloyd Morris. 40: 213
Dramatic heritage. Paul Green. 40: 456
The Theatre Annual, 1953. Blanche A. Corwin, Ed. 40: 89
Johnson, Alexander Bryan: The meaning of words (Rev. by Jack Matthews). 34: 386
Johnson, Alvin W.: The unicameral legislature (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 24: 341
Johnson, Claudius O.: Borah of Idaho (Rev. by George V. Bohman). 24: 512
Johnson, Edgar: Charles Dickens -- his tragedy and triumph (Rev. by Richard and Theresa Murphy). 40: 85
Johnson, Francis R. (Rev.):
English literary criticism: The Renascence. J.W.H. Atkins. 34: 515
Shakespeare's use of the arts of language. Sr. Miriam Joseph, C.S.C. 35: 94
Johnson, Gertrude E.: Choosing a play (Rev. by Elizabeth Parker Hunt). 4: 456
_____: Choosing a play, revised (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 7: 180
_____: Dialects for oral interpretation (Rev. by Lew Sarett). 8: 399
_____: Modern literature for oral interpretation (Rev. by E.P.H.). 7: 82
_____: Modern literature for oral interpretation, revised edition (Rev. by Lew Sarett). 17: 114
_____, Ed.: Studies in the art of interpretation (Rev. by Joseph F. Smith). 27: 335
_____: See: Lowrey, Sara; Interpretative reading.
J(ohnson), G(ertrude) E. (Rev.):
The high school prize speaker. William Leonard Snow, Ed. 2: 422
How to read. John Barrett Kerfoot. 5: 315
Interpretation of the printed page. S.H. Clark. 1: 323
Interpretation of the printed page. S.H. Clark, revised by Maud May Babcock. 26: 460
Lessons in public speaking and oral reading for class and private drill. John R. Pelsma. 3: 107
Johnson, Julia E., Ed.: Basic English (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 30: 362
_____: British socialism today. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 22, No. 1. 36: 563
_____: Canada and the western hemisphere (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 31: 105
_____: Compulsory federal arbitration of labor disputes. 34: 398
_____: Compulsory military training. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 14, No. 6 (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 248
_____: Debate index supplement. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 14, No. 9 (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 28: 247
_____: Federal world government. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 20, No. 5. 35: 108
_____: Freedom of speech: Reference Shelf, Vol. X, No. 8 (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 22: 702
_____: Government ownership of utilities (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 22: 702
_____: Industrial vs. craft unionism. The Reference Shelf, Vol. XI, No. 3 (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 23: 668
_____: International police force (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 30: 361
_____: Interstate trade barriers. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 14, No. 2. 27: 138
_____: Limitation of power of supreme court. The Reference Shelf, Vol. X, No. 6. (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 22: 326
_____: Old age pensions (Rev. by John V. Neale). 22: 473
_____: Peace and rearmament and the Chinese-Japanese War, 1937 ---. The Reference Shelf, Vol. XI, Nos. 8 and 9 (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 25: 339
_____: Permanent price control policy (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 29: 110
_____: Plans for a post-war world (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 29: 110
_____: Reorganization of the Supreme Court. The Reference Shelf, Vol. XI, No. 4 (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 23: 667
_____: Should the Communist Party be outlawed? The Reference Shelf, Vol. 20, No. 7. 35: 546
_____: Socialization of medicine (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 22: 326
_____: The dilemma of postwar Germany. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 20, No. 3. 34: 532
_____: The "eight points" of post-war reorganization (Rev. by William Earl Seelen). 29: 107
_____: The National Labor Relations Act. Should it be amended? Reference Shelf, Vol. XIII, No. 9. 26: 475
_____: The neutrality policy of the United States. Reference Shelf, Vol. X, No. 7 (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 22: 491
_____: United Nations or world government. 34: 109
_____: The United States and War. The Reference Shelf, Vol. XII, No. 8 (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 26: 110
_____: United States foreign policy (Supplement). The Reference Shelf, Vol. XIII, No. 6. 26: 336

_____: United States foreign policy: Isolation or alliance (Rev. by Bower Aly). 25: 492

_____: World peace plans (Rev. by Floyd W. Lambertson). 30: 237

_____: See: Phelps, Edith M.; University Debaters' Annual, 1935-1936.

_____: See: Phelps, Edith M.; University Debaters' Annual, Vol. XXIII.

Johnson, Marguerite Wilker: Verbal influences on children's behavior (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 25: 679

Johnson, T. Earle: Introductory phonetics (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 28: 363

Johnson, T. Earle (Rev.):
Audiology, the science of hearing. Norton Canfield. 37: 94

Johnson, Thomas H.:
See: Spiller, Robert E.; Literary history of the United States.

Johnson, Wendell: People in quandaries (Rev. by Ernest Henrikson). 33: 98

_____, Ed.: Speech problems of children: A guide to care and correction (Rev. by E. Terry Holman). 37: 95

Johnson, Wendell (Rev.):
First aid for stutterers. Harry Joseph Heltman. 30: 356
Gesture and environment. David Efron; Sketches by Stuyvesant Van Veen. 29: 369
Handbook of biolinguistics. Part One -- Section A. Clarence L. Meader and John H. Muyskens. 36: 551
Language habits in human affairs. Irving J. Lee. 28: 243
The language of wisdom and folly. Irving J. Lee, Ed. 35: 379
Semantics and the philosophy of language: A collection of readings. Leonard Linsky. 39: 231
The trouble with Cinderella. (Artie Shaw). 38: 481

Johnson, Wendell et al.: Speech handicapped school children (Rev. by Paul Moore). 35: 389

Johnson, Wendell et al.: Diagnostic manual in speech correction (Rev. by Charlotte G. Wells). 39: 233

Johnston, James: Westminster voices: Studies in parliamentary speech (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 14: 578

Joining in public discussion. Alfred Dwight Sheffield (Rev. by Elizabeth Avery). 8: 395

Joining in public discussion. Alfred Dwight Sheffield (Rev. by Lousene G. Rousseau. Attributed by error to Elizabeth Avery. See: 10: 172-173). 9: 396

Jones, Arthur Tabor: Sound, a textbook (Rev. by Cary F. Jacob). 23: 484

Jones, Bob, Jr.: How to improve your preaching (Rev. by Donald M. Brieland). 32: 526

Jones, Carless: Short plays for stage and radio (Rev. by Ralph Steetle). 26: 321

Jones, Charles W.:
See: Tresidder, Argus; Writing and speaking: A basic course in communication. 20: 112

Jones, Daniel: An English pronouncing dictionary, fourth edition (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 496

_____: An English pronouncing dictionary, fifth edition (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 30: 360

_____: The phoneme (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 37: 230

Jones, Edgar DeWitt: American preachers of today (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 19: 582

_____: Lords of speech (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 356

Jones, Edward C. (Rev.):
Radio news writing. William F. Brooks. 34: 392
Radio news writing and editing. Carl Warren. 34: 392

Jones, Edward S.: The college man in Buffalo and vicinity (Rev. by Carroll P. Lahman). 13: 208

Jones, E. Winston: Preaching and the dramatic arts (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 35: 529

Jones, E. Winston (Rev.):
Preach the word of God. Frederick M. Morris. 40: 471
Variety in your preaching. Lloyd M. Perry and Faris D. Whitesell. 40: 471

Jones, Frances E.:
See: Emsley, Bert; Speaking and listening.

Jones, H.F.:
See: Anderson, Harold H.; Studies of teachers' classroom personalities, etc.

Jones, Howard Mumford: Guide to American literature and its backgrounds since 1890 (Rev. by Guy Cardwell). 40: 227

_____: Ideas in America (Rev. by Bower Aly). 32: 535

_____, Ed.: Letters of Sherwood Anderson (Rev. by Joseph Baldwin). 39: 372

_____: See: Murdock, Kenneth B.: The Harvard reading list in American history.

Jones, Jean Brady and Green, Harry A.: Iowa English Organization Test (Rev. by Sherman P. Lawton). 20: 579

Jones, Leslie Webber, Tr.: An introduction to divine and human readings. Cassiodorus Senator. 34: 398

Jones, Margo: Theatre-in-the-round (Rev. by Paul W. Davee). 37: 507

Jones, Richard Foster: The triumph of the English language: A survey of opinions concerning the vernacular from the introduction of printing to the Restoration (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 39: 369

Jones, Robert Edmund: The dramatic imagination (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 27: 452

Joos, Martin: Acoustic phonetics (Rev. by John W. Black). 35: 252

Joseph Lewis, Enemy of God (Arthur H. Howland) (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 20: 132

Joseph, Sr. Miriam, C.S.C.: Shakespeare's use of the arts of language (Rev. by Francis R. Johnson). 35: 94

Journalism on the air. Dowling Leatherwood (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 26: 124

Judson, Ellen:
See: Judson, Lyman; Modern group discussion.

Judson, Lyman Spicer: The student congress movement: With discussion on American neutrality (Rev. by James N. Holm). 26: 471

_____: See: Showman, Richard K.; The Monroe Doctrine, etc.

Judson, L.S. (Rev.):
Advanced elocution. Mrs. J.W. Shoemaker. 18: 301
Ambidexterity and mental culture. H. MacNaughton-Jones. 18: 143

The American neutrality problem. Charles F. Phillips and J.V. Garland. 26: 470
Arms and munitions. Joseph H. Baccus, Ed. 21: 267
Comparative psychology. F.A. Moss, Ed. 20: 581
A debate between Rev. A. Campbell and Rev. N.L. Rice. 22: 143
Decisions and attitudes as outcomes of the discussion of a social problem. William Murray Timmons. 26: 327
Discussion methods explained and illustrated. J.V. Garland and Charles F. Phillips. 25: 345
Education on the air. Josephine MacLatchy. 17: 290
Elocution. C.P. Bronson. 18: 300
The groundwork of science. (St. George Mivart). 20: 144
The human voice. Leon Felderman. 19: 434
Language and its growth. H.F. Scott et al. 21: 595
A manual of the art of prose composition. J.M. Bonnell. 21: 127
The principal nervous pathways. Andrew T. Rasmussen. 19: 103
A study of the status of speech correction in the public schools of United States and Canada with suggestions and exercises for speech correction in the elementary school. Letha A. Rice. 18: 686
A study of those who influence and of those who are influenced by discussion. Ray H. Simpson. 25: 343
Judson, Lyman and Judson, Ellen: Modern group discussion (Rev. by H.P. Roach). 24: 530
Judson, Lyman Spicer and Lambertson, Floyd W.: Intercollegiate after-dinner speaking (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 24: 345
Judson, L(yman) S(picer) and Weaver, A(ndrew) T(homas): Basic speech and voice science (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 498
Judson, Lyman Spicer and Weaver, Andrew Thomas: Voice science (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 28: 485
Jugemens des savans sur les auteurs qui ont traité de la rhétorique. M. Gibert (Rev. by W.P. Sandford). 19: 111
Julius Caesar, Shakespeare's.
See: Taylor, George Coffin and Smith, Reed. 22: 685
The junior speech arts. Alice Evelyn Craig (Rev. by Dina Rees Evans). 24: 506

K

Kahn, Samuel: Public speaking for the professions and clubs (Rev. by Wayne L. Britton). 39: 235
Kain, Ronald Stuart: Europe: Versailles to Warsaw (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 26: 329
Kaltenborn, H.V.: Fifty fabulous years (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 37: 230
Kane, Edwin A.:
See: Clapp, John Mantle; How to talk.
Kanner, Leo: A miniature textbook of feeble-mindedness (Rev. by Ruth K. Steer and M.D. Steer). 35: 539
_____: Child psychiatry (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 24: 692
The Kansas radio audience of 1943. Forest L. Whan, Ed. (Rev. by Kenneth R. Bartlett). 30: 229
Kanter, A.H. and Kohn, A.S.: And the stutterer talked (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 25: 162
Kantner, Claude (E.) (Rev.):
Personality. A.A. Roback. 17: 433
Speech therapy. Emil Fröschels. 22: 475
Voice and articulation drill book. Grant Fairbanks. 25: 146. 27: 132
Kantner, Claude E. and West, Robert: Phonetics: An introduction to the principles of phonetic science from the point of view of English speech (Rev. by Walter H. Wilke). 25: 338
_____: Phonetics (Rev. by Walter H. Wilke). 27: 458
Kaplan, Milton Allen: Radio and poetry (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 36: 560
Karcher, Joseph T.: Speaking for the record (Rev. by Hollis L. White). 40: 454
Kardiner, Abram, et al.: The psychological frontiers of society (Rev. by Melba Hurd Duncan). 32: 528
Karr, Harrison M.: Developing your speaking voice (Rev. by Margaret Wood). 39: 366
_____: Now you're talking (Rev. by Elbert W. Harrington). 33: 98
_____: Your speaking voice (Rev. by Ray Keeslar Immel). 24: 696
_____: See: Watkins, Dwight Everett; Stage fright and what to do about it.
Kase, C.R. (Rev.):
Modern theatre practice. Hubert C. Heffner et al. 33: 393
Musical comedy in America. Cecil Smith. 37: 240
Katz, Daniel:
See: Festinger, Leon; Research methods in the behavioral sciences.
Kaucher, Dorothy: Modern dramatic structure (Rev. by Philip Hicks). 15: 588
Kaucher, Dorothy (Rev.):
Acting. A book for the beginner. Allen Crafton and Jessica Royer. 15: 429
The development of dramatic art. Donald Clive Stuart. 15: 429
Equipment for stage production. Arthur Edwin Krows. 15: 429
Modern speaking. Paul R. Brees and J. Vernon Kelly. 16: 127
The problem of stuttering. (John Madison Fletcher). 16: 129
Das Russische Theatre. Joseph Gregor and Rene Fueloep-Miller. 14: 585
Kaufman, William I. and Colodzin, Robert: Your career in television (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 37: 251
Kaulfers, Walter V.:
See: Roberts, Holland D.; English for social living. 30: 234
Kay, Helena:
See: Bates, Gladys de Silva; Literature for interpretation.
Kay, Sylvia C.: Reading critically (Rev. by James I. Brown). 38: 481
Kay, Wilbur Jones (Rev.):
Effective speech. Harry B. Gough et al. 16: 513
Fundamentals of debate. Harry Franklin Covington. 5: 180
Keaster, Jacqueline:
See: Johnson, Wendell: Speech handicapped school children.

Keefe, Mildred Jones: Choric interludes (Rev. by Helen D. Williams). 28: 369
Keep your voice healthy. Friedrich S. Brodnitz (Rev. by Paul C. Boomsliter). 40: 220
Keesey, Ray E. (Rev.):
Essentials of communicative speech. Robert T. Oliver et al. 35: 390
Kefauver, Grayson N.:
See: Roberts, Holland D.; English for social living.
Keith, Arthur B., Ed.: Speeches and documents on the British Dominions, 1918-1931 (Rev. by Halbert E. Gulley). 37: 113
Kelley, Earl C. and Rasey, Marie I.: Education and the nature of man (Rev. by W. Norwood Brigance). 39: 105
Kelley, J. Vernon:
See: Brees, Paul R.; Modern speaking.
Kelly, J.C.: Clinician's handbook for auditory training (Rev. by Keith R. St. Onge). 40: 220
Keltner, John W. (Rev.):
Interaction process analysis: A method for the study of small groups. Robert F. Bales. 37: 235
Leadership training in intergroup education: Evaluation of workshops. American Council on Education. 40: 223
Standard business conference technique. Carl Heyel. 35: 100
Kendall, John S.: The golden age of the New Orleans Theatre (Rev. by Elaine E. McDavitt). 38: 224
Kendall, Patricia L.:
See: Lazarsfeld, Paul F.; Radio listening in America.
Kennard, Joseph Spencer: Masks and marionettes (Rev. by Arthur L. Woehl). 22: 495
Kennedy, Arthur G.: Current English (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 487
_____: English usage (Rev. by Margaret M. Bryant). 29: 377
Kennedy, Lou (Rev.):
The development of linguistic skill, etc. Edith A. Davis. 24: 155
Sounds for little folks. Clara B. Stoddard. 27: 133
The stutterer speaks. (Conrad F. Wedburg). 24: 163
See: West, Robert; The rehabilitation of speech.
Kennet, Basil (Tr.): Reflexions on eloquence. Rene Rapin (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 28: 372
Kent, Frank R.: Political behavior (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 110
Kent, Robert L.:
See: Holm, James N.; How to debate successfully.
Kentzler, Ruth P. (Rev.):
Personality through speech. W. Kirtley Atkinson and Theodore F. Nelson. 27: 608
Kenyon, John Samuel: American pronunciation (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 11: 404
_____: American pronunciation, sixth edition (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 328
Kenyon, John S. and Knott, Thomas A.: A pronouncing dictionary of American English (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 30: 237
Keppie, Elizabeth E.: Choral verse speaking (Rev. by Mabel S. Reynolds). 26: 332
_____: The teaching of choric speech (Rev. by R.F.H.). 19: 586
_____: Speech improvement through choral speaking (Rev. by Helen D. Williams). 28: 369
Kerfoot, John Barrett: How to read (Rev. by G.E.J.). 5: 315
Kern, John Hewins: You, too, can become a speaker (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 23: 667
Kernodle, George R.: From art to theatre. Form and convention in the Renaissance (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 31: 248
_____: The miser, by Moliere (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 33: 392
Kernodle, George R. (Rev.):
Annals of the New York Stage, Vol. XI. George C.D. Odell. 26: 443
Annals of the New York Stage, Vol. XII. George C.D. Odell. 27: 455
Art and craft of play production. Barnard Hewitt. 26: 453
The burlesque tradition in the English Theatre after 1660. V.C. Clinton-Biddeley. 39: 520
Building a character. Constantin Stanislavski. 35: 533
The celebrated Mrs. Centlivre. John Wilson Bowyer. 39: 247
Enter David Garrick. Anna Bird Stewart. 38: 229
A history of the American drama from the beginning to the Civil War. Arthur Hobson Quinn. 30: 115
A history of the theatre. George Freedley and John A. Reeves. 27: 450
The language of tragedy. Moody E. Prior. 34: 97
The meaning of Shakespeare. Harold C. Goddard. 38: 85
Playwright at work. John Van Druten. 39: 515
The royal play of Macbeth. Henry N. Paul. 37: 238
The staging of Elizabethan plays at the Red Bull Theatre, 1605-1625. George Fullmer Reynolds. 27: 332
Steele at Drury Lane. John Loftis. 38: 477
Theatre and allied arts: A guide to books dealing with the history, criticism, and technic of the drama and theatre and related arts and crafts. Blanche M. Baker. 38: 357
The theatre book of the year: 1950-1951. A record and an interpretation. George Jean Nathan. 37: 507
The theatre dictionary: British and American terms in the drama, opera, and ballet. Wilfred Granville. 38: 357
Keslar, Miriam:
See: Keppie, Elizabeth E.; Speech improvement through choral speaking.
Kester, Katherine: Problem-projects in acting (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 24: 344
Ketchum, Roland and Greene, Jay B.: Improving your vocabulary and spelling (Rev. by Ralph C. Leyden). 32: 120
Keyes, Rowena Keith and Roth, Helen M.: Comparative comedies present and past (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 22: 133. 23: 322
Kidd, J.R.:
See: Strauss, L. Harry; Look, listen, and learn.
Kilduff, Edward Jones: Knowing and using words. 36: 436

Kilpatrick, William H.:
See: Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich; The education of man.
Kincade, Joseph M.:
See: Morkovin, Boris V.; Aural re-education: Psychological and therapeutic aspects.
King, Clarence: Your committee in community action (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 38: 481
King, E.S.: Rules of order for business men (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 13: 84
King, Henry H.:
See: Caplan, Harry; French tractates on preaching: A book-list.
Kingdon, Frank: As FDR said, a treasury of his speeches, conversations, and writings (Rev. by E.B.). 37: 114
Kingsley, Perle Shale (Rev.):
Creative youth. Hugh Mearns. 12: (2) 215
Kingson, Walter Krulevitch and Cowgill, Rome: Radio drama acting and production (Rev. by John B. Roberts). 36: 561
Kingson, Walter Krulevitch:
See also: Krulevitch, Walter.
Kirk, Russell: Randolph of Roanoke: A study in conservative thought (Rev. by Ota Thomas). 38: 94
Kirkham, Samuel: An essay on elocution (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 16: 133
Kirkpatrick, Frank Home: How to speak in public: A natural method (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 23: 488
Kirkpatrick, Robert White: The creative delivery of sermons (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 31: 384
Kitchen, Paul C.:
See: Baugh, Albert C.; Writing by types.
Kjerbüll-Petersen, Lorenz: Die Schauspielkunst (Rev. by Barnard W. Hewitt). 19: 99
_____: Psychology of acting, Tr. by Sarah T. Barrows (Rev. by Barnard W. Hewitt). 22: 485
Kleffner, Frank R. (Rev.):
Auditory disorders in children: A manual for differential diagnosis. Helmer R. Myklebust. 40: 345
Games and jingles for speech improvement. Genevieve E. Raaf. 38: 480
Is your child beginning to stutter? Elvena Miller. 38: 480
The Macmillan Medical Dictionary. Sir Cecil Wakely. 40: 351
Kleinfeld, Victor M.:
See: Bender, James F.; Principles and practices of speech correction.
See: Bender, James F.; Speech correction manual.
Kleiser, Grenville: Complete guide to public speaking (Rev. by A.T.W.). 2: 318
Kluckhohn, Clyde:
See: Vanderbilt, Samuel T.; Modern education and human values.
Knickerbocker, E.V.B., Ed.: Plays for classroom interpretation (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
_____: Short plays (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 17: 430
Knight, G. Wilson: Principles of Shakespearean production (Rev. by Everett M. Schreck). 23: 504
Knoernschild, E.J. (Rev.):
10,000 Biblical illustrations. Clarence E. Little, Ed. 38: 481
Knoll, Paul X.:
See: Wells, Earl W.; The extempore speech.
Knott, Thomas A.:
See: Kenyon, John S.; A pronouncing dictionary of American English.
Know yourself; a workbook for those who stutter. Revised edition. Bryng Bryngelson et al. (Rev. by Frank Robinson). 37: 112
Knower, Franklin H.: A preliminary outline of a course of study in speech for Minnesota high schools (Rev. by Clara E. Krefting). 25: 147
_____: The role of speech in the secondary school (Rev. by G.E. Densmore). 32: 395
_____: Speech education in Ohio (Rev. by Zelda Horner Kosh). 37: 109
Knower, Franklin H. (Rev.):
The art of plain talk. Rudolf Flesch. 32: 530
Everyday speech. Harley Smith et al. 28: 368
General education in a free society. Harvard Committee. 32: 261
How to talk with people. Irving J. Lee. 38: 354
Sciences and the goals of man: A study in semantic orientation. Anatol Rapaport. 37: 91
See: Baird, A. Craig; Essentials of general speech; General speech: An introduction.
Knowing your English. Frederick Blair, et al. (Rev. by Frances Lea). 28: 370
Knowing and using words. Edward Jones Kilduff. 36: 436
Knowles, Antoinette: Oral English, or the art of speaking (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 419
Koch, Frederick H.: American folk plays (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 120
Koch, Vivienne C. (Rev.):
Doorways to poetry. Louis Untermeyer et al. 24: 694
Literature for interpretation. Gladys de Silva Bates and Helena Kay. 26: 331
The oral study of literature. Algernon Tassin. 25: 683
Public speaking for women. J.V. Garland. 25: 156
Understanding poetry. Cleanth Brooks, Jr. and Robert Penn Warren. 26: 499
See also: McLeod, Vivienne Koch.
Kocher, Paul H., Ed.: The tragical history of Doctor Faustus, by Christopher Marlowe. 36: 563
Koffka, Kurt: The growth of the mind -- an introduction to child psychology (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 13: 466
Köhler, Wolfgang: Gestalt psychology (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 19: 582
Kohn, A.S.:
See: Kanter, A.H.; And the stutterer talked.
Kohn, Nathan, Jr. (Rev.):
Groups in harmony and tension. Muzafer Sherif and Carolyn W. Sherif. 39: 518
Komisarjevsky, Theodore: The theatre and a changing civilization (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 22: 314

Konigsberg, Evelyn (Rev.):
Best American plays. Third edition -- 1945-1951. John Gassner, Ed. 39: 107
Health and safety plays and programs. Aileen Fisher. 40: 226
Kopp, George A. (Rev.):
Speech correction, principles and methods. C. Van Riper. 26: 112
Speech training for the deaf child. Sylvian M. Martin. 29: 108
See: Potter, Ralph K.; Visible speech.
Korngold, Ralph: Citizen Toussaint (Rev. by Mildred F. Berry). 32: 531
Kosh, Zelda Horner (Rev.):
Speech education in Ohio. Franklin H. Knower. 37: 109
Kowalski, Georgius, Ed.: Hermogenes: De Statibus (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 35: 249
Kozlenko, William, Ed.: American scenes (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 453
———: Contemporary one act plays (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 519
———: 25 Non-royalty American comedies (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 29: 378
Kramer, Magdalene E.: Dramatic tournaments in secondary schools (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 23: 329
Kramer, Magdalene (Rev.):
Poems for playtime. Carrie Rasmussen. 29: 115
Krapp, George Philip: The English language in America (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 13: 191
———: The pronunciation of English in America (Rev. by J. Duncan Spaeth). 5: 306
———: See: Birmingham; First lessons in speech improvement. 9: 117
Krasnoff, Gregory: How to improve your voice: Modern theory and practice for singers and speakers (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 23: 487
Krefting, Clara E. (Rev.):
Preliminary outline of a course of study in speech for Minnesota high schools. Franklin H. Knower. 25: 147
See: Smith, Harley; Everyday speech.
Kreider, Paul V.: Repetition in Shakespeare's plays (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 450
Kronenberger, Louis, Ed.: George Bernard Shaw: A critical survey (Rev. by E.J. West). 40: 87
Krows, Arthur Edwin: Equipment for stage production (Rev. by Dorothy Kaucher). 15: 429
Krulevitch, Rome C.:
See: Krulevitch, Walter; Radio drama production.
See also: Cowgill, Rome.
Krulevitch, Walter:
See also: Kingson, Walter Krulevitch.
Krulevitch, Walter and Krulevitch, Rome C.: Radio drama production (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 33: 99
Krutch, Joseph Wood: The American drama since 1918 (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 26: 471
———: "Modernism" in modern drama (Rev. by Nelson Magill). 40: 340
Kuchmy, Peter (Rev.):
The Theatre Book of the Year, 1946-1947. George Jean Nathan. 34: 246
Kuhn, Effie Georgine: The pronunciation of vowel sounds: An evaluation of practice material for college freshmen (Rev. by William J. Temple). 25: 338
Kulp, Daniel H., II: Educational sociology (Rev. by Lester W. Thonssen). 18: 681
Kunitz, Stanley J. and Haycraft, Howard, Ed.: British authors before 1800 (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 39: 378
Die Kunst der politischen Rede in England. Hildegard Gauger (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 39: 247
Kurath, Hans: A word geography of the eastern United States (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 36: 262
Kusano, Eisaburo: Wierd tales of old Japan (Rev. by Betty McGee Vetter). 40: 227

L

Laase, Leroy T.: Speech project and drill book (Rev. by William M. Sattler). 37: 108
Laase, Leroy T. (Rev.):
Handbook for discussion leaders. J. Jeffery Auer and Henry Lee Ewbank. 33: 527
La Brant, Lou: We teach English (Rev. by David M. Grant). 37: 386
Ladu, Arthur:
See: Hartley, Lodwick; Patterns in modern drama.
Laemmar, J.W.:
See: Seehafer, E.F.; Successful radio and television advertising.
Lahman, Carroll P(ollock): Debate coaching, a handbook for teachers and coaches (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 17: 273
———: Debate coaching, revised edition (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 23: 320
Lahman, Carroll P. (Rev.):
The college man in Buffalo and vicinity. Edward S. Jones. 13: 208
Writing the college oration. Egbert Ray Nichols. 37: 111
Laidlaw, W.A.: Latin literature (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 38: 227
Laidler, Harry W.:
See: Raushenbush, H.S.; Power control.
Laird, Charlton: The miracle of language (Rev. by Robert Albright). 40: 93
The Lake Guns of Seneca and Cayuga and eight other plays of Upstate New York. A.M. Drummond and Robert E. Gard, Ed. (Rev. by C. Lowell Lees). 30: 114
Lake, Lewis W.: How to win lawsuits before juries (Rev. by George P. Rice, Jr.). 40: 464
Lamar, Nedra Newkirk: How to speak the written word: A guide to effective public reading (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 35: 541
Lambert, Richard S.: Radio in Canadian schools. 35: 395
Lambertson, F.W.: Preparing the commencement address (Rev. by Lester W. Thonssen). 19: 281
Lambertson, F.W. (Rev.):
The power of illustration an element of success in preaching and teaching. John Dowling. 18: 129
World peace plans. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 30: 237
See: Judson, Lyman Spicer; Intercollegiate after-dinner speaking.
Lamborn, E.A.: Expression in speech and writing (Rev. by Glenn N. Merry). 9: 118

Lamers, William M. (Rev.):
St. Ignatius and the Ratio Studiorum. Edward A. Fitzpatrick, Ed. 20: 573
St. Igatius and the Ratio Studiorum. Tr. by Mary Helen Mayer and A.R. Hall. 20: 573
Lamers, William M. and Smith, M. Edward: The making of a speaker (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 158
Lampert, Edward C. (Rev.):
Television advertising and production handbook. Irving Settel and Norman Glenn. 40: 217
Landis, Carney, and Bolles, M. Marjorie: Textbook of abnormal psychology (Rev. by Eldon K. Jerome). 36: 554
Landmarks of liberty. Robert P. St. John and Raymond L. Noonan (Rev. by J.D., Jr.). 10: 300
Lane, Yoti: Stage make-up (Rev. by Earl G. Hoover). 37: 243
Langfeld, Herbert Sidney: The aesthetic attitude (Rev. by C.H.W.). 7: 298
Language: A linguistic introduction to history. J. Vendryes (Rev. by Norman C. Stageberg). 38: 100
Language, An introduction to.
See: Goldberg, Isaac. 25: 494
Language and its growth. H.F. Scott et al. (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 21: 595
Language and language disturbances. Kurt Goldstein (Rev. by Jeanette O. Anderson). 35: 254
The language and mental development of children. A.F. Watts (Rev. by Elise Hahn). 34: 523
Language and philosophy. Max Black (Rev. by Irving J. Lee). 36: 259
Language and the law: The semantics of forensic English. Frederick A. Philbrick (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 35: 385
Language development of the pre-school child. Dorothea McCarthy (Rev. by Sara M. Stinchfield). 17: 427
Language for the preschool deaf child. Grace Harris Lassman (Rev. by Hayes A. Newby). 37: 379
Language, Foundations of.
See: Gray, Louis H. 27: 330
Language habits in human affiars. Irving J. Lee (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 28: 243
Language, Introduction to the English.
See: Marckwardt, Albert H. 28: 362
Language, Logic and.
See: Flew, A.G.N. 39: 371
Language . . . Man . . . Society. Harold E. Briggs, Ed. (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 36: 105
The language of gesture. Macdonald Critchley (Rev. by Robert West). 26: 455
The language of Shakespeare's plays. B. Ifor Evans (Rev. by Hubert Heffner). 38: 476
The language of tragedy. Moody E. Prior (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 34: 97
The language of wisdom and folly. Irving J. Lee, Ed. (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 35: 379
The language of World War II. A. Marjorie Taylor, Ed. (Rev. by Monroe Berger). 35: 98
Language, Shakespeare's use of the arts of.
See: Joseph, Sr. Miriam, C.S.C. 35: 94
Language, The American.
See: Mencken, H.L. 5: 313. 32: 114. 34: 385
Language, The logic of.
See: MacKaye, James. 26: 447
Language, The miracle of.
See: Laird, Charlton. 40: 93
Language, The miraculous birth of.
See: Wilson, Richard A. 35: 97
Language, The science of.
See: Callahan, J.J. 25: 493. 26: 450
Language, The study of.
See: Carroll, John B. 40: 81
Language: . . . The triumph of the English.
See: Jones, Richard Foster. 39: 369
Language, Three keys to.
See: Estrich, Robert M. and Sperber, Hans. 38: 363
Language, Use of.
See: Pommer, Henry F. and Sale, William M., Jr. 34: 394
Language, Using our.
See: Patton, David H. and Beery, Althea. 39: 375
Language.
See: Lounsbury, Floyd G.; Oneida verb morphology. 40: 211
See: Schlauch, Margaret; The gift of tongues. 28: 364
Laprade, William Thomas: Public opinion and politics in eighteenth century England to the fall of Walpole (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 23: 151
Larry, Cynthia: A short cut to practical American speech (Rev. by Robert West). 26: 330
Larsen, Thorleif and Walker, Francis C.: Pronunciation: A practical guide to American standards (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 17: 274
Larson, Cedric:
See: Mock, James R.; Words that won the war.
Lascelles, Edward: The life of Charles James Fox (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 23: 323
Lasker, Bruno: Democracy through discussion (Rev. by Warren A. Guthrie). 36: 107
Lasker, Bruno and Roman, Agnes: Propaganda from China and Japan: A case study in propaganda analysis (Rev. by Bower Aly). 25: 161
Lassers, Leon: How parents and teachers can help prevent stuttering in children. 34: 259
Lassers, Leon (Rev.):
Speech correction: Principles and methods. C. Van Riper. 33: 535
Lassman, Grace Harris: Language for the preschool deaf child (Rev. by Hayes A. Newby). 37: 379
Lasswell, H(arold) D.: Propaganda technique in the World War (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 110
_____: Psychopathology and politics (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 20: 133
_____: World politics and personal security (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 22: 479
Lasswell, H.D. et al.: Propaganda and promotional activities: An annotated bibliography (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 22: 479
Lateiner, Alfred R. and Levine, I.E.: The techniques of supervision (Rev. by Charles Daniel Smith). 40: 349
Latham, Jean Lee: Nine radio plays (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 27: 328
Latin and Greek in current use. Eli E. Burris and Lionel Casson (Rev. by Harry Caplan). 26: 128

The Latin key to better English. Archibald Hart and F. Arnold Lejeune (Rev. by Margaret M. Bryant). 29: 503
Latin literature. W.A. Laidlaw (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 38: 227
Latin literature in translation. Kevin Guinagh and Alfred Paul Dorjahn, Ed. (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 28: 370
Laughlin, Sr. Mary Frances, Ed.: The Rhetorica Nova attributed to Jacobus Izelgrinus (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 35: 376
Lausberg, Heinrich: Elemente der literarischen Rhetorik (Rev. by Revilo P. Oliver). 36: 260
Laver, James: Drama: Its costume and decor (Rev. by Lewis G. McFarland). 38: 356
Law, Frederick Houk: Mastery of speech (Rev. by H.S. Woodward). 5: 384
See: Broening, Angela M.; Reading for skill.
Lawler, Lillian B.:
See: Tanner, Rollin Harvelle; Adventures in language.
Lawrence, Edwin G.: How to talk to people and make an impression (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 25: 151
Lawshe, C.H.:
See: Spears, Harold; High-school journalism.
Lawson, Franklin D.: The human voice (Rev. by Harold Westlake). 31: 109
Lawson, John Howard: Theory and technique of playwriting and screenwriting, revised edition. 35: 546
Lawton, Sherman P(axton): Radio continuity types (Rev. by Waldo Abbot). 25: 148
_____: Radio drama. 24: 531
_____: Radio speech. (Rev. by Clay Harshbarger). 19: 98
Lawton, Sherman P. (Rev.):
Radio research, 1942-1943. Paul F. Lazarfeld and Frank Stanton, Ed. 32: 398
See: Ewbank, Henry L.; Broadcasting: Radio and television; Projects for speech.
Laycock, Craven:
See: O'Neill, James Milton: Argumentation and debate.
Lazarsfeld, Paul F. and Field, Harry: The people look at radio (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 36: 558
Lazarsfeld, Paul F. and Kendall, Patricia L.: Radio listening in America (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 36: 558
Lazarfeld, Paul F. and Stanton, Frank, Ed.: Radio research, 1942-1943 (Rev. by Sherman P. Lawton). 32: 398
Lea, Frances (Rev.):
Knowing your English. Frederick Blair et al. 28: 370
Strength through English. Frederick Blair et al. 28: 370
Leaders of men by Woodrow Wilson. T. Vail Motter, Ed. (Rev. by Hardin Craig). 38: 347
Leadership in a changing world. M. David Hoffman and Ruth Wanger, Ed. (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 22: 467
Leadership, Research on . . . tests of.
See: Matthews, Jack. 38: 99
Leadership through speech. Joseph G. Brin (Rev. by Loretta A. Wagner). 29: 116
Leadership training in intergroup education: evaluation of workshops. American Council on Education (Rev. by John Keltner). 40: 223
Learning parliamentary procedure. Alice Sturgis (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 40: 222
Learning the ways of democracy. The Educational Policies Committee (Rev. by James M. O'Neill). 27: 333
Learning through discussion. Nathanial Cantor (Rev. by Gregg Phifer). 38: 92
Learning to speak effectively. Association for Childhood Education (Rev. by Melba Hurd Duncan). 31: 495
Leary, William G. and Smith, James Steel: Think before you write (Rev. by David M. Grant). 37: 386
Leatherwood, Dowling: Journalism on the air (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 26: 124
Leave your language alone. Robert A. Hall, Jr. (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 36: 555
Lebert, Gordon (Rev.):
The poetry of Dylan Thomas. Elder Olson. 40: 349
A lecture on lectures. Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch (Rev. by H.H.H.). 14: 593
Lecture on the analysis of vocal inflections. Ebenezer Porter (Rev. by H.H.H.). 13: 337
Lectures on eloquence and style. Ebenezer Porter (Rev. by H.H.H.). 13: 337
Lectures on preaching. Phillips Brooks (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 15: 274
Lectures on preaching. Phillips Brooks (Rev. by Marie Hochmuth). 37: 250
Lectures on pulpit eloquence. George Campbell (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 15: 592
Lectures (on rhetoric and oratory) read to the seniors in Harvard College. Edward T. Channing (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 30: 364
Lectures to my students. Charles H. Spurgeon (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 17: 110
Lee, Alfred McClung: How to understand propaganda (Rev. by Glen E. Mills). 39: 109
Lee, Charlotte: Oral interpretation (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 38: 218
Lee, Charlotte (Rev.):
Theory of prosody in eighteenth-century English (Paul Fussell, Jr.). 40: 451
Lee, Irving J.: Customs and crises in communication (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 40: 465
_____: How to talk with people (Rev. by Franklin H. Knower). 38: 354
_____: Language habits in human affairs (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 28: 243
_____, Ed.: The language of wisdom and folly (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 35: 379
Lee, Irving J. (Rev.):
A course book in public speaking, second revised edition. Wilbur E. Gilman et al. 26: 127
Language and philosophy. Max Black. 36: 259
Permanence and change. Kenneth Burke. 25: 688
Power of words. Stuart Chase. 40: 343
Roads to agreement: Successful methods in the science of human relations. Stuart Chase. 37: 501
The universe of meaning. Samuel Reiss. 39: 370

Lee, Mark W.: So you want to speak (Rev. by Donald H. Ecroyd). 38: 228
Lee, Umphrey: The Lord's horseman (Rev. by E.L.H.). 15: 590
Leeds, Martha: S
See: Patton, David H.; Using our language.
Lees, C. Lowell: A primer of acting (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 129
_____: Play production and direction (Rev. by John E. Dietrich). 35: 386
Lees, C. Lowell (Rev.):
The Lake Guns of Seneca and Cayuga and eight other plays of Upstate New York. A.M. Drummond and Robert E. Gard, Ed. 30: 114
A stage version of Shelley's Cenci. Arthur C. Hicks and R. Milton Clarke. 32: 121
Legal and public speaking. Jesse F. Brumbaugh (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 20: 310
Legal reasoning and briefing. Jesse F. Brumbaugh (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 20: 310
Legislative procedure. Robert Luce (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 10: 398
Legislative procedure, Mason's manual of.
See: Mason, Paul. 40: 92
The legislative process in Congress. George C. Galloway (Rev. by Robert F. Ray). 40: 225
The legislative struggle. Bertram M. Gross (Rev. by Robert F. Ray). 40: 92
Leigh, Randolph: Fifth National Oratorical Contest and Third International Oratorical Contest for Secondary Schools (Rev. by J.A. Winans). 14: 438
_____: Oratory (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 13: 192
Leigh, Robert D.: Group leadership (Rev. by Orville C. Miller). 23: 330
_____: Modern rules of parliamentary procedure (Rev. by T.E. Coulton). 23: 505
Lennon, E. James (Rev.):
Twins of genius. Guy A. Cardwell. 40: 339
Lenrow, Bernard (Rev.):
Architecture for the new theatre. Edith J.R. Isaacs, Ed. 22: 481
The awakening of the American theatre. Ben Blake. 22: 682
Lent, Henry B.: "This is your announcer. . ." (Rev. by Madeline S. Long). 32: 528
Leonard, Harold (Rev.):
The film sense. Sergei Eisenstein; Tr. by Jay Leyda. 29: 370
Proceedings of the Writers' Congress, Los Angeles, 1943. Hollywood Writers' Mobilization. 31: 496
Twenty best film plays. John Gassner and Dudley Nichols. 30: 357
Leonard, Sterling Andrus: Current English usage (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 19: 585
Leopold, Richard W.: Elihu Root and the conservative tradition (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 40: 334
Leopold, Werner F.: Speech development of a bilingual child: Vol. II. Sound learning in the first two years (Rev. by Harold B. Allen). 33: 394
_____: Speech development of a bilingual child. Vols. 3 and 4. (Rev. by Harold B. Allen). 36: 416
Lerner, Max, Ed.: The mind and faith of Justice Holmes: His speeches, essays, letters, and judicial opinions (Rev. by Barnet Baskerville). 40: 348
Lescaze, William:
See: Anderson, Sherwood; The intent of the artist.
Leslie, Louis and Funk, Charles Earle: 25,000 words spelled, divided and accented (Rev. by L.C.). 22: 683
Lessons in public speaking and oral reading for class and private drill. John R. Pelsma (Rev. by G.E.J.). 3: 107
Let us recite together. Marguerite E. DeWitt (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 684
Let's broadcast. James R. White (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 26: 336
Let's give a play. Gertrude Smith Buckland (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 23: 507
Let's make a play. George F. Willison (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 27: 454
Let's make a puppet! Helen Farnam and Blanche Wheeler. 34: 532
Letters of Benjamin Rush. L.L. Butterfield, Ed. (Rev. by Lester L. Hale). 37: 506
Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle. Washington Irving (Rev. by Leland Schubert). 27: 457
The letters of Robert G. Ingersoll. Eva Ingersoll Wakefield (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 37: 232
Letters of Sherwood Anderson. Howard Mumford Jones, Ed. (Rev. by Joseph Baldwin). 39: 372
The letters of Theodore Roosevelt. Elting E. Morrison, Ed. (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 37: 372
Levack, Paul:
See: Hoffman, Ross J.S.; Burke's politics.
Levenson, William B. (Rev.):
Radio in elementary education. Roy De Verl Willey and Helen Ann Young. 34: 393
See: French, Florence Felton; Radio English.
Levenson, William B. and Stasheff, Edward: Teaching through radio and television (Rev. by Martha Boyer). 38: 480
Lever, Ralph: The arte of reason, rightly termed, witcraft, teaching a perfect way to argue and dispute (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 32: 123
Levine, I.E.:
See: Lateiner, Alfred R.; The techniques of supervision.
Levy, Louis et al.: Voice and diction handbook (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 37: 110
Lewis, B. Roland, Ed.: Contemporary one-act plays (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 389
Lewis, B. Roland: Pageantry, and the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 6: (4) 95
Lewis, Calvin L.: A handbook of American speech (Rev. by C.H.W.). 2: 314
Lewis, Colby (Rev.):
Theatre in action. Geoffrey Whitworth. 25: 335
Lewis, E.C.:
See: Smith, Harley; Everyday speech.
Lewis, E. St. Elmo: Going to make a speech? (Rev. by Raymond G. Barnard). 23: 673
Lewis, McMillan: Woodrow Wilson of Princeton (Rev. by Clair Henderlider). 38: 474
Lewis, Norman: How to read better and faster, revised edition (Rev. by James I. Brown). 37: 390

Lewis, Thomas R. (Rev.):
Principles of speech -- brief edition, revised edition. Alan H. Monroe. 37: 510
The stream of American history. Leland D. Baldwin. 38: 475
The successful speaker's handbook. Herbert V. Prochnow. 37: 504
Working wonders with words. Wilfred Womersley. 37: 504
Lewis, Wesley:
See: Murray, James; Cardinal aspects of speech.
Lewisohn, Ludwig: The drama and the stage (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 389
Lexical evidence from folk epigraphy in western North America. Allen Walker Read (Rev. by C.K.T.). 23: 310
Leyda, Jay, Tr.: The film sense [by] Sergei Eisenstein (Rev. by Harold Leonard). 29: 370
Leyden, Ralph C. (Rev.):
Improving your vocabulary and spelling. Roland Ketchum and Jay B. Greene. 32: 120
The liberal college. Alexander Meikeljohn (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 299
Liberal education. Mark Van Doren (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 30: 355
Libo, Lester M.: Measuring group cohesiveness (Rev. by Milton Dickens). 40: 469
Lickley, James Dunlop:
See: Dodds, George; The control of the breath.
Liegey, Gabriel M.:
See: Loomis, Roger Sherman; The fight for freedom: College readings in wartime.
The life of Charles James Fox. Edward Lascelles (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 23: 323
Lillywhite, Herold (Rev.):
The art of communicating ideas. W.J. Grace and J.C. Grace. 39: 100
Effective communication: A guide to reading, writing, speaking, and listening. Howard H. Dean. 39: 513
Lilts for fun. M.E. DeWitt (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 21: 270
Limitation of power of Supreme Court. Julia E. Johnson, Compiler (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 22: 326
Lincoln -- a picture story of his life. Stephan Lorant (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 39: 103
Lincoln campaign, The first.
See: Luthin, Reinhart H. 33: 532
Lincoln. . . . Four speeches by Abraham.
See: Wiley, Earl Wellington. 14: 281
The Lincoln of the Thirtieth Congress. Roy D. Packard (Rev. by Mildred F. Berry). 37: 500
Lincoln runs for Congress. Donald W. Riddle (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 35: 91
Lincoln, Selected writings and speeches of Abraham.
See: Williams, T. Harry. 29: 503
Lincoln, The autobiography of Abraham.
See: Stephenson, Nathaniel Wright. 13: 335
The Lincoln treasury. Caroline Thomas Harnsberger (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 37: 234
Lincoln.
See: Williams, Wayne C.; A rail splitter for President. 37: 500
Lincoln's imagery: A study in word power. Theodore C. Blegen (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 40: 333
Lindgren, Henry Clay: The art of human relations (Rev. by Franklyn S. Haiman). 39: 364
Lindgren, Homer D., Ed.: Modern speeches (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 12: 377. (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 17: 426
Lindsley, Charles Frederick: Radio and television communication (Rev. by Robert Haakenson). 39: 234
L(indsley), C.F. (Rev.):
The community center. L.J. Hanifan. 6: (3) 102
Linguistic science, An introduction to.
See: Sturtevant, E.H. 33: 386
Linn, Edmund H. (Rev.):
A faith to proclaim. James S. Stewart. 40: 209
Preaching. Walter Russell Bowie. 40: 346
Sermons preached at Harvard. Willard L. Sperry. 40: 348
Linsky, Leonard, Ed.: Semantics and the philosophy of language: A collection of readings (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 39: 231
Linton, Ralph:
See: Kardiner, Abram; The psychological frontiers of society.
Lip reading for adult beginners. Harriet Montague (Rev. by LeRoy D. Hedgecock). 32: 526
Lip reading practice, Jane Walker's book of art lectures for.
See: Jane Walker Memorial. 38: 362
Lip reading practice, Stories and games for easy.
See: Feilbach, Rose V. 39: 246
Lippmann, Walter: Public opinion (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 10: 85
_____: The phantom public (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 12: (3) 215
Lippman, Walter and Nevins, Allan: A modern reader (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 22: 690
Lipsky, Abram: John Wesley: A portrait (Rev. by E.L.H.). 15: 590
_____: Man the puppet, The art of controlling minds (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 13: 85
Liske, Thomas V.: Effective preaching (Rev. by John J. Rudin, II). 38: 96
Liss, Joseph, Ed.: Radio's best plays (Rev. by F.L. Whan). 34: 530
A List of Plays for High School and College Production. Committee on Plays for Secondary Schools and Colleges of the Drama League of America, and the Committee on Plays for Schools and Colleges of the National Council of Teachers of English (Rev. by A.M.D.). 2: 205
Listening comprehension, Reading and.
See: Goldstein, Harry. 27: 461
Listening, Designed for.
See: Fessenden, Seth A. 38: 221
Listening, Is anybody.
See: Whyte, William H. et al. 38: 478
Listening, Speaking and.
See: Emsley, Bert et al. 29: 504
Literary criticism, English.
See: Atkins, J.W.H. 31: 108. 34: 515
Literary criticism, Samuel Johnson's.
See: Hagstrom, Jean H. 39: 236

The literacy test for immigrants: A debate. University of Chicago Chapter of Delta Sigma Rho (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 3: 101
Literary essays. William G.T. Shedd (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 142
Literary history of the United States. Robert E. Spiller, et al., Ed. (Rev. by Henry Alonzo Myers). 35: 242
Literary masterpieces of the western world. Francis H. Horn, Ed. (Rev. by Leland M. Griffin). 40: 95
Literary study and the scholarly profession. Hardin Craig (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 32: 399
Literature and American life for students of American literature. Percy H. Boynton. 23: 335
Literature and its backgrounds since 1890: Guide to American.
See: Jones, Howard Mumford. 40: 227
Literature as a fine art: Analysis and interpretation. Cornelius Carman Cunningham (Rev. by F.M. Rarig). 28: 100
Literature for interpretation. Gladys de Silva Bates and Helena Kay (Rev. by Vivienne Charlotte Koch). 26: 331
Literature for oral interpretation. Richard Dennis Teall Hollister. 16: 239
Literature, . . . The nature of.
See: Pollock, Thomas Clark. 29: 250
Literature.
See: Greenlaw, Edwin and Hanford, James Holly, Ed.; The great tradition. 6: (4) 93
Little black Sambo. Agnes Curran Hamm (Rev. by Louise Abney). 31: 381
Little, Charles E., Ed.: 10,000 Biblical illustrations (Rev. by E.J. Knoernschild). 38: 481
Little, Charles Edgar: The Institutio Oratoria of Marcus Fabius Quintilianus with an English summary and concordance (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 38: 220
The little library of self-starters. Robert R. Updegraff (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 441
Little Theatre classics. Samuel A. Eliot, Jr., Ed. (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
Little theatre organization and management. Alexander Dean (Rev. by Philip M. Hicks). 13: 199
Littlewood, S.R.: The art of dramatic criticism (Rev. by Hubert C. Heffner). 40: 89
Living literature for oral interpretation. Moiree Compere (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 35: 393
Living, reading and thinking. John Chamberlain et al., Ed. (Rev. by Ralph A. Micken). 35: 108
Living speech. Gladys Louise Borchers (Rev. by Joseph F. Smith). 25: 337. (Rev. by Elise Hahn). 37: 109
Living theatre. Alice Venezky Griffin (Rev. by Lee Norvelle). 39: 378
Livingston, Don: Film and the director (Rev. by Richard Woellhaf). 40: 459
Livy. B.O. Foster (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 9: 383
Lloyd, Charles Allen: We who speak English (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 25: 153
Lloyd, Frances: Educating the sub-normal child (Rev. by Jean Conyers Ervin). 40: 350
Lloyd, M. Pearl: Our first speech book (Rev. by Ruth E. Beckey). 28: 369
Lloyd, M. Pearl and Marshman, John Tryon: Modern short stories for oral interpretation (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 20: 313
Locke, George H.: Builders of the Canadian Commonwealth (Rev. by Robert Hannah). 10: 87
Locke, Louis G. et al.: Toward liberal education (Rev. by Ralph A. Micken). 35: 108
Lockwood, Francis C. and Thorpe, Clarence DeWitt: Public speaking today (Rev. by B.F.H.). 8: 184
_____: Public speaking today, revised edition (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 19: 88
Loewenberg, Alfred: The theatre of the British Isles excluding London (Rev. by John H. McDowell). 36: 425
Loftis, John: Steele at Drury Lane (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 38: 477
Logan, James W.:
See: Nichols, Egbert Ray; Arbitration and the National Labor Relations Board.
Logic and grammar; S.P.E. Tract No. XVI. Otto Jespersen (Rev. by Albert C. Baugh). 10: 305
Logic and language. A.G.N. Flew (Rev. by Seth A. Fessenden). 29: 371
Logic in theory and practice. Charles Gray Shaw (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 22: 324
The logic of language. James MacKaye (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 26: 447
Logic, Practical.
See: Beardsley, Monroe C. 37: 385
Logic, the art of defining and reasoning. John A. Oesterle (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 39: 111
Lohan, Robert: Speaking and speeches (Rev. by Howard W. Townsend). 34: 107
Lomas, Charles W. (Rev.):
Communicating ideas to the public. Stephen E. Fitzgerald. 36: 434
Fundamentals of speech. Roy C. McCall. 35: 392
The London book of English verse. Herbert Read and Bonamy Dobree. 35: 545
The London theatre in the eighteen thirties. Charles Rice et al. (Rev. by William G.B. Carson). 37: 242
Long, Madeline S. (Rev.):
American speech, third edition. Wilhelmina G. Hedde and William Norwood Brigance. 37: 511
"This is your announcer --." Henry B. Lent. 32: 528
Longer plays by modern authors. Helen Louise Cohen (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
Look, listen, and learn. L. Harry Strauss and J.R. Kidd (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson and William S. Howell). 34: 529
Loomis, Roger Sherman and Clark, Donald Lemen: Modern English readings. 36: 436
Loomis, Roger Sherman and Liegey, Gabriel M., Ed.: The fight for freedom: College readings in wartime (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 30: 116
Loosmoore, W. Charles: The art of talking, or self-expression in speech and conversation (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 11: 92
Lorant, Stefan: FDR: A pictorial biography (Rev. by E.B.). 37: 113
_____: Lincoln -- A picture story of his life (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 39: 103
The Lord's horseman. Umphrey Lee (Rev. by E.L.H.). 15: 590

Lords of speech. Edgar DeWitt Jones (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 356
Lotteries. Helen M. Muller, Compiler (Rev. by John V. Neale). 22: 473
Loud, Grover C.: Evangelized America. 17: 123
Lounsbury, Floyd G.: Oneida verb morphology (Rev. by Arthur J. Bronstein). 40: 211
Love poems of six centuries. Helen Husted, Ed. (Rev. by Wallace A. Bacon). 37: 251
Lowell, A. Lawrence: Public opinion in war and peace (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 10: 85
Lowenthal, Leo and Guterman, Norbert: Prophets of deceit (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 36: 419
Lowes, John Livingston: The road to Xanadu (Rev. by Gladys Murphy Graham). 14: 287
Lowrey, Sara and Johnson, Gertrude E.: Interpretative reading (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 29: 373
Lowrey, Sara and Johnson, Gertrude E.: Interpretative reading. Revised edition (Rev. by Leslie Irene Coger). 40: 226
Lowther, James B.: Dramatic scenes from Athens to Broadway (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 24: 353
Luce, Robert: Legislative procedure (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 10: 398
Lucian. A.H. Harmon (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 11: 400
Lucius Q.C. Lamar. Wirt Armistead Cate (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 22: 500
Ludes, Ed, and Hoffman, Hallock B.: How to create sound effects for home recordings (Rev. by Donald B. Tescher). 33: 538
Lull, Paul Emerson:
See: Monroe, Alan Houghton; Projects in speech for a foundation course.
Lumsdaine, Arthur A.:
See: Hovland, Carl I.; Experiments on mass communication.
Lundin, Ruth:
See: Chapin, Amy Bishop; Your child's speech and how to improve it.
Lurton, Douglas, Ed.: Roosevelt's foreign policy, 1933-1941: Franklin D. Roosevelt's unedited speeches and messages (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 29: 250
Luse, Eleanor M. (Rev.):
The rehabilitation of speech. Robert West et al. 34: 256
Lustberg, Arch (Rev.):
Writing for the screen. Clara Beranger. 37: 112
Luthin, Reinhart H.: The first Lincoln campaign (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 33: 532
Lutz, Florence: The technique of pantomime (Rev. by Emily Gilchrist Hatch). 16: 529
Lyceum 1850-1870, . . . The Ohio.
See: Mead, David. 37: 500
Lyceum, Historical sketch of the Salem.
See: Oliver, Henry K. 20: 140
Lyle, Guy R. and Guinagh, Kevin: I am happy to present (Rev. by Donald H. Ecroyd). 40: 93
Lyman, R.L. (Rev.):
Effective public speaking. Frederick R. Robinson. 1: 323
Lyman, Rollo L. and Dignan, Frank W.: Parliamentary procedure (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 3: 376
Lynch, James J.: Box, pit, and gallery: Stage and society in Johnson's London (Rev. by William G.B. Carson). 39: 373
Lynd, Robert and Helen: Middletown (Rev. by Mary E. Whiteford). 16: 535

M

Mabie, Edward C., Ed.: University Debaters' Annual (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 101
_____: Universities Debaters' Annual (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 3: 105
Mabie, E.C. (Rev.):
Chief contemporary dramatists. Thomas H. Dickinson. 8: 308
Contemporary one-act plays. B. Roland Lewis, Compiler. 8: 389
The drama and the stage. Ludwig Lewisohn. 8: 389
The exemplary theatre. Harley Granville-Barker. 8: 391
A history of theatrical art, Volume VI, classicism and romanticism. Karl Mantzius. 8: 297
Little Theatre classics. Samuel A. Eliot, Jr., Ed. 8: 308
Longer plays by modern authors. Helen Louise Cohen. 8: 308
Plays for classroom interpretation. E.V.B. Knickerbocker. 8: 308
Portmanteau adaptations. Stuart Walker. 8: 308
Representative one-act plays by British and Irish authors. Barrett H. Clark, Ed. 8: 308
Representative one-act plays by continental authors. Montrose J. Moses, Ed. 8: 308
Talking business. John Mantle Clapp. 7: 178
The theatre of tomorrow. Kenneth Macgowan. 8: 295
Treasury of plays for children. Montrose J. Moses, Ed. 8: 308
A treasury of plays for women. Frank Shay, Ed. 8: 308
Macaulay, Richard:
See: Wald, Jerry; The best pictures of 1939-1940.
Macbeth. Kenneth Muir, Ed. (Rev. by E.J. West). 40: 212
Macbeth, The Mercury Shakespeare.
See: Welles, Orson and Hill, Roger. 27: 469
Macbeth, The royal play of.
See: Paul, Henry N. 37: 238
McBride, Katherine:
See: Weisenburg, Theodore; Aphasia, a clinical and psychological study.
McBrien, J.L.: America first (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 319
McBurney, James H. (Rev.):
Electric utilities, etc. Bower Aly, Ed. 22: 700
Milton's rhetoric: Studies in his defense of liberty. Wilbur Elwyn Gilman. 27: 323
See: O'Neill, James M., Ed.; Foundations of speech.
O'Neill, James M.; The working principles of argument.
Sarett, Lew; Speech: A basic high school course.
Sarett, Lew; Speech: A high school course.

McBurney, James H. and Hance, Kenneth G.: Discussion in human affairs (Rev. by Joseph F. O'Brien). 36: 430
_____: The principles and methods of discussion (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 25: 487
McBurney, James H. and Wrage, Ernest J.: The art of good speech (Rev. by J.M. O'Neill). 39: 364
McBurney, James H. et al.: Argumentation and debate (Rev. by Donald H. Ecroyd). 37: 503
McCall, Roy C.: Fundamentals of speech (Rev. by Charles W. Lomas). 35: 392
McCall, Roy C. (Rev.):
A federal sales tax. E.R. Nichols, Ed. 29: 371
Wages and prices. Robert E. Summers, Ed. 29: 371
McCandless, Stanley R.: A method of lighting the stage (Rev. by Hunton D. Sellman). 19: 283. (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 26: 334
McCarthy, Dorothea A.: Language development of the pre-school child (Rev. by Sara M. Stinchfield). 17: 427
McCarthy, Mary Margaret (Rev.):
Anniversaries and holidays. Mary Emogene Hazeltines. 16: 240
Prose, poetry and drama for oral interpretation. William J. Farma. 17: 420
McCarty, E. Clayton and McCarty, Sara Sloan: Star Bright and four other plays for the teens (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 25: 332
McCarty, Leon (Rev.):
Make-up. John F. Baird. 16: 526
Modern debate practice. Waldo O. Willhoft. 16: 374
McCarty, Sara Sloane:
See: McCarty, E. Clayton; Star Bright and four other plays for the teens.
McClain, Harry R. (Rev.):
The finer tone. Keats' major poems. Earl R. Wasserman. 40: 85
Teen theatre: A guide to play production. Edwin and Natalie Gross. 40: 216
The Theatre Annual, 1952, Volume X. Blanche A. Corwin, Ed. 39: 244
These that I have loved. An anthology of living poetry and prose. Mildred Welker Hufstater. 40: 95
McCleery, Albert and Glick, Carl: Curtains going up (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 680
MacClintock, Lander: The age of Pirandello (Rev. by Thomas D. Pawley). 38: 357
McClorey, John A., S.J.: The making of a pulpit orator (Rev. by John B. Emperor). 21: 592
McCoard, William B. (Rev.):
The pattern of spoken English. Barbara Storey. 34: 525
Reading drama. Fred B. Millett. 37: 103
Reading fiction. Fred B. Millett. 37: 103
Reading poetry. Fred B. Millett. 37: 103
McCormick, Theodora:
See: Hilliard, Evelyn and Oglebay, Kate; Amateur and educational dramatics.
McCormick, T.C.:
See: Barr, A.S.; Radio in the classroom.
McCracken, John Henry: College and commonwealth (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 299
McCullough, Grace A.: Speech improvement work and practice book (Rev. by Merel R. Parks). 27: 459
McCurdy, Frances Lea (Rev.):
The Missouri Controversy. Glover Moore). 40: 77
McDavitt, Elaine E. (Rev.):
The golden age of the New Orleans Theatre. John S. Kendall. 38: 224
McDermott, John Francis:
See: Taft, Kendall B.; English communication.
MacDougall, Curtis D.: Understanding public opinion (Rev. by Orville Pence). 38: 362
McDowell, Elizabeth D. (Rev.):
Argumentation. James A. Winans and William E. Utterback. 16: 515
For stutterers. Smiley Blanton and Margaret Gray Blanton. 22: 497
A handbook of voice improvement. F. Lincoln D. Holmes. 23: 146
The rehabilitation of speech. Robert West et al. 24: 165
Sing your way to better speech. Gertrude Walsh. 26: 331
Speech and voice. G. Oscar Russell. 17: 417
Voice and speech problems. Letitia Raubicheck et al. 19: 95
McDowell, John H. (Rev.):
The gay couple in Restoration comedy. John Harrington Smith. 35: 250
The idea of a theatre. Francis Fergusson. 36: 266
The theatre of the British Isles excluding London. Alfred Loewenberg. 36: 425
McElfresh, G.E. and Ingalls, E.C.: Everyday English (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 26: 122
McElligott, James N.: The American debator (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 668
McFarland, Lewis G. (Rev.):
The collected plays of W.B. Yeats. W.B. Yeats. 40: 95
Drama: Its costume and decor. James Laver. 38: 356
The stage manager's handbook. Bert Gruver. 39: 515
McGee, John A.: Persuasive speaking (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 15: 436
McGill, V.J.: August Strindberg: The bedeviled Viking (Rev. by Robert Hannah). 16: 523
McGlon, Charles A. (Rev.):
Best sermons. 1951-1952 edition. G. Paul Butler, Ed. 39: 109
Communion through preaching: The monstrance of the Gospel. Henry Sloane Coffin. 39: 516
The effective ministry of preaching and public worship. John J. Rudin, II. 38: 96
Great sermons from master preachers of all ages. First series. Theodore W. Engstrom, Ed. 38: 96
In quest of God's power. Charles L. Allen. 39: 109
MacLaren's sermon outlines. Sheldon B. Quincer, Ed. 40: 471
Preaching and the dramatic arts. E. Winston Jones. 35: 529
The preparation of sermons. W.A. Blackwood. 35: 529
The secret of pulpit power. Simon Blocker. 39: 516
Stir up the gift. Paul S. Rees. 39: 516
Macgowan, Kenneth: A primer of playwriting (Rev. by Marian Gallaway). 37: 508

_____: The theatre of tomorrow (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 295

McGrath, Earl James, Ed.: Communication in general education (Rev. by Donald E. Bird). 37: 89

McGrath, Earl James et al.: Toward general education (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 35: 93

MacGregor, Robert M.:
See: Gilder, Rosamond; Theatre Arts Anthology.

McHugh, Roger J.: Henry Grattan (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 525

MacKaye, James: The logic of language (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 26: 447

Mackaye, Percy: The mystery of Hamlet, or What You Will (Rev. by R.M. Hesse and W.R. Mackenzie). 37: 509

McKean, Dayton David: Pressures on the Legislature of New Jersey (Rev. by H.F. Harding). 25: 343

_____: The boss (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 27: 131

McKean, Dayton D. (Rev.):
The American debator. James N. McElligott. 18: 668
The American public mind. Peter Odegard. 17: 122
The art of argument. Harold F. Graves and Carle B. Spotts. 16: 373
A case book in discussion. Frank C. and Mary E. McKinney. 16: 235
Debate coaching, a handbook for teachers and coaches. Carroll Pollock Lahman. 17: 273
The debator: A new theory of the art of speaking. Frederic Rowton. 18: 668
Effective speaking for every occasion. Willard Hayes Yeager. 26: 460
Extemporaneous speaking. Elmer William Smith. 18: 476
Handbook of argumentation. Russell H. Wagner. 23:325
Influencing behavior through speech. Howard H. Higgins. 17: 116
James A. Garfield. Robert Granville Caldwell. 18: 319
Lucius Q.C. Lamar. Wirt Armistead Cate. 22: 500
Method of argument. Charles A. Fritz. 18: 136
Modern debating. Andrew N. Fox. 18: 684
A modern reader. Walter Lippman and Allan Nevins. 22: 690
Modern speeches. Homer D. Lindgren. 17: 426
Parliamentary procedure. J. Walter Reeves. 18: 312
Peace and rearmament and Chinese-Japanese War, 1937- Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 25: 339
The politician: His habits, outcries, and protective coloring. James Harold Wallis. 22: 488
Public discussion and debate. Revised edition. A. Craig Baird. 23: 486
The state sales tax. Egbert Ray Nichols et al. 25: 345
Unicameral legislatures. E.C. Buehler, Ed. 24: 157
Unicameral legislatures, the eleventh annual debate handbook. Bower Aly, Ed. 24: 157
Woodrow Wilson: The man who lives on. John K. Winkler. 20: 125
The years of the locust. Gilbert Seldes. 20: 126

McKeehan, H.D., Ed.: Great modern sermons (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 9: 389

McKelvey, D.P. (Rev.):
Papers given at a conference on college courses in communication. Clyde W. Dow, Ed. 34: 524

MacKendrick, Paul and Howe, Herbert M., Ed.: Classics in translation. Vol. I (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 39: 237

Mackenzie, W.R.:
See: Hesse, R.M. (Rev.); The mystery of Hamlet, or What You Will.

McKeon, Richard: Introduction to Aristotle. 34: 109

Mackey, David R.: Drama on the air (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 37: 510

McKinney, Frank C. and Mary E.: A case book in discussion (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 16: 235

McKinney, Mary E.:
See: McKinney, Frank C.; A case book in discussion.

MacLaren's sermon outlines. Sheldon B. Quincer, Ed. (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 40: 471

McLatchey, Josephine H.: Education on the air (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 17: 290

_____: Education on the Air: Eighth Yearbook of the Institute for Education by Radio (Rev. by David Driscoll). 24: 694

_____: Education on the Air: Ninth Yearbook . . . . (Rev. by David Driscoll). 25: 507

_____: Education on the Air. Tenth Yearbook of the Institute for Education by Radio (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 26: 458

_____: Education on the Air. Eleventh Yearbook of the Institute for Education by Radio (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 27: 330

McLean, Margaret Prendergast: Good American speech (Rev. by G.W. Gray). 15: 95

_____: Good American speech, revised edition (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 28: 363 (Rev. by F. Lincoln D. Holmes). 39: 108

_____: Oral interpretation of forms of literature (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 23: 326

McLeod, Vivienne Koch (Rev.):
Reading to others. Argus Tresidder. 27: 133
See also: Koch, Vivienne Charlotte.

McMahon, Ernest E.:
See: Reager, Richard C.; Speech is easy.

The Macmillan Medical Dictionary. Sir Cecil Wakely (Rev. by Frank R. Kleffner). 40: 351

McMonagle, J.A.: Suggestive outlines in speech for the elementary, intermediate and secondary schools (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 26: 125

McNaughton-Jones, H.: Ambidexterity and mental culture (Rev. by Lyman S. Judson). 18: 143

McPharlin, Paul: Animal marionettes, Handbook X (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 23: 497

_____: The puppet theatre in America (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 37: 112

_____: Puppetry, 1936 (Rev. by Wesley Wiksell). 23: 497

_____: Puppetry, 1938 (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 25: 506

_____: Puppetry, 1940. An international Yearbook of puppets and marionettes (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 27: 458

McPherson, William: The psychology of persuasion (Rev. by C.H.W.). 8: 305
MacRitchie, D., and Stevenson, W.H.: Great and little Britain: S.P.E. Tract No. XVI (Rev. by Albert C. Baugh). 10: 305
Magarshack, David: Checkhov the dramatist (Rev. by Lee Norvelle). 38: 358
Magic dials. Lowell Thomas (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 26: 123
The magic of speech. Vida Ravenscroft Sutton (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 23: 151
Magic strings. Remo Bufano (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 25: 506
Magill, Nelson (Rev.):
"Modernism" in modern drama. Joseph Wood Krutch. 40: 340
Shakespeare survey 6. Allardice Nicoll, Ed. 40: 88
Shakespeare's use of learning: An inquiry into the growth of his mind and art. Virgil K. Whitaker. 40: 88
Magnus, Sir Philip: Edmund Burke: A life (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 26: 323
Magriel, Paul: Chronicle of the modern dance (Rev. by Francis Hodge). 35: 387
Mahr, August C.: The origin of the Greek tragic form (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 517
Maid in Hollywood. Harold Helvenston (Rev. by Milo Wood). 27: 335
Mainsprings of men. Whiting Williams (Rev. by W. Arthur Cable). 13: 79
Le Maître des orateurs populaires. Auguste Bouvier (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 14: 454
Major campaign speeches of Adlai E. Stevenson. Adlai E. Stevenson (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 39: 505
Make-up. John F. Baird (Rev. by Leon McCarty). 16: 526
Make-up for the stage, Practical.
See: Bamford, T.W. 40: 90
Make-up, Stage.
See: Lane, Yoti. 37: 243
Make-up, The art of.
See: Chalmers, Helena. 11: 306
Make yourself a better speaker. E.C. Buehler (Rev. by W. Hayes Yeager). 26: 465
The making and meaning of words: A companion to the dictionary. G.H. Vallins (Rev. by Vladimir Jelinek). 37: 249
The making of a pulpit orator. John A. McClorey, S.J. (Rev. by John B. Emperor). 21: 592
The making of a speaker. William M. Lamers and M. Edward Smith (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 158
The making of an oration. Clark Mills Brink (Rev. by B.T.F.). 2: 103
Making words come alive. Cornelius C. Cunningham (Rev. by Helene Blattner). 37: 509
Mallory, L.A. (Rev.):
Best broadcasts of 1939-1940. Max Wylie, Ed. 27: 332
See: O'Neill, James M.; Foundations of speech.
Maloney, Martin: The radio play (Rev. by Glen A. Bammann). 36: 116
_____: See: Buehler, E.C.; You sell with your voice.
Maloney, Martin (Rev.):
La antigua retorica. Alfonso Reyes. 35: 95
Foundations of broadcasting. Edgar E. Willis. 37: 385
Handbook of radio production. Erik Barnouw. 35: 381
Handbook of radio writing. Erik Barnouw. 34: 247
The people look at radio. Paul F. Lazarsfeld and Harry Field. 36: 558
Radio listening in America. Paul F. Lazarsfeld and Patricia L. Kendall. 36: 558
Research methods in the behavioral sciences. Leon Festinger and Daniel Katz, Ed. 40: 468
Television production problems. John F. Royal and others. 35: 103
Television programming and production. Richard Hubbell. 37: 385
You and your speeches. E.C. Buehler. 35: 544
Mammen, Edward William: The Old Stock Company School of Acting (Rev. by Ronald Mitchell). 33: 103
_____: See: Davis, Estelle H.; The spoken word in life and art. Levy, Louis; Voice and diction handbook.
Man against myth. Barrows Dunham (Rev. by Irwin Lee Glatstein). 33: 538
Man and his works. Edward Lee Thorndike (Rev. by Bower Aly). 32: 529
Man as psychology sees him. Edward S. Robinson (Rev. by Howard H. Higgins). 19: 282
The man behind Rooseveit, the story of Louis McHenry Howe. Lela Stiles (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 40: 335
Man the puppet, the art of controlling minds. Abram Lipsky (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 13: 85
Mandeville, Henry: Elements of reading and oratory (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 16: 133
Manner, Jane, Ed.: The silver treasury (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 21: 122
Manser, Ruth B.: Speech correction on the contract plan (Rev. by Robert West). 22: 464
_____: Speech correction on the contract plan, revised edition (Rev. by Bryng Bryngelson). 29: 254
_____: Speech correction on the contract plan, 3rd ed. (Rev. by Kenneth Scott Wood). 37: 363
Manser, Ruth B. (Rev.):
The American high school dictionary. Jess Stein, Ed. 38: 89
NBC handbook of pronunciation. James F. Bender. 38: 89
Manser, Ruth B. and Finlan, Leonard: The speaking voice (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 37: 110
Mantzius, Karl: A history of theatrical art, Vol. VI, classicism and romanticism (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 297
A manual for the teaching of reading. Committee. . . . of Chicago Principals' Club (Rev. by J.S.G.). 6: (4) 87
A manual for trade-union speakers. August Claessens (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 23: 324
Manual of American dialects: For radio, stage, screen and television. Lewis Helmar Herman and Marguerite Shalett Herman (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 33: 533
Manual of American English pronunciation for adult foreign students. Clifford H. Prator, Jr. (Rev. by Arthur Bronstein). 38: 88

Manual of corrective speech exercises. Hale S. Nathanson and Juliet E. Nathanson (Rev. by Benjamin S. Andrews). 35: 394
A manual of debate and oral discussion. James Milton O'Neill (Rev. by D.J. Heathcote). 7: 84
A manual of English. George B. Woods and Clarence Stratton (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 12: (3) 214
A manual of exercises for the correction of speech disorders. Mrs. M.K. Scripture and Eugene Jackson (Rev. by S.B.). 5: 383
A manual of gesture. Albert M. Bacon (Rev. by Charles E. Weniger). 25: 484
A manual of parliamentary procedure. John Q. Tilson (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 35: 388
A manual of pronunciation. Morriss H. Needleman (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 35: 536. (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 37: 376
A manual of the art of prose composition. J.M. Bonnell, D.D. (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 31: 127
Manwaring, Elizabeth W.:
See: Warfel, Harry R.; Of the people.
Manwell, Reginald D.:
See: Fahs, Sophia Lyon; A guide for teachers using The Church Across the Street.
Manwell, Reginald D. and Fahs, Sophia Lyon: The Church Across the Street (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 33: 528
Marckwardt, Albert H.: Introduction to the English language (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 28: 362
Marckwardt, Albert H. (Rev.):
Essentials of English for Latin Americans. Dominic P. Rotunda et al. 32: 262
The phonetics of Great Smoky Mountain speech. Joseph S. Hall. 28: 487
Marckwardt, Albert H. and Walcott, Fred G.: Facts about current English usage (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 25: 497
Marie, Jeanne S.: French pronunciation. 21: 600
Marionettes, a hobby for everyone. Mabel and Les Beaton (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 35: 395
Marionettes are people. Edith Thane. 35: 396
Marionettes in the north of France. Reginald S. Sibbald (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell and Wesley Wiksell). 23: 333
Marionette theatre, I: Marionette instructions and educational marionette play; II: Three educational marionette plays. Margaret and Ione Bushong and W.L. Bridges (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 27: 610
Marionettes, . . . Animal.
See: McPharlin, Paul. 23: 497
Marionettes, Masks and.
See: Kennard, Joseph Spencer. 22: 495
Marionettes.
See: Bufano, Remo; Magic strings. 25: 506
Maritain, Jacques: Education at the crossroads (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 31: 102
Marjarum, E. Wayne: How to use a book. 34: 397
Marjoribanks, Edward: Carson the advocate (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 19: 430
Mark, Irving and Schwaab, Eugene L.: The faith of our Fathers, an anthology of Americana (Rev. by Jonathan Curvin). 39: 241
Mark my words. Marjorie Rosenberger. 34: 259
Markov, P.A.: The first studio. Sullerzhitsky, Vakhtangov, Tchekov (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 22: 316
Marquis, R.J.:
See: Davis, Hallowell; Hearing aids: An experimental study of design objectives.
Marriott, J.W.: Modern drama (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 21: 425
Marsh, Charles Almer:
See: Shurter, Edwin DuBois; Practical speech-making: The extempore method.
Marsh, Charles A(lmer) (Rev.):
Public discussion and debate. A. Craig Baird. 15: 114
Marsh, C.S.: Educational broadcasting -- 1937 (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 20: 335
Marshall, Alan: Speak for yourself: A guide to civilized conservation (sic) (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 697
Marshall, Dorothy: The rise of George Canning (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 25: 490
Marshman, John Tryon:
See: Lloyd, M. Pearl; Modern short stories for oral interpretation.
Marshman, J.T. (Rev.):
Fifty years of chautauqua. Hugh A. Orchard. 10: 402
Marston, Everett C. et al.: Business communication (Rev. by Henry G. Roberts). 36: 435
Martin, Belle:
See: Varneke, B.V.; History of the Russian theatre. . . .
Martin, D.T. (Rev.):
The drama in adult education. Adult Education Committee of Board of Education. 14: 429
Martin, R.G.:
See: Tatlock, J.S.P ; Representative English plays.
Martin, Suzanne:
See: Powers, David; Your speech.
Martin, Sylvian M.: Speech training for the deaf child (Rev. by George A. Kopp). 29: 108
Marx, Herbert L., Jr., Ed.: American labor unions. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 21, No. 5. 36: 562
Marx, Milton: The enjoyment of drama (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 444
Marx, Milton (Rev.):
The art of the drama. Fred B. Millet and Gerald Eades Bentley. 21: 606
Mary of the Cross, B.V.M., Sr. (Rev.):
Basic rules of order. Thomas H. Eliot. 39: 242
Mase, Darrel J.: Etiology of articulatory speech defects: A comparison of the incidence of six selected factors in children having articulatory speech defects with the incidence of the same factors in children not having speech defects (Rev. by C. Horton Talley). 33: 395
Masefield, John: The Oxford recitations (Rev. by H.H.H.). 15: 127
_____: With the living voice: An address (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 12: (2) 208
Masks and marionettes. Joseph Spencer Kennard (Rev. by Arthur L. Woehl). 22: 495
Mason, John: Essays on poetical and prosaic numbers and elocution (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 21: 616
Mason, Paul: Mason's manual of legislative procedure (Rev. by Joseph F. O'Brien). 40: 92

Mason's manual of legislative procedure. Paul Mason (Rev. by Joseph F. O'Brien). 40: 92
Mass communications. Wilbur Schramm, Ed. (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 36: 105
Mass media and education. Nelson B. Henry, Ed. (Rev. by Kenneth Harwood). 40: 468
Mass persuasion: The psychology of a war bond drive. Robert E. Merton et al. (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 33: 526
Masters, Lillian Decker:
See: Masters, Robert W.; The curtain rises.
Masters of the drama. John Gassner (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 26: 680
Masters, Robert W. and Masters, Lillian Decker: The curtain rises (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 25: 151
Mastery of speech. Frederick Houk Law (Rev. by H.S. Woodward). 5: 384
Mathieu, Georges: Les idées politiques d'Isocrate (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 14: 289
Matthews, Brander, Ed.: Chief European dramatists (Rev. by J.M.O'N.). 2: 313
Matthews, Jack: Research on the development of situational tests of leadership. I. Survey of the literature (Rev. by Franklyn S. Haiman). 38: 99
Matthews, Jack (Rev.):
The command of words. S. Stephenson Smith. 36: 270
The meaning of words. Alexander Bryan Johnson. 34: 386
The miraculous birth of language. Richard A. Wilson. 35: 97
Matthews, William, Ed.: British diaries: An annotated bibliography of British diaries written between 1442 and 1942 (Rev. by D.C.B.). 37: 113
Mattis, Norman W. (Rev.):
A program of speech education in a democracy. Arthur Cable. 20: 129
Maurois, André: Conversation. 17: 124
————: Disraeli, a picture of the Victorian age (Rev. by Edwin H. Paget). 14: 576
Mawhinney, Clara Krefting and Smith, Harley: Business and professional speech (Rev. by Earl R. Cain). 37: 99
Mawrer, Irene (Listed as Mawer): The art of mime: Its history and technique in education and the theatre (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 19: 438
————: Twelve mime plays (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 23: 312
Mawson, C.O. Sylvester: The Dictionary companion (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 18: 683
Maxcy, Carroll Lewis: A brief: With selections for briefing (Rev. by J.M.O'N.). 2: 315
Mayer, Lyle V.: Notebook for voice and diction (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 39: 376
Mayer, Mary Helen and Hall, A.R. (Tr.): St. Ignatius and the Ratio Studiorum (Rev. by William M. Lamers). 20: 573
Mayfarth, Frances, Ed.: Using audio visual materials with children. 34: 109
Mayo, Bernard: Henry Clay, spokesman for the New West (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 348
Mayorga, Margaret: Representative one-act plays by American authors (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 343
————: The best one-act plays of 1937 (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 518
————: The best one-act plays of 1938 (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 123
————: The best one-act plays of 1940 (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 453
————: The best one-act plays of 1942 (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 29: 377
————: Twenty short plays on a royalty holiday (Rev. by B.H.). 23: 671
————: Twenty short plays on a royalty holiday, Vol. II (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 451
Mead, David: Yankee eloquence in the Middle West: The Ohio Lyceum 1850-1870 (Rev. by Douglas Ehninger). 37: 500
Meader, C.L.:
See: Pillsbury, W.B.; The psychology of language. 15: 103
Meader, Clarence L. and Muyskens, John H.: Handbook of biolinguistics. Part One -- Section A (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 36: 551
Meader, Emma Grant: Teaching speech in the elementary school (Rev. by E.L.H.). 15: 435
The meaning of Shakespeare. Harold C. Goddard (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 38: 85
The meaning of words. Alexander Bryan Johnson (Rev. by Jack Matthews). 34: 386
Meaning, The rise of words and their.
See: Reiss, Samuel. 37: 247
Meaning, The universe of.
See: Reiss, Samuel. 29: 370
Mearns, Hughes, Ed.: Creative youth (Rev. by Perle Shale Kingsley). 12: (2) 215
Mears, Charles W.: Public speaking for everybody. 21: 600
————: Public speaking for executives (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 18: 139
Measuring group cohesiveness. Lester M. Libo (Rev. by Milton Dickens). 40: 469
The measurement of hearing. Ira J. Hirsh (Rev. by John W. Black). 39: 100
The mechanics of instantaneous acetate recording. Sam H. Hawver (Rev. by William J. Temple). 26: 125
The mechanism of the human voice. Robert Curry (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 26: 455
The mechanism of the larynx. V.E. Negus (Rev. by Robert West). 16: 122
Mediaeval artes praedicandi: A handlist. Harry Caplan (Rev. by John B. Emperor). 21: 591
Mediaeval artes praedicandi: A supplementary hand-list. Harry Caplan (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 22: 494
Medical economics. Brooks Quimby (Rev. by R.F.H.). 21: 125
Medieval rhetoric and poetic. Charles Sears Baldwin (Rev. by E.L.H.). 17: 120
Meerloo, Joost A.M.: Conversation and communication (Rev. by Cullen B. Owens). 39: 106
Meeting, How to organize and conduct a.
See: Henry, W.H.F. and Seeley, Levi. 24: 698
Meeting, How to run a.
See: Hegarty, Edward J. 34: 100
Meeting of minds: A way to peace through mediation. Elmore Jackson (Rev. by Gregg Phifer). 39: 98

Manual of corrective speech exercises. Hale S. Nathanson and Juliet E. Nathanson (Rev. by Benjamin S. Andrews). 35: 394
A manual of debate and oral discussion. James Milton O'Neill (Rev. by D.J. Heathcote). 7: 84
A manual of English. George B. Woods and Clarence Stratton (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 12: (3) 214
A manual of exercises for the correction of speech disorders. Mrs. M.K. Scripture and Eugene Jackson (Rev. by S.B.). 5: 383
A manual of gesture. Albert M. Bacon (Rev. by Charles E. Weniger). 25: 484
A manual of parliamentary procedure. John Q. Tilson (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 35: 388
A manual of pronunciation. Morriss H. Needleman (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 35: 536.
(Rev. by C.M. Wise). 37: 376
A manual of the art of prose composition. J.M. Bonnell, D.D. (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 31: 127
Manwaring, Elizabeth W.:
See: Warfel, Harry R.; Of the people.
Manwell, Reginald D.:
See: Fahs, Sophia Lyon; A guide for teachers using The Church Across the Street.
Manwell, Reginald D. and Fahs, Sophia Lyon: The Church Across the Street (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 33: 528
Marckwardt, Albert H.: Introduction to the English language (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 28: 362
Marckwardt, Albert H. (Rev.):
Essentials of English for Latin Americans. Dominic P. Rotunda et al. 32: 262
The phonetics of Great Smoky Mountain speech. Joseph S. Hall. 28: 487
Marckwardt, Albert H. and Walcott, Fred G.: Facts about current English usage (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 25: 497
Marie, Jeanne S.: French pronunciation. 21: 600
Marionettes, a hobby for everyone. Mabel and Les Beaton (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 35: 395
Marionettes are people. Edith Thane. 35: 396
Marionettes in the north of France. Reginald S. Sibbald (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell and Wesley Wiksell). 23: 333
Marionette theatre, I: Marionette instructions and educational marionette play; II: Three educational marionette plays. Margaret and Ione Bushong and W.L. Bridges (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 27: 610
Marionettes, . . . Animal.
See: McPharlin, Paul. 23: 497
Marionettes, Masks and.
See: Kennard, Joseph Spencer. 22: 495
Marionettes.
See: Bufano, Remo; Magic strings. 25: 506
Maritain, Jacques: Education at the crossroads (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 31: 102
Marjarum, E. Wayne: How to use a book. 34: 397
Marjoribanks, Edward: Carson the advocate (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 19: 430
Mark, Irving and Schwaab, Eugene L.: The faith of our Fathers, an anthology of Americana (Rev. by Jonathan Curvin). 39: 241
Mark my words. Marjorie Rosenberger. 34: 259
Markov, P.A.: The first studio. Sullerzhitsky, Vakhtangov, Tchekov (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 22: 316
Marquis, R.J.:
See: Davis, Hallowell; Hearing aids: An experimental study of design objectives.
Marriott, J.W.: Modern drama (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 21: 425
Marsh, Charles Almer:
See: Shurter, Edwin DuBois; Practical speech-making: The extempore method.
Marsh, Charles A(lmer) (Rev.):
Public discussion and debate. A. Craig Baird. 15: 114
Marsh, C.S.: Educational broadcasting -- 1937 (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 20: 335
Marshall, Alan: Speak for yourself: A guide to civilized conservation (sic) (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 697
Marshall, Dorothy: The rise of George Canning (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 25: 490
Marshman, John Tryon:
See: Lloyd, M. Pearl; Modern short stories for oral interpretation.
Marshman, J.T. (Rev.):
Fifty years of chautauqua. Hugh A. Orchard. 10: 402
Marston, Everett C. et al.: Business communication (Rev. by Henry G. Roberts). 36: 435
Martin, Belle:
See: Varneke, B.V.; History of the Russian theatre. . . .
Martin, D.T. (Rev.):
The drama in adult education. Adult Education Committee of Board of Education. 14: 429
Martin, R.G.:
See: Tatlock, J.S.P ; Representative English plays.
Martin, Suzanne:
See: Powers, David; Your speech.
Martin, Sylvian M.: Speech training for the deaf child (Rev. by George A. Kopp). 29: 108
Marx, Herbert L., Jr., Ed.: American labor unions. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 21, No. 5. 36: 562
Marx, Milton: The enjoyment of drama (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 444
Marx, Milton (Rev.):
The art of the drama. Fred B. Millet and Gerald Eades Bentley. 21: 606
Mary of the Cross, B.V.M., Sr. (Rev.):
Basic rules of order. Thomas H. Eliot. 39: 242
Mase, Darrel J.: Etiology of articulatory speech defects: A comparison of the incidence of six selected factors in children having articulatory speech defects with the incidence of the same factors in children not having speech defects (Rev. by C. Horton Talley). 33: 395
Masefield, John: The Oxford recitations (Rev. by H.H.H.). 15: 127
_____: With the living voice: An address (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 12: (2) 208
Masks and marionettes. Joseph Spencer Kennard (Rev. by Arthur L. Woehl). 22: 495
Mason, John: Essays on poetical and prosaic numbers and elocution (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 21: 616
Mason, Paul:. Mason's manual of legislative procedure (Rev. by Joseph F. O'Brien). 40: 92

Mason's manual of legislative procedure. Paul Mason (Rev. by Joseph F. O'Brien). 40: 92
Mass communications. Wilbur Schramm, Ed. (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 36: 105
Mass media and education. Nelson B. Henry, Ed. (Rev. by Kenneth Harwood). 40: 468
Mass persuasion: The psychology of a war bond drive. Robert E. Merton et al. (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 33: 526
Masters, Lillian Decker:
See: Masters, Robert W.; The curtain rises.
Masters of the drama. John Gassner (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 26: 680
Masters, Robert W. and Masters, Lillian Decker: The curtain rises (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 25: 151
Mastery of speech. Frederick Houk Law (Rev. by H.S. Woodward). 5: 384
Mathieu, Georges: Les idées politiques d'Isocrate (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 14: 289
Matthews, Brander, Ed.: Chief European dramatists (Rev. by J.M.O'N.). 2: 313
Matthews, Jack: Research on the development of situational tests of leadership. I. Survey of the literature (Rev. by Franklyn S. Haiman). 38: 99
Matthews, Jack (Rev.):
The command of words. S. Stephenson Smith. 36: 270
The meaning of words. Alexander Bryan Johnson. 34: 386
The miraculous birth of language. Richard A. Wilson. 35: 97
Matthews, William, Ed.: British diaries: An annotated bibliography of British diaries written between 1442 and 1942 (Rev. by D.C.B.). 37: 113
Mattis, Norman W. (Rev.):
A program of speech education in a democracy. Arthur Cable. 20: 129
Maurois, André: Conversation. 17: 124
_____: Disraeli, a picture of the Victorian age (Rev. by Edwin H. Paget). 14: 576
Mawhinney, Clara Krefting and Smith, Harley: Business and professional speech (Rev. by Earl R. Cain). 37: 99
Mawrer, Irene (Listed as Mawer): The art of mime: Its history and technique in education and the theatre (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 19: 438
_____: Twelve mime plays (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 23: 312
Mawson, C.O. Sylvester: The Dictionary companion (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 18: 683
Maxcy, Carroll Lewis: A brief: With selections for briefing (Rev. by J.M.O'N.). 2: 315
Mayer, Lyle V.: Notebook for voice and diction (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 39: 376
Mayer, Mary Helen and Hall, A.R. (Tr.): St. Ignatius and the Ratio Studiorum (Rev. by William M. Lamers). 20: 573
Mayfarth, Frances, Ed.: Using audio visual materials with children. 34: 109
Mayo, Bernard: Henry Clay, spokesman for the New West (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 348
Mayorga, Margaret: Representative one-act plays by American authors (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 343
_____: The best one-act plays of 1937 (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 518
_____: The best one-act plays of 1938 (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 123
_____: The best one-act plays of 1940 (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 453
_____: The best one-act plays of 1942 (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 29: 377
_____: Twenty short plays on a royalty holiday (Rev. by B.H.). 23: 671
_____: Twenty short plays on a royalty holiday, Vol. II (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 451
Mead, David: Yankee eloquence in the Middle West: The Ohio Lyceum 1850-1870 (Rev. by Douglas Ehninger). 37: 500
Meader, C.L.:
See: Pillsbury, W.B.; The psychology of language. 15: 103
Meader, Clarence L. and Muyskens, John H.: Handbook of biolinguistics. Part One -- Section A (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 36: 551
Meader, Emma Grant: Teaching speech in the elementary school (Rev. by E.L.H.). 15: 435
The meaning of Shakespeare. Harold C. Goddard (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 38: 85
The meaning of words. Alexander Bryan Johnson (Rev. by Jack Matthews). 34: 386
Meaning, The rise of words and their.
See: Reiss, Samuel. 37: 247
Meaning, The universe of.
See: Reiss, Samuel. 29: 370
Mearns, Hughes, Ed.: Creative youth (Rev. by Perle Shale Kingsley). 12: (2) 215
Mears, Charles W.: Public speaking for everybody. 21: 600
_____: Public speaking for executives (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 18: 139
Measuring group cohesiveness. Lester M. Libo (Rev. by Milton Dickens). 40: 469
The measurement of hearing. Ira J. Hirsh (Rev. by John W. Black). 39: 100
The mechanics of instantaneous acetate recording. Sam H. Hawver (Rev. by William J. Temple). 26: 125
The mechanism of the human voice. Robert Curry (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 26: 455
The mechanism of the larynx. V.E. Negus (Rev. by Robert West). 16: 122
Mediaeval artes praedicandi: A handlist. Harry Caplan (Rev. by John B. Emperor). 21: 591
Mediaeval artes praedicandi: A supplementary hand-list. Harry Caplan (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 22: 494
Medical economics. Brooks Quimby (Rev. by R.F.H.). 21: 125
Medieval rhetoric and poetic. Charles Sears Baldwin (Rev. by E.L.H.). 17: 120
Meerloo, Joost A.M.: Conversation and communication (Rev. by Cullen B. Owens). 39: 106
Meeting, How to organize and conduct a.
See: Henry, W.H.F. and Seeley, Levi. 24: 698
Meeting, How to run a.
See: Hegarty, Edward J. 34: 100
Meeting of minds: A way to peace through mediation. Elmore Jackson (Rev. by Gregg Phifer). 39: 98

Meier, Norman C. and Saunders, Harold E., Ed: The polls and public opinion (Rev. by Glen E. Mills). 36: 106
Meikeljohn, Alexander: The liberal college (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 299
Melcher, Marguerite Fellows: Offstage (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 25: 160
Meltzer, Arnold E.: High school forensics: An integrated program (Rev. by Thomas A. Rousse). 28: 250
The memoirs of William Jennings Bryan. William Jennings Bryan (Rev. by William Norwood Brigance). 13: 464
Men and supermen, the Shavian portrait gallery. Arthur H. Nethercot (Rev. by E.J. West). 40: 457
Menchhofer, Joseph David and Sponberg, Harold Eugene: Rules for parliamentary procedure (Rev. by Kim Griffin). 38: 227
Mencken, H.L.: The American language (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 5: 313
———: The American language. 4th edition (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 696
———: The American language: Supplement One (Rev. by Harold B. Allen). 32: 114
———: The American language: Supplement II (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 34: 385
Menderson, Melanie F.: Parliamentary procedure simplified (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 39: 367
Mengert, Ida Gaarder:
See: Wellman, Beth L.; Speech sounds of young children. 18: 307
Mental aspects of stammering. C.S. Bluemel (Rev. by Robert West). 16: 517
Mental maladjustments in normal people, Minor.
See: Wallin, J.E. Wallace. 26: 449
Mentor Graham, the man who taught Lincoln. Kunigunde Duncan and D.F. Nickols (Rev. by Mildred Freburg Berry). 32: 524
The Mercury Shakespeare. Orson Welles and Roger Hill (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 684
Merk, Frederick:
See: Murdock, Kenneth B.; The Harvard reading list in American history.
Merry, Glenn N., Ed.: Better-Speech Year: A bulletin of speech education for teachers in secondary schools (Rev. by J.A. Winans). 11: 394
———: The fundamentals of oral expression (Rev. by F.W.O.). 3: 377
Merry, Glenn N. (Rev.):
Argumentation and debate. James Milton O'Neill et al. 3: 376
British Government, an official report of the. 8: 396
Expression in speech and writing. E.A. Lamborn. 9: 118
The practical chart and handbook of parliamentary motions. A. Byrle Whitney. 10: 90
The psychology of musical talent. Carl Emil Seashore. 6: (2) 77
Mersand, Joseph: The American drama since 1930 (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 26: 116
———: Do our students know what we are talking about? (Rev. by Abraham Tauber). 25: 509
———: Drama goes to war (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 30: 362
———: The play's the thing (Rev. by Herbert V. Hake). 28: 496
———: The play's the thing (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 36: 116
———: The rediscovery of the imagination (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 25: 167
———: When ladies write plays. 24: 358
Merton, Robert E. et al.: Mass persuasion: The psychology of a war bond drive (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 33: 526
Method of argument. Charles A. Fritz (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 136
A method of lighting the stage. Stanley R. McCandless (Rev. by H.D. Sellman). 19: 283
A method of lighting the stage [revised]. Stanley McCandless (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 26: 334
M. Fabii Quintiliani, Institutiones Oratoriae, Liber I. F.H. Colson (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 11: 400
Michael, Vivian:
See: Batchelder, Marjorie; Hand-and-rod puppets: A new adventure in the art of puppetry.
Micken, Ralph A. (Rev.):
College reader. Homer A. Watt and Oscar Cargill, Ed. 35: 108
Funk of Funk's Grove. Helen Cavanagh. 38: 465
Living, reading and thinking. John Chamberlain et al., Ed. 35: 108
Toward liberal education. Louis G. Locke et al., Ed. 35: 108
Microphone technique for radio actors. Melvin R. White (Rev. by Hale Aarnes). 37: 245
Middletown. Robert and Helen Lynd (Rev. by Mary E. Whiteford). 16: 535
Midgley, Ned: The advertising and business side of radio (Rev. by Paul Rickard). 35: 258
Midwestern progressive politics: A historical study of its origins and development, 1870-1950. Russel B. Nye (Rev. by Robert Gray Gunderson). 37: 497
Miles, John R. and Spain, Charles R.: Audio-visual aids in the armed services (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson and William S. Howell). 34: 529
Military training: The fifteenth Annual Debate Handbook. Bower Aly, Ed. (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 248
Miller, Carl G.: Argumentation and debate (Rev. by Claude Sifritt). 17: 584
Miller, Clyde R.: The process of persuasion (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 33: 242
Miller, Dayton C.: Anecdotal history of the science of sound, to the beginning of the 20th century (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 499
Miller, Elizabeth Erwin: The dramatization of Bible stories (Rev. by Cora E. Everett). 11: 93
Miller, Elvena: Is your child beginning to stutter? (Rev. by Frank R. Kleffner). 38: 480
Miller, Elvena (Rev.):
Theatre for children. Winifred Ward. 26: 121
Miller, Orville C. (Rev.):
Argumentation and public discussion. Angelo Pellegrini and Brents Stirling. 23: 329
Basic debate. Keith E. Case. 22: 325
Group leadership. Robert D. Leigh. 23: 330
Modern debating. Egbert Ray Nichols and Joseph H. Baccus. 22: 694

The psychology of dealing with people. Wendell White. 23: 324
Miller, Paul A.:
See: Ames, William Homer; 100 master speeches.
Miller, Perry: Roger Williams (Rev. by H.F. Harding). 40: 206
Millett, Fred B.: Reading drama (Rev. by William B. McCoard). 37: 103
_____: Reading fiction (Rev. by William B. McCoard). 37: 103
_____: Reading poetry (Rev. by William B. McCoard). 37: 103
Millet, Fred B. and Bentley, Gerald Eades: The art of the drama (Rev. by Milton Marx). 21: 606
Milligan, David Frederick: Fist puppetry (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 25: 506
Millis, Walter: Road to war: America 1914-1917 (Rev. by V.E.S.). 22: 474
Mills, Glen E.: Composing the speech (Rev. by Max Fuller). 39: 98
_____: See: McBurney, James H.; Argumentation and debate.
Mills, Glen E. (Rev.):
The analysis of propaganda. William Hummel and Keith Huntress. 36: 420
A guide to public opinion polls. George Gallup. 35: 256
How to understand propaganda. Alfred McClung Lee. 39: 109
The polls and public opinion. Norman C. Meier and Harold W. Saunders, Ed. 36: 106
Mills, John: Signals and speech in electrical communication (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 502
Mills, Winifred and Dunn, Louise M.: Shadow plays and how to produce them (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 25: 506
Millson, William A.D. (Rev.):
How to write for radio. James Whipple. 26: 124
Milne, Marjorie J.: A study in Alcidamas and his relation to contemporary sophistic (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 11: 400
Milns, William: The well-bred scholar (Rev. by Mary Whiteford Graham). 20: 141
Milton on education: The tractate of education with supplementary extracts from other writings of Milton. O.M. Ainsworth, Ed. (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 14: 580
Milton's rhetoric: Studies in his defense of liberty. Wilbur Elwyn Gilman (Rev. by James H. McBurney). 27: 323
Mime plays, Twelve.
See: Mawrer, Irene. 23: 312
Mime: . . . The art of.
See: Mawrer, Irene. 19: 438
A miniature textbook of feeblemindedness. Leo Kanner (Rev. by Ruth K. Steer and M.D. Steer). 35: 539
Minimum wages and maximum hours. E.R. Nichols and J.H. Baccus, Ed. (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 23: 309
The mind and faith of Justice Holmes: His speeches, essays, letters, and judicial opinions. Max Lerner, Ed. (Rev. by Barnet Baskerville). 40: 348
Minor mental adjustments in normal people. J.E. Wallace Wallin (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 26: 449
Minteer, Catherine: Words and what they do to you (Rev. by Wilhelmina G. Hedde). 40: 463
The miracle of language. Charlton Laird (Rev. by Robert Albright). 40: 93
The miraculous birth of language. Richard A. Wilson (Rev. by Jack Matthews). 35: 97
The mirror and the lamp: Romantic theory and the critical tradition. M.H. Abrams (Rev. by Wallace A. Bacon). 40: 83
The mirror of gesture. Ananda Coomaraswamy and Gopala Kristnayya Duggirala (Rev. by Emily Gilchrist Hatch). 16: 529
The miser, by Moliere. George R. Kernodle (Rev. by Bernard Hewitt). 33: 392
The Missouri controversy. Glover Moore (Rev. by Frances Lea McCurdy). 40: 77
Mr. Cibber of Drury Lane. Richard Hendry Barker (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 474
Mitchell, Lee (Rev.):
The art of scene design. Lee Simonson. 36: 421
Mitchell, Marion June (Rev.):
Still seeing things. John Mason Brown. 37: 241
Mitchell, Mildred B.:
See: Corbett, James F.; Current affairs and modern education.
Mitchell, Ronald (Rev.):
The Old Stock Company School of Acting. Edward William Mammen. 33: 103
Mitchell, Roy: Shakespeare for community players (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 6: (4) 94
Mivart, St. George: The groundwork of science (Rev. by Lyman S. Judson). 20: 144
Mock, James R. and Larson, Cedric: Words that won the War (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 26: 326
Model-theatre craft. Ruth Vickery Holmes (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 130
Models and values. Walter Phillips et al., Ed. (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 438
Models of speech composition. James Milton O'Neill (Rev. by C.H.W.). 8: 193
Modern acting. Josephine Dillon [Gable] (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 333
Modern acting: A manual. Sophie Rosenstein et al. (Rev. by Jonathan W. Curvin). 23: 666
Modern American plays. Frederic G. Cassidy, Ed. 35: 259
Modern American poetry. Louis Untermeyer, Ed. (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 685
Modern British poetry. Louis Untermeyer, Ed. (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 685
Modern debate practice. Waldo O. Willhoft (Rev. by Leon McCarty). 16: 374
Modern debating. Andrew N. Fox (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 684
Modern debating. Egbert Ray Nichols and Joseph H. Baccus (Rev. by Orville C. Miller). 22: 694
Modern drama. J.W. Marriott (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 21: 425
Modern dramatic structure. Dorothy J. Kaucher (Rev. by Philip (M.) Hicks). 15: 588
Modern education and human values. Arthur T. Vanderbilt et al. (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 39: 507
Modern eloquence. Thomas B. Reed; new ed. by Ashley H. Thorndike (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 11: 89
Modern eloquence, new edition (Rev. by A.T.W.). 18: 676
Modern English and its heritage. Margaret M. Bryant (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 35: 257

Modern English readings. Roger Sherman Loomis and Donald Lemen Clark. 36: 436
Modern group discussion. Lyman Judson and Ellen Judson (Rev. by H.P. Roach). 24: 530
Modern literature for oral interpretation. Gertrude E. Johnson (Rev. by E.P. Hunt). 7: 82
Modern literature for oral interpretation, revised edition. Gertrude E. Johnson (Rev. by Lew Sarett). 17: 114
Modern oratory. Lord Hewart of Bury (Rev. by H.H.H.). 16: 516
Modern plays. S. Marion Tucker (Rev. by Donovan Rhynsburger). 19: 436
A modern reader. Walter Lippman and Allan Nevins (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 22: 690
Modern rules of parliamentary procedure. Robert D. Leigh (Rev. by T.E. Coulton). 23: 505
Modern short speeches. James Milton O'Neill (Rev. by W.N. Brigance). 10: 299
Modern short stories for oral interpretation. M. Pearl Lloyd and John Tryon Marshman (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 20: 313
Modern speaking. Paul R. Brees and J. Vernon Kelley (Rev. by Dorothy Kaucher). 16: 127
Modern speech. Gladys Borchers and Claude M. Wise (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 33: 385
Modern speeches. Homer D. Lindgren, Ed. (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 12: 377
Modern speeches, revised edition. Homer D. Lindgren (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 17: 426
Modern speeches on basic issues. Lew Sarett and William Trufant Foster (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 25: 686
Modern theatre practice -- A handbook for non-professionals. Hubert Heffner et al. (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 22: 130
Modern theatre practice, second edition. Hubert C. Heffner et al. (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 119
Modern theatre practice. Third edition. Hubert C. Heffner et al. (Rev. by C.R. Kase). 33: 393
Modern theatres. Irving Pichel (Rev. by Marvin Herrick). 13: 328
"Modernism" in modern drama. Joseph Wood Krutch (Rev. by Nelson Magill). 40: 340
Moffatt, L.G. (Rev.):
Portuguese-American speech. Leo Pap. 35: 538
Mohr, Phillip J. (Rev.):
FM for education. Franklin Dunham. 34: 531
Moley, Raymond: The Hays office (Rev. by John L. Hamilton). 32: 532
Mones, Leon: Why be afraid? (Rev. by R.F.H.). 19: 438
Monologues, A book of.
See: Ryerson, Florence and Clements, Colin. 26: 678
Monro, D.H.: Argument of laughter (Rev. by Reuben A. Baer). 38: 230
Monro, Kate M.:
See: Taintor, Sarah Augusta; English for American youth.
Monroe, Alan H.: Principles and types of speech (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 22: 137
_____: Principles and types of speech; revised edition (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 26: 321
_____: Principles and types of speech, third edition (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 35: 392
_____: Principles of speech, brief edition (Rev. by C. Horton Talley). 32: 121
_____: Principles of speech -- brief edition, revised (Rev. by Thomas R. Lewis). 37: 510
_____: Principles of speech; military edition (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
Monroe, A(lan) H. (Rev.):
Psychometric methods. J.P. Guilford. 23: 502
Monroe, Alan Houston and Lull, Paul Emerson: Projects in speech for a foundation course (Rev. by William P. Sandford). 17: 424
Monsees, Edna K.:
See: Whitehurst, Mary Wood; Auditory training for the deaf.
Montague, Harriet: Lip reading for adult beginners (Rev. by LeRoy D. Hedgecock). 32: 526
Montgomery, Guy:
See: Bruce, Harold; The new world.
Moody: A worker in souls, D.L. Gamaliel Bradford (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 14: 273
Moody, Richard (Rev.):
Dickens the dramatist. F. Dubrez Fawcett. 40: 86
The human nature of playwriting. Samson Raphielson. 36: 114
Play production. Henning Nelms. 37: 241
The plays of Nathan Field. William Peery, Ed. 36: 425
Mook, Kenneth C.:
See: Bowen, George Oscar; Song and speech.
Moore, Glover: The Missouri controversy (Rev. by Frances Lea McCurdy). 40: 77
Moore, Hortense, Ed.: Bread Loaf book of plays (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 455
Moore, John B.:
See: Moore, Zoe Steen; Essentials of parliamentary procedure.
Moore, Paul (Rev.):
Speech handicapped school children. Wendell Johnson et al. 35: 389
Visible speech. Ralph K. Potter et al. 33: 534
Moore, Ulric (Rev.):
A course of study in motion-picture appreciation. Alice P. Sterner and W. Paul Bowden. 23: 336
The photoplay as literary art. Walter Barnes. 23: 310
Moore, Wilbur E. (Rev.):
Integrative speech. Elwood Murray et al. 39: 511
Moore, Zoe Steen and Moore, John B.: Essentials of parliamentary procedure (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 31: 385
Moorhouse, Alfred C.: The triumph of the alphabet (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 40: 211
More about words. Margaret S. Ernst (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 37: 380
Moreno, J.L.: Who shall survive? Foundations of sociometry, group psychotherapy, and sociodrama (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 39: 368
Morgan, G. Campbell: Preaching. New Books (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 527
Morgan, J.B.:
See: Webb, Ewing T.; Strategy in handling people.
Morgan, Joy Elmer (Rev.):
Youth suffrage: The NUEA Debate Handbook. Bower Aly, Ed. 31: 98

Morgan, Lucia C.: Voice and diction drillbook for students in speech (Rev. by D. Kenneth Wilson). 38: 224
Morgan, Rita: Arbitration in the men's clothing industry in New York City (Rev. by J.V. Garland). 27: 465
Morgan, Stuart:
See: Thomas, W.H.; Essays in liberal thought.
Moritz, Hazel.
See: Bradford, Curtis: The communication of ideas.
Morkovin, Boris V. et al.: Aural re-education: Psychological and therapeutic aspects (Rev. by W. Arthur Cable). 34: 255
Morley, Alonzo J. (Rev.):
Syllabus for effective speech. Revised edition. Gail Plummer. 38: 362
Morley, John: Edmund Burke: A historical study (Rev. by Robert Hannah). 11: 398
Morley, Malcolm: The theatre (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 22: 134
Morris, Amos:
See: Rankin, Thomas; Further adventures in essay reading. 15: 438
Morris, Charles R., Ed.: Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 32: 115
Morris, D.W. (Rev.):
Training the speaking voice. Virgil A. Anderson. 29: 108
Morris, Frederick M.: Preach the Word of God (Rev. by E. Winston Jones). 40: 471
Morris, James M.: Radio workshop plays (Rev. by L.A. Mallory). 27: 134
Morris, John Seybold:
See: Collins, George Rowland; Persuasion and debate.
Morris, Lloyd: Curtain time (Rev. by Albert E. Johnson). 40: 213
Morrison, Elting E., Ed.: The letters of Theodore Roosevelt (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 37: 372
Morse, Frank P.: Backstage with Henry Miller (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 519
Morse, H.T., Ed.: General education in transition (Rev. by Elbert W. Harrington). 37: 504
Moscow rehearsals. Norris Houghton (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 22: 687
Moses, Montrose J., Ed.: A treasury of plays for children (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
_____: Representative one-act plays by continental authors (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
Moses, Montrose J. and Brown, John Mason: The American theatre as seen by its critics 1752-1934 (Rev. by Henriette C. Naeseth). 427
Mosher, Joseph A.: A complete course in public speaking (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 11: 92
_____: The effective speaking voice. New Books (Rev. by R.K.I.). 7: 399
_____: The essentials of effective gesture (Rev. by B.G. and J.G.). 2: 316
_____: The essentials of extempore speaking (Rev. by A.M.D.). 4: 243
Moss, Arnold (Rev.):
Dos and don'ts of radio writing. Ralph Rogers. 23: 487
Handbook of broadcasting: How to broadcast effectively. Waldo Abbot. 23: 684
Moss, F.A., Ed.: Comparative psychology (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 20: 581
Motion picture appreciation, . . .
See: Sterner, Alice P. and Bowden, W. Paul. 23: 336
The motion picture in America. René Fülöp-Miller, and The American theatre. John Anderson (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 25: 503
Motion picture industry, Economic control of the.
See: Huettig, Mae D. 32: 532
Motion pictures.
See: Beranger, Clara: Writing for the screen. 37: 112
Noble, Lorraine; Four-star scripts. 23: 660
Weld, Jerry and Macaulay, Richard; The best pictures of 1939-1940. 27: 327
Motor phonetics: A study of speech movements in action, revised edition. R.H. Stetson (Rev. by John W. Black). 38: 222
Mott, Frank L.: Jefferson and the press (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 32: 263
Motter, Alton M., Ed.: Sunday evening sermons (Rev. by Elmer J.F. Arndt). 39: 245
Motter, T. Vail, Ed.: Leaders of men by Woodrow Wilson (Rev. by Hardin Craig). 38: 347
_____: The school drama in England (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 16: 375
Mouat, Lawrence Henry: A guide to effective public speaking (Rev. by W. Arthur Cable). 39: 365
_____: How to make a speech and like it (Rev. by James Golden). 35: 393
Mouat, L(awrence) H. (Rev.):
Approaches to poetry. Walter Blair and W.K. Chandler. 39: 519
Interpretative speech. Lionel Crocker. 38: 473
The poetic approach to language. V.K. Gokak. 39: 370
Moulton, W. Fiddian: Richard Green Moulton (Rev. by Robert Hannah). 14: 156
Muchmore, Guy B. (Rev.):
The natural method of voice production in speech and song. Floyd S. Muckey. 2: 209
Stammering and its treatment. Samuel D. Robbins. 14: 297
Muckey, Floyd S.: The natural method of voice production in speech and song (Rev. by Guy B. Muchmore). 2: 209
Mueller, Henry L. (Rev.):
American speech. Wilhelmina G. Hedde and William Norwood Brigance. 29: 113
Television writing and selling. Edward Barry Roberts. 40: 460
Muir, Kenneth, Ed.: Macbeth (Rev. by E.J. West). 40: 212
Mulgrave, Dorothy I.: Speech for the classroom teacher (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 23: 333
_____: Speech for the classroom teacher, revised edition (Rev. by F. Lincoln (D.) Holmes). 33: 531
_____: Speech for the classroom teacher, [second] revised edition (Rev. by Hugh F. Seabury). 39: 110
_____: See: Manser, Ruth B.; Conversations in phonetic transcription.

Mulgrave, Dorothy (Rev.):
Improving your speech. Letitia Raubicheck. 21: 426
Mulgrave, Dorothy, et al.: Speech: A handbook of voice training, diction, and public speaking (Rev. by Ward Rasmus). 40: 221
Mulholland, Kathryn (Rev.):
Phonetic studies in folk speech and broken English. Anne Darrow. 24: 156
Muller, Helen M., Ed.: Lotteries (Rev. by John V. Neale). 22: 473
Munson, Amelia H.: Poetry for high schools. No. 10 of Reading for Background (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 25: 167
Munson, Gorham: Best advice on how to write (Rev. by W. Norwood Brigance). 39: 246
Murdock, Kenneth B. et al., Ed.: The Harvard reading list in American history (Rev. by H.F.H.). 36: 102
Murphy, Gardner: Personality (Rev. by Laura Zirbes). 35: 380
Murphy, Richard (Rev.):
Anthology of public speeches. Mabel Platz. 26: 469
Conference methods in industry. Henry M. Busch. 36: 108
Freedom of the press. George Seldes. 22: 484
How to talk to people and make an impression. Edwin G. Lawrence. 25: 151
Industrial vs. craft unionism. The Reference Shelf, Vol. XI, No. 3. Julia E. Johnson, Compiler. 23: 668
Intercollegiate debates. Egbert Ray Nichols, Ed. Vol. XV, 21: 270. Vol. XVI, 22: 326
The letters of Theodore Roosevelt. Elting E. Morrison, Ed. 37: 372
Major campaign speeches of Adlai E. Stevenson. Adlai E. Stevenson. 29: 505
A manual for trade union speakers. August Claessens. 23: 324
Prize-winning orations. Year Book of Oratory, Vol. X. J. Kendrick Noble. 25: 150
Problems and opinions. Alexander M. Drummond and Russell H. Wagner. 19: 575
Representative American speeches: 1938-1939. A. Craig Baird. 26: 469
Travelling tongues. Kenneth Harris. 36: 264
The unicameral legislature. Alvin W. Johnson. 24: 341
Unicameralism in practice: The Reference Shelf, Vol. II, No. 5. Harrison Boyd Summers, Ed. 24: 341
Winning debates, orations and speeches, Vol. VII, George W. Finley. 25: 150
You, too, can become a speaker. John Hewins Kern. 23: 667
Murphy, Richard and Theresa (Rev.):
Charles Dickens -- his tragedy and triumph. Edgar Johnson. 40: 85
Murray, Elwood: The speech personality (Rev. by Robert West). 24: 345
———: The speech personality, revised edition (Rev. by Clyde W. Dow). 30: 500
Murray, Elwood (Rev.):
Basic English. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 30: 362
Clear writing for easy reading. Norman G. Shidle. 38: 230
Destiny and motivation in language: Studies in psycholinguistics and glossodynamics. A.A. Roback. 40: 462
The new Prometheus. Lyman Bryson. 32: 537
The psychology of personality. Bernard Notcutt. 40: 347
Psychopathology and politics. Harold D. Lasswell. 20: 133
Public relations. Edward L. Bernays. 38: 361
Reader in public opinion and communication. Bernard Berelson and Morris Janowitz, Ed. 39: 516
Toward a general theory of action. Talcott Parsons and Edward A. Shils. 38: 360
War, politics, and insanity. C.S. Bluemel. 35: 102
Who shall survive? Foundations of sociometry, group psychotherapy, and sociodrama. J.L. Moreno. 39: 368
Murray, Elwood et al.: Integrative speech (Rev. by Wilbur E. Moore). 39: 511
Murray, Gilbert: Aeschylus, the creator of tragedy (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 458
Murray, James and Lewis, Wesley: Cardinal aspects of speech (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 25: 336
Murray, Rev. Robert H.: Edmund Burke: A biography (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 18: 317
Murtha, Leontine A.:
See: Dooley, Grace V.; Toward better speech.
Musgrave, George McCoy: Competitive debating: Rules and strategy (Rev. by Irwin Lee Glatstein). 31: 383
Musical comedy in America. Cecil Smith. (Rev. by C.R. Kase). 37: 240
Muyskens, John H.:
See: Meader, Clarence L.; Handbook of biolinguistics
Muzzey, David Saville: James G. Blaine: A political idol of other days (Rev. by H.G. Roberts). 22: 684
Myers, Henry Alonzo (Rev.):
Literary history of the United States. Robert E. Spiller, et al., Ed. 35: 242
Myklebust, Helmer R.: Auditory disorders in children: A manual for differential diagnosis (Rev. by Frank R. Kleffner). 40: 345
———: Your deaf child (Rev. by Hayes A. Newby). 37: 379
The mystery of Hamlet, or what you will. Percy Mackaye (Rev: by R.M. Hesse and W.R. Mackenzie). 37: 509

N

Nadeau, Ray (Rev.):
Fenelon's dialogues on Eloquence. Wilbur Samuel Howell. 37: 370
Plato's Gorgias. W.C. Helmbold, Tr. 38: 481
Rabelais. John Cowper Powys. 37: 389
The ruling power. James H. Oliver. 40: 453
Naeseth, Henriette C. (Rev.):
The American theatre as seen by its critics 1752-1934. Montrose J. Moses and John Mason Brown, Ed. 21: 427
The theatre on the frontier. William G.B. Carson. 20: 315

Names, designations and appellations. R.W. Chapman (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 686
Nathan, George Jean: The Theatre Book of the Year: 1942-1943 (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 30: 497
———: The Theatre Book of the Year, 1946-1947 (Rev. by Peter Kuchmy). 34: 246
———: The Theatre Book of the Year, 1948-1949. 36: 273
———: The Theatre Book of the Year: 1950-1951. A record and an interpretation (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 37: 507
———: The theatre in the fifties (Rev. by Elizabeth G. Scanlan). 40: 339
Nathanson, Juliet E.:
See: Nathanson, Yale S.; Manual of corrective speech exercises.
Nathanson, Y.S.:
See: Twitmyer, E.B.; Correction of defective speech.
Nathanson, Yale S. and Nathanson, Juliet E.: Manual of corrective speech exercises (Rev. by Benjamin S. Andrews). 35: 394
National Council of Teachers of English: An experience curriculum in English (Rev. by F.M. Rarig). 22: 506
National Policy Committee for the High School Victory Corps: The communication arts (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 31: 380
National Research Bureau, Inc.: N.R.B. public speaking manual (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 39: 517
The National Labor Relations Act. Should it be amended? Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 26: 475
National School Public Relations Association: It starts in the classroom (Rev. by Karl F. Robinson). 38: 99
National theatre conference:
See: Isaacs, Edith J.R.; Architecture for the new theatre.
Nattkemper, L.G. and James, George Wharton: Delight and power in speech (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 6: (4) 94
The natural method of voice production in speech and song. Floyd S. Muckey (Rev. by Guy B. Muchmore). 2: 209
The nature and treatment of stammering. E.J. Boone and M.A. Richardson (Rev. by Robert West and Joseph Wepman). 20: 571
The nature of literature: Its relation to science, language and human experience. Thomas Clark Pollock (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 29: 250
NBC Handbook of pronunciation. James F. Bender (Rev. by Ruth B. Manser). 38: 89
The nature of Roman comedy: A study in popular entertainment. George E. Duckworth (Rev. by Harold Crain). 38: 356
Neal, E(lma A.):
See: Blair, Frederick; Knowing your English; Practice steps in English; Strength through English.
Neale, J.E.: Elizabeth I and her Parliament (Rev. by George P. Rice). 40: 79
———: The Elizabethan House of Commons (Rev. by Cullen B. Owens). 36: 415
Neale, John V. (Rev.):
Congress or the Supreme Court. Egbert Ray Nichols, Ed. 22: 486
Lotteries. Helen M. Muller, Compiler. 22: 473
Old age pensions. Julia E. Johnson, Compiler. 22: 473
Socialized medicine (a debate). 22: 473
Needham, H.A., Ed.: Taste and criticism in the eighteenth century (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 29: 236
Needleman, Morriss H.: A manual of pronunciation (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 35: 536
———: A manual of pronunciation [revised?] (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 37: 376
Neff, Emery: The poetry of history: The contributions of literature and literary scholarship to the writing of history since Voltaire (Rev. by Bower Aly). 34: 239
Neffson, A. Harry, M.D.: Acute laryngotracheobronchitis (Rev. by Georgiana M. Peacher). 36: 269
Negotiating with the Russians. Major General John R. Deane et al. (Rev. by Gregg Phifer). 38: 227
The negro in the American theatre. Edith J. Isaacs (Rev. by Helen Troesch). 34: 247
Negro orators and their orations. Carter G. Woodson (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 12: 379
Negus, V.E.: The mechanism of the larynx (Rev. by Robert West). 16: 122
———: See: Thomson, St. Clair; Diseases of the nose and throat.
Neil, C. Edmund: Sources of effectiveness in public speaking (Rev. by Robert West). 7: 86
Nelms, Henning: Play production (Rev. by Richard Moody). 37: 241
Nelson, Harold E. (Rev.):
Fundamentals of television (Murray Bolen). 37: 97
Radio, television and society. Charles A. Siepman. 37: 97
Radio: The fifth estate. Second edition. Judith C. Waller. 37: 97
Television writing: Theory and practice. Robert S. Greene. 38: 359
Nelson, Norman E.: Peter Ramus and the confusion of logic, rhetoric, and poetry. 34: 532
Nelson, Severina E.:
See: Woolbert, Charles H.; The art of interpretative speech.
N(elson), S(everina) E. (Rev.):
Educational dramatics. Emma Sherman Fry. 8: 102
How to speak. Adelaide Patterson. 8: 186
Nelson, Theodore F.:
See: Atkinson, W. Kirtley; Personality through speech.
Nemoy, Elizabeth McGinley and Davis, Serena Foley: The correction of defective consonant sounds (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 24: 508
The nervous child. Hector Charles Cameron (Rev. by Robert West). 16: 527
Nethercot, Arthur H.: Men and supermen, the Shavian portrait gallery (Rev. by E.J. West). 40: 457
The neutrality policy of the United States. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 22: 491
Nevins, Allan: The statesmanship of the Civil War. (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 40: 207
———: See: Lippman, Walter; A modern reader.
Nevins, Ruby (Rev.):
Psychology in the nursery school. Nelly Wolffheim. 40: 228
The new better speech. A.T. Weaver et al. (Rev. by C.M.W.). 23: 682

The new book of English verse. Charles Williams, Ed. (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 684
New college standard dictionary. Charles Earle Funk, Ed. (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 34: 101
New declamations. Lester C. Boone, Ed. (Rev. by F.L. Whan). 30: 362
New methods for the study of literature. Edith Rickert (Rev. by Wm. Norwood Brigance). 18: 472
The new military and naval dictionary. Frank Gaynor, Ed. (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 38: 101
New Orleans theatre, The golden age of the. See: Kendall, John S. 38: 224
The new Prometheus. Lyman Bryson (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 32: 537
The new public speaker. Richard C. Borden and Alvin C. Busse (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 16: 376
The new scene technician's handbook. Philip Barber. In: Gassner, John: Producing the play. 28: 245
New scene technician's handbook, revised edition. Philip Barber (Rev. by Richard L. Scammon). 39: 246
The new spirit in English verse. E.G. Pertwee (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 9: 296
New theatres for old. Mordecai Gorelik (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 27: 456
The new training for effective speech. Robert T. Oliver et al. (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 33: 389
New training for effective speech. Third edition. Robert T. Oliver and Rupert L. Cortright (Rev. by Wayne L. Britton). 37: 99
The new way to better hearing. Victor L. Browd (Rev. by Hayes A. Newby). 38: 222
New ways to better meetings. Bert and Frances Strauss (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 37: 367
The new world. Harold Bruce and Guy Montgomery (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 7: 179
New York panorama. Federal Writers Project (Rev. by Abraham Tauber). 25: 498
Newby, Hayes A. (Rev.):
Auditory training for the deaf. Mary Wood Whitehurst and Edna K. Monsees. 38: 480
Language for the preschool deaf child. Grace Harris Lassman. 37: 379
The new way to better hearing. Victor L. Browd. 38: 222
Your deaf child. Helmer R. Myklebust. 37: 379
Newcomb, Robert and Sammons, Marg: Speak up, Management (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 38: 227
Newman, Samuel P.: A practical system of rhetoric, or the principles and rules of style (Rev. by L.C.). 20: 458
Newmark, Maxim, Ed.: Dictionary of foreign words and phrases (Rev. by Bruce Barrington). 37: 249
News by radio. Mitchell V. Charnley (Rev. by Paul B. Rickard). 35: 384
News on the air. Paul W. White (Rev. by John B. Roberts). 34: 99
Newsom, Carroll V., Ed.: A television policy for education (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 39: 234
Newton, Joseph Fort: Best sermons -- 1925 (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 12: (3) 217
Newton, Muriel B.: The unit plan for choral reading (Rev. by R.H. Robbins). 25: 341
Nichols, Alan: Discussion and debate (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 27: 328
Nichols, Alice: Bleeding Kansas (Rev. by Owen M. Peterson). 40: 453
Nichols, Dudley:
See: Gassner, John; Twenty best film plays.
The 1943 Iowa radio audience survey. Forest L. Whan, Ed. (Rev. by Kenneth R. Bartlett). 30: 229
Nichols, Egbert Ray, Ed.: Congress or the Supreme Court (Rev. by John V. Neale). 22: 286
_____: A Federal sales tax (Rev. by Roy C. McCall). 29: 371
_____: Intercollegiate debates, Vol. VIII (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 14: 276
_____: Intercollegiate debates (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). Vol. XIII, 19: 276. Vol. XIV, 22: 319. Vol. XVII, 23: 148
_____: Intercollegiate debates (Rev. by Richard Murphy). Vol. XV, 21: 270. Vol. XVI, 22: 326
_____: Intercollegiate debates, Vol. XIX (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 25: 487
_____: Intercollegiate debates of the war interim, 1941-1947. 34: 259
_____: Intercollegiate debates; yearbook of college debating (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 24: 161
_____: Intercollegiate debates (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). Vol. XX, 26: 329. Vol. XXI, 26: 682
_____: Western hemisphere defense, The Reference Shelf, Vol. 14, No. 5. 27: 469
_____: Writing the college oration (Rev. by Carroll P. Lahman). 37: 111
_____: See: Anderson, Evan E.; College orations of the war interim.
Nichols, E. Ray (Rev.):
The 1950 West Point National Invitational Debate Tournament and brief history of debating at West Point. 37: 113
Nichols, E.R. and Baccus, J.H., Ed.: Minimum wages and maximum hours (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 23: 309
_____: Modern debating (Rev. by Orville C. Miller). 22: 694
Nichols, Egbert Ray and Logan, James W.: Arbitration and the National Labor Relations Board. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 11, No. 7 (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 24: 342
Nichols, Egbert Ray et al.: The state sales tax (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 25: 345
Nichols, Egbert Ray, Jr.:
See: Nichols, Egbert Ray; The state sales tax.
Nichols, Marion Murray:
See: Nichols, Egbert Ray; The state sales tax.
Nichols, R.G., Jr.: See: Davis, Hallowell: Hearing aids; An experimental study of design objectives.
Nichols, Ralph G. (Rev.):
Designed for listening. Seth A. Fessenden. 38: 221
Extemporaneous speaking. J.M. O'Neill. 33: 388
Nichols, Roy Franklin: The disruption of American democracy (Rev. by William Norwood Brigance). 35: 86

Nichols, Wallace B.: The speaking of poetry (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 159
Nicklin, T.: Standard English pronunciation (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 22: 383
Nickols, D.F.:
See: Duncan, Kunigunde; Mentor Graham, the man who taught Lincoln.
Nicoll, Allardyce: Film and theatre (Rev. by William Angus). 23: 503
_____, Ed.: Shakespeare Survey 6 (Rev. by Nelson Magill). 40: 88
_____, Ed.: Shakespeare Survey 7 (Rev. by James L. Jackson). 40: 455
_____: World drama. 36: 436
Nine radio plays. Jean Lee Latham (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 27: 328
The 1932 campaign: An analysis. Roy V. Peel and Thomas C. Donnelly (Rev. by V.E.S.). 22: 471
1937-1938 anthology of the One-Act Play Magazine (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 154
The 1950 West Point National Invitational Debate Tournament and brief history of debating at West Point. The West Point Debate Council (Rev. by E. Ray Nichols). 37: 113
Nixon, Raymond B.: Henry W. Grady, spokesman of the New South (Rev. by W. Norwood Brigance). 30: 230
Noah Webster: Schoolmaster to America. Harry R. Warfel (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 696
Nobbe, George: The North Briton: A study in political propaganda (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 27: 325
Noble, J. Kendrick: Prize-winning orations. Year Book of oratory, Vol. X (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 25: 150
Noble, Lorraine: Four-star scripts (Rev. by Eugene Bahn). 23: 660
Noonan, Raymond L.:
See: St. John, Robert P.; Landmarks of liberty.
Norlie, Olaf Morgan: Principles of effective reading (Rev. by C.H.W.). 5: 308
Norlin, George: Integrity in education and other papers (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 14: 289
Norman, Charles: So worthy a friend: William Shakespeare (Rev. by Fred S. Tupper). 34: 241
The North Briton: A study in political propaganda. George Nobbe (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 27: 325
North, Miriam E. (Rev.):
Psychological elements in speech. Emil Froeschels. 20: 446
Northup, Clark Sutherland: A bibliography of Phi Beta Kappa (Rev. by J.A. Winans). 15: 123
_____, Ed.: Representative Phi Beta Kappa orations: Second series (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 14: 579
Norton, Dan S. and Rushton, Peters: A glossary of literary terms (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 28: 370
Norvelle, Lee: The will to speak effectively (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 25: 159
Norvelle, Lee (Rev.):
Checkhov the dramatist. (David Magarshack). 38: 358
History of the Russian theatre: Seventeenth through nineteenth century (B.V. Varneke; Tr. by Boris Brasol; Rev. and ed. by Belle Martin). 37: 382
Living theatre. Alice Venezky Griffin. 39: 378
Sophocles the dramatist. A.J.A. Waldock. 38: 359
Training for the stage. Dorothy Birch. 39: 374
Working up a part: A manual for the beginning actor. H.D. Albright. 34: 99
Norvelle, Lee and Smith, Raymond G.: Speaking effectively (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 34: 395
Notcutt, Bernard: The psychology of personality (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 40: 347
Notebook for public speaking: A college course in basic principles. Ray Ehrensberger and Elaine Pagel (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 33: 525
Notebook for voice and diction. Lyle V. Mayer (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 39: 376
Notes on how to become a successful speaker. Harold P. Zelko (Rev. by William S. Tacey). 37: 108
Notes on scene painting. Bradford Ashworth (Rev. by Willard Bellman). 39: 378
Now you're talking. Harrison M. Karr (Rev. by Elbert W. Harrington). 33: 98
N.R.B. public speaking manual. National Research Bureau, Inc. (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 39: 517
Nye, Russel B.: Midwestern progressive politics: A historical study of its origins and development, 1870-1950 (Rev. by Robert Gray Gunderson). 37: 497

O

O'Brien, Joseph F.: Parliamentary law for the layman. (Rev. by Kim Giffin). 39:100
O'Brien, Joseph F. (Rev.):
Mason's manual of legislative procedure. Paul Mason. 40: 92
O'Casey, Sean: The flying wasp (Rev. by B.H.). 23: 672
O'Connor, Lillian: Pioneer women orators (Rev. by Marie Hochmuth). 40: 331
O'Connor, William Van: An age of criticism: 1900-1950 (Rev. by Guy A. Cardwell). 39: 107
_____: See: Unger, Leonard; Poems for study.
Odegard, Peter: The American public mind (Rev. by D.D.M.). 17: 122
Odell, George C.D.: Annals of the New York stage (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). Vol. XI, 26: 443. Vol. XII, 27: 455
Oenslager, Donald: Scenery then and now (Rev. by Curtis D. Rudolf). 23: 506
Oesterle, John A.: Logic, the art of defining and reasoning (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 39: 111
Of the people. Harry R. Warfel and Elizabeth W. Manwaring (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 28: 495
Offstage. Marguerite Fellows Melcher (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 25: 160
Ogden, C.K., Ed.: The general Basic English Dictionary (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 29: 375
_____: The system of Basic English (Rev. by Guy S. Greene). 21: 110
Ogden, Jess:
See: Carter, Jean; Everyman's drama; The play book.

Ogden, Robert Morris: Psychology and education (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 13: 466
Ogg, Helen Loree and Immel, Ray Keeslar: Speech improvement (Rev. by Robert West). 23: 328
Ogilvie, John: Philosophical and critical observations on the nature, characters and various species of composition (Rev. by Mary E. Whiteford). 17: 271
Ogilvie, Mardel: Speech in the elementary school (Rev. by Elise Hahn). 40: 343
———: Terminology and definitions of speech defects (Rev. by Harlan Bloomer). 29: 109
Ogilvie, Mardel (Rev.):
English composition. A.F. Scott. 39: 378
Using our language. David H. Patton et al. 39: 375
Ogle, Marbury Bladen, Jr.: Public opinion and political dynamics (Rev. by Clarence S. Angell). 37: 236
Ogle, Marbury B., Jr. (Rev.):
The psychology of rumor. Gordon W. Allport and Leo Postman. 34: 95
Oglebay, Kate:
See: Hilliard, Evelyn; Amateur and educational dramatics.
O'Hara, Frank Hurburt: Today in American drama (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 474
O'Hara, Frank Hurburt and Bro, Marguerite Harmon: A handbook of drama (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 334
Old age pensions. Julia E. Johnson, Compiler (Rev. by John V. Neale). 22: 473
Old books:
Anderson, J.W., M.A.: Common prayer as read by Mr. Garrick (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 21: 618
Astle, Thomas: The origin and progress of writing. 16: 510
Bacon, Albert M.: A manual of gesture (Rev. by Charles E. Weniger). 25: 484
Baker, Thomas: Reflections upon learning. By a Gentleman (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 611
Barber, Jonathan: A grammar of elocution (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 612
———: A practical treatise on gesture (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 612
———: Exercises in reading and recitation, 2nd ed. (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 612
Bonnell, J.M.: A manual of the art of prose composition (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 21: 127
Boulanger, André: Aelius Aristide (Rev. by Waldo E. Waltz). 19: 442
Bouvier, Auguste: Le Maître des orateurs populaires (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 14: 454
Broadus, John: A treatise on the preparation and delivery of sermons (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 444
Bronson, C.P.: Elocution (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 18: 300
Brooks, Phillips: Lectures on preaching (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 15: 274
Browne, Thomas: The British Cicero (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 19: 440
(Butler, Charles): Rhetoricae libri duo, quorum prior de tropis et figuris, posterior de voce et gestu praecipit: in usum scholarum (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 29: 382
Campbell, George: Lectures on pulpit eloquence (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 15: 592
Cartright, Peter: The autobiography of Peter Cartright: The backwoods preacher (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 18: 670
Channing, Edward T.: Lectures (On rhetoric and oratory) read to the seniors in Harvard College (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 30: 364
Cockin, William: The art of delivering written language; or, an essay on reading (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 13: 212
Comstock, Andrew: A system of elocution (Rev. by Lester W. Thonssen). 19: 105
———: Phonetic speaker (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 19: 108
Cooledge, Daniel: The pious instructor (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 14: 452
Crocker, A.: The art of reading (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 143
Debate between Rev. A. Campbell and Rev. N.L. Rice (Rev. by Lyman Judson). 22: 143
Dodsley, Robert: The art of preaching in imitation of Horace's Art of Poetry (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 373
Dowling, John: The power of illustration an element of success in preaching and teaching (Rev. by F.W. Lambertson). 18: 129
Enfield, William: The speaker (Rev. by Maynard Lee Daggy). 18: 123
Fitzgerald, P.A.: The exhibition speaker (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 21: 126
Gilbert, M.: Jugemens des savans sur les auteurs qui ont traité de la rhétorique (Rev. by W.P. Sandford). 19: 111
Granger, Thomas: Syntagma logicum, or, The divine logike (Rev. by K.R.W.). 28: 373
Hall, John: The reader's guide (Rev. by L.T.). 32: 124
Halm, Carolus: Rhetores latini minores (Rev. by W.P. Sandford). 19: 445
Hamilton, William Gerald: Parliamentary logic (reprint) (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 14: 165
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth: American orators and oratory (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 16: 378
Hope, Matthew B.: The Princeton Text Book in rhetoric (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 30: 366
Kirkham, Samuel: An essay on elocution (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 16: 133
Lever, Ralph: The arte of reason, rightly termed, witcraft, teaching a perfect way to argue and dispute (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 32: 123
Mandeville, Henry: Elements of reading and oratory (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 16: 133
Mason, John: Essays on poetical and prosaic numbers and elocution (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 21: 616
McElligott, James N.: The American debator (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 668
Milns, William: The well-bred scholar (Rev. by Mary Whiteford Graham). 20: 141
Mivart, St. George: The groundwork of science (Rev. by Lyman S. Judson). 20: 144

Newman, Samuel P.: A practical system of rhetoric, or the principles and rules of style (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 458
Ogilvie, John: Philosophical and critical observations on the nature, characters and various species of composition (Rev. by Mary E. Whiteford). 17: 271
Oliver, Henry K.: Historical sketch of the Salem Lyceum (Rev. by Mary Whiteford Graham). 20: 140
Pachtler, G.M.: Ratio Studiorum et Institutiones Scholasticae Societatis Jesu per Germaniam olim vigentes collectae concinnatae dilucidatae (Rev. by Mary J. Skidmore). 20: 460
Palmer and Sammis: The principles of oral English (Rev. by J.P.R.). 7: 300
Paulding, J.K. and Paulding, William Irving: American comedies (Rev. by Jonathan Curvin). 29: 381
Peabody, Andrew P.: Conversation, its faults and graces (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 18: 672
Phelps, Austin: The theory of preaching (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 444
Pierpont, John: The American first class book (Rev. by L.T.). 32: 125
Porter, Ebenezer: An analysis of the principles of rhetorical delivery (Rev. by H.H.H.). 13: 337
———: Lecture on the analysis of vocal inflections (Rev. by H.H.H.). 13: 337
———: Lectures on eloquence and style (Rev. by H.H.H.). 13: 337
———: The rhetorical reader (Rev. by H.L. Ewbank). 13: 474
Priestley, Joseph: A course of lectures on oratory and criticism (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 13: 86
Rainolde, Richard: A booke called the foundacion of rhetoricke (Rev. by Harold B. Allen). 22: 141
Rapin, René: Reflexions on eloquence, Basil Kennet, Tr. (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 28: 372
Rice, John: An introduction to the art of reading with energy and propriety (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 29: 380
Rowton, Frederic: The debator: A new theory of the art of speaking (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 668
Russell, William: Orthophony; or the cultivation of the voice in elocution (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 19: 109
———: Pulpit elocution (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 19: 109
———: The American elocutionist (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 19: 108
Sarcey, Francisque: Recollections of middle life, Tr. by Elizabeth Luther Cary (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 18: 299
Sargent, Epes: The standard speaker (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 613
Shedd, William G.T.: Literary essays (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 142
Sheridan, Thomas: British education, etc. (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 21: 620
———: A course of lectures on elocution together with two Dissertations on language and some other tracts relative to these subjects (Rev. by L.C.). 22: 675
Shoemaker, J.W.: Practical elocution. (Rev. by L.C.). 20: 458
Shoemaker, Mrs. J.W.: Advanced elocution (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 18: 301
Spurgeon, Charles H.: Lectures to my students (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 17: 110
Storrs, Richard: Preaching without notes (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 16: 509
Thomas, Alexander: The orator's assistant (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 14: 452
Vandenhoff, George: Dramatic reminiscences; or actors and actresses in England and America (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 30: 365
Whately, Archbishop Richard: Elements of rhetoric (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 14: 594
Witherspoon, John: Works (Rev. by R.H. Wagner). 13: 476
Old Drury of Philadelphia: A history of the Philadelphia stage. Reese D. James (Rev. by William G.B. Carson). 20: 136
The Old Stock Company School of acting. Edward William Mammen (Rev. by Ronald Mitchell). 33: 103
Old vic saga. Harcourt Williams. 36: 436
Oliver, Henry K.: Historical sketch of the Salem Lyceum (Rev. by Mary Whiteford Graham). 20: 140
Oliver, James H.: The ruling power (Rev. by Ray Nadeau). 40: 453
Oliver, Revilo P. (Rev.):
Elemente der literarischen Rhetorik. Heinrich Lausberg. 36: 260
Oliver, Robert T.: Four who spoke out (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 33: 526
———: Persuasive speaking: Principles and methods (Rev. by Elbert W. Harrington). 37: 95
———: The psychology of persuasive speech (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson). 29: 114
———: Verdict in Korea (Rev. by E.W. Ziebarth). 39: 238
———: See: Robins, Harry Wolcott: Developing ideas into essays and speeches.
Oliver, Robert T. (Rev.):
Adjective-finder. Theodore G. Ehrsam and J.I. Rodale. 27: 462
Communication, a philosophical study of language. Karl Britton. 25: 492
Compounding in the English language. Alice Morton Ball. 25: 683
Conversation, its faults and graces. Andrew P. Peabody. 18: 672
The Crusading Commoner, a close-up of William Jennings Bryan and his times. Charles McDaniel Rosser. 24: 351
Edmund Burke and his kinsmen. Dixon Wecter. 25: 680
Everyday English. G.E. McElfresh and E.C. Ingalls. 26: 122
Facts about current English usage. Albert H. Marckwardt and Fred G. Walcott. 25: 497
Filibustering in the Senate. Franklin L. Burdette. 26: 463
The art of preaching. Andrew Watterson Blackwood. 24: 527
Henry Clay, spokesman of the New West. Bernard Mayo. 24: 348
Henry Grattan. Roger J. McHugh. 24: 525
Lords of speech. Edgar DeWitt Jones. 24: 356
Mass persuasion: The psychology of a war bond drive. Robert E. Merton et al. 33: 526

The political use of the radio. Thomas Grandin. 26: 336
Preaching. G. Campbell Morgan. 24: 527
The preparation and delivery of sermons. Carl S. Patton. 24: 696
Public speaking today. William G. Hoffman. 27: 137
Seventy years of it. Edward Alsworth Ross. 22: 699
So to speak. Elizabeth Ferguson von Hesse. 28: 104
Things worth fighting for. Speeches by Joseph Benedict Chifley. A.W. Stargardt, Ed. 39: 239
The tyranny of words. Stuart Chase. 24: 515
Words that won the war. James R. Mock and Cedric Larson. 26: 326
The world's greatest debate. Glenn Clark. 26: 456
You sell with your voice. E.C. Buehler and Martin Maloney. 26: 111
Oliver, Robert T. and Cortright, Rupert L.: New training for effective speech, third edition (Rev. by Wayne L. Britton). 37: 99
Oliver, Robert T. et al.: Essentials of communicative speech (Rev. by Ray E. Keesey). 35: 390
_____: The new training for effective speech (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 33: 389
Olson, Elder: The poetry of Dylan Thomas (Rev. by Gordon Lebert). 40: 349
Olson, Esther E.: Four shorts for high schools (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 25: 508
Ommanney, Katherine Anne: The stage and school (Rev. by Arthur L. Woehl). 19: 89
_____: The stage and the school, revised edition (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 26: 120
Ommanney, Katherine Anne (Rev.): Playwrights present. H.H. Giles and Robert J. Cadigan. 29: 252
Ommanney, Katherine Anne and Ommanney, Pierce C.: The stage and the school, revised edition (Rev. by Margaret Parret). 37: 107
Ommanney, Pierce C.:
See: Ommanney, Katherine Anne; The stage and the school.
On freedom's altar: The martyr complex in the abolition movement. Hazel Catherine Wolf (Rev. by Robert G. Gunderson). 39: 362
On reading aloud. Muriel Harris (Rev. by E.L.H.). 8: 101
On teaching English. H.F. Seely (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 21: 432
On the nature of the Gods; on divination; and on duties. Marcus Tullius Cicero, Tr. by Hubert M. Poteat. 36: 436
On the teaching of junior high school English. Emma Glaser (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 21: 597
On the use of definite article with "nouns of possession." Arthur Ahlgren. 36: 562
One-act plays. Marie Annette Webb, Ed. (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 27: 130
One-act plays for stage and study, ninth series. Garrett H. Leverton, Ed. (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 685
One hundred plays for children. A.S. Burack, Ed. (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 36: 114
100 master speeches. William Homer Ames and Paul A. Miller (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 9: 394
One hundred new declamations. Lester C. Boone, Ed. (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 23: 502
One man in his time. Maude and Otis Skinner (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 514
1001 ways to improve your conversation and speeches. Herbert V. Prochnow (Rev. by Ray H. Sandefur). 38: 227
Oneida verb morphology. Floyd G. Lounsbury (Rev. by Arthur J. Bronstein). 40: 211
O'Neill, J.M.: Extemporaneous speaking (Rev. by Ralph G. Nichols). 33: 388
_____, Ed.: Foundations of speech (with Claude M. Wise, James H. McBurney, Louis A. Mallory, Charles R. Strother, William J. Temple) (Rev. by Frank M. Rarig). 28: 370
_____: A manual of debate and oral discussion (Rev. by D.J. Heathcote). 7: 84
_____: Models of speech composition (Rev. by C.H.W.). 8: 193
_____: Modern short speeches (Rev. by W.N. Brigance). 10: 299
_____: See: McBurney, James H.: Argumentation and debate.
_____: See: Wallace, Joseph A.; Purposive writing and speaking.
O'N(eill), J.M. (Rev.):
Abraham Lincoln. John Drinkwater. 7: 180
America first. J.L. McBrien. 2: 319
American ideals. Norman Foerster and W.W. Pierson, Jr., Ed. 4: 132
The American language. H.L. Mencken. 5: 314
American merchant marine. E.M. Phelps, Ed. 3: 106
The art of good speech. James H. McBurney and Ernest J. Wrage. 39: 364
Brief: With selections for briefing. Carroll Lewis Maxcy. 2: 315
Chief European dramatists. Brander Matthews, Ed. 2: 313
Debaters' manual. Edith M. Phelps, Ed. 2: 98, 3: 106. 5: 384
Debating for boys. William Horton Foster. 2: 100
Delight and power in speech. L.G. Nattkemper and George Wharton James. 6: (4) 94
Democracy today. Christian Gauss, Ed. 4: 246
The English language in American education. Thomas C. Pollock, et al. 32: 254
The forum of democracy. Dwight Everett Watkins and Robert Edward Williams, Ed. 4: 244
The great tradition. Edwin Greenlaw and James Holly Hanford, Ed. 6: (4) 93
The high school debate book. E.C. Robbins. 2: 99
Learning the ways of democracy. The educational policies committee. 27: 333
The literacy test for immigrants: A debate. University of Chicago Chapter of Delta Sigma Rho. 3: 101
The new world. Harold Bruce and Guy Montgomery. 7: 179
Oral English. Alabama Polytechnic Institute. 4: 341
Oral English. John M. Brewer. 2: 216
Oral English, or the art of speaking. Antoinette Knowles. 2: 419
Oratory. Randolph Leigh. 13: 192

Parliamentary procedure. RoHo L. Lyman and Frank W. Dignan. 3: 376
Patriotic illustrations for public speakers. Will H. Brown. 5: 316
Psycho-gymnastics and society drama. Delbert M. Staley and Helen C. Culver. 5: 181
Public speaking. James Albert Winans. 2: 213
Public speaking, revised edition. James A. Winans. 3: 202
Speech-making. R.D.T. Hollister. 4: 336
The structure of an effective public speech. Harry S. Bradbury. 1: 220
Studies in rhetoric and public speaking in honor of James Albert Winans. By pupils and colleagues. 12: 368
University debaters' annual. Edward C. Mabie, Ed. 2: 101. 3: 105
University debaters' annual. Edith M. Phelps, Ed. 4: 132. 5: 69, 384
Winning declamations. Edwin DuBois Shurter. 5: 183
Winning orations. O.W. Coursey, Compiler. 4: 132
Winning orations. Harry S. Warfel, Ed. 4: 340
The work of preaching. Arthur I. Hoyt. 4: 335
World War issues and ideals. Morris Edmund Speare and Walter Blake Norris. 5: 70
O'Neill, James (M.) and Cortright, Rupert L.: Debate and oral discussion (Rev. by J. Henry Hedley). 17: 577
O'Neill, James Milton; Laycock, Craven; and Scales, Robert Leighton: Argumentation and debate (Rev. by G.N.M.). 3: 376
O'Neill, James M. and McBurney, James H.: The working principles of argument (Rev. by Edward Z. Rowell). 19: 429
O'Neill, James M. and Riley, Floyd K.: Contemporary speeches (Rev. by H.H.H.). 17: 113
O'Neill, James M. and Weaver, Andrew T.: The elements of speech (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 13: 73
O'Neill, J.M. and Weaver, A.T.: The elements of speech. Revised (Rev. by Howard S. Woodward). 20: 451. (Rev. by Dr. G. Dietrich). 22: 703
Opdycke, John B.: Get it right (Rev. by L.C.). 22: 683
_____: Say what you mean (Rev. by Horace G. Rahskopf). 30: 501
Oral and written English, An analytical contrast of.
See: Bushnell, Paul P. 18: 142
Oral argument. Donald Hayworth and Robert B. Capel (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 21: 105
Oral communication, A guide for.
See: Schubert, Leland. 35: 106
Oral communication: A short course in speaking. Donald C. Bryant and Karl R. Wallace (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 34: 397
Oral communication, second edition. Donald C. Bryant and Karl R. Wallace (Rev. by Cullen B. Owens). 40: 349
Oral communication, Essentials of.
See: Bryant, Donald C. 29: 504
Oral communication of literature. Gail Boardman (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 39: 101
Oral English. Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 341
Oral English. Elizabeth Whitemore Baker (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 25: 508
Oral English. John M. Brewer (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 216
Oral English. University of the State of New York Bulletin No. 261 (Rev. by Bertha Forbes Herring). 6: (2) 81
Oral English and public speaking for secondary schools. Edwin DuBois Shurter (Rev. by A.T.W.). 5: 68
Oral English, or the art of speaking. Antoinette Knowles (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 419
Oral English, The principles of.
See: Palmer, (Erastus) and Sammis, (L. Walter). 7: 300
Oral expression, The fundamentals of.
See: Merry, Glenn Newton. 3: 377
Oral interpretation. Charlotte Lee (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 38: 218
Oral interpretation of forms of literature. Margaret C. McLean (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 23: 326
Oral interpretation of literature in American colleges and universities. Mary Margaret Robb (Rev. by John E. Dietrich). 28: 494
Oral reading. Lionel Crocker and Louis M. Eich (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 33: 529
Oral reading and public speaking. John R. Pelsma (Rev. by C.H.W.). 4: 462
Oral reading for moderns, Vol. II. Elise West Quaife (Rev. by Maud May Babcock). 26: 677
Oral reading, with particular attention to the problem of inflection. Tyson V. Anderson (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 36: 555
The oral study of literature. Algernon Tassin (Rev. by E.L.H.). 15: 591
The oral study of literature, fifth edition. Algernon Tassin (Rev. by Vivienne Charlotte Koch). 25: 683
Oratorical contest, National and international.
See: Leigh, Randolph. 14: 438
Oratorical expression, . . .
See: Ruffin, J.N. 8: 305
Oration, The making of an.
See: Brink, Clark Mills. 2: 103
Orations, 1879-1932, Wabash College.
See: Brigance, William Norwood, Ed. 18: 320
Orations of the Interstate Oratorical Association, 1933 Winning.
See: Cochran, I.M., Ed.
Orations, Prize winning.
See: Ashley, Winston H. 14: 591
Orations, Prize-winning. . . .
See: Noble, J. Kendrick. 25: 150
Orations, Selected.
See: Harris, Albert Mason. 11: 183
Orations, Winning.
See: Coursey, O.W., Compiler. 4: 132
Orations, Winning.
See: Warner, Harry S., Ed. 4: 340
Orators and oratory, American.
See: Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. 16: 378
Orators and their orations, Negro.
See: Woodson, Carter G. 12: 379
Oratory and criticism, . . . Lectures on.
See: Priestley, Joseph. 13: 86
The orator's assistant. Alexander Thomas (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 14: 452
Oratory. Randolph Leigh (Rev. by J.M. O'Neill). 13: 192

Oratory, History of American.
See: Shaw, Warren Choate. 15: 257
Oratory, Modern.
See: Hewart, Lord Bury of. 16: 516
Oratory, Southern.
See: Gaines, Francis Pendleton. 33: 391
Oratory, Yearbook of college.
See: Anderson, Evan E., Ed. 19: 285. 20: 317. 21: 116. 23: 149. 24: 161
Orchard, Hugh A.: Fifty years of Chautauqua (Rev. by J.T. Marshman). 10: 402
Organ, Troy Wilson: An index to Aristotle (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 35: 528
Origin and progress of writing. Thomas Astle. 16: 510
The origin of the Greek tragic form. August C. Mahr (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 517
Ormsbee, Helen: Backstage with actors (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 149
Orr, Frederick Wesley: Voice for speech (Rev. by Robert West). 24: 703
O(rr), F.W. (Rev.):
The fundamentals of oral expression. Glenn Newton Merry. 3: 377
Orr, John: Words and sounds in English and French. (Rev. by Wayne Conner). 40: 212
Orthophony: Or the cultivation of the voice in elocution. William Russell (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 19: 109
Orton, J. Louis: The cure of stammering, stuttering, and other functional disorders of speech (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 25: 340
Orton, Samuel Torrey: Reading, writing and speech problems: A presentation of certain types of disorders in the development of the language faculty (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 23: 676
Osborn, Chase S. and Osborn, Stellanova: "Hiawatha" with its original Indian legends (Rev. by Frank M. Rarig). 32: 536
Osborn, George Coleman: John Sharp Williams -- Planter statesman of the Deep South (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 30: 233
Osborn, Loraine: Your voice personality (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 704
Osborn, Stellanova:
See: Osborn, Chase S.; "Hiawatha" with its original Indian legends.
Ottemiller, John H.: Index to plays in collections (Rev. by Allen Crafton). 30: 115
Our eminent friend Edmund Burke: Six essays. Thomas W. Copeland (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 36: 547
Our first speech book. M. Pearl Lloyd (Rev. by Ruth E. Beckey). 28: 369
Our inheritance, speeches and addresses. Stanley Baldwin (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 15: 585
Our speech. Celeste V. Dodd and Hugh F. Seabury (Rev. by F.L. Winship). 26: 682
Our theatre today. Herschel L. Bricker (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 22: 686
Our times. Vol. II, America finding herself. Mark Sullivan (Rev. by H.H.H.). 14: 297
Out of the blue. John Crosby (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 29: 101
An outline of contemporary drama. Thomas H. Dickinson (Rev. by John Parlette). 14: 428
Outlines of research in general speech. Howard Gilkinson (Rev. by Clyde E. Dow). 30: 236
Overcoming stammering. Charles Pellman (Rev. by M.D. Steer). 34: 103
Overstreet, H.A.: Influencing human behavior (Rev. by W.P. Sandford). 12: (2) 211
Owen, Ruth Bryan: Elements of public speaking (Rev. by William Norwood Brigance). 18: 313
Owens, Cullen B. (Rev.):
Conversation and communication. Joost A.M. Meerloo. 39: 106
The Elizabethan House of Commons. J.E. Neale. 36: 415
Oral communication. Donald C. Bryant and Karl R. Wallace. 40: 349
The philosophy of psychiatry. Harold Palmer. 39: 111
Owst, G.R.: Preaching in medieval England (Rev. by Harry Caplan). 13: 323
"Oxford" English. R.W. Chapman (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 19: 97
The Oxford recitations. John Masefield (Rev. by H.H.H.). 15: 127

P

Pachtler, G.M.: Ratio Studiorum et Institutiones Scholasticae Societatis Jesu per Germaniam olim vigentes collectae concinnatae dilucidatae (Rev. by Mary J. Skidmore). 20: 460
Packard, Frederick C., Jr.:
See: Davis, Robert Gorham; Direct communication.
Packard, Roy D.: The Lincoln of the Thirtieth Congress (Rev. by Mildred F. Berry). 37: 500
Die Pädagogik des Isokrates. August Burk (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 11: 301
A pageant of the theatre. Edmund Fuller (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 609
Pageantry, and the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. B. Roland Lewis (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 6: (4) 95
Pageants, Three.
See: Wickser, Josephine Wilhelm. 22: 687
Pagel, Elaine:
See: Ehrensberger, Ray; Notebook for public speaking: A college course in basic principles.
Paget, Edwin H. (Rev.):
Disraeli, a picture of the Victorian age. André Maurois. 14: 576
Paget, Sir Richard: Human speech (Rev. by A.T.W.). 16: 364
Painter, Margaret: Ease in speech (Rev. by Eva L. Hesling). 23: 672
Palmer, (Erastus) and Sammis, (L. Walter): The principles of oral English (Rev. by J.P. Ryan). 7: 300
Palmer, Harold: The philosophy of psychiatry (Rev. by Cullen B. Owens). 39: 111
Palmer, Martin F. (Rev.):
Help them help themselves. Juliette McIntosh Gratke. 34: 390
Palmer, Upton (Rev.):
University Debaters' Annual, 1941-42. Edith M. Phelps, Ed. 29: 115
University Debaters' Annual. Edith M. Phelps, Ed. 30: 236
Palmquist, Edward M. and Drummond, Donald F.: Toward better teaching (Rev. by Willard Wilson). 38: 98

Panthing, Dorothie F. (Rev.):
The speaking of English verse. Elsie Fogerty. 10: 185
Pantomime, The art of.
See: Aubert, Charles. 16: 529
Pantomime, The technique of.
See: Lutz, Florence. 16: 529
Pantomimes for stage and study. T. Earl Pardoe (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 18: 307
Pap, Leo: Portuguese-American speech (Rev. by L.G. Moffatt). 35: 538
Papers given at a conference on college courses in communication. Clyde W. Dow, Ed. (Rev. by D.P. McKelvey). 34: 524
Papers in rhetoric. Donald C. Bryant, Ed. (Rev. by Douglas Ehninger). 26: 676
The papers of Sir William Johnson. Milton W. Hamilton, Ed. (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 38: 363
Pardoe, T. Earl: Pantomimes for stage and study (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 18: 307
Park, Joseph Hendershot: British Prime Ministers of the nineteenth century: Policies and speeches (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 37: 233
Parker, Kenneth T.: Parker's television plays (Rev. by Glenn Starlin). 40: 227
Parker, William R.: Pathology of speech (Rev. by John Wiley). 38: 223
Parker's television plays. Kenneth T. Parker (Rev. by Glenn Starlin). 40: 227
Parkhurst, Charles Chandler and Blais, Alice: Using words effectively (Rev. by Roy Umble). 34: 396
Parks, Br. E. Patrick, F.S.C.: The Roman rhetorical schools as a preparation for the courts under the early Empire (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 33: 239
Parks, Merel R. (Rev.):
Airlanes to English. Holland DeWitt Roberts et al. 28: 492
Speech improvement work and practice book. Grace A. McCullough. 27: 459
Your speech. David Powers and Suzanne Martin. 26: 459
Parlette, John (Rev.):
An outline of contemporary drama. Thomas H. Dickinson. 14: 428
Parliamentary law. Edith Theall Chafee (Rev. by Carl Taylor). 16: 527
Parliamentary law and procedure. John Q. Tilson (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 21: 607
Parliamentary law for the layman. Joseph F. O'Brien (Rev. by Kim Giffin). 39: 100
Parliamentary law, Handbook of.
See: Gregg, F.M. 26: 452
Parliamentary law:
Eliot, Thomas: Basic rules of order. 39: 242
Hegarty, Edward J.; How to run a meeting. 34: 100
Henry, W.H.F. and Seeley, Levi; How to organize and conduct a meeting. 24: 698
King, E.S.; Rules of order for businessmen. 13: 84
Tilson, John Q.; How to conduct a meeting. 36: 563
Parliamentary logic. William Gerald Hamilton; reprint (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 14: 165
Parliamentary motions, The practical chart and handbook of.
See: Whitney, A. Byrle. 10: 90
Parliamentary procedure. Rollo L. Lyman and Frank W. Dignan (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 3: 376
Parliamentary procedure. J. Walter Reeves (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 312
Parliamentary procedure, Essentials of.
See: Auer, J. Jeffery. 26: 445
Parliamentary procedure, Essentials of.
See: Moore, Zoe Steen and Moore, John B. 31: 385
Parliamentary procedure, Learning.
See: Sturgis, Alice. 40: 222
Parliamentary procedure made easy: A visual aid based on Robert's Rules of Order. Rheva Ott Shryock (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 40: 228
Parliamentary procedure, Modern rules of.
See: Leigh, Robert D. 23: 505
Parliamentary procedure, Pocket primer of.
See: Stevenson, Fred G. 39: 100
Parliamentary procedure, Practical.
See: Cruzan, Rose Marie. 34: 100
Parliamentary procedure, Rules for.
See: Menchhofer, Joseph David and Sponberg, Harold Eugene. 38: 227
Parliamentary procedure simplified. Melanie F. Menderson (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 39: 367
Parliamentary procedure, Sturgis code of.
See: Sturgis, Alice F. 37: 98
Parliamentary procedure, The Funk and Wagnalls book of.
See: Bridge, Lawrence Wilford. 40: 465
Parliamentary speech, . . . Studies in.
See: Johnston, James. 14: 578
Parmenter, C.E. et al.: The influence of a change of pitch on the articulation of a vowel (Rev. by G.W.G.). 20: 582
Parret, Margaret (Rev.):
Radio plays for young people. Walter Hackett. 37: 107
The state and the school, revised edition. Kathierine Anne Ommanney and Pierce C. Ommanney. 37: 107
Parrish, Wayland Maxfield: Reading aloud (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 19: 267
————: Reading aloud, third edition (Rev. by Garff B. Wilson). 40: 94
————: Speaking in public (Rev. by Mildred F. Berry). 33: 387
————: The teacher's speech (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 25: 485
Parrish, W.M. (Rev.):
Always the young strangers. Carl Sandburg. 39: 377
The art of interpretative speech. Charles Henry Woolbert and Severina Elaine Nelson. 21: 280
City of discontent. Mark Harris. 38: 474
Eastern Public Speaking Conference; 1940. Papers and Addresses Delivered at the Thirty-First Annual Meeting. . . . Harold F. Harding et al. 27: 136
The golden nightingale. Donald A. Stauffer. 36: 263
The growth of the mind -- An introduction to child psychology. Kurt Koffka. 13: 466
Living literature for oral interpretation. Moirée Compère. 35: 393
Platform and laboratory projects for Speech I: A manual. Henry Lee Ewbank. 16: 370
Psychology and education. Robert Morris Ogden. 13: 466
Psychology applied. George W. Crane. 20: 322
A reader's guide to T.S. Eliot; A poem-by-poem analysis. George Williamson. 39: 373

Selected orations. Albert Mason Harris. 11: 183
Studies in poetry. Neal Frank Doubleday. 36: 263
Parrish, Wayland Maxfield and Hochmuth, Marie: American speeches (Rev. by Ernest J. Wrage). 40: 442
Parrott, Thomas Marc and Ball, Robert Hamilton: A short view of Elizabethan drama (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 31: 379
Parsons, Talcott and Shils, Edward A.: Toward a general theory of action (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 38: 360
Partridge, Eric: The world of words (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 25: 495
Partridge, Eric and Clark, John W.: British and American English since 1900 (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 37: 506
Parts of speech and accidence. George O. Curme (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 683
Pastuhov, Vladimir: A guide to the practice of international conferences (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 33: 102
Pathology of speech. William R. Parker (Rev. by John Wiley). 38: 223
Patrick Henry, the voice of freedom. Joseph Axelrad (Rev. by George V. Bohman). 34: 242
Patrick, J. Max: Savannah's pioneer theatre from its origins to 1810 (Rev. by Francis Hodge). 40: 338
Patriotic illustrations for public speakers. Will H. Brown (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 5: 316
Pattee, George A.: Practical argumentation (Rev. by C.H.W.). 2: 215
The pattern of spoken English. Barbara Storey (Rev. by William B. McCoard). 34: 525
The patterning of listener attitudes toward radio broadcasts. John Gray Peatman and Tore Hallonquist (Rev. by William M. Timmons). 32: 264
Patterns in modern drama. Lodwick Hartley and Arthur Ladu. 35: 258
Patterson, Adelaide: How to speak (Rev. by S.E.N.). 8: 186
Patton, Carl S.: The preparation and delivery of sermons (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 696
Patton, David H. and Beery, Althea: Using our language (Rev. by Mardel Ogilvie). 39: 375
Paul, H.G.: Better everyday English (Rev. by G.W.G.). 11: 182
Paul, Henry N.: The royal play of Macbeth (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 37: 238
Paulding, J.K. and Paulding, William Irving: American comedies (Rev. by Jonathan Curvin). 29: 381
Paulding, William Irving:
See: Paulding, J.K.; American comedies.
Paulmier, Hilah, Ed.: Abe Lincoln. An anthology (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 40: 78
Paulu, Burton, Ed.: A radio and television bibliography (Rev. by L.D. Barnhart). 40: 91
Pawley, Thomas D. (Rev.):
The age of Pirandello. Lander MacClintock. 38: 357
The romance of the English theatre. Donald Brook. 39: 519
Say amen, brother. William H. Pipes. 37: 498
Theatre Arts anthology. Rosamond Gilder et al. 37: 237
Tilbury Town. Selected poems of Edwin Arlington Robinson. Lawrence Thompson. 40: 95
Peabody, D.D., L.L.D., Andrew P.: Conversation, its faults and graces (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 18: 672
Peace and rearmament and Chinese-Japanese War, 1937 -- . Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 25: 339
Peacher, Georgiana M. (Rev.):
Acute laryngotracheobronchitis. A. Harry Neffson. 36: 269
Pear, T.H.: The psychology of conversation (Rev. by Wayne Thompson). 28: 492
Pearson, Hesketh: Dizzy: The life and personality of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 38: 94
_____: G.B.S. A postscript (Rev. by E.J. West). 37: 239
Pearson, Talbot: Encores on Main Street (Rev. by Reid B. Erekson). 34: 521
Peatman, John Gray and Hallonquist, Tore: The patterning of listener attitudes toward radio broadcasts (Rev. by William M. Timmons). 32: 264
Peel, Roy V. and Donnelly, Thomas C.: The 1932 campaign: An analysis (Rev. by V.E.S.). 22: 471
Peery, William, Ed.: The plays of Nathan Field (Rev. by Richard Moody). 36: 425
Pei, Mario: The story of English (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 39: 105
Pellegrini, Angelo and Stirling, Brents: Argumentation and public discussion (Rev. by Orville C. Miller). 23: 329
Pellman, Charles: Overcoming stammering (Rev. by M.D. Steer). 34: 103
Pelsma, John R.: Essentials of debate (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 24: 350
_____: Essentials of speech (Rev. by G. Rowland Collins). 12: (2) 205
_____: Lessons in public speaking and oral reading for class and private drill (Rev. by G.E.J.). 3: 107
_____: Oral reading and public speaking (Rev. by C.H.W.). 4: 462
Pence, Orville (Rev.):
Understanding public opinion. Curtis D. MacDougall. 38: 362
The Penguin Hansard, Vols. 1-5. House of Commons (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 29: 374
People in Livingston: A reader for adults learning English. Virginia French Allen (Rev. by Beatrice Jacoby). 40: 224
People in quandaries. Wendell Johnson (Rev. by Ernest Henrikson). 33: 98
The people look at radio. Paul F. Lazarsfeld and Harry Field (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 36: 558
People, places, and books. Gilbert Highet (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 39: 377
The people shall judge. Social Sciences Staff, University of Chicago (Rev. by H.F.H.). 36: 102
Peppard, Helen M.: The correction of speech defects (Rev. by C.K. Thomas -- and Susan B. Davis). 12: (2) 207
Perkins, Lindsay S. (Rev.):
Building a balanced communications program. M.J. Dooher. 40: 466
Permanence and change. Kenneth Burke (Rev. by Irving J. Lee). 25: 688
Permanence and change, an anatomy of purpose. Kenneth Burke (Rev. by Marie Hochmuth). 40: 452

Permanent price control policy. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 29: 110
Perpetual war for perpetual peace. Harry Elmer Barnes (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 40: 209
Perritt, H.H. (Rev.):
How to debate successfully. James N. Holm and Robert L. Kent. 34: 258
See: American versus British debating: Some American replies.
Perry, Lloyd M. and Whitesell, Faris D.: Variety in your preaching (Rev. by E. Winston Jones). 40: 471
Persistent questions in public discussion. Alexander M. Drummond and Everett Lee Hunt (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 10: 396
Personal power through public speech. Joseph G. Brin (Rev. by F.L. Winship). 27: 329
Personal power through speech. Lew Sarett and William T. Foster (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 24: 160
Personality. A.A. Roback (Rev. by Claude Kantner). 17: 433
Personality. Gardner Murphy (Rev. by Laura Zirbes). 35: 380
Personality, A study of teachers'.
See: Anderson, Harold H. and Brewer, Helen M. 32: 164
Personality and problems of adjustment. Kimball Young (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 27: 463
Personality maladjustments and mental hygiene. J.E. Wallace Wallin (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 22: 691
Personality organization, Reading difficulties and.
See: Gann, Edith. 32: 524
The personality structure of stuttering. James F. Bender (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 26: 115
Personality, The psychology of.
See: Notcutt, Bernard. 40: 347
Personality, The speech.
See: Murray, Elwood. 24: 345. 30: 500
Personality, The wholesome.
See: Burnham, William H. 20: 580
Personality through speech. W. Kirtley Atkinson and Theodore F. Nelson (Rev. by Ruth P. Kentzler). 27: 608
Personality, Your voice.
See: Osborn, Loraine. 24: 704
Persons, Gladys L.:
See: Center, Stella S.; Reading and thinking: A course in reading for secondary schools.
Persuasion: A means of social control. Winston Lamont Brembeck and William Smiley Howell (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 39: 99
Persuasion and debate. George Rowland Collins and John Seybold Morris (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 14: 431
Persuasion, Female.
See: Thorp, Margaret Farrand. 35: 530
Persuasion, The process of.
See: Miller, Clyde R. 33: 242
Persuasion, The psychology of.
See: McPherson, William. 8: 305
Persuasion, The technique of.
See: Harvey, Ian. 38: 93
Persuasion, Types of.
See: Graves, Harold F. and Bowman, John S. 24: 700
Persuasive speaking. John A. McGee (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 15: 436
Persuasive speaking: Principles and methods. Robert T. Oliver (Rev. by Elbert W. Harrington). 37: 95
Persuasive speech, an art of rhetoric for college. Francis P. Donnelly (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 18: 302
Persuasive speech, The psychology of.
See: Oliver, Robert T. 29: 114
Pertwee, E.G.: The new spirit in English verse (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 9: 296
Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich: The education of man; Introduction by William H. Kilpatrick (Rev. by Mildred F. Berry). 37: 512
Peter E. Dietz: Labor priest. Mary Harrita Fox (Rev. by William J. Elsen). 40: 225
Peter Ramus and the confusion of logic, rhetoric, and poetry. Norman E. Nelson. 34: 532
Peters, Clarence A., Ed.: The immigration problem. 34: 398
Peters, Edward: Conciliation in action: Principles and techniques (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 39: 235
Peters, Raymond W.: Communication within industry (Rev. by Willard E. Bennett). 37: 389
Peterson, G.E.:
See: Davis, Hallowell; Hearing aids: An experimental study of design objectives.
Peterson, Houston: A treasury of the world's great speeches (Rev. by Ernest J. Wrage). 40: 442
Peterson, Owen M. (Rev.):
Bleeding Kansas. Alice Nichols. 40: 453
Petersson, Torsten: Cicero: A biography (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 7: 187
Petry, Ray C.: Preaching in the great tradition (Rev. by Fred J. Barton). 37: 247
Pettas, Mary (Rev.):
Toward better speech. Grace V. Dooley and Leontine V. Murtha, Ed. 40: 344
Peyre, Henri: Writers and their critics: A study of misunderstanding (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 31: 378
The phantom public. Walter Lippmann (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 12: (3) 215
Phelps, Austin: The theory of preaching (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 444
Phelps, Edith M., Ed.: American merchant marine (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 3: 106
_____: Book and library plays (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 25: 164
_____: Debate index. New edition revised (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 26: 110
_____: Debaters' manual (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 98. 3: 106. 5: 384
_____: University debaters' annual (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 132. 5: 69, 384. (No reviewer listed), 7: 94. (Rev. by H.L. Ewbank), 18: 682. 19: 581. (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman), 25: 487. (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko), 26: 329, 682. 27: 605. (Rev. by Upton Palmer), 29: 115. 30: 236. (Rev. by Horace G. Rahskopf), 31: 109
Phelps, Edith M. and Johnson, Julia E., Ed.: University debaters' annual (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 22: 701. (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 23: 675
Phelps, Edith M. and Ulman, Ruth, Ed.: University debaters' annual, 1946-1947. 34: 259

Phelps, William Lyon: The twentieth century theatre (Rev. by A.M.D.). 5: 314
Phifer, Gregg (Rev.):
Learning through discussion. Nathaniel Cantor. 38: 92
Meeting of minds: A way to peace through mediation. Elmore Jackson. 39: 98
Negotiating with the Russians. Major General John R. Deane et al. 38: 227
So you're going to hold a conference? Harold P. Zelko. 38: 101
University debaters' annual, 1949-1950. Ruth Ulman, Ed. 37: 251
Working for democracy. Lyman Bryson and George Kerry Smith. 39: 110
The Philadelphia theatre in the eighteenth century. Thomas Clark Pollock (Rev. by William G.B. Carson). 21: 439
Philbrick, Frederick A.: Language and the law. The semantics of forensic English. (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 35: 385
———: Understanding English: An introduction to semantics (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 30: 114
Philbrick, Norman (Rev.):
Play production: Theory and practice. Barnard Hewitt et al. 38: 355
Philhour, Charles W. (Rev.):
The English drama lyric, 1603-42. A study in Stuart dramatic technique. William R. Bowden. 38: 229
Fifty years of American drama: 1900-1950. Alan S. Downer. 38: 87
Stagecraft and scene design. Herbert Philippi. 39: 243
Philippi, Herbert: Stagecraft and scene design (Rev. by Charles W. Philhour). 39: 243
Phillips, Arthur Edward: Effective speaking (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 24: 510
Phillips, Charles F.:
See: Garland, J.V.; Crisis in electric utilities; Discussion methods explained and illustrated.
Phillips, Charles F. and Garland, J.V.: The American neutrality problem (Rev. by Lyman Spicer Judson). 26: 470
Phillips, David C. (Rev.):
Effective speaking for every occasion. Willard Hayes Yeager. 38: 92
Phillips, Walter et al., Ed.: Models and values (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 438
Philosophical addresses, American.
See: Blau, Joseph L., Ed. 34: 379
Philosophical and critical observations on the nature, characters and various species of composition. John Ogilvie (Rev. by Mary E. Whiteford). 17: 271
Philosophical essays, Problems of analysis.
See: Black, Max. 40: 461
Philosophy in literature. Julian C. Ross (Rev. by D.E.). 36: 118
The philosophy of psychiatry. Harold Palmer (Rev. by Cullen B. Owens). 39: 111
The philosophy of rhetoric. I.A. Richards (Rev. by John B. Emperor). 23: 663
The philosophy of speech. George Willis (Rev. by E.L.H.). 6: (4) 88
The phoneme. Daniel Jones (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 37: 230
Phonemics. Kenneth L. Pike (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 34: 384
Phonetic alphabet, An introduction to the.
See: Barrows, Sarah T. 17: 277. 25: 146
Phonetic reader, An American.
See: Barrows, Sarah T. and Hall, Alta B. 23: 494
Phonetic readings in American speech. James F. Bender and Victor A. Fields (Rev. by Harold B. Allen). 25: 680
Phonetic speaker. Andrew Comstock (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 19: 108
Phonetic studies in folk speech and Broken English. Anne Darrow (Rev. by Kathryn Mulholland. 24: 156
Phonetic training and primary reading.
See: Agnew, Donald C. 26: 449
Phonetic transcription and transliteration, proposals of the Copenhagen Conference, April, 1925 (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 13: 324
Phonetic transcriptions from American speech, revised edition. Jane Dorsey Zimmerman (Rev. by Phyllis B. Arlt). 27: 135
Phonetics. Claude E. Kantner and Robert West (Rev. by Walter H. Wilke). 27: 458
Phonetics: A critical analysis of phonetic theory and a technic for the practical description of sounds. Kenneth L. Pike (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 30: 238
Phonetics, Acoustic.
See: Joos, Martin. 35: 252
Phonetics, An introduction to General American.
See: Van Riper, Charles and Smith, Dorothy Edna. 40: 341
Phonetics: An introduction to the principles of phonetic science from the point of view of English speech. Claude E. Kantner and Robert West (Rev. by Walter H. Wilke). 25: 338
Phonetics, Bernard Shaw's.
See: Saxe, Joseph. 22: 695
Phonetics in ancient India. W.S. Allen (Rev. by Robert Albright). 40: 93
Phonetics, Introductory.
See: Johnson, T. Earle. 28: 363
Phonetics of American English, An introduction to the.
See: Thomas, C.K. 34: 237
The phonetics of Great Smoky Mountain speech. Joseph S. Hall (Rev. by Albert H. Marckwardt). 28: 487
Phonetics, The teacher's book of.
See: Barrows, Sarah T. and Cordts, Anna D. 14: 434
Phonetics:
See: Barnes, Grace; General American speech sounds. 33: 392
See: Sakuma, Kanae and Takamatsu, Yoshio; Contribution à l'Étude expérimentale . . 22: 311
Phonology, The basis of.
See: Stetson, R.H. 33: 241
The photoplay as literary art. Walter Barnes (Rev. by Ulric Moore). 23: 310
Phyfe, W.H.P.: 20,000 words often mispronounced. New edition compiled by Fred A. Sweet and Maud D. Williams) (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 490
Pichel, Irving: Modern theatres (Rev. by Marvin Herrick). 13: 328
Pickard-Cambridge, W.A. (Tr.): Topica and De Sophisticis Elenchis of Aristotle (Rev. by E.L.H.). 17: 281
Picture word book. Garnette Watters and S.A. Courtis. 34: 532
Pieces for every day the schools celebrate. Norma H. Deming and Katherine I. Bemis (Rev. by J.P.R.). 7: 299

Pierce, Anne E.:
See: Barrows, Sarah T.; The voice: How to use it.
Pierpont, John: The first American class book (Rev. by L.T.). 32: 125
Pierson, W.W., Jr.:
See: Foerster, Norman; American ideals.
Pike, Kenneth L.: The intonation of American English (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 33: 242
———: Phonemics (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 34: 384
———: Phonetics: A critical analysis of phonetic theory and a tecnic for the practical description of sounds (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 30: 238
———: Tone languages (Rev. by John W. Black). 34: 519
Pillsbury, W.B. and Meader, C.L.: The psychology of language (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 15: 103
Pintner, Rudolf et al.: The psychology of the physically handicapped (Rev. by Robert West). 27: 462
Pioneer women orators. Lillian O'Connor (Rev. by Marie Hochmuth). 40: 331
Pioneering in psychology. Carl E. Seashore (Rev. by Ernest H. Henrikson). 29: 371
The pious instructor. Daniel Cooledge (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 14: 452
Pipes, William H.: Say amen, brother (Rev. by Thomas D. Pawley). 37: 498
Pirandello, The age of.
See: MacClintock, Lander. 38: 357
Pitch and intensity characteristics of stage speech. Milton Cowan (Rev. by Robert West). 23: 494
Plain English: A book for those who seek a more intimate acquaintance with their own language. William Freeman; Ed. by Blanche Colton Williams (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 25: 678
Plain words: A guide to the use of English. Sir Ernest Gowers (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 35: 531
Planned preaching. George Miles Gibson (Rev. by Charles E. Weniger). 40: 346
Planning and equipping the educational theatre. A.S. Gillette (Rev. by La Vern Adix). 32: 119
Plans for a post-war world. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 29: 110
Platform and laboratory projects for Speech I. A manual for the student. Henry Lee Ewbank (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 16: 370
Platform speaking. George Rowland Collins (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 10: 187
Plato's American Republic. Douglas Woodruff (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 12: 385
Plato's Gorgias. W.C. Helmbold, Tr. (Rev. by Ray Nadeau). 38: 481
Platz, Mabel: Anthology of public speeches (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 26: 469
———: The history of public speaking (Rev. by C.F.). 22: 689
The play book. Jean Carter and Jess Ogden (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 24: 152
Play directing. Allen Crafton (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 509
Play directing, Fundamentals of.
See: Dean, Alexander. 27: 449
Play, Choosing a.
See: Johnson, Gertrude E. 4: 456. 7: 180
Play, Constructing a.
See: Gallaway, Marian. 37: 237
Play, Let's make a.
See: Willison, George F. 27: 454
Play production. Henning Nelms (Rev. by Richard Moody). 37: 241
Play production. M.V.C. Jeffreys and R.W. Stopford (Rev. by William Angus). 22: 489
Play production, A practical handbook of.
See: Ashton, D.C. 16: 241
Play production and direction. C. Lowell Lees (Rev. by John E. Dietrich). 35: 386
Play production for amateurs. Emanuel D. Schonberger (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 515
Play production for Little Theatres, schools, and colleges. Milton Smith (Rev. by John E. Dietrich). 34: 391
Play production, General principles of.
See: Brown, Gilmor and Garwood, Alice. 23: 669
Play production, The art of.
See: Dolman, John, Jr. 16: 117. 33: 385
Play production, The book of.
See: Smith, Milton. 13: 199
Play production, The process of.
See: Crafton, Allen and Royer, Jessica. 13: 330
Play production: Theory and practice. Barnard Hewitt et al. (Rev. by Norman Philbrick). 38: 355
Play selection, A guide to.
See: Smith, Milton. 21: 605
Play, So you're writing a.
See: Hamilton, Clayton. 22: 688
Play, Write that.
See: Rowe, Kenneth Thorpe. 25: 505
Players at work. Morton Eustis (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 343
The player's handbook, the theory and practice of acting. Samuel Selden (Rev. by Arthur L. Woehl). 21: 108
Playmaking with children. Winifred Ward (Rev. by Carrie Rasmussen). 35: 105
Plays, American folk.
See: Koch, Frederick H. 26: 120
Plays, American, Twentieth century.
See: Cordell, Richard A., Ed. 34: 108
Plays and how to give them, Original.
See: Gardner, Horace J. and Arnaud, Bonneviere. 25: 151
Plays and how to produce them, Shadow.
See: Mills, Winifred and Dunn, Louise M. 25: 506
Plays and programs, Health and safety.
See: Fisher, Aileen. 40: 226
Plays as literature for an audience. George F. Reynolds (Rev. by Reginald V. Holland). 40: 214
Plays, Bread Loaf book of.
See: Moore, Hortense, Ed. 27: 455
Plays: British, American, Continental, Twentieth Century.
See: Cordell, Richard A., Ed. 34: 108
Plays: British, Representative modern.
See: Warnock, Robert, Ed. 40: 350
Plays by American authors, Representative one-act.
See: Mayorga, Margaret. 24: 343
Plays by British and Irish authors, Representative one-act.
See: Clark, Barrett H. 8: 308
Plays by Continental authors, Representative one-act.
See: Moses, Montrose J., Ed. 8: 308
Plays by modern authors, Modern.
See: Cohen, Helen Louise. 8: 308

Plays, Contemporary one act.
See: Kozlenko, William, Ed. 24: 519
Plays, Contemporary one-act.
See: Lewis, B. Roland, Ed. 8: 389
Plays, European and Asiatic.
See: Taylor, Joseph Richard, Ed. 23: 493
Plays for amateurs, Two hundred.
See: Stratton, Clarence. 6: (4) 96
Plays for Autumn and Winter holidays. A.P. Sanford (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 24: 695
Plays for children. . . .
See: Moses, Montrose J., Ed. 8: 308
Plays for children, One hundred.
See: Burack, A.S., Ed. 36: 114
Plays for classroom interpretation. E.V.B. Knickerbocker, Ed. (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
Plays for high school and college production, A list of.
See: Committee on plays. . . . 2: 205
Plays for stage and radio, Short.
See: Jones, Carless. 26: 321
Plays for the changing world. Harold A. Ehrensperger (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 25: 167
Plays for the church, Best.
See: Hahn, Mildred B., Ed. 34: 108
Plays for the teens. . . .
See: McCarty, E. Clayton and McCarty, Sara Sloan. 25: 332
Plays for women. . . .
See: Shay, Frank, Ed. 8: 308
Plays from American history and literature, Short.
See: Price, Olive M. 11: 407
Plays in collections, Index to.
See: Ottemiller, John H. 30: 115
Plays, Modern.
See: Tucker, S. Marion. 19: 436
Plays, Modern American.
See: Cassidy, Frederic G., Ed. 35: 259
Plays of America's growth. Samuel S. Ullman (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 26: 448
The plays of Nathan Field. William Peery, Ed. (Rev. by Richard Moody). 36: 425
Plays of W.B. Yeats, The collected.
See: Yeats, William Butler. 40: 95
Plays on a royalty holiday, Twenty short.
See: Mayorga, Margaret. 23: 671. 26: 451
Plays, . . . One-act.
See: Pyle, Mary Thurman. 25: 332
Plays, One-act.
See: Webb, Marie Annette, Ed. 27: 130
Plays, . . . Representative American.
See: Quinn, Arthur Hobson, Ed. 39: 519
Plays, Representative English.
See: Tatlock, J.S.P. and Martin, R.G. 24: 518
Plays, Tested one-act. . . .
See: Same, Oscar E., Jr. 25: 684
Plays, The best one-act.
See: Mayorga, Margaret. 1937, 24: 518. 1938, 26: 123. 1940, 27: 453. 1942, 29: 377
Plays, The Bride of Quietness and other.
See: Firkins, Oscar W. 21: 427
Plays, . . . The fourth Yearbook of short.
See: Snook, Lee Owen, Ed. 24: 505
Plays, The Power of God and other one-act.
See: Guild, Thacher Howland. 6: (2) 87
Plays, The Revealing Moment and other.
See: Firkins, Oscar W. 21: 427
The play's the thing. Joseph Mersand (Rev. by Herbert V. Hake). 28: 496. (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 36: 116
Plays, The third Yearbook of short.
See: Snook, Lee Owen, Ed. 23: 321
Plays, Twenty one-act.
See: Hampden, John. 26: 335
Plays, University of Michigan.
See: Howe, Kenneth Thorpe, Ed. 16: 517
Plays, When ladies write.
See: Mersand, Joseph. 24: 358
Plays.
See: Olson, Esther E.; Four shorts for high schools. 25: 508
The playway of speech training. Rodney Bennett (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 17: 289
Playwrights, American.
See: Flexner, Eleanor. 26: 471
Playwright at work. John Van Druten (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 39: 515
Playwrights, Day by day with American.
See: Hoch, Irene Childrey, Ed. 23: 498
Playwrights present. H.H. Giles and Robert J. Cadigan (Rev. by Katherine Anne Ommanney). 29: 252
Playwriting, A primer of.
See: Macgowan, Kenneth. 37: 508
Playwriting and screenwriting. . . .
See: Lawson, John Howard. 35: 546
Playwriting, The human nature of.
See: Raphaelson, Samson. 36: 114
Plea of Clarence Darrow in defense of Richard Loeb and Nathan Leopold, Jr. (Rev. by Mack Easton). 14: 163
Plugge, Domis E.: History of Greek play production in American colleges and universities from 1881-1936 (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 334
Plummer, Gail: Syllabus for effective speech, revised edition (Rev. by Alonzo J. Morley). 38: 362
The pocket Oxford Dictionary. F.G. Fowler and H.W. Fowler (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 13: 472
Pocket primer of parliamentary procedure. Fred G. Stevenson (Rev. by Kim Giffin). 39: 100
Podolsky, Edward: The jealous child (Rev. by Jean Conyers Ervin). 40: 350
Poems for playtime. Carrie Rasmussen (Rev. by Magdalene Kramer). 29: 115
Poems for study. Leonard Unger and William Van O'Connor (Rev. by Joseph Baldwin). 39: 519
Poems of Edwin Arlington Robinson . . . .
See: Thompson, Lawrence. 40: 95
Poems of fun and fancy. Edith Martha Deplitch (Rev. by Louise Abney). 29: 112
Poems of the English language, Immortal.
See: Williams, Oscar, Ed. 38: 478
The poetic approach to language. V.K. Gokak (Rev. by L.H. Mouat). 39: 370
Poetry and drama. T.S. Eliot (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 37: 381
Poetry and prose, . . . An anthology of living.
See: Hufstater, Mildred Welker. 40: 95
Poetry and the age. Randall Jarrell (Rev. by Don Geiger). 40: 83
Poetry, Approaches to.
See: Blair, Walter and Chandler, W.K. 39: 519
Poetry arranged for the speaking choir. Marion Parsons Robinson and Rozetta Lura Thurston (Rev. by Charles E. Weniger). 23: 501
Poetry as experience. Norman C. Stageberg and Wallace L. Anderson (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 38: 354

Poetry, Doorways to.
See: Untermeyer, Louis. 24: 694
Poetry for high schools: No. 10 of Reading for Background. Amelia H. Munson (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 25: 167
Poetry for men to speak chorally. Marion Parsons Robinson and Rozetta Lura Thurston (Rev. by Rossell Hope Robbins). 26: 333
Poetry for women to speak chorally. Marion Parsons Robinson and Rozetta Lura Thurston (Rev. by Charles E. Weninger). 27: 611
Poetry, Modern American.
See: Untermeyer, Louis, Ed. 22: 685
Poetry, Modern British.
See: Untermeyer, Louis, Ed. 22: 685
The poetry of Dylan Thomas. Elder Olson (Rev. by Gordon Lebert). 40: 349
The poetry of history: The contributions of literature and literary scholarship to the writing of history since Voltaire. Emery Neff (Rev. by Bower Aly). 34: 239
Poetry . . . of William Butler Yeats, Principles of.
See: Stauffer, Donald A. 36: 263
Poetry, Understanding.
See: Brooks, Cleanth, Jr. and Warren, Robert Penn. 25: 499
Poetry.
See: Barnard, Ellsworth; Edwin Arlington Robinson. 38: 229
Poet's gold. David Ross (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 318
Political forgiveness in Old Athens; The amnesty of 403 B.C. Alfred P. Dorjahn (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 34: 388
Political behavior. Frank R. Kent (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 110
Political christianity. A. Maude Royden (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 9: 295
The political theory of John C. Calhoun. August O. Spain (Rev. by Herbert L. Curry). 38: 219
The political use of the radio. Thomas Grandin (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 26: 336
The politician: His habits, outcries and protective coloring. James Harold Wallis (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 22: 488
Polk, Annie E.: Better speech (Rev. by R.H. Wagner). 12: (3) 213
Pollock, Thomas Clark: The nature of literature: Its relation to science, language and human experience (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 29: 250
_____: The Philadelphia theatre in the eighteenth century (Rev. by William G.B. Carson). 21: 439
Pollock, Thomas C. et al.: The English language in American education (Rev. by James M. C'Neill). 32: 254
The polls and public opinion. Norman C. Meier and Harold W. Saunders, Ed. (Rev. by Glen E. Mills). 36: 106
Pommer, Henry F. and Sale, William M., Jr.: Use of language (Rev. by Clyde W. Dow). 34: 394
Poole, Lynn: Science via television (Rev. by Sydney W. Head). 36: 428
Porter, Ebenezer: An analysis of the principles of rhetorical delivery (Rev. by H.H.H.). 13: 337
_____: Lecture on the analysis of vocal inflection (Rev. by H.H.H.). 13: 337
_____: Lectures on eloquence and style (Rev. by H.H.H.). 13: 337
_____: The rhetorical reader (Rev. by H.L. Ewbank). 13: 474
Portfolio of teaching techniques. Staff, Educator's Washington Dispatch, Ed. (Rev. by Robert Gray Gunderson). 26: 271
Portmanteau adaptations. Stuart Walker (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
Portuguese-American Speech. Leo Pap (Rev. by L.G. Moffatt). 35: 538
Post, L.A.: From Homer to Menander: Forces in Greek poetic fiction (Rev. by Norman C. Stageberg). 37: 511
Postle, Arthur S. and Robertson, Miriam Good (Rev.):
Voice and delivery. William R. Duffey. 27: 464
Postman, Leo:
See: Allport, Gordon W.; The psychology of rumor.
Poston, Richard Waverly: Small town renaissance: A story of the Montana study (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 37: 235
Potter, David: Debating in the Colonial chartered colleges, an historical survey, 1642-1900 (Rev. by George V. Bohman). 30: 498
Potter, David (Rev.):
General Education in the humanities. Harold Baker Dunkel, Ed. 34: 251
Universities in adult education. Cyril O. Houle et al. 39: 247
Potter, Ralph K. et al.: Visible speech (Rev. by Paul Moore). 33: 534
Potts, Ralph Bushnell:
See: Hawley, Lowell S.; Counsel for the damned.
Pound, Ezra: A B C of reading (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 472
Powell, John Henderson, Jr.:
See: Babcock, Robert Weston; How to debate.
Powell, Norman John: The anatomy of public opinion (Rev. by Leland M. Griffin). 38: 221
Power and morals. Martin J. Hillenbrand (Rev. by W. Norwood Brigance). 36: 418
Power control. H.S. Raushenbush and Harry W. Laidler (Rev. by H.H.H.). 15: 127
The Power of God and other one-act plays. Thacher Howland Guild (Rev. by J.D.). 6: (2) 87
The power of illustration an element of success in preaching and teaching. John Dowling (Rev. by F.W. Lambertson). 18: 129
Power of words. Stuart Chase (Rev. by Irving J. Lee). 40: 343
Powers, David Guy: Fundamentals of speech (Rev. by Margaret Wood). 37: 503
_____: How to say a few words (Rev. by Clark S. Carlile). 39: 368
_____: Situational speech (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 27: 607
Powers, David and Martin, Suzanne: Your speech (Rev. by Merel Parks). 26: 459
Powys, John Cowper: Rabelais. (Rev. by Ray Nadeau). 37: 489
Practical argumentation. George A. Pattee (Rev. by C.H.W.). 2: 215
Practical business speaking. William Phillips Sandford and Willard Hayes Yeager (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 24: 159
The practical chart and handbook of parliamentary motions. A. Byrle Whitney (Rev. by G.N.M.). 10: 90

Practical criticism, a study of literary judgment. I.A. Richards (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 17: 284
Practical debating. Luther W. Courtney and Glenn R. Capp (Rev. by Thorrel B. Fest). 35: 543
Practical elocution. J.W. Shoemaker (Rev. by L.C.). 20: 458
A practical handbook of play production. D.C. Ashton (Rev. by C.C.). 16: 241
Practical logic. Monroe C. Beardsley (Rev. by James I. Brown). 37: 385
Practical make-up for the stage. T.W. Bamford (Rev. by Donovan Rhynsburger). 40: 90
Practical methods in choral speaking. Marguerite E. DeWitt (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 23: 492
Practical parliamentary procedure. Rose Marie Cruzan (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 34: 100
Practical speech making: The extempore method. Edwin DuBois Shurter and Charles Almer Marsh (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 442
Practical stage directing for amateurs. Emerson Taylor (Rev. by A.M.D.). 2: 208
Practical system of rhetoric, or the principles and rules of style. Samuel P. Newman (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 458
A practical teacher of public speaking. Herald M. Doxsee (Rev. by Mildred Freburg Berry). 18: 679
A practical treatise on gesture. Jonathan Barber (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 612
Practical voice practice. Grant Fairbanks (Rev. by Arthur Secord). 30: 499
Practical voice training. Harriet Elizabeth Grim (Rev. by F. Lincoln D. Holmes). 35: 105
Practice in dramatics. Edwin Lyle Hardin (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 24: 353
The practice of speech correction in the medical clinic. Mary Wehe Huber (Rev. by H.J. Heltman). 29: 107
Practice of voice and speech therapy. Emil Fröschels and Auguste Jelliner (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 28: 365
Practice steps in English. Frederick H. Blair et al. (Rev. by Carrie Rasmussen). 28: 247
The practice of evangelism. Bryan Green (Rev. by Batsell Barrett Baxter). 38: 228
The praise of folly. Desiderius Erasmus, Tr. by Hoyt Hopewell Hudson (Rev. by Marvin T. Herrick). 28: 361
Prator, Clifford H., Jr.: Manual of American English pronunciation for adult foreign students (Rev. by Arthur Bronstein). 38: 88
Preach the Word of God. Frederick M. Morris (Rev. by E. Winston Jones). 40: 471
The preacher and his audience. Webb B. Garrison (Rev. by John J. Rudin, II). 40: 348
Preachers present arms. Ray H. Abrams (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 21: 118
Preaching. G. Campbell Morgan (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 527
Preaching. Walter Russell Bowie (Rev. by Edmund H. Linn). 40: 346
Preaching and public worship, . . .
See: Rudin, John J., II. 38: 96
Preaching and teaching, Illustrations in.
See: Dowling, John. 18: 129
Preaching and the dramatic arts. E. Winston Jones (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 35: 529
Preaching, Communion through . . . .
See: Coffin, Henry Sloane. 39: 516
Preaching, Effective.
See: Liske, Thomas V. 38: 96
Preaching for today, Expository.
See: Blackwood, Andrew W. 40: 92
Preaching, Henry Ward Beecher's art of.
See: Crocker, Lionel F. 20: 576
Preaching, How to improve your.
See: Jones, Bob, Jr. 32: 526
Preaching in imitation of Horace's Art of Poetry, The art of.
See: Dodsley, Robert. 28: 373
Preaching in medieval England. G.R. Owst (Rev. by Harry Caplan). 13: 323
Preaching in the great tradition. Ray C. Petry (Rev. by Fred J. Barton). 37: 247
Preaching, Lectures on.
See: Brooks, Phillips. 15: 274. 37: 250
Preaching, Lyman Beecher lectures on.
See: Brown, Charles Reynolds. 10: 401
Preachers of today, American.
See: Edgar DeWitt Jones. 19: 582
Preaching, Planned.
See: Gibson, George Miles. 40: 346
Preaching power, The quest for.
See: Booth, Nicholls. 31: 384
Preaching, The art of biblical.
See: Whitesell, Faris Daniel. 37: 100
Preaching, The fine art of.
See: Blackwood, Andrew Watterson. 24: 527
Preaching, The theory of.
See: Phelps, Austin. 15: 444
Preaching, The work of.
See: Hoyt, Arthur I. 4: 335
Preaching, Treatise on.
See: Humbert of Romans. 37: 389
Preaching, Variety in your.
See: Perry, Lloyd M. and Whitesell, Faris D. 40: 471
Preaching without notes. Richard Storrs (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 16: 509
Preaching.
Allen, Charles L.; In quest of God's power. 39: 109
The autobiography of Peter Cartright. 18: 670
Baxter, Batsell Barrett; The heart of the Yale lectures. 34: 98
Blackwood, A.W.; The preparation of sermons. 35: 529
Blocker, Simon; The secret of pulpit power. 39: 516
Caplan, Harry; Mediaeval artes praedicandi. . . 21: 591. 22: 494
Fosdick, Harry Emerson; A great time to be alive. 31: 250
Green, Bryan; The practice of evangelism. 38: 228
Lee, Umphrey; The Lord's horseman. 15: 590
Lipsky, Abram; John Wesley: A portrait. 15: 590
Pipes, William H.; Say amen, brother. 37: 498
Rees, Paul S.; Stir up the gift. 39: 516
Royden, A. Maude: Political Christianity. 9: 295

Spurgeon, Charles H.; Lectures to my students. 17: 110
Stewart, James S.; A faith to proclaim. 40: 209
Stowe, Lyman Beecher; Saints, sinners, and Beechers. 21: 124
Prediction and prevention of reading difficulties. Margaret A. Stanger and Ellen K. Donohue (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 25: 152
Preface to critical reading. Richard D. Altick (Rev. by Elbert W. Harrington). 33: 247
A preliminary outline of a course of study in speech for Minnesota high schools. Franklin H. Knower (Rev. by Clara E. Krefting). 25: 147
Prentiss, Henrietta (Rev.):
The Spoken Word Course, Part II, Samples of Speech. (Windsor P. Daggett). 15: 271
The preparation and delivery of sermons. Carl S. Patton (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 696
The preparation of sermons. A.W. Blackwood (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 35: 529
Preparing the commencement address. F.W. Lambertson (Rev. by Lester W. Thonssen). 19: 281
Pressey, Benfield:
See: Chamberlain, John; Living, reading and thinking.
Pressures on the Legislature of New Jersey. Dayton D. McKean (Rev. by H.F. Harding). 25: 343
Price, Louise: Creative group work on the campus (Rev. by Wesley Wiksell). 28: 368
Price, Olive M.: Short plays from American history and literature (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 11: 407
Price, Stella A. (Rev.):
The speech arts. Alice Evelyn Craig. 13: 462
Prichard, Samuel V.O., Jr. (Rev.):
The art of clear thinking. Rudolph Flesch. 38: 221
Priestley, Joseph: A course of lectures on oratory and criticism (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 13: 86
Priestley, J.B.: Talking (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 14: 284
A primer of acting. C. Lowell Lees (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 129
A primer of playwriting. Kenneth MacGowan (Rev. by Marian Gallaway). 37: 508
The Princeton text book in rhetoric. Matthew B. Hope (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 30: 366
The principal nervous pathways. Andrew T. Rasmussen (Rev. by L.S.J.). 19: 103
Principles and methods of discussion. James H. McBurney and Kenneth G. Hance (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 25: 487
Principles and practices of speech correction. James F. Bender and Victor M. Kleinfeld (Rev. by William J. Temple). 24: 699
Principles and types of speech. Alan H. Monroe (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 22: 137
Principles and types of speech [second edition]. Alan H. Monroe (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 26: 321
Principles and types of speech, third edition. Alan H. Monroe (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 35: 392
Principles of argument and debate. J. Walter Reeves and Hoyt H. Hudson (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 27: 606
Principles of effective reading. Olaf Morgan Norlie (Rev. by C.H.W.). 5: 308
Principles of effective speaking. William Phillips Sandford and Willard Hayes Yeager (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 117
Principles of effective speaking, third edition. William Phillips Sandford and Willard Hayes Yeager (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 21: 107
Principles of effective speaking, 4th ed. William Phillips Sandford and Willard Hayes Yeager (Rev. by F.L. Whan). 29: 104
Principles of effective speaking. 5th edition. William Phillips Sandford and Willard Hayes Yeager (Rev. by John Randolph). 37: 250
Principles of labor legislation. John R. Commons and John B. Andrews (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 23: 310
The principles of oral English. (Erastus) Palmer and (L. Walter) Sammis (Rev. by J.P. Ryan). 7: 300
Principles of oral interpretation. Dana T. Burns (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 23: 311
Principles of Shakespearean production. G. Wilson Knight (Rev. by Everett M. Schreck). 23: 504
Principles of speech, brief edition. Alan H. Monroe (Rev. by C. Horton Talley). 32: 121
Principles of speech -- brief edition, revised. Alan H. Monroe (Rev. by Thomas R. Lewis). 37: 510
Principles of speech; military edition. Alan H. Monroe (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
Prior, Moody E.: The language of tragedy (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 34: 97
Private John Allen: Gentleman-statesman-sage-prophet. Claude Gentry (Rev. by J. Dale Welsch). 38: 226
The private papers of Senator Vandenberg. Arthur H. Vandenberg, Jr., Ed. (Rev. by Winton H. Beaven). 39: 102
Prize-winning orations: Yearbook of oratory. Evan E. Anderson, Ed. (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 24: 161
Prize-winning orations, Year Book of Oratory, Vol. X. J. Kendrick Noble, Ed. (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 25: 150
Problems of analysis: Philosophical essays. Max Black (Rev. by William R. Gondin). 40: 461
The problem of stuttering. John Madison Fletcher (Rev. by Dorothy Kaucher). 16: 129
Problem-projects in acting. Katherine Kester (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 24: 344
Die Problematik der Sprachheilschule in ihrer Geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Karl Hansen (Rev. by Mildred Freburg Berry). 18: 140
Problems and opinions. Alexander M. Drummond and Russell H. Wagner (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 19: 575
Problems and styles of communication. Wilbur Samuel Howell (Rev. by Paul D. Bagwell). 33: 237
Problems in speech training. William R. Duffey (Rev. by Loretta A. Wagner). 27: 324
Problems of the actor. Louis Calvert (Rev. by Marvin Herrick). 13: 333
Proceedings of the American Speech Correction Association [Robert West, Ed.] (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 23: 679. 24: 522

Proceedings of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, London, 1935 (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 23: 308
Proceedings of the Writers' Congress, Los Angeles, 1943. Hollywood Writers' Mobilization (Rev. by Harold Leonard). 31: 496
The process of persuasion. Clyde R. Miller (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 33: 242
The process of play production. Allen Crafton and Jessica Royer (Rev. by Elizabeth Lee Buckingham). 13: 330
Prochnow, Herbert V.: 1001 ways to improve your conversation and speeches (Rev. by Ray H. Sandefur). 38: 227
_____: The public speaker's treasure chest (Rev. by Wayne Thompson). 28: 494
_____: The successful speaker's handbook (Rev. by Thomas R. Lewis). 37: 504
_____: The toastmaster's handbook (Rev. by William C. Craig). 36: 119
Producing and directing for television. Charles Adams (Rev. by Armand L. Hunter). 40: 217
Producing the play. John Gassner (Rev. by Richard L. Scammon). 39: 246
Producing the play. John Gassner; with Barber, Philip: The new scene technician's handbook (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 28: 245
Production and direction of radio programs. John Carlile (Rev. by Delwin Dusenbury). 25: 507
Production, Art and craft of play.
See: Hewitt, Barnard. 26: 453
Production, Principles of Shakespearean.
See: Knight, G. Wilson. 23: 504
Production, Teen theatre: A guide to play.
See: Gross, Edwin and Natalie. 40: 215
The Professional Discussions of the Ninth Annual Convention of the American Speech Correction Association. Robert West, Ed. (Rev. by C.S. Bluemel). 21: 601
Professional radio writing. Albert Crews (Ref. by F.L. Whan). 33: 245
A program of speech education in a democracy. W. Arthur Cable (Rev. by Norman W. Mattis). 20: 129
Project text for public speaking. Clark S. Carlile (Rev. by A.E. Whitehead). 39: 512
Projects for radio speech. Henry L. Ewbank and Sherman P. Lawton (Rev. by Waldo Abbot). 26: 678
Projects in speech for a foundation course. Alan Houston Monroe and Paul Emerson Lull (Rev. by William P. Sandford). 17: 424
A pronouncing dictionary of American English. John A. Kenyon and Thomas A. Knott (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 30: 237
Pronouncing dictionary of troublesome words, The American.
See: Colby, Frank O. 37: 376
Pronunciation, A guide to.
See: Carhart, Paul W. 23: 500
Pronunciation: A practical guide to American standards. Thorleif Larsen and Francis C. Walker (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 17: 274
Pronunciation, American.
See: Kenyon, John Samuel. 11: 404. 22: 328
Pronunciation, Correct.
See: Abernethy, Julian. 1: 218
Pronunciation exercises in English for the foreign-born. M. Elizabeth Clarey and Robert J. Dixson (Rev. by Almira M. Giles). 34: 527
Pronunciation for . . . foreign students, American.
See: Prator, Clifford H., Jr.
Pronunciation, French.
See: Marie, Jeanne S. 21: 600
Pronunciation, NBC handbook of.
See: Bender, James F. 38: 89
The pronunciation of American English for teachers of English as a second language. Betty J. Wallace (Rev. by Arthur Bronstein). 38: 88
Pronunciation of English and Latin. . . .
See: Fiedler, H.G. 23: 673
The pronunciation of English in New York City: Consonants and vowels. Allan Forbes Hubbell (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 37: 227
Pronunciation of standard English in America. George Philip Krapp (Rev. by J. Duncan Spaeth). 5: 306
The pronunciation of vowel sounds: An evaluation of practice material for college freshmen. Effie Georgine Kuhn (Rev. by William J. Temple). 25: 338
Pronunciation, Standard English.
See: Nicklin, T. 22: 383
Pronunciations, War words: Recommended.
See: Greet, W. Cabell. 29: 376
The pronunciphone course. Edward Hall Gardner (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 14: 442
Propaganda. Edward L. Bernays (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 110
Propaganda, . . . A study in political.
See: Nobbe, George. 27: 325
Propaganda analysis. Edgar Dale and Norma Vernon. 27: 138
Propaganda and promotional activities: An annotated bibliography. H.D. Lasswell, et al. (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 22: 479
Propaganda from China and Japan: A case study in propaganda analysis. Bruno Lasker and Agnes Roman (Rev. by Bower Aly). 25: 161
Propaganda handbook: A guide to mass persuasion. D. Lincoln Harter and John Sullivan (Rev. by Henry C. Youngerman). 39: 363
Propaganda: Its psychology and technique. Leonard W. Doob (Rev. by Walter H. Wilke). 22: 469
Propaganda, Public opinion and.
See: Doob, Leonard W. 34: 518
Propaganda technique in the World War. Harold Lasswell (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 110
Propaganda, The analysis of.
See: Hummel, William and Huntress, Keith. 36: 420
Prophets of deceit. Leo Lowenthal and Norbert Guterman (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 36: 419
Prose and verse for speaking and reading. William Palmer Smith (Rev. by A.T.W.). 16: 372
Prose, poetry and drama for oral interpretation. William J. Farma (Rev. by Margaret M. McCarthy). 17: 420
Prose, poetry and drama for oral interpretation. Second series. William J. Farma (Rev. by Jonathan W. Curvin). 23: 332
Prosody in eighteenth century English, Theory of.
See: Fussell, Paul, Jr. 40: 451
Psychiatry, The philosophy of.
See: Palmer, Harold. 39: 111

The psycho-biology of language. George Kingsley Zipf (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 664
Psycho-gymnastics and society drama. Delbert M. Staley and Helen C. Culver (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 5: 181
Psychological elements in speech. Emil Froeschels (Rev. by Miriam E. North). 20: 446
The psychological frontiers of society. Abram Kardiner et al. (Rev. by Melba Hurd Duncan). 23: 528
Psychology, Abnormal.
Bluemel, C.S.: The troubled mind. 24: 701
———: War, politics, and insanity. 35: 102
Cameron, Hector Charles; The nervous child. 16: 527
Kanner, Leo; A miniature textbook of feeblemindedness. 35: 539
Psychology and education. Robert Morris Ogden (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 13: 466
Psychology and its bearing on education. C.W. Valentine (Rev. by Reuben A. Baer). 37: 511
Psychology applied. George W. Crane (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 20: 322
Psychology in living. Wendell White (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 31: 497
Psychology in the nursery school. Nelly Wolffheim (Rev. by Ruby Nevins). 40: 228
Psychology of acting. Lorenz Kjerbűhl-Petersen; Tr. by Sarah T. Barrows (Rev. by Barnard H. Hewitt). 22: 485
The psychology of conversation. T.H. Pear (Rev. by Wayne Thompson). 28: 492
Psychology of dealing with people. Wendell White (Rev. by Orville C. Miller). 23: 324
Psychology of English. Margaret M. Bryant and Janet Aiken Rankin (Rev. by Elizabeth Goepp Scanlan). 27: 134
The psychology of language. W.B. Pillsbury and C.L. Meader (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 15: 103
The psychology of making life interesting. Wendell White (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 25: 490
The psychology of musical talent. Carl Emil Seashore (Rev. by Glenn N. Merry). 6: (2) 77
The psychology of personality. Bernard Notcutt (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 40: 347
The psychology of persuasion. William MacPherson (Rev. by C.H.W.). 8: 305
The psychology of persuasive speech. Robert T. Oliver (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson). 29: 114
The psychology of radio. Hadley Cantril and Gordon W. Allport (Rev. by Walter H. Wilke). 22: 140
The psychology of Rumor. Gordon W. Allport and Leo Postman (Rev. by Barbury B. Ogle, Jr.). 34: 95
The psychology of selling life insurance. Edward K. Strong (Rev. by Wm. E. Utterback). 11: 90
The psychology of speech. Jon Eisenson (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 347
The psychology of speech. Sara M. Stinchfield (Rev. by Alvin C. Busse). 15: 264
The psychology of the audience. H.L. Hollingworth (Rev. by Walter H. Wilke). 21: 437
The psychology of the physically handicapped. Rudolf Pintner et al. (Rev. by Robert West). 27: 462
Psychology of the spoken word. Delbert Moyer Staley. 1: 100
The psychology of wants, interests and attitudes. Edward L. Thorndike and others (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 22: 139
Psychology, Textbook of abnormal.
See: Landis, Carney and Bolles, M. Marjorie. 36: 554
Psycholinguistics and glossodynamics, . . .
See: Roback, A.A. 40: 463
Psychometric methods. J.P. Guilford (Rev. by A.H. Monroe). 23: 502
Psychopathology and politics. Harold D. Lasswell (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 20: 133
Public address, A history and criticism of American.
See: Brigance, William Norwood, Ed. 29: 365
The public and its problems. John Dewey (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 15: 108
Public discussion and debate. A. Craig Baird (Rev. by Charles A. Marsh). 15: 114
Public discussion and debate, revised edition. A. Craig Baird (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 23: 486
Public housing in America. M.B. Schnapper (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 26: 329
The public international conference. Norman L. Hill (Rev. by E.L.H.). 15: 591
The public life. J.A. Spender (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 11: 408
The public mind: Its disorders; its exploitation. Norman Angell (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 15: 108
Public opinion. Walter Lippmann (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 10: 85
Public opinion, A reference guide to the study of.
See: Childs, Harwood L.. 21: 269
Public opinion, An introduction to.
See: Childs, Harwood L. 28: 495
Public opinion and political dynamics. Marbury Bladen Ogle, Jr. (Rev. by Clarence S. Angell). 37: 236
Public opinion and politics in eighteenth century England to the fall of Walpole. William Thomas Laprade (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 23: 151
Public opinion and propaganda. Leonard W. Doob (Rev. by Glen E. Mills). 34: 518
Public opinion in war and peace. A. Lawrence Lowell (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 10: 85
Public opinion, 1935-1946. Hadley Cantril, Ed. (Rev. by Robert N. Broadus). 37: 388
Public opinion polls, A guide to.
See: Gallup, George. 35: 256
Public opinion, The anatomy of.
See: Powell, Norman John. 38: 221
Public opinion, Understanding.
See: MacDougall, Curtis D. 38: 362
Public opinion.
See: Buchanan, William and Cantril, Hadley, et al. 40: 469
Public relations. Edward L. Bernays (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 38: 361
Public relations, Effective.
See: Cutlip, Scott M. and Center, Allen H. 39: 110
Public reading, . . . A guide to effective.
See: Lamar, Nedra Newkirk. 35: 541

Public school broadcasting to the classroom. Carroll Atkinson (Rev. by J. Garber Drushal). 28: 491
The public speaker. H.H. Roberts (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner; listed as "Warner"). 12: 94
The public speaker's scrapbook. William G. Hoffman (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 22: 496
The public speaker's treasure chest. Herbert V. Prochnow (Rev. by Wayne Thompson). 28: 494
Public speaking. Donald Hayworth (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 21: 593
Public speaking. Edwin DuBois Shurter (Rev. by R.H. Robbins). 25: 341
Public speaking. Clarence Stratton (Rev. by E.L.H.). 7: 83
Public speaking. James Albert Winans (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 213
Public speaking, revised edition. James A. Winans (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 3: 202
Public speaking, A complete course in.
See: Mosher, Joseph A. 11: 92
Public speaking, A course book in.
See: Gilman, W.E. and Aly, Bower. 21: 423
Public speaking, A course book in.
See: Gilman, Wilbur E. et al. 24: 528. 26: 127
Public speaking, . . . A first course in.
See: Winans, James Albert and Hudson, Hoyt Hopewell. 17: 575
Public speaking, A guide to effective.
See: Mouat, Lawrence Henry. 39: 365
Public speaking, A handbook of.
See: Dolman, John, Jr. 9: 294. 20: 307. 30: 359
Public speaking, A handbook of.
See: Thompson, A.R. 25: 488. 35: 546
Public speaking, A practical teacher of.
See: Doxsee, Herald M. 18: 679
Public speaking, a treatise on delivery. Edwin DuBois Shurter (Rev. by H.H.H.). 14: 592
Public speaking, A work book in.
See: Gilman, Wilbur E. et al. 24: 528
Public speaking, An informal guide to.
See: Freeman, William. 39: 376
Public speaking and oral reading, Lessons in.
See: Pelsma, John R. 3: 107
Public speaking -- As listeners like it! Richard C. Borden (Rev. by H.F. Harding). 22: 136
Public speaking, Complete guide to.
See: Kleiser, Grenville. 2: 318
Public speaking, Dynamic.
See: Glasgow, George M. 36: 432
Public speaking, Effective.
See: Robinson, Frederick B. 7: 323
Public speaking, Elements of.
See: Owen, Ruth Bryan. 18: 313
Public speaking, Essentials of effective.
See: Runion, Howard. 28: 370
Public speaking for business men. William G. Hoffman (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 11: 305
Public speaking for business men, revised edition. William G. Hoffman (Rev. by Rupert L. Cortright). 19: 101
Public speaking for businessmen, third edition. William G. Hoffman. 35: 546
Public speaking for business men. Sidney F. Wicks (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 11: 406
Public speaking for college students. Lionel Crocker (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 27: 466
Public speaking for college students, second edition. Lionel Crocker. 36: 436
Public speaking for everybody. Charles W. Mears. 21: 600
Public speaking for everyone. James W. Armstrong (Rev. by Ormond J. Drake). 34: 106
Public speaking for executives. Charles W. Mears (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 18: 139
Public speaking for technical men. S. Marion Tucker (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 26: 456
Public speaking for the professions and clubs. Samuel Kahn (Rev. by Wayne L. Britton). 39: 235
Public speaking for women. J.V. Garland (Rev. by Vivienne C. Koch). 25: 156
Public speaking, Fundamentals of.
See: Bryant, Donald C. and Wallace, Karl R. 33: 389. 39: 376
Public speaking manual, N.R.B.
See: Educational Research Bureau, Inc. 39: 517
Public speaking, Notebook for. . . .
See: Ehrensberger, Ray and Pagel, Elaine. 33: 525
The public speaking of Queen Elizabeth: Selections from her official addresses. George P. Rice, Jr. (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 37: 498
Public speaking: Principles and practice. Giles Wilkeson Gray and Waldo W. Braden (Rev. by Horace G. Rahskopf). 37: 374
Public speaking, Project text for.
See: Carlile, Clark S. 39: 512
Public speaking, Sources of effectiveness in.
See: Neil, C. Edmund. 7: 86
Public speaking test, Gray's.
See: Gray, J. Stanley. 14: 448
Public speaking, The elements of.
See: Houghton, Harry Garfield. 3: 105
Public speaking, The essentials of.
See: DuBois, Warren C. 7: 401. 13: 82
Public speaking, The history of.
See: Platz, Mabel. 22: 689
Public speaking today. William G. Hoffman (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 27: 137
Public speaking today. Francis C. Lockwood and Clarence DeWitt Thorpe (Rev. by B.F.H.). 8: 184
Public speaking today, revised edition. Francis C. Lockwood and Clarence DeWitt Thorpe (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 19: 88
Public speaking without fear and trembling. Mark Hanna (Rev. by Ormond J. Drake). 36: 113
Public speech, Elements of.
See: Horner, J.K. 16: 239
Public speech, The structure of an effective.
See: Bradbury, Harry B. 1: 220
Publicity for social work. Mary Swain Routzahn and Evart G. Routzahn (Rev. by Franklin Folsom). 15: 110
Pulpit elocution. William Russell (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 19: 109
Pulpit eloquence, Lectures on.
See: Campbell, George. 15: 592
Pulpit orator, The making of a.
See: McClory, John A., S.J. 21: 592

Puppet, Let's make a.
See: Farnam, Helen and Wheeler, Blanche. 34: 532
Puppet theatre, Adventures of a Russian.
See: Efimova, Nina. 23: 147
The puppet theatre in America. Paul McPharlin (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 37: 112
Puppetry, Fist.
See: Milligan, David Frederick. 25: 506
Puppetry, 1936. Paul McPharlin, Ed. (Rev. by Wesley Wiksell). 23: 497
Puppetry, 1938. Paul McPharlin, Ed. (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 25: 506
Puppetry, 1940, An International Yearbook of puppets and marionettes. Paul McPharlin, Ed. (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 27: 458
Puppets, Hand-and-rod . . . .
See: Batchelder, Marjorie and Michael, Vivian. 34: 108
Puppets, mimes and shadows, With.
See: Soifer, Margaret K. 26: 452
Purposive speaking. Robert West (Rev. by D.H. Redmond). 10: 395
Purposive writing and speaking. Joseph A. Wallace and James Milton O'Neill (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 12: 89
Putting words to work: A lively guide to correct and vigorous English. Edward N. Teall (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 27: 460
Pyle, Mary Thurman: Treasure hunt and four other one-act plays (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 25: 332
Pyles, Thomas: Words and ways of American English (Rev. by Norman C. Stageberg). 38: 479

Q

Quaife, Elise West: Oral readings for moderns (Vol. II) (Rev. by Maud May Babcock). 26: 677
Quarles, Benjamin: Frederick Douglass (Rev. by Robert Gray Gunderson). 36: 557
Queen Victoria and her Prime Ministers. Algernon Cecil (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 40: 80
Quennell, Peter, Ed.: British Prime Ministers (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 40: 80
The quest for preaching power. Nicholls Booth (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 31: 384
Quigley, Marian S.:
See: Corbett, James F.; Current affairs and modern education.
Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur: A lecture on lectures (Rev. by H.H.H.). 14: 593
Quimby, Brooks, Ed.: Medical economics (Rev. by R.F.H.). 21: 125
———: So you are directing debating (Rev. by Hugo Hellman). 35: 107
———: So you want to debate (Rev. by Hugo Hellman). 35: 107
Quimby, Brooks (Rev.):
American war and peace aims: The seventeenth Annual Debate Handbook. Bower Aly, Ed. 30: 235
Discussion and debate: Tools of a democracy. Henry L. Ewbank and J. Jeffery Auer. 37: 368
Freedom of speech. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 22: 702
Intercollegiate debates. Egbert Ray Nichols, Ed. Vol. XIII, 19: 276. Vol. XIV, 20: 319. Vol. XVII, 23: 148
Limitation of power of Supreme Court. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 22: 326
The neutrality policy of the United States. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 22: 491
Socialization of medicine. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 22: 326
University Debaters' Annual, 1935-1936. Edith M. Phelps and Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 22: 701
Winning debates, orations and speeches of Pi Kappa Delta. George W. Finley, Ed. 21: 121
The Year Book of college oratory, Vol. VIII. Evan E. Anderson, Compiler. 23: 149
Quincer, Sheldon B., Ed.: MacLaren's sermon outlines (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 40: 471
Quinn, Arthur Hobson: A history of the American drama (Rev. by Mary K. Rogers). 23: 660
———: A history of the American drama from the beginning to the Civil War (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 30: 115
———: Representative American plays (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 518
———: Representative American plays from 1767 to the present (Rev. by Harold Crain). 39: 519
Quintilian: Institutes of oratory. H.E. Butler, Tr. (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). Vols. I and II, 8: 187. Vols III and IV, 9: 119
Quintiliani, M. Fabii, Institutionis Oratoriae, Liber I. F.H. Colson (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 11: 400

R

Raaf, Genevieve E.: Games and jingles for speech improvement (Rev. by Frank R. Kleffner). 38: 480
Rabelais. John Cowper Powys (Rev. by Ray Nadeau). 37: 389
Rachford, H.F.:
See: Roberts, Holland DeWitt; Airlanes to English.
Radio actors, Microphone technique for.
See: White, Melvin R. 37: 245
Radio and poetry. Milton Allen Kaplan (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 36: 560
Radio and television. Giraud Chester and Garnet R. Garrison.(Rev. by Martha Boyer). 37: 97
Radio and television advertising, Successful.
See: Seehafer, E.F. and Laemmar, J.W. 37: 384
Radio and television announcing. Lyle D. Barnhart (Rev. by Donald S. Dixon). 40: 218
A radio and television bibliography. Burton Paulu, Ed. (Rev. by L.D. Barnhart). 40: 91
Radio and television communication. Charles Frederick Lindsley (Rev. by Robert Haakenson). 39: 234
Radio and television sound effects. Robert B. Turnbull (Rev. by John B. Roberts). 37: 384
The radio announcer's handbook. Ben G. Henneke (Rev. by Paul B. Rickard). 34: 393
Radio audience of 1943, The Kansas.
See: Whan, Forest L., Ed. 30: 229

Radio audience survey, The 1943 Iowa.
See: Whan, Forest L. 30: 229
Radio broadcasting and television. Oscar Rose (Rev. by Waldo Abbot). 34: 248
Radio broadcasts. . . . Listener attitudes toward.
See: Peatman, John Gray and Hallonquist, Tore. 32: 264
Radio communication, Fundamentals of.
See: Sheingold, Abraham. 38: 359
Radio continuity types. Sherman Paxton Lawton (Rev. by Waldo M. Abbot). 25: 148
Radio drama. Sherman Paxton Lawton. 24: 531
Radio drama acting and production. Walter Krulevitch Kingson and Rome Cowgill (Rev. by John B. Roberts). 36: 561
Radio drama production. Walter Krulevitch and Rome C. Krulevitch (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 33: 99
Radio drama techniques, . . .
See: Riley, Donald W. 25: 335
Radio English. Florence Felton French et al. (Rev. by Martha Boyer). 38: 479
Radio, How to write for.
See: Whipple, James. 26: 124
Radio in Canadian schools. Richard S. Lambert. 35: 395
Radio in elementary education. Roy De Verl Willey and Helen Ann Young (Rev. by William B. Levenson). 34: 393
Radio in the classroom. A.S. Barr et al. (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 28: 490
The radio listener's bill of rights. Charles A. Siepmann. 35: 395
Radio listeners in Louisiana, . . .
See: Schuler, Edgar A. 30: 361
Radio listening in America. Paul F. Lazarsfeld and Patricia L. Kendall (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 36: 558
Radio, News by.
See: Charnley, Mitchell V. 35: 384
Radio news writing. William F. Brooks (Rev. by Edward C. Jones). 34: 392
Radio news writing and editing. Carl Warren (Rev. by Edward C. Jones). 34: 392
The radio play. Martin Maloney (Rev. by Glen A. Bammann). 36: 116
Radio plays and how to produce them. Six successful.
See: Ziebarth, E.W. and Erekson, R.B. 28: 102
Radio plays for young people. Walter Hackett (Rev. by Margaret Parret). 37: 107
Radio plays, Nine.
See: Latham, Jean Lee. 27: 328
Radio plays, Yale.
See: Welch, Constance and Eaton, Walter Prichard. 27: 328
Radio production, Handbook of.
See: Barnouw, Erik. 35: 381
Radio programs intended for classroom use. Carroll Atkinson (Rev. by J. Garber Drushal). 28: 491
Radio programs, Production and direction of.
See: Carlile, John. 25: 507
Radio research, 1932-1943. Paul F. Lazarfeld and Frank Stanton, Ed. (Rev. by Sherman P. Lawton). 32: 398
Radio roads to reading. Julia L. Sauer (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 685
Radio scripts for practice and broadcast. Melvin R. White (Rev. by Hale Aarnes). 37: 245
Radio, Short plays for stage and.
See: Jones, Carless. 26: 321
Radio speech. Sherman Paxton Lawton (Rev. by Clay Harshbarger). 19: 98
Radio speech, Projects for.
See: Ewbank, Henry L. and Lawton, Sherman P. 26: 678
Radio, television and society. Charles A. Siepman (Rev. by Harold E. Nelson). 37: 97
Radio, The advertising and business side of.
See: Midgley, Ned. 35: 258
Radio, the Fifth Estate. Judith C. Waller (Rev. by F.L. Whan). 33: 100
Radio: The Fifth Estate, second edition. Judith C. Waller (Rev. by Harold E. Nelson). 37: 97
Radio, The people look at.
See: Lazarsfeld, Paul F. and Field, Harry. 36: 558
Radio, The political use of the.
See: Grandin, Thomas. 26: 336
Radio, The psychology of.
See: Cantril, Hadley and Allport, Gordon W. 22: 140
Radio theatre, 1940-1941, The writer's.
See: Weiser, Norman S. 28: 366. 29: 378
Radio trailblazing. B.H. Darrow (Rev. by Delwin Dusenbury). 27: 468
Radio workshop for children. Jennie Waugh Callahan (Rev. by Waldo Abbot). 35: 104
Radio workshop plays. James M. Morris (Rev. by L.A. Mallory). 27: 134
Radio writing, . . .
See: Rogers, Ralph. 23: 487
Radio, Writing for fundamentals of.
See: Cowgill, Rome. 35: 539
Radio writing, Handbook of.
See: Barnouw, Erik. 34: 247
Radio writing, Professional.
See: Crews, Albert. 33: 245
Radio.
Crosby, John; Out of the blue. 39: 101
Kaltenborn, H.V.; Fifty fabulous years. 37: 230
Leatherwood, Dowling; Journalism on the air. 26: 124
Lent, Harry B.; "This is your announcer. . ." 32: 528
McLatchey, Josephine E.; Education on the air. 17: 290. 24: 694. 25: 507. 26: 458. 27: 330
Sutton, Vida Ravenscroft; The magic of speech. 23: 151
_____: Seeing and hearing America. 23: 486
Thomas, Lowell; Magic dials. 26: 123
White, Melvin R.; Let's broadcast.. 37: 245
White, Paul W.; News on the air. 34: 99
Radio's best plays. Joseph Liss, Ed. (Rev. by F.L. Whan). 34: 530
Rahskopf, Horace G. (Rev.):
The effect of stress upon quantity in dissyllables. Norman E. Eliason and Roland C. Davis. 26: 679
Public speaking: Principles and practice. Giles Wilkeson Gray and Waldo W. Braden. 37: 374
Say what you mean. John B. Opdycke. 30: 501
University Debaters' Annual. Edith M. Phelps, Ed. 31: 109

The railroad problem with reference to government ownership. Harrison Boyd Summers and Robert W. Summers. (Rev. by James N. Holm). 26: 109
The railroads, Government ownership in practice. Harrison Boyd Summers and Robert E. Summers). 26: 336
A rail splitter for president. Wayne C. Williams (Rev. by Mildred F. Berry). 37: 500
Raine, James Watt (Rev.):
The art of make-up. Helena Chalmers. 11: 306
Rainolde, Richard: A booke called the foundacion of rhetoricke (Rev. by Harold B. Allen). 22: 141
Randolph, John (Rev.):
Principles of effective speaking, 5th edition. William Phillips Sandford and Willard Hayes Yeager. 37: 250
Randolph of Roanoke: A study in conservative thought. Russell Kirk (Rev. by Ota Thomas). 38: 94
Randolph, Vance and Wilson, George: Down in the Holler: A gallery of Ozark folk speech (Rev. by Cameron W. Garbutt). 39: 374
Rankin, Janet Aiken:
See: Bryant, Margaret M.; Psychology of English.
Rankin, Thomas et al.: Further adventures in essay reading (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 438
Rapaport, Anatol: Sciences and the goals of man: A study in semantic orientation (Rev. by Franklin H. Knower). 37: 91
Raphaelson, Samson: The human nature of playwriting (Rev. by Richard Moody). 36: 114
Rapin, Rene: Reflexions on eloquence, Basil Kennet, Tr. (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 28: 372
Rarig, F(rank) M. (Rev.):
Basic principles of speech. Lew Sarett and William Trufant Foster. 22: 697
An experience curriculum in English. National Council of Teachers of English. 22: 506
Experiments in education. Lane Cooper. 30: 232
Foundations of speech. James M. O'Neill, Ed., et al. 28: 370
"Hiawatha" with its original Indian legends. Chase S. Osborn and Stellanova Osborn. 32: 536
The humanities look ahead. R.F. Arragon et al. 30: 358
Literature as a fine art: Analysis and interpretation. Cornelius Carman Cunningham. 28: 100
Rasey, Marie I.: It takes time: An anthology of the teaching profession (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 39: 518
_____: This is teaching (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 37: 245
_____: See: Kelley, Earl C.; Education and the nature of man.
Rasmus, Ward (Rev.):
Speech: A handbook of voice training, diction, and public speaking. Dorothy Mulgrave et al. 40: 221
Rasmussen, Andrew T.: The principal nervous pathways (Rev. by L.S.J.). 19: 103
Rasmussen, Carrie: Choral speaking for speech improvement -- elementary school (Rev. by Rossell Hope Robbins). 26: 333
_____: Poems for playtime (Rev. by Magdalene Kramer). 29: 115
_____: Speech methods in the elementary school (Rev. by Elise Hahn). 35: 540
Rasmussen, Carrie (Rev.):
Playmaking with children. Winifred Ward. 35: 105
Ratio Studiorum et Institutiones Scholasticae Societatis Jesu per Germaniam olim vigentes collectae concinnatae dilucidatae. G.M. Pachtler (Rev. by Mary J. Skidmore). 20: 460
Rattray, R.F.: Bernard Shaw: A chronicle (Rev. by E.J. West). 38: 356
Raubicheck, Letitia: How to teach good speech in the elementary schools (Rev. by James F. Bender). 23: 670
_____: Improving your speech (Rev. by Dorothy Mulgrave). 21: 426
_____: Speech improvement (Rev. by F. Lincoln D. Holmes). 39: 108
_____: Teaching speech in secondary schools (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 21: 429
_____: Your voice and speech (Rev. by G. Bradford Barber). 39: 518
Raubicheck, Letitia (Rev.):
Speech in the elementary school. Lorna Shogren Werner. 35: 390
Raubicheck, Letitia et al.: Voice and speech problems (Rev. by E.D. McDowell). 19: 95
_____: Voice and speech problems [revised edition]. New Books (Rev. by Loretta A. Wagner). 26: 116
Raushenbush, H.S. and Laidler, Harry W.: Power control (Rev. by H.H.H.). 15: 127
Ray, Robert F. (Rev.):
Handbook of practical politics. Paul P. Van Riper. 38: 362
The legislative process in Congress. George C. Galloway. 40: 225
The legislative struggle. Bertram M. Gross. 40: 92
Raybould, S.E.:
See: Houle, Cyril O.; Universities in adult education.
Read, Allen Walker: Lexical evidence from folk epigraphy in western North America (Rev. by C.K.T.). 23: 310
Read, Allen Walker (Rev.):
American place names. Alfred H. Holt. 25: 165
Read better and faster, How to.
See: Lewis, Norman. 37: 390
Read, Herbert and Dobree, Bonamy: The London book of English Verse. 35: 545
Read, How to.
See: Kerfoot, John Barrett. 5: 315
Readability, How to test.
See: Flesch, Rudolph. 37: 389
Reader in public opinion and communication. Bernard Berelson and Morris Janowitz, Ed. (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 39: 516
A reader over your shoulder: A handbook for writers of English prose. Robert Graves and Alan Hodge (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 30: 354
The reader's guide. John Hall (Rev. by L.T.). 23: 124

A reader's guide to T.S. Eliot: A poem-by-poem analysis. George Williamson (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 39: 373
Reading, A handbook of oral.
See: Bassett, Lee Emerson. 3: 201
Reading ability: . . . How to increase.
See: Harris, Albert J. 26: 454
Reading ability, Improved.
See: Stroud, James B. and Ammons, Robert B. 35: 396
Reading aloud. Wayland Maxfield Parrish (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 19: 267
Reading aloud, third edition. Wayland Maxfield Parrish (Rev. by Garff B. Wilson). 40: 94
Reading aloud, On.
See: Harris, Muriel. 8: 101
Reading and listening comprehension. Harry Goldstein (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 27: 461
Reading and oratory, Elements of.
See: Mandeville, Henry. 16: 133
Reading and speaking, The essentials of.
See: Brown, Helen. 18: 478
Reading and thinking: A course in reading for secondary schools. Stella S. Center and Glayds L. Persons (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 27: 608
The reading chorus. Helen Gertrude Hicks (Rev. by Rossell Hope Robbins). 25: 679
Reading critically. Sylvia C. Kay (Rev. by James I. Brown). 38: 481
Reading difficulties and personality organization. Edith Gann (Rev. by Ernest Henrikson). 32: 524
Reading difficulties, Prediction and prevention of.
See: Stanger, Margaret A. and Donohue, Ellen K. 25: 152
Reading drama. Fred B. Millett (Rev. by William B. McCoard). 37: 103
Reading, Effective.
See: Feigenbaun, Lawrence H. 39: 519
Reading, Effective public.
See: Ashmun, Henry E. 28: 103
Reading, Efficient.
See: Brown, James I. 38: 478
Reading. . . . Experience through.
See: Hovious, Carol. 24: 357
Reading fiction. Fred B. Millett (Rev. by William B. McCoard). 37: 103
Reading for skill (Angela M. Broening et al.) (Rev. by Wilhelmina G. Hedde). 23: 499
Reading, Intelligent.
See: Tenney, Edward A. 36: 677
Reading, Phonetic training and primary.
See: Agnew, Donald C. 26: 449
Reading poetry. Fred B. Millett (Rev. by William B. McCoard). 37: 103
Reading, Preface to critical.
See: Altick, Richard D. 33: 247
Reading, Principles of effective.
See: Norlie, Olaf Morgan. 5: 308
Reading prose: An introduction to critical study. Wright Thomas and Stuart Gerry Brown (Rev. by Harriett Idol). 38: 355
Reading Shakespeare. Logan Pearsall Smith (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 578
Reading skills. William D. Baker (Rev. by James I. Brown). 39: 519
Reading, The art of.
See: Crocker, A. 20: 143
Reading.
See: Fuller, H.H. and Weaver, Andrew Thomas; How to read aloud. 22: 322
Reading to others. Argus Tresidder (Rev. by Vivienne Koch McLeod). 27: 133
Reading, writing and speech problems: A presentation of certain types of disorders in the development of the language faculty. Samuel Torrey Orton (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 23: 676
Readings in public opinion. W. Brooks Graves (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 110
Reager, Richard: You can talk well (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 33: 100
Reager, Richard C. and McMahon, Ernest E.: Speech is easy (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 25: 158
Reaves, William C.: Interscholastic non-athletic activities in selected secondary schools (Rev. by G.W.G.). 20: 581
Recent books in speech rehabilitation (Rev. by Kenneth Scott Wood). 37: 363
Recollections of middle life. Francisque Sarcey; Tr. by Elizabeth Luther Cary (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 18: 299
Recording, Advanced disc. 24: 358
Recording, The mechanics of instantaneous acetate.
See: Hawver, Sam H. 26: 125
Recordings, Sound effects for.
See: Ludes, Ed and Hoffman, Hallock B. 33: 538
Recovery from Aphasia. Joseph M. Wepman (Rev. by Kenneth Scott Wood). 37: 363
Redfield, Charles E.: Communication in management (Rev. by Arthur Secord). 40: 93
The rediscovery of the imagination. Joseph Mersand (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 25: 167
Redmond, D.W. (Rev.):
Purposive speaking. Robert West. 10: 395
Reed, Edward:
See: Gilder, Rosamond; Theatre Arts Anthology.
Reed, Thomas B.: Modern eloquence; new edition by Ashley H. Thorndike (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 11: 89
Rees, Paul S.: Stir up the gift (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 39: 516
Reeves, J. Walter: The fundamentals of argumentation and debate (Rev. by H.B. Gough). 8: 104
———: The fundamentals of argumentation and debate [revised] (Rev. by H.H.H.). 15: 269
———: Parliamentary procedure (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 312
———: See: Gough, Harry Bainbridge; Effective speech; Effective speech: Complete course.
Reeves, J. Walter (Rev.):
Adventures in language. Hollis Harvelle Tanner et al. 27: 458
Debating. Raymond F. Howes, Ed. 18: 137
Experiences in speaking. Howard Francis Seely and William Arthur Hackett. 26: 681
Reeves, J. Walter and Hudson, Hoyt H.: Principles of argument and debate (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 27: 606
Reeves, John A.:
See: Freedley, George; A history of the theatre.
A reference guide to the study of public opinion. Harwood L. Childs (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 21: 269

Reflexions on eloquence. Rene Rapin, Tr. by Basil Kennet (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 28: 372
Reflections upon learning. By a gentleman: Thomas Baker (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 611
The rehabilitation of speech. Robert West et al. (Rev. by Elizabeth D. McDowell). 24: 165
The rehabilitation of speech, revised edition. Robert West et al. (Rev. by Eleanor M. Luse). 34: 256
Rehearsal. Miriam A. Franklin (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 517
Rehearsal [second edition]. Miriam Franklin (Rev. by Valentine Windt). 29: 113
Reid, Loren D. (Rev.):
British Prime Ministers of the nineteenth century: Policies and speeches. Joseph Hendershot Park. 37: 233
Direct communication. Robert Gorham Davis et al. 29: 504
English communication. Kendall B. Taft et al. 29: 504
English for the Armed Forces. A.D.G. Wiles et al. 29: 504
Essentials of oral communication. Donald C. Bryant. 29: 504
Exit laughing. Irvin S. Cobb. 31: 100
Fox. Christopher Hobhouse. 22: 480
A functional program of teacher education. Curriculum Committee, School of Education, Syracuse University. 28: 249
A history and criticism of American public address. William Norwood Brigance, Ed. 29: 365
An index to Aristotle. Wilson Troy Organ. 35: 528
The life of Charles James Fox. Edward Lascelles. 23: 323
Principles of speech; Military edition. Alan H. Monroe. 29: 504
Speaking and listening. Bert Emsley et al. 29: 504
Speech for military service. William Norwood Brigance and Ray Keeslar Immel. 29: 504
Speech for the military. Cole S. Brembeck and Albert A. Rights. 29: 504
Webster's Dictionary of Synonyms. 29: 111
Reid, Loren D.:
See: Gilman, Wilbur E.; A course book in public speaking.
See: Gilman, Wilbur E.; A course book in public speaking, (second revised edition).
See: Gilman, Wilbur E.; The fundamentals of speaking.
See: Gilman, Wilbur E.; A workbook in public speaking.
Reiss, Samuel: The rise of words and their meaning (Rev. by Vladimir Jelinek). 37: 247
————: The universe of meaning (Rev. by Irving J. Lee). 29: 370
Reith, Paul J. (Rev.):
The art of Biblical preaching. Faris Daniel Whitesell. 37: 100
The craft of sermon illustration. W.E. Sangster. 37: 100
The relation of the Alabama-Georgia dialect to the provincial dialects of Great Britain. Cleanth Brooks (Rev. by G.W. Gray). 23: 146
The relationships among hearing acuity, speech production, and reading performance in Grades 1A, 1B, and 2A. Lois Josephine Rossignol (Rev. by Mildred F. Berry). 35: 101
Religious plays, Treasury of.
See: Brown, Thelma Sherman, Ed. 34: 520
Remarques sur la parole. Jacques Charpentier (Rev. by D.E.). 34: 250
Remembrance of Amherst: An undergraduate's diary 1846-1847, by William Gardner Hammond. George P. Whicher, Ed. (Rev. by John W. Black). 33: 539
Renshaw, Anne Tillery: Addressing the public. 24: 358
————: Well bred speech. 24: 358
Reorganization of the Supreme Court. The Reference Shelf, Vol. XI, No. 4. Julia E. Johnson, Compiler (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 23: 667
Repetition in Shakespeare's plays. Paul V. Krider (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 450
Representative American plays. Arthur Hobson Quinn (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 518
Representative American plays from 1767 to the present. Arthur Hobson Quinn, Ed. (Rev. by Harold Crain). 39: 519
Representative English plays. J.S.P. Tatlock and R.G. Martin (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 518
Representative modern plays: British. Robert Warnock, Ed. (Rev. by H.D.Albright). 40: 350
Representative one-act plays by American authors. Margaret Mayorga, Ed. (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 343
Representative one-act plays by British and Irish authors. Barrett H. Clark, Ed. (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
Representative one-act plays by Continental authors. Montrose J. Moses, Ed. (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
Representative American speeches. (A. Craig Baird, Ed.). 1937-1938 Rev. by Lester Thonssen, 25: 164. 1938-1940 Rev. by Richard Murphy, 26: 469. 1939-1940 Rev. by Charles A. Dwyer, 27: 135. 1940-1941 Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman, 28: 249. 1941-1942 Rev. by Russell H. Wagner, 29: 104. 1942-1943 Rev. by Donald C. Bryant, 30: 233. 1943-1944 Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer, 31: 252. 1944-1945 Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance, 32: 118. 1947-1948 Rev. by Wayne N. Thompson, 35: 258. 1948-1949 Rev. by William A. Behl, 36: 111. 1949-1950 Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman, 37: 90. 1950-1951 Rev. by Warren Guthrie, 38: 90. 1951-1952 Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey, 38: 475. 1952-1953 Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey, 39: 518. 1953-1954 Rev. by Ernest J. Wrage, 40: 442.
Representative Phi Beta Kappa orations: Second series. Clark S. Northup, Ed. (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 14: 579
Research in general speech, Outlines of.
See: Gilkinson, Howard. 30: 236
Research library, The scholar and the future of the.
See: Rider, Fremont. 31: 251
Research methods in the behavioral sciences. Leon Festinger and Daniel Katz, Ed. (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 40: 468
Research on the development of situational tests of leadership: I. Survey of the literature. Jack Matthews (Rev. by Franklyn S. Haiman). 38: 99

Rettinger, Michael: Applied architectural acoustics (Rev. by H.D. Sellman). 34: 102
The Revealing Moment and other plays. Oscar W. Firkins (Rev. by R.F.H.). 21: 428
Revenues from intangible property. Western Conference Debate (Rev. by R.F.H.). 19: 438
Reyes, Alfonso: La Antigua Retorica (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 35: 95
Reynolds, George F(ullmer): Plays as literature for an audience (Rev. by Reginald V. Holland). 40: 214
———: The staging of Elizabethan plays at the Red Bull Theatre, 1605-1625 (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 27: 332
Reynolds, Mabel S. (Rev.):
Choral verse speaking. Elizabeth E. Keppie. 26: 332
Rhetores Latini minores. Carolus Halm (Rev. by W.P. Sandford). 19: 445
Rhetoric and poetic, Ancient.
See: Baldwin, Charles Sears. 10: 400
Rhetoric and poetic, Medieval.
See: Baldwin, Charles Sears. 17: 119
Rhetoric and poetry in the Renaissance. Donald Lemon Clark (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 10: 400
Rhetoric and public speaking, Selected readings in.
See: Thonssen, Lester, Ed. 28: 488
Rhetoric and the scientific method of inquiry. Elbert W. Harrington (Rev. by D(ouglas) E(hninger)). 35: 378
Rhetoric as a dramatic language in Ben Jonson. Alexander Hart Sackton (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 35: 94
Rhetoric, Elements of.
See: Whately, Archbishop Richard. 14: 594
Rhetoric, Greek.
See: Ameringer, Thomas E. 9: 119
Rhetoric, Milton's.
See: Gilman, Wilbur Elwyn. 27: 323
The rhetoric of Alcuin and Charlemagne. Wilbur Samuel Howell, Tr. (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 486
The rhetoric of Alexander Hamilton. Bower Aly (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 28: 102
The rhetoric of Aristotle. Tr. by Lane Cooper (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 18: 303
A rhetoric of motives. Kenneth Burke (Rev. by D.E.). 36: 557
The rhetoric of Philodemus. Harry M. Hubbell, Tr. (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 187
Rhetoric, The ethics of.
See: Weaver, Richard M. 40: 75
Rhetoric, The philosophy of.
See: Richards, I.A. 23: 663
Rhetoric, The Princeton text book in.
See: Hope, Matthew B. 30: 366
The Rhetorica Nova attributed to Jacobus Izelgrinus. Sr. Mary Frances Laughlin, Ed. (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 35: 376
Rhetoricae libri duo, quorum prior de tropis et figuris, posterior de voce et gestu praecipit: In usum scholarum. Charles Butler (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 29: 382
Rhetorical delivery, . . .
See: Porter, Ebenezer. 13: 337
The rhetorical reader. Ebenezer Porter (Rev. by H.L. Ewbank). 13: 474
Rhetorical theories of the laughable. . . .
See: Grant, Mary A. 22: 210
Rhode Island speaks, and Rhode Island high school model Congress. Rhode Island Speech Association (Rev. by Milo Wood). 26: 465
Rhode Island Speech Association: Rhode Island speaks, and Rhode Island high school model Congress (Rev. by Milo Wood). 26: 465
Rhynsburger, Donovan (Rev.):
Drama clubs, step by step. Charles F. Wells. 20: 450
Modern plays. S. Marion Tucker. 19: 436
Practical make-up for the stage. T.W. Bamford. 40: 90
Stage makeup. Richard V. Corson. 28: 367
Ribner, Irving (Rev.):
Hamlet's father. Richard Flatter. 36: 422
Rice, George P., Jr.: The public speaking of Queen Elizabeth: Selections from her official addresses (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 37: 498
Rice, George P., Jr. (Rev.):
Elizabeth I and her Parliament. J.E. Neale. 40: 79
How to win lawsuits before juries. Lewis W. Lake. 40: 464
Rice, John: An introduction to the art of reading with energy and propriety (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 29: 380
Rice, Letha A.: A study of the status of speech correction in the public schools of the United States and Canada with suggestions and exercises for speech correction in the elementary school (Rev. by L.S.V. Judson). 18: 686
Richards, Esther Loring: Behavior aspects of child conduct (Rev. by R.F.H.). 20: 450
Richards, I.A.: Practical criticism, a study of literary judgment (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 17: 284
———: The philosophy of rhetoric (Rev. by John B. Emperor). 23: 663
Richardson, M.A.:
See: Boone, E.J.; The nature and treatment of stammering.
Rickard, Paul (Rev.):
The advertising and business side of radio. Ned Midgley. 35: 258
News by radio. Mitchell V. Charnley. 35: 384
The radio announcer's handbook. Ben G. Henneke. 34: 393
Rickert, Edith: New methods for the study of literature (Rev. by Wm. Norwood Brigance). 18: 472
Riddle, Donald W.: Lincoln runs for Congress (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 35: 91
Rider, Fremont: The scholar and the future of the research library (Rev. by Ernest Henrikson). 31: 251
Ridge, C. Harold and Aldred, F.S.: Stage lighting (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 22: 327
Rienow, Robert: American problems today (Rev. by Guy A. Cardwell). 39: 377
Rights, Albert A.:
See: Brembeck, Cole S.; Speech for the military.
Riley, Donald W.: Handbook of radio drama techniques (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 25: 335

Riley, Floyd K.:
See: O'Neill, James M.; Contemporary speeches.
Riley, Mary L.:
See: Tanner, Rollin Harvelle; Adventures in language.
Ringler, William (Rev.):
Shakespeare's motley (Leslie Hotson). 39: 111
Rinquest, E.H. Baxter: How to develop your speaking voice (Rev. by Robert West). 22: 504
The rise of George Canning. Dorothy Marshall (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 25: 490
The rise of words and their meaning. Samuel Reiss (Rev. by Vladimir Jelinek). 37: 247
Roach, Helen P.: History of speech education at Columbia College 1754-1940. New Books (Rev. by L. LeRoy Cowperthwaite). 37: 383
Roach, Helen (Rev.):
Catholic evidence training outlines, 3rd ed. Maisie Ward and F.J. Sheed. 23: 498
Modern group discussion. Lyman Judson and Ellen Judson. 24: 530
Road to war: America 1914-1917. Walter Millis (Rev. by V.E.S.). 22: 474
The road to Xanadu. John Livingston Lowes (Rev. by Gladys Murphy Graham). 14: 287
Roads to agreement: Successful methods in the science of human relations. Stuart Chase (Rev. by Irving J. Lee). 37: 501
Roback, A.A.: Destiny and motivation in language: Studies in psycholinguistics and glossodynamics (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 40: 463
———: Personality (Rev. by Claude Kantner). 17: 433
Robb, Mary Margaret: Oral interpretation of literature in American colleges and universities (Rev. by John E. Dietrich). 28: 494
———: See: Thonssen, Lester; Bibliography of speech education -- supplement.
Robb, Margaret (Rev.):
How to speak the written word. A guide to effective public reading. Nedra Newkirk Lamar. 35: 541
Immortal poems of the English language. Oscar Williams, Ed. 38: 478
Modern speech. Gladys Borchers and Claude M. Wise. 33: 385
Oral communication of literature. Gail Boardman. 39: 101
Oral reading. Lionel Crocker and Louis M. Eich. 33: 529
Poetry as experience. Norman C. Stageberg and Wallace L. Anderson. 38: 354
The speaking voice. Ruth B. Manser and Leonard Finlan. 37: 110
Training the voice for speech. C. Raymond Van Dusen. 39: 245
Voice and diction handbook. Louis Levy et al. 37: 110
Robbins, E.C.: The high school debate book (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 99
Robbins, E.C., Jr.: The high school debate book [revised] (Rev. by Donald E. Hargis). 25: 491
Robbins, Edwin W.: Dramatic characterization in printed commentaries on Terence 1473-1600 (Rev. by R.J. Schoeck). 38: 86
Robbins, Phyllis: An approach to composition through psychology (Rev. by Wm. Norwood Brigance). 18: 472
Robbins, Rose Seymour:
See: Robbins, Samuel D.; Correction of speech defects of early childhood.
Robbins, Rossell Hope (Rev.):
Choral speaking arrangements for the junior high. Louise Abney. 26: 333
Choral speaking arrangements for the lower grades. Louise Abney and Grace Rowe. 25: 163
Choral speaking for speech improvement: Elementary school. Carrie Rasmussen. 26: 333
Poetry for men to speak chorally. Marion Parsons Robinson and Rozetta Lura Thurston. 26: 333
Public speaking. Edwin DuBois Shurter. 25: 341
The reading chorus. Helen Gertrude Hicks. 25: 679
The unit plan for choral reading. Muriel B. Newton. 25: 341
Robbins, Samuel D.: Stammering and its treatment (Rev. by G.B. Muchmore). 14: 297
Robbins, Samuel D. and Robbins, Rose Seymour: Correction of speech defects of early childhood (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 24: 507
Robert Browning. J.M. Cohen (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 29: 248
Robert, General Henry M.: Robert's Rules of Order Revised (Rev. by Leland M. Griffin). 37: 387
Roberts, Edward Barry: Television writing and selling (Rev. by Henry L. Mueller). 40: 460
Roberts, Henry G. (Rev.):
Business communication. Everett C. Marston et al. 36: 435
James G. Blaine: A political idol of other days. David Saville Muzzey. 22: 684
Roberts, Holland D. et al.: English for social living (Rev. by Gladys Borchers). 30: 234
Roberts, Holland DeWitt et al.: Airlanes to English (Rev. by Merel R. Park). 28: 492
Roberts, H.H.: The public speaker (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 12: 94
Roberts, John B. (Rev.):
News on the air. Paul W. White. 34: 99
Radio and television sound effects. Robert B. Turnbull. 37: 384
Successful radio and television advertising. E.F. Seehafer and J.W. Laemmar. 37: 384
The television program. Edward Stasheff and Rudy Bretz. 38: 90
Training the local announcer. Samuel B. Gould and Sidney A. Diamond. 36: 561
Roberts, Marguerite, Ed.: Tess in the theatre (Rev. by Claude L. Shaver). 37: 106
Robert's Rules of Order Revised. General Henry M. Robert (Rev. by Leland M. Griffin). 37: 387
Roberts, W. Rhys: Greek rhetoric and literary criticism (Rev. by E.L.H.). 17: 121
Roberts, W. Rhys et al.: The Works of Aristotle (Rev. by Harry Caplan). 11: 299
Robertson, Hazel Glaister:
See: Fisher, Caroline E.; Children and the theatre. 26: 466
Robertson, Miriam Good:
See: Postle, Arthur S. (Rev.); Voice and delivery.
Robertson, Stuart: The development of modern English (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 488

Robertson, Stuart: The development of modern English, revised by Frederic G. Cassidy (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 40: 341
Robins, Harry Wolcott and Oliver, Robert Tarbell: Developing ideas into essays and speeches (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 30: 112
Robinson, Edward S.: Man as psychology sees him (Rev. by Howard H. Higgins). 19: 282
Robinson, Emmett:
See: Fracht, J. Albert; Sing well, speak well.
Robinson, Frank (Rev.):
Know yourself; A workbook for those who stutter, revised edition. Bryng Bryngelson et al. 37: 112
Robinson, Frederick B.: Effective public speaking (Rev. by R.L. Lyman). 1: 323
Robinson, John T.:
See: Taba, Hilda; Intergroup education in public schools.
Robinson, Karl: Teaching speech in the secondary school (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 37: 374
———: Teaching speech in the secondary school, second edition (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 40: 228
Robinson, Karl F. (Rev.):
American speech. Wilhelmina Hedde and W. Norwood Brigance. 33: 532
It starts in the classroom. National School Public Relations Association. 38: 99
The teacher of teachers. Harold Rugg. 39: 368
Robinson, L.E.: Abraham Lincoln as a man of letters (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 9: 391
Robinson, Marion Parsons and Thurston, Rozetta Lura: Poetry arranged for the speaking choir (Rev. by Charles E. Weniger). 23: 501
———: Poetry for men to speak chorally (Rev. by Rossell Hope Robbins). 26: 333
———: Poetry for women to speak chorally (Rev. by Charles E. Weniger). 27: 611
Robson, Elizabeth H.A.:
See: Grant, William; Speech training for Scottish students.
Rockwell, Vera Cober:
See: French, Florence Felton; Radio English.
Rodale, J.I.:
See: Ehrsam, Theodore G.; Adjective finder.
Rodick, Burleigh Cushing: American Constitutional custom: A forgotten factor in the founding (Rev. by Ernest J. Wrage). 40: 77
Roger Williams. Perry Miller (Rev. by H.F. Harding). 40: 206
Rogers, Clara Kathleen: The voice in speech (Rev. by C.D.H.). 1: 217
Rogers, Lawrence W.: How to speak effectively (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 34: 397
Rogers, Mary K. (Rev.):
A guide to play selection. Milton Smith. 21: 605
A history of the American drama. Arthur Hobson Quinn. 23: 660
A history of the Philadelphia Theatre 1835-1855. Arthur Herman Wilson. 22: 503
Rogers, Ralph: Dos and don'ts of radio writing (Rev. by Arnold Moss). 23: 487
Rogers, Robert E.: How to be interesting (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 17: 586
Rohrer, Mary Katherine: The history of the Seattle stock companies from their beginnings to 1934 (Rev. by Reid B. Erekson). 33: 103
The role of intonation in spoken English. Maria Schubiger (Rev. by C.K.T.). 23: 155
The role of speech in the secondary school. Franklin H. Knower, Committee Chairman (Rev. by G.E. Densmore). 32: 395
Rolfe, J(ohn) C.: Cicero and his influence (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 9: 390
———: Sallust (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 9: 383
Roman, Agnes:
See: Lasker, Bruno; Propaganda from China and Japan: A case study in propaganda analysis.
Roman education from Cicero to Quintilian. Aubrey Gwynn (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 12: 385
The Roman rhetorical schools as a preparation for the courts under the early Empire. Br. E. Patrick Parks, F.S.C. (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 33: 239
The romance of the English theatre. Donald Brook (Rev. by Thomas D. Pawley). 39: 519
The romance of words. Ernest Weekley (Rev. by H.H.H.). 13: 473
Romeo and Juliet (Ralph E.C. Houghton). 34: 108
Romeo and Juliet, by William Shakespeare, A motion picture edition (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 23: 331
Roosevelt and Hopkins. Robert E. Sherwood (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 35: 92
Roosevelt, champion campaigner, Franklin D.
See: Gosnell, Harold F.
Roosevelt, The letters of Theodore.
See: Morrison, Elting E., Ed. 37: 372
The Roosevelt treasury. James N. Rosenau, Ed. (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 38: 95
Roosevelt, Working with.
See: Rosenman, Samuel I. 38: 473
Roosevelt's foreign policy, 1933-1941: Franklin D. Roosevelt's unedited speeches and messages. Douglas Lurton, Ed. (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 29: 250
Rose, Oscar: Radio broadcasting and television (Rev. by Waldo Abbot). 34: 248
Rosenau, James N., Ed.: The Roosevelt treasury (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 38: 95
Rosenberger, Francis Coleman: Jefferson Reader: A treasury of writings about Thomas Jefferson (Rev. by Mary Louise Gehring). 39: 363
Rosenberger, Marjorie: Mark my words. 34: 259
Rosenfield, Sybil: Strolling players and drama in the Provinces 1660-1675 (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 120
Rosenheim, Richard: The eternal drama (Rev. by Francis E. Drake). 38: 477
Rosenman, Samuel I.: Working with Roosevelt (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 38: 473
Rosenstein, Sophie et al.: Modern acting: A manual (Rev. by Jonathan W. Curvin). 23: 666
Ross, David: Poet's gold (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 318
Ross, D.A.:
See: Davis, Hallowell; Hearing aids: An experimental study of design objectives.
Ross, Edward Alsworth: Seventy years of it (Rev. by R.T. Oliver). 22: 699

Ross, Harold Raymond: See: Williamson, Arleigh B.; Speaking in public.
Ross, Herold T. (Rev.):
As I knew them. James E. Watson. 23: 312
Beveridge and the Progressive Era. Claude G. Bowers. 19: 94
Ross, Herold T. and Shoemaker, Clarence C.: Speech in a democracy (Rev. by Walter H. Wilke). 29: 254
Ross, Julian C.: Philosophy in literature (Rev. by D.E.). 36: 118
Ross, Russell Conway: Speak with ease (Rev. by Donald H. Ecroyd). 37: 250
Rosser, Charles McDaniel: The Crusading Commoner, a close-up of William Jennings Bryan and his times (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 351
Rossignol, Lois Josephine: The relationships among hearing acuity, speech production, and reading performance in Grades 1A, 1B, and 2A (Rev. by Mildred F. Berry). 35: 101
Rotunda, Dominic P. et al.: Essentials of English for Latin Americans (Rev. by Albert H. Marckwardt). 32: 262
Rourke, Constance Mayfield: Trumpets of jubilee (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 13: 469
Rousse, Thomas A. (Rev.):
High school forensics: An integrated program. Arnold E. Meltzer. 28: 250
————: See: Summers, Harrison Boyd; How to debate.
Rousseau, Lousene:
See: Gough, Harry Bainbridge; Effective speech; Effective speech: Complete course.
Rousseau, Lousene G. (Rev.):
Joining in public discussion. Alfred Dwight Sheffield. [Review attributed by error to Elizabeth Avery]. 9: 396
Routzahn, Evart G.:
See: Routzahn, Mary Swain; Publicity for social work.
Routzahn, Mary Swain and Routzahn, Evart G.: Publicity for social work (Rev. by Franklin Folsom). 15: 110
Rowe, Grace:
See: Abney, Louise; Choral speaking arrangements for the lower grades.
Rowe, Kenneth Thorpe: Write that play (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 505
Rowell, Edward Z. (Rev.):
Inner springs. Frances Lester Warner. 29: 374
The working principles of argument. James M. O'Neill and James H. McBurney. 19: 429
Rowton, Frederic: The debator: A new theory of the art of speaking (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 668
Roy, Ralph Lord: Apostles of discord (Rev. by John J. Rudin II). 40: 78
Royal, John F. et al.: Television production problems (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 35: 103
The royal play of Macbeth. Henry N. Paul (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 37: 238
Royden, A. Maude: Political Christianity (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 9: 295
Royer, Jessica:
See: Crafton, Allen; Acting. A book for the beginner; The complete acted play; The process of play production.
Rudin, John J., II.: The effective ministry of preaching and public worship (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 38: 96
Rudin, John J. II (Rev.):
Apostles of discord. Ralph Lord Roy. 40: 78
The craft of sermon construction: A source book for ministers. W.E. Sangster. 38: 96
Effective preaching. Thomas V. Liske. 38: 96
The preacher and his audience. Webb B. Garrison. 40: 348
Treatise on preaching, Walter M. Conlon, Ed. Humbert of Romans. 37: 389
Rudolf, Curtis D. (Rev.):
Scenery then and now. Donald Oenslager. 23: 506
Ruesch, Jurgen and Bateson, Gregory: Communication: The social matrix of psychiatry (Rev. by Francis E. Drake). 37: 369
Ruffin, J.N.: Forms of oratorical expression and their delivery, or logic and eloquence (Rev. by C.H.W.). 8: 305
Rugg, Harold: The teacher of teachers (Rev. by Karl F. Robinson). 39: 368
Rules for parliamentary procedure. Joseph David Menchhofer and Harold Eugene Sponberg (Rev. by Kim Giffin). 38: 227
Rules of order for business men. E.S. King (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 13: 84
The ruling power. James H. Oliver (Rev. by Ray Nadeau). 40: 453
Runes, Dagobert D., Ed.: Spinoza Dictionary (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 39: 247
Runion, Howard: Essentials of effective public speaking (Rev. by Edmund A. Cortez). 34: 257
Rushton, Peters:
See: Norton, Dan S.; A glossary of literary terms. 28: 370
Russell, G. Oscar: Speech and voice (Rev. by Elizabeth D. McDowell). 17: 417
————: The vowel. (Rev. by Elizabeth Avery). 14: 582
Russell, William: The American elocutionist (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 19: 108
————: Orthophony; or the cultivation of the voice in elocution (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 19: 109
————: Pulpit elocution (Rev. by Virgil L. Baker). 19: 109
Das Russische Theatre. Joseph Gregor and Rene Fuelöep-Miller (Rev. by Dorothy Kaucher). 14: 585
Rutherford, Berneice R.: Give them a chance to talk. 35: 108
R(yan), J.P. (Rev.):
Pieces for every day the schools celebrate. Norma H. Deming and Katherine I. Bemis. 7: 299
The principles of oral English. Palmer and Sammis. 7: 300
Two hundred plays for amateurs. Clarence Stratton. 6: (4) 96
Ryerson, Florence and Clements, Colin: First person singular: A book of new monologues (Rev. by Maud May Babcock). 26: 678
Rylands, George, Ed.: Hamlet. 34: 108

S

Sackton, Alexander Hart: Rhetoric as a dramatic language in Ben Jonson (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 35: 94

Sailstad, Robert J. (Rev.):
Studies of teachers' classroom personalities. I. Dominative and socially integrative behavior of kindergarten teachers. Harold H. Anderson et al. 32: 264
St. Augustine, the orator. Sister M. Inviolata Barry (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 11: 400
St. Ignatius and the Ratio Studiorum. Edward A. Fitzpatrick, Ed. (Rev. by William M. Lamers). 20: 573
St. Ignatius and the Ratio Studiorum. Tr. by Mary Helen Mayer and A.R. Hall (Rev. by William M. Lamers). 20: 573
St. John, Robert P. and Noonan, Raymond L.: Landmarks of liberty (Rev. by J.D., Jr.). 10: 300
St. Onge, Keith R. (Rev.):
Clinician's handbook for auditory training, J.C. Kelly. 40: 220
Saints, sinners and Beechers. Lyman Beecher Stowe (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 21: 124
Sakuma, Kanae and Takamatsu, Yoshio: Contribution à l'Étude expérimentale d'une consonne Japonaise (r) (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 311
Sale, William M., Jr.:
See: Pommer, Henry F.; Use of language.
Sallust. J.C. Rolfe (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 9: 383
Sammons, Marg:
See: Newcomb, Robert; Speak up, management.
Sams, Oscar E., Jr.: Tested one-act plays. Introductory chapters by William G. B. Carson (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 684
Samuel Johnson's literary criticism. Jean H. Hagstrom (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 39: 236
Samuel Johnson's parliamentary reporting: Debates in the Senate of Lilliput. Benjamin Beard Hoover (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 40: 337
The San Francisco stage: A history. Edmond M. Cagey (Rev. by Harold L. Hayes). 37: 101
Sandburg, Carl: Always the young strangers (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 39: 377
Sandefur, Ray H. (Rev.):
1001 ways to improve your conversation and speeches. Herbert V. Prochnow. 38: 227
Sanders, V.:
See: Blair, Frederick; Knowing your English; Strength through English.
Sanderson, V.S. (Rev.):
Choral speaking. Marjorie Gullan. 18: 469
Creative dramatics for secondary education. W.N. Viola. 18: 471
Sandford, W.P. (Rev.):
Foundations of the Republic: Speeches and addresses. Calvin Coolidge. 13: 197
Four speeches by Abraham Lincoln hitherto unpublished or unknown. Earl Wellington Wiley, Ed. 14: 281
Influencing human behavior. H.A. Overstreet. 12: (2) 211
Jugemens des savans sur les auteurs qui ont traite de la rhetorique. M. Gibert. 19: 111
Projects in speech for a foundation course. Alan Houston Monroe and Paul Emerson Lull. 17: 424
Rhetores latini minores. Carolus Halm. 19: 445
Sandford, William Phillips and Yeager, Willard Hayes: Business and professional speaking (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 16: 120
_____: Practical business speaking (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 24: 159
_____: Principles of effective speaking (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 117
_____: Principles of effective speaking [third edition] (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 21: 107
_____: Principles of effective speaking, 4th ed. (Rev. by F.L. Whan). 29: 104
_____: Principles of effective speaking. 5th edition (Rev. by John Randolph). 37: 250
_____: Successful speaking (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 14: 436
Sanford, A.P.: Plays for autumn and winter holidays (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 24: 695
Sangster, W.E.: The craft of sermon construction: A source book for ministers (Rev. by John J. Rudin, II). 38: 96
_____: The craft of sermon illustration (Rev. by Paul J. Reith). 37: 100
Sansom, Clive, Ed.: Speech of our time (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 35: 527
_____: Speech training as a career (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 34: 257
Sarcey, Francisque: Recollections of middle life; Tr. by Elizabeth Luther Cary (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 18: 299
S(arett), L(ew) R. (Rev.):
After-dinner speeches and how to make them. William Allen Wood. 4: 461
Dialects for oral interpretation. Gertrude Johnson. 8: 399
Modern literature for oral interpretation. Gertrude E. Johnson. 17: 114
Sarett, Lew and Foster, William Trufant: Basic principles of speech (Rev. by F.M. Rarig). 22: 697
_____: Basic principles of speech, revised edition (Rev. by H.P. Constans). 33: 524
_____: Modern speeches on basic issues (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 25: 686
_____: Personal power through speech (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 24: 160
Sarett, Lew et al.: Speech: A high school course (Rev. by Bower Aly). 30: 113
_____: Speech: A high school course, revised edition (Rev. by G. Bradford Barber). 34: 107
Sargent, Epes: The standard speaker (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 613
Sattler, William M. (Rev.):
Speech project and drill book. Leroy T. Laase. 37: 108
Sauer, Julia L.: Radio roads to reading (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 685
Saunders, Harold W.:
See: Meier, Norman C.; The polls and public opinion.
Savannah's Pioneer Theatre from its origins to 1810. J. Max Patrick (Rev. by Francis Hodge) 40: 338
Saxe, Joseph: Bernard Shaw's phonetics (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 695
Say amen, brother. William H. Pipes (Rev. by Thomas D. Pawley). 37: 498
Say what you mean. John B. Opdycke (Rev. by Horace G. Rahskopf). 30: 501
Say it with words; the principles of effective speech-making. I.M. Flapan (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 702

Scales, Robert Leighton:
See: O'Neill, James Milton; Argumentation and debate. 3: 376
Scammon, Richard L. (Rev.):
New scene technician's handbook. Philip Barber. 39: 246
Producing the play. John Gassner. 39: 246
Scanlan, Elizabeth Goepp (Rev.):
Psychology of English. Margaret M. Bryant and Janet Aiken Rankin. 27: 134
The theatre in the fifties. George Jean Nathan. 40: 339
Theatre, 1953. John Chapman, Ed. 40: 339
Scanlan, Ross (Rev.):
The arte of reason, rightly termed, witcraft, teaching a perfect way to argue and dispute. Ralph Lever. 32: 123
Dramatic reminiscences; or actors and actresses in England and America. George Vandenhoff. 30: 365
A handbook of classical drama. Philip Whaley Harsh. 31: 250
An introduction to the drama. J.B. Hubbell and J.O. Beatty, Ed. 14: 284
How nations see each other: A study in public opinion. William Buchanan et al. 40: 469
The Theatre Book of the Year: 1942-1943. George Jean Nathan. 30: 497
See: Thonssen, Lester; Speech preparation and delivery.
Scene design, The art of.
See: Simonson, Lee. 36: 421
Scene painting, Notes on.
See: Ashworth, Bradford. 39: 378
Scene technician's handbook, New.
See: Barber, Philip. 39: 246
Scenery design for the amateur stage. Willard J. Friederich and John H. Frazer (Rev. by Willard Bellman). 40: 214
Scenery for the theatre. Harold Burris-Meyer and Edward C. Cole (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 25: 155
Scenery simplified. Glenn R. Webster and William Wetzel (Rev. by C.L. Shaver). 21: 609
Scenery then and now. Donald Oenslager (Rev. by Curtis D. Rudolf). 23: 506
Scenes for student actors. Frances Cosgrove, Ed. Vol. III (Rev. by Edwin Duerr), 24: 353. Vol. IV (Rev. by Arthur L. Woehl), 25: 504
Schachner, Nathan: Alexander Hamilton (Rev. by Bower Aly). 33: 101
————: Alexander Hamilton: Nation builder (Rev. by Hollis L. White). 39: 240
Die Schauspielkunst. Lorenz Kjerbühl-Peterson (Rev. by Barnard W. Hewitt). 19: 99
Schlauch, Margaret: The gift of tongues (Rev. by Margaret M. Bryant). 28: 364
Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr.:
See: Murdock, Kenneth B.; The Harvard reading list in American history.
Schmitz, Robert Morell: Hugh Blair (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 34: 382
Schnapper, M.B.: Public housing in America (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 26: 329
Schnitzler, Henry (Rev.):
Cécile Sorel: An autobiography. Cécile Sorel. 40: 88
Schoeck, R.J. (Rev.):
Dramatic characterization in printed commentaries on Terence 1473-1600. Edwin W. Robbins. 38: 86
The scholar and the future of the research library. Fremont Rider (Rev. by Ernest H. Henrikson). 31: 251
Scholarship and service. Nicholas Murray Butler (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 299
Schonberger, Emanuel D.: Play production for amateurs (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 515
The school drama in England. T.H. Vail Motter (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 16: 375
School poetry for oral expression. Edwin DuBois Shurter and Dwight Everett Watkins (Rev. by Lee Emerson Bassett). 12: 91
Schoolfield, Lucille D.: Better speech and better reading (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 24: 164
Schools, Suggestive outlines in speech for elementary, intermediate and secondary.
See: McMonagle, J.A. 26: 125
Schorer, Mark:
See: Davis, Robert Gorham; Direct communication.
Schory, Harold F.: America speaks (Rev. by Helen D. Williams). 31: 104
Schramm, Wilbur, Ed.: Communications in modern society (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 35: 96
————: Mass communications (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 36: 105
Schramm, Wilbur (Rev.):
Experiments on mass communication. Carl I. Hovland et al. 35: 525
Schreck, Everett M. (Rev.):
Acting: A handbook of the Stanislavski method. Toby Cole, Ed. 34: 245
Principles of Shakespearean production. G. Wilson Knight. 23: 504
Schreiber, Julius, M.D.: It pays to talk it over (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 34: 389
Schrier, William: Gerrit J. Diekema, orator (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 37: 232
Schubert, Leland: A guide for oral communication (Rev. by George V. Bohman). 35: 106
————: See: Tresidder, Argus; Writing and speaking: A basic course in communication.
Schubert, Leland (Rev.):
Elizabethan revenge tragedy. Fredson Thayer Bowers. 26: 464
Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle. Washington Irving. 26: 457
Shakespeare. Mark Van Doren. 26: 118
Types of English drama. John W. Ashton, Ed. 27: 331
Schubiger, Maria: The role of intonation in spoken English (Rev. by C.K.T.). 23: 155
Schuler, Edgar A.: Survey of radio listeners in Louisiana (Rev. by F.L. Whan). 30: 361
The science and art of speech. Charles Robert Walsh (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 493
Science of language. J.J. Callahan (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 25: 493
Science of language: Vol. II, word study. J.J. Callahan (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 26: 450
Science via television. Lynn Poole (Rev. by Sydney W. Head). 36: 428
Sciences and the goals of man: A study in semantic orientation. Anatol Rapaport (Rev. by Franklin H. Knower). 37: 91
Scott, A.F.: English composition (Rev. by Mardel Ogilvie). 39: 378
Scott, Franklin W.:
See: Woolley, Edwin C.; College handbook of composition; Handbook of writing and speaking.

Scott, Fred Newton: The standard of American speech and other papers (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 12: 384
Scott, H.F. et al.: Language and its growth (Rev. by Lyman Spicer Judson). 21: 595
Scott, John R.: The tecnic of the speaking voice (Rev. by S.B.). 1: 219
Scott-James, R.A.: Fifty years of English literature (Rev. by E.J. West). 38: 228
Scripture, Mrs. M.K. and Jackson, Eugene: A manual of exercises for the correction of speech disorders (Rev. by S.B.). 5: 383
Seabury, Hugh F. (Rev.):
Speech for the classroom teacher. Dorothy I. Mulgrave. 39: 110
See: Dodd, Celeste V.; Our speech.
Seargent S. Prentiss: Whig orator of the Old South. Dallas C. Dickey (Rev. by Bower Aly). 32: 253
Sears, Edith (Tr.):
See: Aubert, Charles; The art of pantomime, The.
Seashore, Carl E.: Pioneering in psychology (Rev. by Ernest H. Henrikson). 29: 371
———: The psychology of musical talent (Rev. by Glenn N. Merry). 6: (2) 77
Sebeok, Thomas A. (Rev.):
War words: Recommended pronunciations. W. Cabell Greet. 29: 376
A second treasury of the familiar. Ralph L. Woods, Ed. 36: 436
Secondary education, Creative dramatics for.
See: Viola, W.N. 18: 471
Secondary school, Teaching speech in the.
See: Robinson, Karl (F.). 37: 374. 40: 228
Secondary school, The role of speech in the.
See: Knower, Franklin H. 32: 395
Secondary schools, Teaching speech in.
See: Raubicheck, Letitia. 21: 429
Secord, Arthur (Rev.):
Communication in management. Charles E. Redfield. 40: 93
Practical voice practice. Grant Fairbanks. 30: 499
The speech teacher and competition. Roy Bedechek and F.L. Winship. 29: 114
The secret of pulpit power. Simon Blocker (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 39: 516
Seehafer, E.F. and Laemmar, J.W.: Successful radio and television advertising (Rev. by John B. Roberts). 37: 384
Seeing and hearing America. Vida Ravenscroft Sutton (Rev. by William Angus). 23: 486
Seelen, William Earl (Rev.):
The "eight points" of post-war reorganization. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 29: 107
Seeley, Levi:
See: Henry, W.H.F.; How to organize and conduct a meeting.
Seely, H(oward) F(rancis): Experiences in thought and expression (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 24: 355
———: On teaching English (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 21: 432
Seely, Howard Francis and Hackett, William Arthur: Experiences in speaking (Rev. by J. Walter Reeves). 26: 681
Selden, Samuel: First steps in acting (Rev. by Paul C. Boomsliter). 33: 396
———: A player's handbook, the theory and practice of acting (Rev. by Arthur L. Woehl). 21: 108
———: The stage in action (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 326
———: See: Heffner, Hubert C.; Modern theatre practice; Modern theatre practice, second edition; Modern theatre practice, third edition.
Selden, Samuel (Rev.):
Dramatic bibliography. Blanch M. Baker. 19: 576
A theatre library. Rosamond Gilder. 19: 268
Selden, Samuel and Sellman, Hunton D.: Stage scenery and lighting (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 22: 130. (Revised) 23: 155
Seldes, George: Freedom of the press (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 22: 484
———: The stammering century. 17: 123
———: The years of the locust (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 20: 126
Selected orations. Albert Mason Harris (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 11: 183
Selected readings in rhetoric and public speaking. Lester Thonssen, Ed. (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 488
Selected speeches and statements of General of the Army George C. Marshall. Major H.A. de Weerd, Ed. (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 32: 259
Selected writings and speeches of Abraham Lincoln. T. Harry Williams, Ed. (Rev. by Mildred Freburg Berry). 29: 503
Sellman, H.D. (Rev.):
Applied architectural acoustics. Michael Rettinger. 34: 102
A method of lighting the stage. Stanley R. McCandless. 19: 283
Sellman, Hunton D.:
See: Heffner, Hubert; Modern theatre practice; Modern theatre practice, Second edition; Modern theatre practice, Third edition.
Selden, Samuel: Stage scenery and lighting; Stage scenery and lighting, Revised.
Semantic orientation, Sciences and the goals of men: A study in.
See: Rapaport, Anatol. 37: 91
Semantics and the philosophy of language: A collection of readings. Leonard Linsky (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 39: 231
Semantics, Applied.
See: Brin, Joseph G. 38: 225
Semantics: The nature of words and their meanings. Hugh R. Walpole (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 28: 488
Semantics, General.
Johnson, Wendell; People in quandaries. 33: 98
Semantics, Introduction to functional.
Brin, Joseph G. 36: 109
Semantics.
Chase, Stuart; Power of words. 40: 343
———: The tyranny of words. 24: 515
Lee, Irving J.: Language habits in human affairs. 28: 243
Vallins, G.H., The making and meaning of words. 37: 249
Sermon construction, . . .
See: Sangster, W.E. 38: 96
Sermon outlines, MacLaren's.
See: Quincer, Sheldon V., Ed. 40: 471
Sermon themes, Five hundred.
See: Hallock, G.B.F. 38: 479
Sermons, A house for tomorrow and other.
See: Youngdahl, Reugen K. 39: 245

Sermons, Great modern.
See: McKeehan, H.D., Ed. 9: 389
Sermons, . . . New England election.
See: Vail, R.W.G. 22: 685
Sermons -- 1925, Best.
See: Newton, Joseph Fort. 12: (3) 217
Sermons preached at Harvard. Willard L. Sperry (Rev. by Edmund H. Linn). 40: 348
Sermons, The preparation and delivery of.
See: Patton, Carl S. 24: 696
Sermons, Sunday evening.
See: Motter, Alton M., Ed. 39: 245
Sermons, The creative delivery of.
See: Kirkpatrick, Robert White. 31: 384
Sermons, The preparation and delivery of.
See: Broadus, John A. 15: 444
Sessions, Roger:
See: Anderson, Sherwood; The intent of the artist.
Seth, George and Guthrie, Douglas: Speech in childhood: Its development and disorders (Rev. by Sara Stinchfield Hawk). 22: 477
Settel, Irving and Glenn, Norman: Television advertising and production handbook (Rev. by Edward C. Lampert). 40: 217
Seventy years of it. Edward Alsworth Ross (Rev. by R.T. Oliver). 22: 699
Sewall, Richard B.:
See: Short, Raymond W.; Short stories for study.
Shadow plays and how to produce them. Winifred Mills and Louise M. Dunn (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 25: 506
Shakespeare. Mark Van Doren (Rev. by Leland Schubert). 26: 118
Shakespeare, An introduction to.
See: Chute, Marchette Gaylord. 38: 228
Shakespeare and the actors -- the stage business in his plays (1660-1905). Arthur Colby Sprague (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 31: 249
Shakespeare and the audience. Arthur Colby Sprague (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 22: 131
Shakespeare and the rival traditions. Alfred Harbage (Rev. by Hubert C. Heffner). 39: 371
Shakespeare for community players. Roy Mitchell (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 6: (4) 94
Shakespeare, So worthy a friend, William.
See: Norman, Charles. 34: 241
Shakespeare studies, A companion to.
See: Granville-Barker, Harley and Harrison, G.B. 22: 131
Shakespeare Survey 6. Allardice Nicoll, Ed. (Rev. by Nelson Magill). 40: 88
Shakespeare Survey 7. Allardyce Nicoll, Ed. (Rev. by James L. Jackson). 40: 455
Shakespeare, The meaning of.
See: Goddard, Harold C. 38: 85
Shakespeare, The Mercury.
See: Welles, Orson and Hill, Roger. 25: 684. 27: 469
Shakespeare without tears. Margaret Webster (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 28: 487
Shakespearean nights. Estelle H. Davis and Edward Stasheff (Rev. by J.W. Curvin). 22: 313
Shakespearean players and performances. Arthur Colby Sprague (Rev. by E.J. West). 39: 372
Shakespearean production, Principles of.
See: Knight, G. Wilson. 23: 504
Shakespearean stage production: Then & Now, A manual for the scholar-player. Cecile de Banke (Rev. by E.J. West). 39: 515
Shakespearean studies simplified. Frederick Warde and B.F. Sisk (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 12: (2) 214
Shakespeare's characters: A historical dictionary. W.H. Thompson (Rev. by Harold Crain). 38: 228
Shakespeare's drama, The influence of the audience on.
See: Bridges, Robert. 15: 125
Shakespeare's histories at Stratford 1951. J. Dover Wilson and T.C. Worsley (Rev. by Paul Davee). 39: 242
Shakespeare's Julius Caesar. George Coffin Taylor and Reed Smith (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 685
Shakespeare's learning: An inquiry into the growth of his mind and art. Virgil K. Whitaker (Rev. by Nelson Magill). 40: 88
Shakespeare's Macbeth. George Coffin Taylor and Reed Smith (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 685
Shakespeare's motley. Leslie Hotson (Rev. by William Ringler). 39: 111
Shakespeare's plays, Repetition in.
See: Kreider, Paul V. 27: 450
Shakespeare's plays, The backgrounds of.
See: Holzknecht, Karl J. 36: 423
Shakespeare's plays, The language of.
See: Evans, B. Ifor. 38: 476
Shakespeare's use of the arts of language. Sr. Miriam Joseph, C.S.C. (Rev. by Francis R. Johnson). 35: 94
Shapiro, Karl: Beyond criticism (Rev. by Don Geiger). 40: 210
Shapiro, Leo (Rev.):
Thought pictures in reading and writing. Roland Barker. 34: 522
Shattuck, Frederica V. (Rev.):
Dramatics for school and community. C.M. Wise. 13: 333
Shaver, C(laude) L. (Rev.):
Scenery simplified. Glenn R. Webster and William Wetzel. 21: 609
Tess in the theatre. Marguerite Roberts, Ed. 37: 106
To the actor on the technique of acting. Michael Chekhov. 40: 90
Shaw, Artie: The trouble with Cinderella (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 38: 481
Shaw, Charles Gray: Logic in theory and practice (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 22: 324
Shaw, Days with Bernard.
See: Winsten, S. 35: 372
Shaw, Warren Choate: The art of debate (Rev. by G.R. Crecraft). 9: 199
————: The brief-maker's notebook (Rev. by H.F.C.). 3: 102
————: History of American oratory (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 15: 257
Shaw, Warren Choate (Rev.):
Arguments and addresses of Joseph H. Choate. Frederick C. Hicks. 13: 460
Shay, Frank, Ed.: A treasury of plays for women (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
Shayon, Robert Lewis: Television and our children (Rev. by Hale Aarnes). 37: 383
Sheats, Paul H. et al.: Adult education, the community approach (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 40: 94
Shedd, William G.T.: Literary essays (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 142

Sheed, F.J.:
See: Ward, Maisie; Catholic evidence training outlines.
Sheffield, Alfred Dwight: Joining in public discussion (Rev. by Elizabeth Avery). 8: 395
————: Joining in public discussion (Rev. by Lousene G. Rousseau; attributed by error to Elizabeth Avery. See: 10: 172-173). 9: 396
Sheffield, Fred D.:
See: Hovland, Carl I.; Experiments on mass communication. 35: 525
Sheingold, Abraham: Fundamentals of radio communication (Rev. by Martin E. Dempsey). 38: 359
Shelley, Bernard R.:
See: Clark, Joseph N.; Handbook of English.
Shelley, James: Speech, poetry and drama (Rev. by William Trufant Foster). 19: 428
Sheridan. His life and his theatre. Lewis Gibbs. 36: 436
Sheridan, Thomas: A course of lectures on elocution (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 22: 675
————: British education (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 21: 620
Sherif, Carolyn W.:
See: Sherif, Muzafer; Groups in harmony and tension.
Sherif, Muzafer and Sherif, Carolyn W.: Groups in harmony and tension (Rev. by Nathan Kohn, Jr.). 39: 518
Sherwood, Robert E.: Roosevelt and Hopkins (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 35: 92
Shidle, Norman G.: Clear writing for easy reading (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 38: 230
Shils, Edward A.:
See: Parsons, Talcott; Toward a general theory of action.
Shipley, Joseph T., Ed.: Dictionary of world literature: Criticism, forms, technique (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 29: 367
Shipman, George Raymond: The vowel phonemes of Meigret (Rev. by Wayne Conner). 40: 82
Shoemaker, Clarence C.:
See: Ross, Herold T.; Speech in a democracy.
Shoemaker, J.W.: Practical elocution (Rev. by L.C.). 20: 458
Shoemaker, Mrs. J.W.: Advanced elocution (Rev. by L.S. Judson). 18: 301
A short cut to practical American speech. Cynthia Larry (Rev. by Robert West). 26: 330
A short history of Parliament. Faith Thompson (Rev. by Margaret L. Wood). 40: 336
A short history of the drama. Martha Fletcher Bellinger (Rev. by Philip M. Hicks). 14: 159
Short Plays. Edwin Van B. Knickerbocker (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 17: 430
Short plays for stage and radio. Carless Jones (Rev. by Ralph W. Steetle). 26: 321
Short plays from American history and literature. Olive M. Price (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 11: 407
Short, Raymond W. and Sewall, Richard B.: Short stories for study. 36: 436
The short speech. James Thompson Baker (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 17: 580
Short stories for study. Raymond W. Short and Richard B. Sewall. 36: 436
A short view of Elizabethan drama. Thomas Marc Parrott and Robert Hamilton Ball (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 31: 379
Shotwell, James T.: An introduction to the history of history (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 9: 383
Should the Communist party be outlawed? The Reference Shelf, Vol. 20, No. 7. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 35: 546
Should the government own and operate electric utilities? E.C. Buehler, Compiler and Editor (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 23: 153
Should we have more TVA's? Walter M. Daniels, Ed. (Rev. by Clifton Cornwell, Jr.). 37: 114
Showman, Richard K. and Judson, Lyman S., Ed.: The Monroe Doctrine, The Reference Shelf, Vol. 14, No. 7. 27: 469
Shryock, Rheva Ott: Parliamentary procedure made easy: A visual aid based on Robert's Rules of Order (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 40: 228
Smith, Bradford: Captain John Smith: His life and legend (Rev. by George V. Bohman). 40: 224
Shumaker, Wayne: Elements of critical theory (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 38: 473
Shurter, Edwin DuBois: Oral English and public speaking for secondary schools (Rev. by A.T.W.). 5: 68
————: Public speaking (Rev. by R.H. Robbins). 25: 341
————: Public speaking, a treatise on delivery (Rev. by H.H.H.). 14: 592
————: Winning declamations (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 5: 183
Shurter, Edwin DuBois and Watkins, Dwight Everett: School poetry for oral expression (Rev. by Lee Emerson Bassett). 12: 91
Shurter, Edwin DuBois and Marsh, Charles Almer: Practical speech-making: The extempore method (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 442
Shuttleworth, Bertram:
See: Sprague, Arthur Colby; The London theatre in the eighteen thirties. . . .
Sibbald, Reginald S.: Marionettes in the north of France (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell and Wesley Wiksell). 23: 333
Sickels, Vera A.:
See: Avery, Elizabeth; First principles of speech training.
Siepmann, Charles A.: The radio listener's bill of rights. 35: 395
————: Radio, television and society (Rev. by Harold E. Nelson). 37: 97
Sifritt, Claude (Rev.):
Argumentation and debate. Carl G. Miller. 17: 584
Signals and speech in electrical communication. John Mills (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 502
The Silver Age of Latin literature. Walter Coventry Summers (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 187
The silver treasury. Jane Manner, Ed. (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 21: 122
Silverman, S. Richard (Rev.):
Deaf children in a hearing world. Miriam Forster Fiedler. 39: 233
Speech and the deaf child. Irene R. Ewing and A.W.G. Ewing. 40: 345

Silverthorne, Caroline: The actor's handbook (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 26: 451
Simmons, Audrey A. (Rev.):
Speechreading -- Jena Method. Anna M. Bunger. 39: 378
S(imon), C.T. (Rev.):
The fundamentals of speech. Charles Henry Woolbert. 14: 160
The spoken word. William Norwood Brigance. 14: 154
Simonson, Lee: The art of scene design (Rev. by Lee Mitchell). 36: 421
_____: The stage is set (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 19: 271
Simonson, Solomon (Rev.):
Critical thinking: An introduction to logic and scientific method. Max Black. 34: 249
Simplified lip reading. E.M. Braunlich (Rev. by Robert West). 23: 491
Simpson, Ray H.: A study of those who influence and of those who are influenced by discussion (Rev. by Lyman Judson). 25: 343
Simrell, V.E. (Rev.):
The art of conference. Frank Walser. 20: 574
D.L. Moody: A worker in souls. Gamaliel Bradford. 14: 273
Henry Ward Beecher: An American portrait. Paxton Hibben. 14: 273
The 1932 campaign: An analysis. Roy V. Peel and Thomas C. Donnelly. 22: 471
Preachers present arms. Ray H. Abrams. 21: 118
The public and its problems. John Dewey. 15: 108
The public mind: Its disorders; its exploitation. Norman Angell. 15: 108
A reference guide to the study of public opinion. Harwood L. Childs. 21: 269
Road to war: America 1914-1917. Walter Millis. 22: 474
The story of my life. Clarence Darrow. 20: 135
Sims, John G.: Debating as an educator (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 14: 279
Sing well, speak well. J. Albert Fracht and Emmett Robinson (Rev. by A.G.D. Wiles). 34: 525
Sing your way to better speech. Gertrude Walsh (Rev. by Elizabeth D. McDowell). 26: 331
Sir Arthur Pinero, a critical biography with letters. Wilbur Dwight Dunkel (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 28: 103
Sisk, B.F.:
See: Warde, Frederick; Shakespearean studies simplified.
Situational speech. David Powers (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 27: 607
Six classic plays and how to produce them. E.W. Ziebarth and R.B. Erekson (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 28: 103
S., J.J. (Rev.):
The teaching of oral English. Emma Miller Bolenious. 2: 103
Skidmore, Mary J. (Rev.):
Ratio Studiorum et Institutiones Scholasticae Societatis Jesu per Germaniam olim vigentes collectae concinnatae dilucidatae. G.M. Pachtler. 20: 460
Skinner, E. Ray (Rev.):
World words. W. Cabell Greet. 34: 384
Skinner, Maude and Otis: One man in his time (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 514
Sleeping Beauty. Agnes Curran Hamm (Rev. by Louise Abney). 33: 537
Sleeth, Ronald E. (Rev.):
Expository preaching for today. Andrew W. Blackwood. 40: 92
Small town renaissance: A story of the Montana study. Richard Waverly Poston (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 37: 235
Smalley, Webster (Rev.):
Constructing a play. Marian Gallaway. 37: 237
Smedley, Constance: Greenleaf Theatre elements. I. Action (Rev. by Emily Gilchrist Hatch). 16: 529
Smith, B.L.:
See: Lasswell, H.D.; Propaganda and promotional activities.
Smith, C. Forster: Thucydides (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 9: 383
Smith, Cecil: Musical comedy in America (Rev. by C.R. Kase). 37: 240
Smith, Charles Daniel (Rev.):
The techniques of supervision. Alfred R. Lateiner and I.E. Levine. 40: 349
Smith, Dorothy Edna:
See: Van Riper, Charles; An introduction to General American phonetics.
Smith, Elmer William: Extemporaneous speaking (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 18: 476
Smith, George Kerry:
See: Bryson, Lyman; Working for democracy.
Smith, Harley (Rev.):
Taking the stage. Charlotte Crocker et al. 26: 116
See: Mawhinney, Clara Krefting; Business and professional speech.
Smith, Harley et al.: Everyday speech (Rev. by Franklin H. Knower). 28: 368
Smith, Horatio, Ed.: The Columbia Dictionary of modern European literature. New books. 30: 235
Smith, James Steel:
See: Leary, William G.; Think before you write.
Smith, John Harrington: The gay couple in Restoration comedy (Rev. by John H. McDowell). 35: 250
Smith, Joseph E.: Better speech training through teaching technique (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 23: 681
Smith, Joseph F. (Rev.):
Living speech. Gladys Louise Borchers. 25: 337
Studies in the art of interpretation. Gertrude E. Johnson, Ed. 27: 335
See: Woolbert, Charles Henry; The fundamentals of speech.
Smith, Lillian H.: The unreluctant years (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 40: 84
Smith, Logan Pearsall: On reading Shakespeare (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 578
Smith, Loretta Wagner:
See: Barnes, Harry G.; Speech fundamentals.
Smith, M. Edward:
See: Lamers, William M.; The making of a speaker. 24: 158
Smith, Milton: The book of play production (Rev. by Philip M. Hicks). 13: 199

———: A guide to play selection (Rev. by Mary K. Rogers). 21: 605

———: Play production for Little Theatres, schools, and colleges (Rev. by John E. Dietrich). 34: 391

Smith, Raymond G.:
See: Norvelle, Lee; Speaking effectively.

Smith, Reed:
See: Taylor, George Coffin; Shakespeare's Macbeth; Shakespeare's Julius Caesar.

Smith, S. Stephenson: The command of words (Rev. by Jack Matthews). 36: 270

Smith, William Palmer: Prose and verse for speaking and reading (Rev. by A.T.W.). 16: 372

Smith, Willard M.:
See: Rotunda, Dominic P.; Essentials of English for Latin Americans.

Snook, Lee Owen, Ed.: The third Yearbook of short plays (Rev. by Dorotha Fluke). 23: 321

———: The Fourth Yearbook of short plays: Twenty-five new non-royalty plays designed for study and production (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 24: 505

Snow, William Leonard, Ed.: The high school prize speaker (Rev. by G.E.J.). 2: 422

Snydor, Charles S.: The development of southern sectionalism (Rev. by Bower Aly). 35: 89

So to speak. Elizabeth Ferguson von Hesse (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 28: 104

So worthy a friend: William Shakespeare. Charles Norman (Rev. by Fred S. Tupper). 34: 241

So you are directing debating. Brooks Quimby (Rev. by Hugo Hellman). 35: 107

So you want to debate. Brooks Quimby (Rev. by Hugo Hellman). 35: 107

So you want to go into the theatre? Shepard Traube (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 23: 308

So you want to speak. Mark W. Lee (Rev. by Donald H. Ecroyd). 38: 228

So you're going to hold a conference? Harold P. Zelko (Rev. by Gregg Phifer). 38: 101

So you're writing a play? Clayton Hamilton (Rev. by L.C.). 22: 688

Social reformers. Donald O. Wagner (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 20: 449

Social Sciences Staff, University of Chicago: The people shall judge (Rev. by H.F.H.). 36: 102

Socialization of medicine. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 22: 326

Socialized medicine. A debate (Rev. by John V. Neale). 22: 473

Socialized medicine: Ninth Annual Debate Handbook, 1935-1936. Bower Aly, Ed. (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 22: 320

Sociodrama.
See: Moreno, J.L.; Who shall survive? . . . 39: 368

Socrates. A.E. Taylor (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 19: 579

Soifer, Margaret K.: With puppet mimes and shadows (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 26: 452

Solve, Melvin:
See: Rankin, Thomas, et al.; Further adventures in essay reading. 15: 438

Some unpublished letters of George Bernard Shaw. Julian Park. 26: 336

Something about words. Ernest Weekley (Rev. by H.F. Harding). 22: 503

Sondel, Bess: Are you telling them? (Rev. by Don M. Brieland). 33: 530

———: How to be a better speaker. 36: 274

———: Speak up! A new approach to communication (Rev. by Harold B. Allen). 31: 380

Song and speech. George Oscar Bowen and Kenneth C. Mook (Rev. by F. Lincoln D. Holmes). 38: 363

Sonkin, Robert:
See: Levy, Louis; Voice and diction handbook.

So-o-o-o you're going on the air. Robert West, M.A. (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 21: 600

Sophocles, poet and dramatist. William Nickerson Bates (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 462

Sophocles the dramatist. A.J.A. Waldock (Rev. by Lee Norvelle). 38: 359

Sophocles, . . . the tragedies of.
See: Turyn, Alexander. 39: 236

The sounds of speech, Exercises in the.
See: Bell, C.C. 20: 314

Sorel, Cécile: Cécile Sorel: An autobiography (Rev. by Henry Schnitzler). 40: 88

Sorenson, Roy: The art of board membership (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 36: 553

———: How to be a board or committee member (Rev. by Louise Goble). 40: 228

Sound, a textbook. Arthur Tabor Jones (Rev. by Cary F. Jacob). 23: 484

Sound games. Alice L. Wood (Rev. by Mildred C. Templin). 35: 102

Sound recording equipment for schools. Committee on Scientific Aids to Learning (Rev. by William J. Temple). 26: 444

Sounds for little folks. Clara B. Stoddard (Rev. by Lou Kennedy). 27: 133

Sources of effectiveness in public speaking. Edmund C. Neil (Rev. by Robert West). 7: 86

The sources of error. Oliver E. Glenn (Rev. by R.F.H.). 20: 128

The South during Reconstruction. E. Merton Coulter (Rev. by Bower Aly). 35: 89

Southern oratory: A study in idealism. Francis Pendleton Gaines (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 33: 391

Spadino, E.J.: Writing and laterality characteristics of stuttering children (Rev. by E.H. Henrikson). 28: 365

Spaeth, J. Duncan (Rev.):
The pronunciation of standard English in America. George Philip Krapp. 5: 306

Spain, August O.: The political theory of John C. Calhoun (Rev. by Herbert L. Curry). 38: 219

Spain, Charles R.:
See: Miles, John R.; Audio-visual aids in the armed services.

Sparrow, Wilbur:
See: Rosenstein, Sophie; Modern acting: A manual.

S.P.E. Tract No. XLVIII (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 674

Speak for yourself; A guide to civilized conservation (sic). Alan Marshall (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 697

Speak, How to.
See: Patterson, Adelaide. 8: 186

Speak up! A new approach to communication. Bess Sondel (Rev. by Harold B. Allen). 31: 380

Speak up, management. Robert Newcomb and Marg Sammons (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 38: 227
Speak with ease. Russell Conway Ross (Rev. by Donald H. Ecroyd). 37: 250
The speaker. William Enfield (Rev. by Maynard Lee Daggy). 18: 123
Speaker, How to become a successful.
See: Zelko, Harold P. 37: 107, 108
Speaker, The exhibition.
See: Fitzgerald, P.A. 21: 126
Speaker, The high school prize.
See: Snow, William Leonard, Ed. 2: 422
Speaker, The making of a.
See: Lamers, William M. and Smith, M. Edward. 24: 158
Speaker, The standard.
See: Sargent, Epes. 21: 613
Speaker, You, too, can become a.
See: Kern, John Hewins. 23: 667
Speakers, A manual for trade union.
See: Claessens, August. 23: 324
Speakers, . . . Developing successful.
See: Zelko, Harold P. 37: 108
Speaker's handbook . . . .
See: Prochnov, Herbert V. 37: 504
The speaker's treasury of anecdotes. Maxwell Droke, Ed. (Rev. by Don Streeter). 38: 363
Speakers.
Axelrad, Joseph: Patrick Henry, the voice of freedom. 34: 242
Cate, Wirt Armistead; Lucius Q.C. Lamar. 22: 500
Copeland, Thomas W.; Our eminent friend Edmund Burke. . . . 36: 547
Coolidge, Calvin; Foundations of the republic. 13: 197
Chidsey, Donald Barr: The gentleman from New York: A life of Roscoe Conkling. 21: 699
De Weerd, Major H.A., Ed.; Selected speeches and statements of General of the Army George C. Marshall. 32: 259
Dickey, Dallas C.; Seargent S. Prentiss. . . . 32: 253
Edwards, J. Hugh; David Lloyd George. 17: 123
Frothingham, Paul Revere; Edward Everett, orator and statesman. 11: 396
Fuess, Claude Moore; Daniel Webster. 17: 278
Goldman, Solomon, Ed.; The words of Justice Brandeis. 39: 362
Heller, Otto, Ed.; Charles Nagel: speeches and writings. 17: 581
Hibben, Paxton; Henry Ward Beecher. . 14: 273
Hicks, Frederick C.; Arguments and addresses of Joseph H. Choate. 13: 460
Johnson, Claudius O.; Borah of Idaho. 24: 512
Lascelles, Edward: The life of Charles James Fox. 23: 323
Lerner, Max, Ed.; The mind and faith of Justice Holmes. . . . 40: 348
McHugh, Roger J.; Henry Grattan. 24: 525
Magnus, Sir Philip; Edmund Burke: A life. 26: 323
Mayo, Bernard; Henry Clay, spokesman for the New West. 24: 348
Morley, John; Edmund Burke: A historical study. 11: 398
Muzzey, David Saville; James G. Blaine. . . . 22: 684
Nixon, Raymond B.; Henry W. Grady. . 30: 230
Osborn, George Coleman; John Sharp Williams. . . . 30: 233
Quarles, Benjamin; Frederick Douglass. 36: 557
Rosser, Charles McDaniel; The Crusading Commoner. . . . 24: 351
Schrier, William; Gerrit J. Diekema, orator. 37: 232
Stargardt, A.W., Ed.; Things worth fighting for: Speeches by Joseph Benedict Chifley. 39: 239
Stevenson, Adlai E.; Major campaign speeches. . . . 39: 505
Stryker, Lloyd Paul; Andrew Johnson. 15: 579
Stryker, Lloyd Paul; For the defense: Thomas Erskine. 34: 96
Syrett, Harold C.; Andrew Jackson. 40: 206
Thomas, Benjamin P.; Theodore Weld. . . . 37: 371
Van Deusen, Glyndon G.; Horace Greeley. . . . 40: 207
Wiltse, Charles M.; John C. Calhoun, Nullifier. 38: 219
Wiltse, Charles M.; John C. Calhoun, sectionalist. 38: 219
Yeager, Willard Hayes; Chauncey M. Depew. . . 21: 267
Speaking and listening. Bert Emsley et al. (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
Speaking and reading, Prose and verse for.
See: Smith, William Palmer. 16: 372
Speaking and speeches. Robert Lohan (Rev. by Howard W. Townsend). 34: 107
Speaking, Better.
See: Bradley, Mark Edward and Daniel, David Wistar. 27: 467
Speaking, Effective.
See: Phillips, Arthur Edward. 24: 510
Speaking effectively. Lee Norvelle and Raymond G. Smith (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 34: 395
Speaking for all occasions. Mortimer Becker (Rev. by James Golden). 35: 393
Speaking for every occasion, Effective.
See: Yeager, Willard Hayes. 38: 92
Speaking for the record. Joseph T. Karcher (Rev. by Hollis L. White). 40: 454
Speaking, Handbook of writing and.
See: Woolley, Edwin C. et al. 39: 246
Speaking in public. Wayland Maxfield Parrish (Rev. by Mildred F. Berry). 33: 387
Speaking in public. Arleigh B. Williamson (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 15: 584
Speaking in public, second edition. Arleigh B. Williamson et al. (Rev. by Davis Edwards). 35: 391
Speaking, Modern.
See: Brees, Paul R. and Kelley, J. Vernon. 16: 127
The speaking of English verse. Elsie Fogerty (Rev. by Dorothie F. Panthing). 10: 185
The speaking of poetry. Wallace B. Nichols (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 159
Speaking, Platform.
See: Collins, George Rowland. 10: 187

Speaking, Principles of effective.
See: Sandford, William Phillips and Yeager, Willard Hayes. 15: 117. 21: 107. 29: 104. 37: 250
Speaking, Purposive.
See: West, Robert. 10: 395
Speaking, Purposive writing and.
See: Wallace, Joseph A. and O'Neill, James Milton. 12: 89
Speaking, Successful.
See: Sandford, William Phillips and Yeager, Willard Hayes. 14: 436
Speaking, The art of effective.
See: Gislason, H.B. 20: 444
Speaking, The fundamentals of.
See: Gilman, Wilbur E. et al. 37: 502
The speaking voice. Ruth B. Manser and Leonard Finlan (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 37: 110
Speare, Morris Edmund and Norris, Walter Blake: World War issues and ideals (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 5: 70
Spears, Harold and Lawshe, C.H.: High-school journalism. 36: 119
Speech. J.P. Firth (Rev. by Lester W. Thonssen). 18: 315
Speech. Wilhelmina G. Hedde and William Norwood Brigance (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 22: 329
Speech. Andrew Thomas Weaver and Gladys Louise Borchers (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson). 32: 400
Speech: A basic high school course. Lew Sarett et al. (Rev. by Bower Aly). 30: 113
Speech, A handbook of American.
See: Lewis, Calvin L. 2: 314
Speech: A handbook of voice training, diction, and public speaking. Dorothy Mulgrave et al. (Rev. by Ward Rasmus). 40: 221
Speech: A high school course. Lew Sarett et al. (Rev. by G. Bradford Barber). 34: 107
Speech, A short cut to practical American.
See: Larry, Cynthia. 26: 330
Speech abstracts. Clyde W. Dow (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson). 31: 110
Speech abstracts, Vol. II. Clyde E. Dow, Ed. (Rev. by Ray E. Holcombe). 29: 107
Speech, American.
See: Hedde, Wilhelmina G. and Brigance, William Norwood. 29: 113. 33: 532. 37: 511
Speech, An introduction to the art of.
See: Watkins, Dwight Everett. 21: 275
Speech and hearing. Harvey Fletcher (Rev. by F. Lincoln D. Holmes). 16: 368
Speech and hearing hurdles. John V. Irwin and John K. Duffy (Rev. by Duane C. Spriestersbach). 38: 93
Speech and hearing in communication. Harvey Fletcher (Rev. by Ira J. Hirsh). 39: 367
Speech and hearing therapy. Ruth Beckey Irwin (Rev. by Charlotte G. Wells). 40: 219
Speech and human relations. Joseph G. Brin (Rev. by Clarice Tatman). 33: 390
Speech and language, The theory of.
See: Gardiner, Alan H. 18: 684
Speech and the deaf child. Irene R. Ewing and A.W.G. Ewing (Rev. by S. Richard Silverman). 40: 345
Speech and the teacher. Seth A. Fessenden (Rev. by F. Lincoln D. Holmes). 32: 397
Speech and voice. G. Oscar Russell (Rev. by Elizabeth D. McDowell). 17: 417
Speech and voice correction, Twentieth century.
See: Froeschels, Emil. 34: 526
The speech arts. Alice Evelyn Craig (Rev. by Stella A. Price). 13: 462
The speech arts, revised edition. Alice Evelyn Craig (Rev. by Dina Rees Evans). 24: 505
Speech arts, The junior.
See: Craig, Alice Evelyn. 24: 506
Speech, Basic.
See: Eisenson, Jon. 36: 432
Speech, Basic experiences in.
See: Fessenden, Seth A. and Thompson, Wayne N. 37: 388. 38: 91
Speech, Basic principles of.
See: Sarett, Lew and Foster, William Trufant. 22: 697. 33: 524
Speech, Basic training in.
See: Thonssen, Lester and Gilkinson, Howard. 33: 523. 36: 112. 39: 376
Speech, Better.
See: Woolbert, Charles Henry and Weaver, Andrew Thomas. 9: 202. 15: 581
Speech book, Our first.
See: Lloyd, M. Pearl. 28: 369
Speech, Cardinal aspects of.
See: Murray, James and Lewis, Wesley. 25: 336
The speech choir, with American poetry and English ballads for choral reading. Marjorie Gullan (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 23: 676
Speech communication: A brief textbook. William Norwood Brigance (Rev. by Clyde W. Dow). 33: 523
Speech, Composing the.
See: Mills, Glen E. 39: 98
Speech composition. William Norwood Brigance (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 23: 497
Speech composition, second edition. William Norwood Brigance (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 40: 226
Speech composition, Models of.
See: O'Neill, James Milton. 8: 193
Speech correction. Richard C. Borden and Alvin C. Busse (Rev. by Robert West). 12: (2) 206. (Rev. by Sara M. Stinchfield). 12: (3) 217
Speech Correction Association, Professional Discussions of the Ninth Annual Convention of the American. Robert West, Ed. (Rev. by C.S. Bluemel). 21: 601
Speech correction, Diagnostic manual in.
See: Johnson, Wendell et al. 39: 233
Speech correction in the elementary school. Mabel F. Gifford (Rev. by Jeanette O. Anderson). 34: 527
Speech correction in the medical clinic, The practice of.
See: Huber, Mary Wehe. 29: 107
Speech correction in the public schools of the United States. . . .
See: Rice, Letha A. 18: 686
Speech correction manual. James F. Bender and Victor M. Kleinfeld (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 23: 154
Speech correction methods. Stanley Ainsworth (Rev. by Charles Van Riper). 34: 390
Speech correction on the contract plan. Ruth B. Manser (Rev. by Robert West). 22: 464
Speech correction on the contract plan, revised edition. Ruth Manser (Rev. by Bryng Bryngelson). 29: 254

Speech correction on the contract plan. 3rd edition. Ruth B. Manser (Rev. by Kenneth Scott Wood). 37: 363
Speech correction, principles and methods. C. Van Riper (Rev. by George A. Kopp). 26: 112
Speech correction: Principles and methods, revised edition. C. Van Riper (Rev. by Leon Lassers). 33: 535
Speech correction: Principles and methods, third edition. C. Van Riper (Rev. by Lester L. Hale). 40: 463
Speech correction, Principles and practices of.
See: Bender, James F. and Kleinfeld, Victor M. 24: 699
Speech correction.
See: Hansen, Karl: Die Problematik der Sprachheilschule. . . . 18: 140
Speech criticism. Lester Thonssen and A. Craig Baird (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 34: 510
Speech criticism folder. Arleigh B. Williamson and William J. Farma (Rev. by H.H.H.). 14: 451
Speech defects in children and how to treat them. Walter Babcock Swift (Rev. by Pauline B. Camp). 4: 456
Speech defects, Terminology and definitions of.
See: Ogilvie, Mardel. 29: 109
Speech, Delight and power in.
See: Nattkemper, L.G. and James, George Wharton. 6: (4) 94
Speech development, Games and jingles for.
See: Barrows, Sarah T. and Hall, Katherine. 23: 326
Speech development of a bilingual child: Vol. II. Sound learning in the first two years. Werner F. Leopold (Rev. by Harold B. Allen). 33: 394
Speech development of a bilingual child. Vols. 3 and 4. Werner F. Leopold (Rev. by Harold B. Allen). 36: 416
Speech disorders. Sara M. Stinchfield (Rev. by Robert West). 20: 445
Speech drills for children. Ida May Case and Sarah T. Barrows (Rev. by Robert West). 17: 280
Speech, Ease in.
See: Painter, Margaret. 23: 672
Speech education. Sara M. Barber (Rev. by Loretta A. Wagner). 25: 686
Speech education at Columbia college, History of.
See: Roach, Helen P. 37: 383
Speech education for teachers in secondary schools, A bulletin of.
See: Merry, Glenn N., Ed. 11: 394
Speech education in a democracy.
See: Cable, W. Arthur, Ed. 20: 129
Speech education in Ohio. Franklin H. Knower (Rev. by Zelda Horner Kosh). 37: 109
Speech education today, Cultural and scientific.
See: Cable, W. Arthur, Ed. 17: 112
Speech, Effective.
See: Gough, Harry B., et al. 16: 513. 24: 510. 34: 532
Speech, Essentials of.
See: Pelsma, John R. 12: (2) 205
Speech, Essentials of communicative.
See: Oliver, Robert T. et al. 35: 390
Speech, Everyday.
See: Smith, Harley et al. 28: 368
Speech for all. Lyman M. Fort (Rev. by Howard W. Townsend). 32: 396
Speech for everyday use. Elizabeth G. Andersch and Lorin C. Staats (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 36: 432
Speech for military service. William Norwood Brigance and Ray Keeslar Immel (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
Speech for the classroom teacher. Dorothy I. Mulgrave (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 23: 333
Speech for the classroom teacher, revised edition. Dorothy I. Mulgrave (Rev. by F. Lincoln D. Holmes). 33: 531. (Rev. by Hugh F. Seabury). 39: 110
Speech for the military. Cole S. Brembeck and Albert A. Rights (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
Speech: Forms and principles. Andrew Thomas Weaver (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson). 28: 361
Speech: Forms and principles. Second edition. Andrew Thomas Weaver (Rev. by Orville A. Hitchcock). 37: 375
Speech fundamentals. Harry G. Barnes and Loretta Wagner Smith (Rev. by G. Bradford Barber). 39: 512
Speech, Good American.
See: McLean, Margaret Prendergast. 15: 95. 28: 363. 39: 108
Speech guide for listeners and speakers. Harlen M. Adams (Rev. by James N. Holm). 27: 132
Speech habilitation in cerebral palsy. Marion T. Cass (Rev. by Kenneth Scott Wood). 37: 363
Speech handicapped school children. Wendell Johnson et al. (Rev. by Paul Moore). 35: 389
Speech, How to prepare a.
See: Grimshaw, Ivan Gerould. 38: 481
Speech, How to write a.
See: Hegarty, Edward J. 37: 375
Speech improvement. Helen Loree Ogg and Ray Keeslar Immel (Rev. by Robert West). 23: 328
Speech improvement. Letitia Raubicheck (Rev. by F. Lincoln D. Holmes). 39: 108
Speech improvement cards. Bryng Bryngelson and Esther Glaspey (Rev. by Ora B. DeVilbiss). 28: 247
Speech improvement, First lessons in.
See: Birmingham and Krapp. 9: 117
Speech improvement, Games and jingles for.
See: Raaf, Genevieve. 38: 480
Speech improvement, Suggestions in.
See: Wood, Alice L. 20: 567
Speech improvement through choral speaking. Elizabeth E. Keppie et al. (Rev. by Helen D. Williams). 28: 369
Speech improvement work and practice book. Grace A. McCullough (Rev. by Merel R. Parks). 27: 459
Speech in a democracy. Herold T. Ross and Clarence C. Shoemaker (Rev. by Walter H. Wilke). 29: 254
Speech in childhood: Its development and disorders. George Seth and Douglas Guthrie (Rev. by Sara Stinchfield Hawk). 22: 477
Speech in education: A guide for the classroom teacher. Ollie L. Backus (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 29: 368
Speech in the elementary school. Mardel Ogilvie (Rev. by Elise Hahn). 40: 343
Speech in the elementary school. Lorna Shogren Werner (Rev. by Letitia Raubicheck). 35: 390

Speech Index. Roberta Briggs Sutton, Ed. (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 22: 325
Speech is easy. Richard C. Reager and Ernest E. McMahon (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 25: 158
Speech: Its function and development. Grace Andrus De Laguna (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 14: 152
Speech: Its techniques and disciplines in a free society. William Norwood Brigance (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 38: 353
Speech making. F.J. Griffiths (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 21: 608
Speech-making. R.D.T. Hollister (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 336
Speech-making. James A. Winans (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 25: 342
Speech-making: . . . Practical.
See: Shurter, Edwin DuBois and Marsh, Charles Almer. 15: 442
Speechmaking: Principles and practice. William N. Brigance and Ray K. Immel (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 25: 156
Speech-making, . . . The principles of effective.
See: Flapan, I.M. 24: 702
Speech, Mastery of.
See: Law, Frederick Houk. 5: 384
Speech methods in the elementary school. Carrie Rasmussen (Rev. by Elise Hahn). 35: 540
Speech models, Classified.
See: Brigance, William Norwood, Ed. 14: 581
The speech of east Texas. Oma Stanley (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 24: 693
Speech of our time. Clive Sansom, Ed. (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 35: 527
Speech, Our.
See: Dodd, Celeste V. and Seabury, Hugh F. 26: 682
Speech pathology. Lee Edward Travis (Rev. by John M. Fletcher). 18: 131
Speech pathology, A bibliography of.
See: West, Robert and Gottbank, Mildred. 26: 443
Speech pathology, with methods in speech correction. Sara M. Stinchfield (Rev. by R.C. Borden). 15: 267
Speech, Personal power through.
See: Sarett, Lew and Foster, William Trufant. 24: 160
The speech personality. Elwood Murray (Rev. by Robert West). 24: 345
The speech personality, revised edition. Elwood Murray (Rev. by Clyde W. Dow). 30: 500
Speech, poetry and drama. James Shelley (Rev. by William Trufant Foster). 19: 428
Speech preparation and delivery. Lester Thonssen and Ross Scanlan (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson). 28: 492
Speech problems of children: A guide to care and correction. Wendell Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by E. Terry Holman). 37: 95
Speech project and drill book. Leroy T. Laase (Rev. by William M. Sattler). 37: 108
Speech quality and interpretation. Jane Herendeen (Rev. by William J. Farma). 32: 522
Speech sounds of young children. Beth L. Wellman et al. (Rev. by Robert West). 18: 307
The speech teacher and competition. Roy Bedechek and F.L. Winship (Rev. by Arthur Secord). 29: 114
A speech teacher's manual. Florence Henderson (Rev. by Robert West). 26: 467
Speech, Teaching good American.
See: Douris, E.A. 20: 567
Speech, The art of good.
See: Bolinger, Dwight L. and Weiman, Ralph. 36: 433
Speech, The art of good.
See: McBurney, James H. and Wrage, Ernest J. 39: 364
Speech, The elements of.
See: O'Neill, James M. and Weaver, Andrew T. 13: 73. 20: 451. 22: 703
Speech, The extempore.
See: Wells, Earl W. and Knoll, Paul X. 29: 111
Speech, The new better.
See: Weaver, A.T. et al. 23: 682
Speech, The new training for effective.
See: Oliver, Robert T. et al. 33: 389. 37: 99
Speech, The science and art of.
See: Walsh, Charles Robert. 22: 493
Speech therapy. Emil Fröschels (Rev. by Claude E. Kantner). 22: 475
Speech therapy: A book of readings. Charles Van Riper (Rev. by D.C. Spriestersbach). 40: 218
Speech therapy, A case book of.
See: Van Riper, Charles. 39: 513
Speech therapy for the physically handicapped. Sara Stinchfield Hawk (Rev. by Ruth Beckey Irwin). 36: 554
Speech therapy with children. Ollie Backus and Jane Beasley (Rev. by Kenneth Scott Wood). 37: 363
Speech training. A. Musgrave Horner (Rev. by Don Streeter). 38: 227
Speech training as a career. Clive Sansom (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 34: 257
Speech training, First principles of.
See: Avery, Elizabeth et al. 15: 261
Speech training for children: The hygiene of speech. Margaret Gray Blanton and Smiley Blanton (Rev. by G.S. Amsden). 6: (2) 76
Speech training for the deaf child. Sylvian M. Martin (Rev. by George A. Kopp). 29: 108
Speech training for Scottish students. William Grant and Elizabeth H.A. Robson (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén, and II, Sarah T. Barrows). 12: (3) 219
Speech training, Problems in.
See: Duffey, William R. 27: 324
Speech training, The playway of.
See: Bennett, Rodney. 17: 289
Speech, Your everyday.
See: Brigance, William Norwood. 23: 674
Speeches, American.
See: Parrish, Wayland Maxfield and Hochmuth, Marie. 40: 442
Speeches and documents in American history, Vol. IV: 1914-1939. Robert Birley, Ed. (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 29: 379
Speeches and documents on the British Dominions, 1918-1931. Arthur B. Keith, Ed. (Rev. by Halbert E. Gulley). 37: 113
Speeches, Contemporary.
See: O'Neill, James M. and Riley, Floyd K. 17: 113
Speeches, Famous American jury.
See: Hicks, Frederick C. 12: 378
Speeches for all occasions, Better.
See: Wright, C.W. 34: 397

Speeches, Modern.
See: Lindgren, Homer D., Ed. 12: 377
Speeches of Adlai Stevenson. Richard Harrity, Ed. (Rev. by Wayne N. Thompson). 39: 239
Speeches of Henry Lord Brougham, Vol. II. Rev. by Lionel Crocker. 21: 615
Speeches on American problems. . . . Major.
See: Harding, Harold F., Ed. 38: 352
Speeches on basic issues, Modern.
See: Sarett, Lew and Foster, William Trufant. 25: 686
Speeches, One hundred master.
See: Ames, William Homer and Miller, Paul A. 9: 394
Speeches, Representative American.
See: Baird, A. Craig. 25: 164. 26: 469. 27: 135. 28: 249. 29: 104. 30: 233. 31: 252. 32: 118. 35: 258. 36: 111. 37: 90. 38: 90. 38: 475. 39: 518. 40: 442
Speeches, . . . The world's greatest.
See: Peterson, Houston. 40: 442
Speechreading -- Jena method. Anna M. Bunger (Rev. by Audrey S. Simmons). 39: 378
Spence, Ralph B.:
See: Sheats, Paul H.; Adult education, the community approach.
Spender, J.A.: The public life (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 11: 408
Sper, Felix: From native roots (Rev. by Francis Hodge). 35: 534
Sperber, Hans.
See: Estrich, Robert M.; Three keys to language.
Sperry, Willard L.: Sermons preached at Harvard (Rev. by Edmund H. Linn). 40: 348
Spiller, Robert E.:
See: Pollock, Thomas C.; The English language in American education.
Spiller, Robert E., et al., Ed.: Literary history of the United States (Rev. by Henry Alonzo Myers). 35: 242
Spinoza dictionary. Dagobert Runes, Ed. (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 39: 247
The spirit of liberty: Papers and addresses of Learned Hand. Irving Dilliard, Ed. (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 39: 237
Spoken and written English. Henry Bradley (Rev. by E.L.H.). 7: 177
Spoken English, The pattern of.
See: Storey, Barbara. 34: 525
Spoken thought. Lily C. Whitaker (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 14: 293
The spoken word course, Part II, samples of speech. Windsor P. Daggett (Rev. by Henrietta Prentiss). 15: 271
The spoken word in life and art. Estelle H. Davis and Edward W. Mammen (Rev. by George V. Bohmam). 18: 678
The spoken word. William Norwood Brigance (Rev. by C.T. Simon). 14: 154
Spotts, Carle B.: Debate and discussion: A syllabus and workbook (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 28: 366
_____: See: Graves, Harold F.; The art of argument.
Sprague, Arthur Colby: Shakespeare and the actors -- The stage business in his plays (1660-1905) (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 31: 249
_____: Shakespeare and the audience (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 22: 131
_____: Shakespearean players and performances (Rev. by E.J. West). 39: 382
Sprague, Arthur Colby and Shuttleworth, Bertram, Ed.: The London theatre in the eighteen thirties, by Charles Rice (Rev. by William G.B. Carson). 37: 242
Sprechkultur in England, Wege einer neuen.
See: Godman, Stanley. 25: 687
Spriestersbach, D.C.:
See: Johnson, Wendell; Diagnostic manual in speech correction.
Spriestersbach, Duane C. (Rev.):
A case book in speech therapy. Charles Van Riper. 39: 513
Helping children talk better. Charles Van Riper. 38: 93
Speech and hearing hurdles. John V. Irwin and John K. Duffy. 38: 93
Speech therapy: A book of readings. Charles Van Riper. 40: 218
Spurgeon, Charles H.: Lectures to my students (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 17: 110
Staats, Lorin C.:
See: Andersch, Elizabeth G.; Speech for everyday use.
Staff, Educator's Washington Dispatch, Ed.: Portfolio of teaching techniques (Rev. by Robert Gray Gunderson). 36: 271
_____: Two lessons in group dynamics (Rev. by Robert Gray Gunderson). 36: 271
Stage, . . . A history of the Philadelphia.
See: James, Reese D. 20: 136
Stage, A method of lighting the.
See: McCandless, Stanley R. 19: 283. 26: 334
The stage and the school. Katherine Anne Ommanney (Rev. by Arthur L. Woehl). 19: 89
The stage and the school, revised edition. Katherine Anne Ommanney (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 26: 120
The stage and the school, [second] revised edition. Katherine Anne Ommanney and Pierce C. Ommanney (Rev. by Margaret Parret). 37: 107
Stage, Annals of the New York.
See: Odell, George C.D. 26: 443. 27: 455
A stage crew handbook. Sol Cornberg and Emanuel L. Gebauer (Rev. by Joel Trapido). 27: 454
Stage, Designing for the.
See: Zinkeisen, Doris. 25: 333
Stage directing for amateurs, Practical.
See: Taylor, Emerson. 2: 208
Stage fright and what to do about it. Dwight Everett Watkins and Harrison M. Karr (Rev. by Theodore Hatlen). 26: 450
The stage in action. Samuel Selden (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 326
The stage is set. Lee Simonson (Rev. by Barnard W. Hewitt). 19: 271
Stage lighting. C. Harold Ridge and F.S. Aldrich (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 22: 327
Stage lighting, . . . The technique of.
See: Williams, Rollo Gillespie. 39: 246
Stage makeup. Richard Corson (Rev. by Donovan Rhynsburger). 28: 367
Stage make-up, revised edition. Richard Corson (Rev. by Carl B. Cass). 36: 267
Stage make-up. Yoti Lane (Rev. by Earl G. Hoover). 37: 243

Stage management for the amateur theatre. William Perdue Halstead (Rev. by B.H.). 23: 507
The stage manager's handbook. Bert Gruver (Rev. by Lewis G. McFarland). 39: 515
Stage scenery and lighting. Samuel Selden and Hunton D. Sellman (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 22: 130. (Revised edition). 23: 155
Stage, Taking the.
See: Crocker, Charlotte et al. 26: 116
Stage, The commonwealth and restoration.
See: Hotson, Leslie. 15: 269
Stage, The San Francisco.
See: Cagey, Edmond M. 37: 101
Stage to screen. A. Nicholas Vardac (Rev. by A.M. Drummond). 36: 265
Stage, Training for the.
See: Birch, Dorothy. 39: 374
A stage version of Shelley's Cenci. Arthur C. Hicks and R. Milton Clarke (Rev. by C. Lowell Lees). 32: 121
Stageberg, Norman C. (Rev.):
English poetry: The main currents from Chaucer to the present. Douglas Bush 39: 248
From Homer to Menander: Forces in Greek poetic fiction. L.A. Post. 37: 511
Language: A linguistic introduction to history. J. Vendryes. 38: 100
Who killed grammar? Harry A. Warfel. 39: 232
Words and ways of American English. Thomas Pyles. 38: 479
Stageberg, Norman C. and Anderson, Wallace L.: Poetry as experience (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 38: 354
Stagecraft, . . . A guide to economy in.
See: Hake, Herbert V. 29: 106
Stagecraft and scene design. Herbert Philippi (Rev. by Charles W. Philhour). 39: 243
The staging of Elizabethan plays at the Red Bull Theatre, 1605-1625. George Fullmer Reynolds (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 27: 332
Stahl, LeRoy: How to be a successful Emcee (Rev. by Robert Haakenson). 39: 518
Stainton, Walter H. (Rev.):
The American theatre. John Anderson, and the motion picture in America. Rene Fulop Miller. 25: 503
The art of mime: Its history and technique in education and the theatre. Irene Mawrer. 19: 438
Designing for the stage. Doris Zinkeisen. 25: 333
A method of lighting the stage. Stanley McCandless. 26: 334
Modern theatre practice -- a handbook for non-professionals. Hubert C. Heffner et al. 22: 130
Scenery for the theatre. Harold Burris-Meyer and Edward C. Cole. 25: 155
Stage lighting. C. Harold Ridge and F.S. Aldred. 22: 327
Stage scenery and lighting. Samuel Selden and Hunton D. Sellman. 22: 130. (Revised edition). 23: 155
Staley, Delbert Moyer: Psychology of the spoken word. 1: 100
Staley, Delbert M. and Culver, Helen C.: Psycho-gymnastics and society drama (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 5: 181
Stammering. Elsie Fogerty (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 17: 431
Stammering and allied disorders. C.S. Bluemel (Rev. by Robert West). 21: 598
Stammering and its treatment. Samuel D. Robbins (Rev. by G.B. Muchmore). 14: 297
The stammering century. Gilbert Seldes. 17: 123
Stammering, How to overcome.
See: Gifford, Mabel F(arrington). 26: 462
Stammering, Overcoming.
See: Pellman, Charles. 34: 103
Stammering, The mental aspects of.
See: Bluemel, C.S. 16: 517
Stammering, The nature and treatment of.
See: Boone, E.J. and Richardson, M.A. 20: 571
Standard business conference technique. Carl Heyel (Rev. by John Keltner). 35: 100
Standard English pronunciation. T. Nicklin (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 12: 383
Standard English speech. G.E. Fuhrken (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 20: 448
Standard Handbook of prepositions, conjunctions, relative pronouns and adverbs. Funk and Wagnalls Staff (Rev. by Donald E. Bird). 39: 246
The standard of American speech and other papers. Fred Newton Scott (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 12: 384
The standard speaker. Epes Sargent (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 21: 613
Stanger, Margaret A. and Donohue, Ellen K.: Prediction and prevention of reading difficulties (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 25: 152
Stanislavski, Constantin: An actor prepares. Tr. by Elizabeth Reynolds Hapgood (Rev. by William Angus). 23: 665
_____: Building a character (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 35: 533
Stanley, Douglas: Your voice: Applied science of vocal art, singing and speaking (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 32: 257
Stanley, Oma: The speech of east Texas (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 24: 693
Stansell, James J. (Rev.):
Freedom and authority in our time. Lyman Bryson, Ed. 40: 79
The writer in America. Van Wyck Brooks. 39: 377
Stanton, Frank:
See: Lazarfeld, Paul F.; Radio research, 1942-1943.
Stanton, Mildred:
See: Pintner, Rudolf; The psychology of the physically handicapped.
Stanton, Sanford E.: Theatre management (Rev. by Wesley Swanson). 16: 243
Star Bright and four other plays for the teens. E. Clayton McCarty and Sara Sloan McCarty (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 25: 332
Stargardt, A.W., Ed.: Things worth fighting for. Speeches by Joseph Benedict Chifley (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 39: 239
Starlin, Glenn (Rev.):
Parker's television plays. Kenneth T. Parker. 40: 227
Stasheff, Edward:
See: Davis, Estelle H.; Shakespearean nights.
Levenson, William B.; Teaching through radio and television.

Stasheff, Edward and Bretz, Rudy: The television program (Rev. by John B. Roberts). 38: 90
The state sales tax. Egbert Ray Nichols et al. (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 25: 345
The statesmanship of the Civil War. Allan Nevins (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 40: 207
Staton, Thomas F. (Rev.):
Thinking. George Humphry. 38: 364
Stauffer, Donald A.: The Golden Nightingale: Essays on some principles of poetry in the lyrics of William Butler Yeats (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 36: 263
Stauffer, Ruth M.:
See: Untermeyer, Louis; Doorways to poetry.
Steele at Drury Lane. John Loftis (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 38: 477
Steer, M.D.:
See: Steer, Ruth (Rev.); Children with mental and physical handicaps; A miniature textbook of feeblemindedness.
Steer, Ruth and Steer, M.D. (Rev.):
Children with mental and physical handicaps. J.E. Wallace Wallin. 36: 268
Steer, M.D. (Rev.):
Overcoming stammering. Charles Pellman. 34: 103
A miniature textbook of feeblemindedness. (Leo Kanner). 35: 539
Steetle, Ralph W. (Rev.):
Short plays for stage and radio. Carless Jones. 26: 321
Stein, Jess, Ed.: The American high school dictionary (Rev. by Ruth B. Manser). 38: 89
Stephenson, Nathaniel Wright: An autobiography of Abraham Lincoln (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 13: 335
Sterner, Alice P. and Bowden, W. Paul: A course of study in motion-picture appreciation (Rev. by Ulric Moore). 23: 336
Stetson, R.H.: The bases of phonology (Rev. by John W. Black). 33: 241
————: Motor phonetics: A study of speech movements in action, revised edition (Rev. by John W. Black). 38: 222
Steps to mastery of words. Nadine Fillmore (Rev. by Gordon F. Hostettler). 37: 511
Stevens, S.S.:
See: Davis, Hallowell; Hearing aids: An experimental study of design objectives.
Stevenson, Adlai E.: Major campaign speeches of Adlai E. Stevenson (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 38: 505
Stevenson, Charles L.: Ethics and language (Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance). 33: 246
Stevenson, Fred G.: Pocket primer of parliamentary procedure (Rev. by Kim Griffin). 39: 100
Stevenson, W.H.:
See: MacRitchie, D.; Great and little Britain.
Stewart, Anna Bird: Enter David Garrick (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 38: 229
Stewart, Donald: Hyde Park: Its orators and audiences (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 13: 85
Stewart, James S.: A faith to proclaim (Rev. by Edmund H. Linn). 40: 209
Stiles, Lela: The man behind Roosevelt, the story of Louis McHenry Howe (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 40: 335
Still, Alfred: Communication through the ages (Rev. by Howard W. Townsend). 33: 240
Still seeing things. John Mason Brown (Rev. by Marion June Mitchell). 37: 241
Stinchfield, Sara M.: The psychology of speech (Rev. by Alvin C. Busse). 15: 264
————: Speech disorders (Rev. by Robert West). 20: 445
————: Speech pathology, with methods in speech correction (Rev. by Robert West). 15: 267
Stinchfield, Sara M. (Rev.):
Language development of the pre-school child. Dorothea A. McCarthy. 17: 427
Speech correction. R.C. Borden and A.C. Busse. 12: (3) 217
Stinchfield, Sara M. and Young, Edna Hill: Children with delayed or defective speech. (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 25: 340. 34: 531
Stine, Clyde S. (Rev.):
Aus Pennsylfawnia. William S. Troxell, Ed. 25: 508
Stir up the gift. Paul S. Rees (Rev. by Charles A. McGlon). 39: 516
Stirling, Brents:
See: Pellegrini, Angelo; Argumentation and public discussion.
Stockhouse, Robert E. (Rev.):
Essentials in interviewing. Anne Ferguson Fenlason. 38: 229
Stoddard, Clara B.: Sounds for little folks (Rev. by Lou Kennedy). 27: 133
Stone, Arthur Parker and Garrison, Stewart Lee: Essentials of argument (Rev. by H.B.G.). 2: 417
Stopford, R.W.:
See: Jeffreys, M.V.C.; Play production.
Storey, Barbara: The pattern of spoken English (Rev. by William B. McCoard). 34: 525
Stories and games for easy lipreading practice. Rose V. Feilbach (Rev. by Jane Beasley). 39: 246
Stories to dramatize. Winifred Ward, Ed. (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 39: 244
Storm, Ollie P.
See: Blair, Frederick H.; Practice steps in English.
Storrs, Richard: Preaching without notes (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 16: 509
The story of English. Mario Pei (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 39: 105
The story of my life. Clarence Darrow (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 20: 135
The story of the drama. Joseph Richard Taylor (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 17: 119
The story of the eight-year study. Wilford M. Aikin (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 19: 105
Stowe, Lyman Beecher: Saints, sinners and Beechers (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 21: 124
Straight and crooked thinking. Robert A. Thouless (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 19: 279
Strang, Ruth: Examiner's reading diagnostic record for high school and college students (Rev. by Seth A. Fessenden). 25: 685
Strategic debating. Roy Earle Harlan, Jr. (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 27: 465
Strategy in handling people. Ewing T. Webb and J.B. Morgan (Rev. by Ralph Dennis). 17: 117
Stratton, Clarence: Effective English (Rev. by David M. Grant). 37: 389
————: Public speaking (Rev. by E.L.H.). 7: 83

_____: Two hundred plays for amateurs (Rev. by J.P.R.). 6: (4) 96

_____: See: Woods, George B.; A manual of English. 12: (3) 214

Straumann, Heinrich: American literature in the twentieth century (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 38: 229

Strauss, Bert and Frances: New ways to better meetings (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 37: 367

Strauss, L. Harry and Kidd, J.R.: Look, listen, and learn (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson and William S. Howell). 34: 529

The stream of American history. Leland D. Baldwin (Rev. by Thomas R. Lewis). 38: 475

Streeter, Don (Rev.):

The communication of ideas. Curtis Bradford and Hazel Moritz. 37: 502

Essentials of general speech. A. Craig Baird and Franklin H. Knower. 38: 353

Good for a laugh. Bennett Cerf. 39: 111

Handbook of English. Joseph N. Clark et al. 38: 100

Increase your vocabulary. John G. Gilmartin. 37: 390

The speaker's treasury of anecdotes. Maxwell Droke, Ed. 38: 363

Speech training. A. Musgrave Horner. 38: 227

Webster's New World Dictionary. 39: 519

Strength through English. Frederick Blair et al. (Rev. by Frances Lea). 28: 370

Strenkovsky, Serge: The art of make-up (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 23: 669

Strolling players and drama in the Provinces 1660-1675. Sybil Rosenfeld (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 120

Strong, Edward K.: The psychology of selling life insurance (Rev. by Wm. E. Utterback). 11: 90

Strother, Charles R.:

See: O'Neill, James M., Ed.; Foundations of speech.

Strother, Charles R. (Rev.):

A bibliography of speech pathology. Robert West and Mildred Gottbank. 26: 443

The defective in speech. Mildred Freburg Berry and Jon Eisenson. 29: 372

Stroud, James B. and Ammons, Robert B.: Improved reading ability. 35: 396

The structure of an effective public speech. Harry B. Bradbury (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 1: 220

Strunk, William, Jr. and Tenney, Edward A.: The elements and practise of composition (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 682

Stryker, Lloyd Paul: Andrew Johnson (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 15: 579

_____: For the defense: Thomas Erskine (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 34: 96

Stuart, Donald Clive: The development of dramatic art (Rev. by Dorothy Kaucher). 15: 429

Student Congress movement: with discussion on American neutrality. Lyman Spicer Judson (Rev. by James N. Holm). 26: 471

Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley. By his colleagues (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 19: 105

Studies in poetry. Neal Frank Doubleday (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 36: 263

Studies in rhetoric and public speaking in honor of James Albert Winans. By pupils and colleages (Rev. by J.M. O'Neill). 12: 368

Studies in speech and drama in honor of Alexander M. Drummond. Donald C. Bryant et al., Ed. (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 31: 96

Studies in the art of interpretation. Gertrude E. Johnson (Rev. by Joseph F. Smith). 27: 335

Studies in the manuscript tradition of the tragedies of Sophocles. Alexander Turyn (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 39: 236

Studies of teachers' classroom personalities. I. Dominative and socially integrative behavior of kindergarten teachers. Harold H. Anderson et al. (Rev. by Robert J. Sailstad). 32: 264

Studies on the accentuation of polysyllabic Latin, Greek, and Romance loan-words in English. Frank Behre, Ed. 36: 563

A study in Alcidamas and his relation to contemporary sophistic. Marjorie A. Milne (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 11: 400

A study in Greek rhetoric. The stylistic influence of the Second Sophistic on the panegyrical sermons of St. John Chrysostom. Thomas E. Ameringer (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 9: 119

A study of accent: Research into its nature and scope in the light of experimental phonetics. Tsutomu Chiba (Rev. by S.N. Trevino). 23: 313

A study of illiteracy in C.C.C. camps (Rev. by Sara Stinchfield Hawk). 22: 478

The study of language. John B. Carroll (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 40: 81

A study of modern drama. Barrett H. Clark (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 510

Study of the status of speech correction in the public schools of the United States with suggestions and exercises for speech correction in the elementary school. Letha A. Rice (Rev. by L.S.V. Judson). 18: 686

A study of those who influence and of those who are influenced by discussion. Ray H. Simpson (Rev. by Lyman Judson). 25: 343

Sturgis, Alice (F.): Learning parliamentary procedure (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 40: 222

_____: Sturgis standard code of parliamentary procedure (Rev. by Kim Giffin). 37: 98

Sturgis standard code of parliamentary procedure. Alice F. Sturgis (Rev. by Kim Giffin). 37: 98

Sturtevant, E.H.: An introduction to linguistic science (Rev. by John J. Honigman). 33: 386

Stutter, A workbook for those who.

See: Bryngelson, Bryng et al. 37: 112

Stutter, Is your child beginning to.

See: Miller, Elvena. 38: 480

The stutterer speaks. Conrad F. Wedberg (Rev. by Lou Kennedy). 24: 163

Stutterer talked, And the.

See: Kanter, A.H. and Kohn, A.S. 25: 162

Stutterers, First aid for.

See: Heltman, Harry Joseph. 30: 356

Stutterers, For.

See: Blanton, Smiley and Blanton, Margaret Gray. 22: 497

Stuttering children. Writing and laterality characteristics of.

See: Spadino, E.J. 28: 365

Stuttering, How to overcome.

See: Wilson, George. 36: 555

Stuttering in children, How parents and teachers can help.
See: Lassers, Leon. 34: 259
Stuttering, The personality structure of.
See: Bender, James F. 26: 115
Stuttering, The problem of.
See: Fletcher, John Madison. 16: 129
Sub-committee on the child defective in speech: The White House Conference on Child Health and Protection. 17: 538
Successful radio and television advertising. E.F. Seehafer and J.W. Laemmar (Rev. by John B. Roberts). 37: 384
The subject fields of general education. John J. DeBoeur, Ed. (Rev. by Lucile Folse). 28: 489
The successful speaker's handbook. Herbert V. Prochnow (Rev. by Thomas R. Lewis). 37: 504
Successful speaking. William Phillips Sandford and Willard Hayes Yeager (Rev. by Earl W. Wiley). 14: 436
Suggestions in speech improvement. Alice L. Wood (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 20: 567
Suggestive outlines in speech for the elementary, intermediate, and secondary schools. J.A. McMonagle (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 26: 125
Sullivan, Dorothea F.: How to attend a conference (Rev. by Louise Goble). 40: 472
Sullivan, John:
See: Harter, D. Lincoln; Propaganda handbook: A guide to mass persuasion.
Sullivan, Mark: Our times: Vol. II, America finding herself (Rev. by H.H.H.). 14: 297
Summer, Robert E., Ed.: Economic aid to Europe: The Marshall Plan. 34: 398
Summers, Harrison Boyd: Anglo-American agreement (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 25: 346
_____: Contest debating (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 21: 273
_____: Unicameral legislatures (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 23: 150
_____: Unicameralism in practice. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 11, No. 5 (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 24: 341
_____: See: Summers, Robert E.; Universal military service.
Summers, Harrison B. (Rev.):
American foreign policy, Twelfth Annual Debate Handbook. Bower Aly. 25: 153
Broadcasting: Radio and television. Henry L. Ewbank and Sherman P. Lawton. 39: 233
Summers, H(arrison) B(oyd) and Summers, R(obert) E.: Dictatorships vs. democracies (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 25: 346
_____: The railroad problem with reference to government ownership (Rev. by James N. Holm). 26: 109
Summers, Harrison B. and Whan, Forest L.: How to debate: A textbook for beginners (Rev. by Marvin G. Bauer). 27: 334
Summers, Harrison Boyd et al.: How to debate. 36: 563
Summers, Robert E., Ed.: Wages and prices (Rev. by Roy C. McCall). 29: 371
_____: Wartime censorship of press and radio (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 29: 110
_____: See: Summers, Harrison Boyd; Dictatorships vs democracies; Increasing Federal power; The railroad problem with reference to government ownership.
Summers, Robert E. and Summers, Harrison B., Ed.: Universal military service. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 248
Summers, Walter Coventry: The silver age of Latin literature (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 8: 187
Sunday evening sermons (Alton M. Motter, Ed.) (Rev. by Elmer J. F. Arndt). 39: 245
Supervising people, second edition. George D. Halsey (Rev. by Arthur Eisenstadt). 40: 93
Survey of radio listeners in Louisiana. Edgar A. Schuler (Rev. by F.L. Whan). 30: 361
A survey of verb forms in the eastern United States. E. Bagby Atwood (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 40: 81
Sutton, Roberta Briggs, Ed.: Speech index (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 22: 325
Sutton, Vida Ravenscroft: The magic of speech (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 23: 151
_____: Seeing and hearing America (Rev. by William Angus). 23: 486
Swadener, Julia L. (Rev.)
A course of study in speech training and public speaking for secondary schools. A.M. Drummond. 12: 86
Swann, Mona: An approach to choral speech (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 25: 167
_____: Wonderful world (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 25: 167
Swanson, Wesley (Rev.):
Acting, its theory and practice (Lane Crauford). 17: 122
Theatre management (Sanford E. Stanton). 16: 243
Sweet, Fred A.:
See: Phyfe W.H.P., 20,000 words often mispronounced. 23: 490
Swift, Walter Babcock: Speech defects in children and how to treat them (Rev. by Pauline B. Camp). 4: 456
_____: War shock. M.D. Eder. 4: 340
Syllabus for effective speech, revised edition. Gail Plummer (Rev. by Alonzo J. Morley). 38: 362
Syllabus in English for secondary schools, Grades 7-12. State Education Department, Albany, N.Y. (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 21: 432
Syntagma logicum, or, The divine loglike. Thomas Granger (Rev. by K.R.W.). 28: 373
Syrett, Harold C.: Andrew Jackson (Rev. by H.F. Harding). 40: 206
The system of Basic English. C.K. Ogden (Rev. by Guy S. Greene). 21: 110
A system of elocution. Andrew Comstock (Rev. by Lester W. Thonssen). 19: 105

T

Taba, Hilda et al.: Intergroup education in public schools (Rev. by Franklyn S. Haiman). 39: 241
Tacey, William S. (Rev.):
How to become a successful speaker. Harold P. Zelko. 37: 107
Instructor's guide for developing successful speakers. Harold P. Zelko. 37: 108
Notes on how to become a successful speaker. Harold P. Zelko. 37: 108
Taft, Henry W.: An essay on conversation (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 14: 284
Taft, Kendall B. et al.: English communication (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504

Taintor, Sarah Augusta and Monro, Kate M.: English for American youth (Rev. by Joel Trapido). 27: 129
Takamatsu, Yoshio:
See: Sakuma, Kanae; Contribution à l'étude expérimentale, etc.
Taking the stage. Charlotte Crocker et al. (Rev. by Harley Smith). 26: 116
Talhoff, Albert: The call of the dead -- Totenmal (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 23: 491
Talk, How to.
See: Clapp, John M. and Kane, Edwin A. 15: 122
Talk, The art of plain.
See: Flesch, Rudolph. 32: 530
Talking. J.B. Priestley (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 14: 284
Talking business. John Mantle Clapp (Rev. by E.C.M.). 7: 178
Talking, Now you're.
See: Karr, Harrison M. 33: 98
Talking well. W.L. Harrington and M.G. Fulton (Rev. by R.D.T. Hollister). 10: 397
Tallcott, Rollo Anson: The art of acting and public reading (Rev. by Davis Edwards). 9: 197
Talley, C. Horton (Rev.):
Etiology of articulatory speech defects, etc. Darrel J. Mase. 33: 395
Fundamentals of public speaking, second edition. Donald C. Bryant and Karl R. Wallace. 39: 376
Principles of speech, brief edition. Alan H. Monroe. 32: 121
Tanner, Rollin Harvelle et al.: Adventures in language (Rev. by J. Walter Reeves). 27: 458
Tassin, Algernon: The oral study of literature (Rev. by E.L.H.). 15: 591
———: The oral study of literature. Fifth edition (Rev. by Vivienne Charlotte Koch). 25: 683
Taste and criticism in the eighteenth century. H.A. Needham, Ed. (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 39: 236
Tatman, Clarice (Rev.):
Speech and human relations. Joseph G. Brin. 33: 390
Tauber, Abraham (Rev.):
Almanac for New Yorkers, 1939. Federal Writers' Project. 25: 498
Comparative tragedies, old and new. Helen E. Harding, Ed. 25: 505
Do our students know what we are talking about? Joseph Mersand. 25: 509
New York panorama. Federal Writers' Project. 25: 498
Taylor, A.E.: Socrates (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 19: 579
Taylor, A. Marjorie, Ed.: The language of World War II (Rev. by Monroe Berger). 35: 98
T., B.F. (Rev.):
The making of an oration. Clark Mills Brink. 2: 103
Parliamentary law. Edith Theall Cafee. 16: 527
Tatlock, J.S.P. and Martin, R.G.: Representative English plays (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 518
Taylor, Emerson: Practical stage directing for amateurs (Rev. by A.M.D.). 2: 208
Taylor, George Coffin and Smith, Reed: Shakespeare's Julius Caesar. (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 685
———: Shakespeare's Macbeth (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 685
Taylor, Harold, Ed.: Essays in teaching (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 37: 245
Taylor, Joseph Richard, Ed.: European and Asiatic plays (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 23: 493
———: The story of the drama (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 17: 119
Teacher education, A functional program of.
See: Curriculum committee. . . . 28: 249
Teacher, Getting ahead as a.
See: Duke, Charles W. 10: 304
Teacher, How it feels to be a.
See: Holman, Mary V. 37: 246
Teacher in America. Jacques Barzun (Rev. by Conrad W. Freed). 32: 260
The teacher of teachers. Harold Rugg (Rev. by Karl F. Robinson). 39: 268
Teacher, Speech and the.
See: Fessenden, Seth A. 32: 397
Teacher, Speech for the classroom.
See: Mulgrave, Dorothy I. 23: 333. 33: 531
Teachers, A handbook for college.
See: Cronkhite, Bernice Brown, Ed. 37: 505
The teacher's book of phonetics. Sarah T. Barrows and Anna D. Cordts (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 14: 434
The teacher's speech. Wayland Maxfield Parrish (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 25: 485
Teaching, Essays in.
See: Taylor, Harold, Ed. 37: 245
Teaching junior high school English.
See: Glaser, Emma. 21: 597
Teaching literature in the grammar grades and high school. Emma Miller Bolenius (Rev. by A.M.D.). 2: 206
The teaching of choric speech. Elisabeth E. Keppie (Rev. by R.F.H.). 19: 586
The teaching of high school English. Virginia J. Craig (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 21: 432
Teaching of high school English, On the.
See: Glaser, Emma. 21: 597
The teaching of oral English. Emma Miller Bolenius (Rev. by J.J.S.). 2: 103
The teaching of speech. Sibley Haycock (Rev. by Robert West). 25: 336
Teaching profession, . . . An autobiography of the.
See: Rasey, Marie I. 39: 518
Teaching speech in high schools. Willard J. Friederich and Ruth A. Wilcox (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 40: 221
Teaching speech in the secondary school. Karl Robinson (Rev. by Gladys L. Borchers). 37: 374. (Second edition). 40: 228
Teaching speech in secondary schools. Letitia Raubicheck (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 21: 429
Teaching speech in the elementary school. Emma Grant Meader (Rev. by E.L.H.). 15: 435
Teaching techniques, Better speech training through.
See: Smith, Joseph E. 23: 681
Teaching techniques, Portfolio of.
See: Staff, Educator's Washington Dispatch, Ed. 36: 271
Teaching, The art of.
See: Highet, Gilbert. 37: 86
Teaching, The art of effective.
See: Eavey, C.B. 40: 94

Teaching, This is.
See: Rasey, Marie I. 37: 245
Teaching through radio and television. William B. Levenson and Edward Stasheff (Rev. by Martha Boyer). 38: 480
Teaching, Toward better.
See: Palmquist, Edward M. and Drummond, Donald F. 38: 98
Teaching your child to talk. C. Van Riper (Rev. by E. Terry Holman). 37: 95
Teall, Edward H.: Putting words to work. A lively guide to correct and vigorous English (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 27: 460
The technical man sells his services. Edward Hurst (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 21: 609
Technique in dramatic art. Halliam Bosworth (Rev. by Philip M. Hicks). 13: 327
The technique of controversy. Boris B. Bogoslovsky (Rev. by H.H.H.). 14: 588
The technique of pantomime. Florence Lutz (Rev. by Emily Gilchrist Hatch). 16: 529
The technique of persuasion. Ian Harvey (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 38: 93
The technique of stage lighting, revised edition. Rollo Gillespie Williams (Rev. by Willard F. Bellman). 39: 246
The techniques of supervision. Alfred R. Lateiner and I.E. Levine (Rev. by Charles Daniel Smith). 40: 349
The technique of the speaking voice. John R. Scott (Rev. by S.B.). 1: 219
Teen theatre: A guide to play production. Edwin and Natalie Gross (Rev. by Harry R. McClain). 40: 216
Television advertising and production handbook. Irving Settel and Norman Glenn (Rev. by Edward C. Lampert). 40: 217
Television and our children. Robert Lewis Shayon (Rev. by Hale Aarnes). 37: 383
Television broadcasting. Howard Chinn (Rev. by Willard Bellman). 40: 460
Television communication, Radio and.
See: Lindsley, Charles Frederick. 39: 234
Television, Educational.
See: Cooley, Hazel. 39: 234
Television, Fundamentals of.
See: Bolen, Murray. 37: 97
Television in school, college, and community. Jennie Waugh Callahan (Rev. by Charles F. Hunter). 40: 216
Television plays, Parker's.
See: Parker, Kenneth T. 40: 227
A television policy for education. Carroll V. Newsom, Ed. (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 39: 234
Television problems. John F. Royal and others (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 35: 103
Television, Producing and directing for.
See: Adams, Charles. 40: 217
The television program. Edward Stasheff and Rudy Bretz (Rev. by John B. Roberts). 38: 90
Television: Programming and production. Richard Hubbell (Rev. by E. William Ziebarth). 32: 117
Television programming and production, second edition. Richard Hubbell (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 37: 385
Television, Science via.
See: Poole, Lynn. 36: 428
Television: The eyes of tomorrow. Captain William C. Eddy (Rev. by John L. Hamilton). 32: 527
Television writing. Robert S. Greene (Rev. by Robert Haakenson). 38: 228
Television writing and selling. Edward Barry Roberts (Rev. by Henry L. Mueller). 40: 460
Television writing: Theory and technique. Robert S. Greene (Rev. by Harold E. Nelson). 38: 359
Television, Your career in.
See: Kaufman, William I. and Colodzin, Robert. 37: 251
Temple, William J.:
See: O'Neill, James M., Ed.: Foundations of speech.
Temple, William J. (Rev.):
Advanced disc recording. 26: 125
Broadcast receivers and phonographs for classroom use (Committee on Scientific Aids to Learning). 26: 444
Central sound systems for schools. Committee on Scientific Aids to Learning. 26: 444
A drill manual for improving speech. William Norwood Brigance and Florence M. Henderson. 26: 111
The mechanics of instantaneous recording. Sam H. Hawver. 26: 125
Principles and practices of speech correction. James F. Bender and Victor M. Kleinfeld. 24: 699
The pronunciation of vowel sounds: An evaluation of practice material for college freshmen. Effie Georgine Kuhn. 25: 338
Sound recording equipment for schools. Committee on Scientific Aids to Learning. 26: 444
Templin, Mildred C. (Rev.):
Sound games. Alice L. Wood. 35: 102
Your child's speech and how to improve it. Amy Bishop Chapin and Ruth Lundin. 36: 270
ten-Broek, Jacobus: The antislavery origins of the Fourteenth Amendment (Rev. by Richard B. Wilson). 40: 334
Tenney, Edward A.: Intelligent reading (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 36: 677
_____: See: Strunk, William, Jr.; Elements and practise of composition.
10,000 Biblical illustrations. Charles E. Little, Ed. (Rev. by E.J. Knoernschild). 38: 481
Terminology and definitions of speech defects. Mardel Ogilvie (Rev. by Harlan Bloomer). 29: 109
Tescher, Donald B. (Rev.):
How to create sound effects for home recordings. Ed Ludes and Hallock B. Hoffman. 33: 538
Tess in the theatre. Marguerite Roberts, Ed. (Rev. by Claude L. Shaver). 37: 106
Tested one-act plays. Oscar E. Sams, Jr., with Introductory chapters by William G.B. Carson (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 684
Tested public speaking. Elmer Wheeler (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 26: 462
Textbook of abnormal psychology. Carney Landis and M. Marjorie Bolles (Rev. by Eldon K. Jerome). 36: 554
Thane, Edith: Marionettes are people. 35: 396
The theatre. Malcolm Morley (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 22: 134

Theatre, Adventure in the.
See: Jasper, Gertrude E. 34: 382
The theatre and a changing civilization. Theodore Komisarjevsky (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 22: 314
Theatre and allied arts: A guide to books dealing with the history, criticism, and technic of the drama and theatre and related arts and crafts. Blanche M. Baker (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 38: 357
Theatre and school. Samuel J. Hume and Lois Foster (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 19: 432
The Theatre Annual. William Van Lennep, Ed. (Rev. by Marian Gallaway). 36: 115
The Theatre Annual, 1943. Theatre Library Association (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 30: 360
The Theatre Annual, 1946. Richard Ceough, Ed. 34: 398
The Theatre Annual, 1950. Vol. VIII (Rev. by H.L.H.). 37: 113
The Theatre Annual, 1951. Blanche A. Corwin, Ed. (Rev. by H.D. Albright). 38: 100
The Theatre Annual, 1952, Volume X. Blanche A. Corwin, Ed. (Rev. by Harry R. McClain). 39: 244
The Theatre Annual, 1953. Blanche A. Corwin, Ed. (Rev. by Albert E. Johnson). 40: 89
Theatre, Architecture for the new.
See: Isaacs, Edith J.R., Ed. 22: 481
Theatre Arts anthology. Rosamond Gilder, et al, Ed. (Rev. by Thomas D. Pawley). 37: 237
Theatre as seen by its critics, The American.
See: Moses, Montrose J. and Brown, John Mason. 21: 427
The theatre book of the year. George Jean Nathan. 1942-1943 (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 30: 497. 1946-1947 (Rev. by Peter Kuchmy). 34: 246. 1948-1949, 36: 273
The Theatre Book of the Year: 1950-1951. A record and an interpretation. George Jean Nathan (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 37: 507
Theatre, Children and the.
See: Fisher, Caroline E. and Robertson, Hazel Glaister. 26: 466
Theatre, Das russische.
See: Gregor, Joseph and Fueloep-Miller, Rene. 14: 585
The theatre dictionary: British and American terms in the drama, opera, and ballet. Wilfred Granville (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 38: 357
The theatre dictionary: British and American terms in the drama, opera, and ballet, revised edition. Wilfred Granville (Rev. by E.J. West). 39: 378
Theatre, 1835-1855, A history of the Philadelphia.
See: Wilson, Arthur Herman. 22: 503
Theatre elements. . . . Greenleaf.
See: Smedley, Constance. 16: 529
Theatre for children. Winifred Ward (Rev. by Elvena Miller). 26: 121
Theatre Guild on the air. H. William Fitelson, Ed. (Rev. by F.L. Whan). 34: 530
Theatre handbook, Amateur.
See: Davis, Eugene C. 32: 523
Theatre, History.
See: Adams, John C.; The Globe Playhouse. 28: 484
Theatre in action. Geoffrey Whitworth (Rev. by Colby Lewis). 25: 335
Theatre in Australia. Allan Aldous. 34: 398
Theatre, In search of the.
See: Bentley, Eric. 40: 458
Theatre in the eighteenth century, The Philadelphia.
See: Pollock, Thomas Clark, 21: 439
The theatre in the fifties. George Jean Nathan (Rev. by Elizabeth G. Scanlan). 40: 339
Theatre-in-the-round. Margo Jones (Rev. by Paul W. Davee). 37: 507
A theatre library. Rosamond Gilder (Rev. by Samuel Selden). 19: 268
Theatre Library Association: The Theatre Annual, 1943 (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 30: 360
Theatre, Living.
See: Griffin, Alice Venzky. 39: 378
Theatre management. Sanford E. Stanton (Rev. by Wesley Swanson). 16: 243
Theatre, 1953. John Chapman, Ed. (Rev. by Elizabeth G. Scanlan). 40: 339
The theatre of the British Isles excluding London. Alfred Loewenberg (Rev. by John H. McDowell). 36: 425
The theatre of the social mask. B. Alpers (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 22: 316
The theatre of tomorrow. Kenneth Macgowan (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 295
The theatre on the frontier. W.B.G. Carson (Rev. by Henrietta C. Naeseth). 20: 315
Theatre, Planning and equipping the educational.
See: Gillette, A(rnold) A. 32: 119
Theatre practice. Stark Young (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 13: 84
Theatre practice . . . . Modern.
See: Heffner, Hubert C. et al. 22: 130. 26: 119. 33: 393
Theatre, . . . Savannah's pioneer.
See: Patrick, J. Max. 40: 338
Theatre (1700-1950), A history of the American.
See: Hughes, Glenn. 38: 224
Theatre, So you want to go into the.
See: Traube, Shepard. 23: 308
Theatre, Tess in the.
See: Roberts, Marguerite, Ed. 37: 106
Theatre, The American.
See: Anderson, John. 25: 503
Theatre, The awakening of the American. Ben Blake (Rev. by Bernard Lenrow). 22: 682
Theatre, The burlesque tradition in the English.
See: Clinton-Biddeley, V.C. 39: 520
Theatre, The changing world in plays and.
See: Block, Anita. 25: 502
Theatre, The exemplary.
See: Granville-Barker, Harley. 8: 391
Theatre, The golden age of the New Orleans.
See: Kendall, John S. 38: 224
Theatre, The history of the Greek and Roman.
See: Bieber, Margarete. 25: 500
Theatre, The idea of a.
See: Fergusson, Francis. 36: 266
Theatre, The Negro in the American.
See: Isaacs, Edith J. 34: 247
Theatre, The romance of the English.
See: Brook, Donald. 39: 519
Theatre, The theory of the.
See: Hamilton, Clayton. 25: 501
Theatre, The twentieth century.
See: Phelps, William Lyon. 5: 314
The theatre: Three thousand years of drama, acting, and stagecraft. Sheldon Chaney (Rev. by E.J. West). 39: 243

Theatre today, Our.
See: Bricker, Herschel. 22: 686
Theatre.
Gassner, John.
Loftis, John; Steele at Drury Lane. 38: 477
Markov, P.A.; The first studio. . . . 22: 316
Masters, Robert W. and Masters, Lillian Decker: The curtain rises. 25: 151
Morris, Lloyd; Curtain time. 40: 213
Morse, Frank P.; Backstage with Henry Miller. 24: 519
Skinner, Otis and Maude; One man in his time. 24: 514
Sper, Felix; From native roots. 35: 534
Stewart, Anna Bird: Enter David Garrick. 38: 229
Williams, Harcourt; Old Vic saga. 36: 436
Theatrical art, . . . A history of.
See: Mantzius, Karl. 8: 297
Theatres for old, New.
See: Gorelik, Mordecai. 27: 456
Theatres, Modern.
See: Pichel, Irving. 13: 328
Thelen, Herbert: The dynamics of groups at work (Rev. by Franklyn S. Haiman). 40: 470
Then came war: 1939. Elmer Davis (Rev. under New Books). 26: 475
Theodore Weld: Crusader for freedom. Benjamin P. Thomas (Rev. by Paul A. Carmack). 37: 371
Theory and technique of playwriting and screenwriting, revised edition. John Howard Lawson. 35: 546
A theory of meaning analyzed. General Semantics Monographs, No. III. General Semantics Institute (Rev. by Raymond Carhart). 29: 253
The theory of preaching. Austin Phelps (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 444
Theory of prosody in eighteenth-century English. Paul Fussell, Jr. (Rev. by Charlotte Lee). 40: 451
The theory of speech and language. Alan H. Gardiner (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 18: 684
The theory of the theatre. Clayton Hamilton (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 501
Thesaurus of book digests. Hiram Haydn and Edmund Fuller (Rev. by E.B.). 37: 114
Thesaurus of English words and phrases, revised from Peter Roget. D.C. Browning (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 39: 520
These that I have loved: An anthology of living poetry and prose. Mildred Welker Hufstater (Rev. by Harry R. McClain). 40: 95
Things worth fighting for. Speeches by Joseph Benedict Clifley. A.W. Stargardt, Ed. (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 39: 239
Think before your write. William G. Leary and James Steel Smith (Rev. by David M. Grant). 37: 386
Thinking. George Humphry (Rev. by Thomas F. Staton). 38: 364
Thinking as a science. Henry Hazlitt (Rev. by J.G.). 3: 104
Thinking straight. Monroe C. Beardsley (Rev. by James I. Brown). 37: 385
Thinking, The art of clear.
See: Flesch, Rudolph. 38: 221
The Third Yearbook of short plays. Lee Owen Snook, Ed. (Rev. by Dorotha Fluke). 23: 321
38 basic speech experiences. Clark S. Carlile (Rev. by Max E. Fuller). 35: 545
This is teaching. Marie I. Rasey (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 37: 245
"This is your announcer -- " Henry B. Lent (Rev. by Madeline S. Long). 32: 528
Thomas, Alexander: The orator's assistant (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 14: 452
Thomas, Benjamin P.: Theodore Weld: Crusader for freedom (Rev. by Paul A. Carmack). 37: 371
Thomas, C.K.: An introduction to the phonetics of American English (Rev. by John W. Black). 34: 237
Thomas, C.K. (Rev.):
ABC of reading. Ezra Pound. 22: 472
The American college Dictionary. Clarence L. Barnhart, Ed. 34: 516
American Dialect Dictionary. Harold Wentworth. 31: 253
The American language. H.L. Mencken. 22: 696
An American phonetic reader. Sarah T. Barrows and Alta B. Hall. 23: 494
American pronunciation. John S. Kenyon. 22: 328
American variations. H.W. Horwill. 22: 686
Bernard Shaw's phonetics. Joseph Saxe. 22: 695
Best sermons -- 1925. Joseph Fort Newton. 12: (3) 217
Better speech and better reading. Lucille D. Schoolfield. 22: 164
A check list of New England election sermons. R.W.G. Vail. 22: 685
Children with delayed or defective speech. Sara M. Stinchfield and Edna Hill Young. 25: 340
Class lessons in improving speech. Edna Cotrel and Elizabeth M. Halstead. 23: 155
College Standard Dictionary of the English Language. 24: 693
A contemporary of Shakespeare on phonetics and on the pronunciation of English and Latin. H.G. Fiedler. 23: 673
Contribution à l'étude expérimentale d'une consonne Japonaise (r). Kanae Sakuma and Yoshio Takamatsu. 22: 311
Conversations in phonetic transcription. Ruth B. Manser and Dorothy I. Mulgrave. 28: 103
The correction of speech defects. Helen M. Peppard. 12: (2) 207
Current English. Arthur G. Kennedy. 22: 487
The development of modern English. Stuart Robertson. 22: 484
A dictionary of modern American usage. H.W. Horwill. 21: 596
The Dutch influence on the English vocabulary. G.N. Clark. 22: 311
The elements and practise of composition. William Strunk, Jr. and Edward A. Tenney. 22: 682
The English language in America. George Philip Krapp. 13: 191
English present and past. Janet Rankin Aiken. 17: 291

An English pronouncing dictionary. Daniel Jones. 4th edition, 13: 496. 5th edition, 30: 360
Euphon English in America. M.E. DeWitt. 11: 403
General American speech sounds. Grace Barnes. 33: 392
The German influence on the English vocabulary. Charles T. Carr. 22: 311
Graded objectives for teaching good American speech. E.A. Douris. 20: 567
A guide to pronunciation. Paul W. Carhart. 23: 500
A history of modern colloquial English. Henry Cecil Wyld. 23: 489
Introduction to the English language. Albert H. Marckwardt. 28: 362
An introduction to the phonetic alphabet. Sarah T. Barrows. 17: 274
Leave your language alone. Robert A. Hall, Jr. 36: 555
The jingle book for speech correction. Alice L. Wood. 20: 567
Let us recite together. Marguerite E. DeWitt. 22: 684
Lexical evidence from folk epigraphy in western North America. Allen Walker Read. 23: 310
Lilts for fun. M.E. DeWitt. 21: 270
Modern American poetry. Louis Untermeyer. 22: 685
Modern British poetry. Louis Untermeyer. 22: 685
Names, designations and appellations. R.W. Chapman. 22: 686
The new book of English verse. Charles Williams, Ed. 22: 684
Noah Webster: Schoolmaster to America. Harry R. Warfel. 22: 696
"Oxford" English. R.W. Chapman. 19: 97
Parts of speech and accidence. George O. Curme. 22: 683
The Phoneme. Daniel Jones. 37: 230
Phonemics. Kenneth L. Pike. 34: 384
A pronouncing dictionary of American English. John S. Kenyon and Thomas A. Knott. 30: 237
The psycho-biology of language. George Kingsley Zipf. 23: 664
Reading aloud. Wayland Maxfield Parrish. 19: 267
The role of intonation in spoken English. Maria Schubiger. 23: 155
The science and art of speech. Charles Robert Walsh. 22: 493
Shakespeare's Julius Caesar. George Coffin Taylor and Reed Smith. 22: 685
Shakespeare's Macbeth. George Coffin Taylor and Reed Smith. 22: 685
S.P.E. Tract No. XLVIII. 23: 674
The speech of east Texas. Oma Stanley. 24: 693
Standard English pronunciation. T. Nicklin. 12: 383
Standard English speech. G.E. Fuhrken. 20: 448
Suggestions in speech improvement. Alice L. Wood. 20: 567
A survey of verb forms in the eastern United States. E. Bagby Atwood. 40: 81
The teacher's book of phonetics. Sarah T. Barrows and Anna D. Cordts. 14: 434
The Thorndike-Century Junior Dictionary. E.L. Thorndike. 21: 596
The triumph of the alphabet. Alfred C. Moorhouse. 40: 211
20,000 words often mispronounced. W.H.P. Phyfe. 23: 490
The voice: How to use it. Sarah T. Barrows and Anne E. Pierce. 22: 327
We who speak English. Charles Allen Lloyd. 25: 153
Webster's Collegiate Dictionary. 23: 500
Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary. 35: 385
Why English sounds change. Janet Rankin Aiken. 16: 519
A word geography of the eastern United States. Hans Kurath. 36: 262
You don't say so! Alfred H. Holt. 23: 490
Your everyday speech. William Norwood Brigance. 23: 674
Thomas, Lowell: Magic dials (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 26: 123
Thomas, Ota (Rev.):
Current affairs and modern education. James F. Corbett et al. 36: 429
Randolph of Roanoke: A study in conservative thought. Russell Kirk. 38: 94
See also: Reynolds, Ota Thomas.
Thomas, W.H. and Morgan, Stewart, Ed.: Essays in liberal thought (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 438
Thomas, Wright and Brown, Stuart Gerry: Reading prose: An introduction to critical study (Rev. by Harriett Idol). 38: 355
Thompson, A.R.: Handbook of public speaking (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 25: 488. (Revised edition). 35: 546
Thompson, Alan Reynolds: The anatomy of drama (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 29: 502
Thompson, Alan Raynolds (Rev.):
The British drama. A handbook and brief chronicle. Alan S. Downer. 37: 104
The development of English drama: An anthology. Gerald Eades Bentley, Ed. 37: 104
Thompson, Faith: A short history of Parliament, 1295-1642 (Rev. by Margaret L. Wood). 40: 336
Thompson, Harold W. (Rev.):
A first course in public speaking: With debating and oral reading. James Albert Winans and Hoyt Hopewell Hudson. 17: 575
Thompson, Lawrence: Tilbury Town: Selected poems of Edwin Arlington Robinson (Rev. by Thomas D. Pawley). 40: 95
Thompson, Loring M.:
See: Marston, Everett C.; Business communication.
Thompson, W.H.: Shakespeare's characters: A historical dictionary (Rev. by Harold Crain). 38: 228
Thompson, Warren C. (Rev.):
Efficient reading. James I. Brown. 38: 478
Thompson, Wayne N.:
See: Fessenden, Seth A.; Basic experiences in speech.
Thompson, Wayne N. (Rev.):
Adlai's almanac. Bessie R. James and Mary Overstreet, Ed. 39: 239
As others hear you. Marie Ball and Elizabeth L. Wright. 38: 493
Essentials of parliamentary procedure. J. Jeffery Auer. 29: 112
The psychology of conversation. T.H. Pear. 28: 492

The public speaker's treasure chest. Herbert V. Prochnow. 28: 494
Representative American speeches: 1947-1948. A. Craig Baird, Ed. 35: 258
Speeches of Adlai Stevenson. Richard Harrity, Ed. 39: 239
Thomson, St. Clair and Negus, V.E.: Diseases of the nose and throat (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 24: 521
Thonssen, Dorothea:
See: Thonssen, Lester; Bibliography of speech education -- supplement.
Thonssen, Lester, Ed.: Selected readings in rhetoric and public speaking (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 488
T(honssen), L(ester) (Rev.):
The American first class book. John Pierpont. 32: 125
Debating for high school. Ray Keeslar Immel and Ruth Huston Whipple. 16: 119
Educational sociology. Daniel H. Kulp, II. 18: 681
Elements of critical theory. Wayne Shumaker. 38: 473
Exercises in reading and recitation. Jonathan Barber. 21: 612
Francis Bacon on communication. Karl R. Wallace. 30: 111
A grammar of elocution. Jonathan Barber. 21: 612
A guide to the practice of international conferences. Vladimir Pastuhov. 33: 102
Intercollegiate after-dinner speaking. Lyman Spicer Judson and Floyd W. Lambertson. 24: 345
Jefferson and the press. Frank L. Mott. 32: 263
Practical business speaking. William Phillips Sandford and Willard Hayes Yeager. 24: 159
A practical treatise on gesture. Jonathan Barber. 21: 612
Preparing the commencement address. F.W. Lambertson. 19: 281
The reader's guide. John Hall. 32: 124
Reflexions on eloquence. Rene Rapin; Tr. by Basil Kennet. 28: 372
Reflections upon learning. By a gentleman -- Thomas Baker. 21: 611
Representative American speeches: 1937-1938. A. Craig Baird. 25: 164
Speech. J.R. Firth. 18: 315
The standard speaker. Epes Sargent. 21: 613
A system of elocution. Andrew Comstock. 19: 105
University debaters' annual, Vol. XXIII. Edith M. Phelps and Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 23: 675
Thonssen, Lester and Baird, A. Craig: Speech criticism (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 34: 510
Thonssen, Lester and Fatherson, Elizabeth: Bibliography of speech education (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 26: 322
Thonssen, Lester and Gilkinson, Howard: Basic training in speech (Rev. by Mildred Freburg Berry). 33: 523
_____: Basic training in speech, second edition (Rev. by Orville A. Hitchcock). 39: 376
_____: Basic training in speech. Brief edition (Rev. by John Crawford). 36: 112
Thonssen, Lester et al.: Bibliography of speech education -- Supplement (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 37: 86
Thonssen, Lester and Scanlan, Ross: Speech preparation and delivery (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson). 28: 492
Thorn, Katherine F. (Rev.):
A drill manual for improving speech. William Norwood Brigance and Florence M. Henderson. 32: 122
Thorndike, Ashley H.:
See: Reed, Thomas B.; Modern eloquence.
The Thorndike-Century Junior Dictionary. E.L. Thorndike (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 21: 596
Thorndike, Edward Lee: Man and his works (Rev. by Bower Aly). 32: 529
_____: The Thorndike-Century Junior Dictionary (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 21: 596
Thorndike, E.L. et al.: The psychology of wants, interests and attitudes (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 22: 139
Thorp, Margaret Farrand: Female persuasion (Rev. by Doris Yoakam Twichell). 35: 530
Thorp, Willard:
See: Spiller, Robert E.; Literary history of the United States.
Thorpe, Clarence DeWitt:
See: Lockwood, Francis C.; Public speaking today.
Thought and its expression. G.C. Clancy (Rev. by Everett Hunt). 15: 438
Thought pictures in reading and writing. Roland Barker (Rev. by Leo Shapiro). 34: 522
Thouless, Robert A.: Straight and crooked thinking (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 19: 279
Three keys to language. Robert M. Estrich and Hans Sperber (Rev. by Norman S. Stageberg). 38: 363
Three pageants. Josephine Wilhelm Wickser (Rev. by B.H.). 22: 687
Thucydides. C. Forster Smith (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 9: 383
Thurber, E.A.: Eloquence (Rev. by E.L.H.). 8: 103
Thurston, Rozetta Lura:
See: Robinson, Marion Parsons; Poetry arranged for the speaking choir; Poetry for men to speak chorally; Poetry for women to speak chorally.
To the actor on the technique of acting. Michael Chekhov (Rev. by Claude L. Shaver). 40: 90
Tiffin, Joseph (Rev.):
Voice recording as an instrument of therapy and analysis in the speech correction clinic. Robert Gates Dawes. 24: 156
Tilbury Town: Selected poems of Edwin Arlington Robinson. Lawrence Thompson (Rev. by Thomas D. Pawley). 40: 95
Tilson, John Q.: How to conduct a meeting. 36: 563
_____: A manual of parliamentary procedure (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 35: 388
_____: Parliamentary law and procedure (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 21: 607
Timberlake, Craig: The Bishop of Broadway: David Belasco, his life and work (Rev. by Joseph D. Batcheller). 40: 457
Time for true tales and almost true. May Hill Arbuthnot (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 40: 94
Time to speak up. Jessie Haver Butler (Rev. by Melba Hurd Duncan). 33: 244

Time to speak up, revised edition. Jesse Haver Butler (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 38: 363
Timmons, William Murray: Decisions and attitudes as outcomes of the discussion of a social problem (Rev. by Lyman S. Judson). 26: 327
_____: See: Emsley, Bert; Speaking and listening. 29: 504
Timmons, William M. (Rev.):
Adult education. Lyman Bryson. 23: 508
The patterning of listener attitudes toward radio broadcasts. John Gray Peatman and Tore Hallonquist. 32: 264
The toastmaster's handbook. Herbert V. Prochnow (Rev. by William C. Craig). 36: 119
Today in American drama. Frank Hurburt O'Hara (Rev. by B.H.). 26: 474
Tolles, Winton: Tom Taylor and the Victorian drama (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 326
Tom Taylor and the Victorian drama. Winton Tolles (Rev. by B.H.). 27: 326
Tomlin, E.W.F.: The great philosophers: The western world (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 38: 352
Tone languages. Kenneth L. Pike (Rev. by John W. Black). 34: 519
"The tonsil and its uses." Richard B. Faulkner (Rev. by S.B.). 2: 320
Too many thumbs: A three act play. Robert Hivnor. 35: 396
Topica and De Sophisticis Elenchis of Aristotle. W.A. Pickard-Cambridge, Tr. (Rev. by E.L.H.). 17: 281
Torchbearer of freedom: The influence of Richard Price on 18th century thought. Carl B. Cone (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 38: 353
Torff, Selwyn H.: Collective bargaining: Negotiations and agreements (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 40: 349
Tournament plays. (Rev. by B.H.). 23: 489
Toward a democratic work process. Fred H. Blum (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 40: 227
Toward a general theory of action. Talcott Parsons and Edward A. Shils (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 38: 360
Toward better speech. Grace V. Dooley and Leontine A. Murtha, Ed. (Rev. by Mary Pettas). 40: 344
Toward better teaching. Edward M. Palmquist and Donald F. Drummond (Rev. by Willard Wilson). 38: 98
Toward general education. Earl James McGrath et al. (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 35: 93
Toward liberal education. Louis G. Locke et al. (Rev. by Ralph A. Micken). 35: 108
Townsend, Howard W. (Rev.):
Communication through the ages. Alfred Still. 33: 240
Speaking and speeches. Robert Lohar. 34: 107
Speech for all. Lyman M. Fort. 32: 396
Tragedies, old and new, Comparative.
See: Harding, Helen E., Ed. 25: 505
Tragedy, Elizabethan revenge.
See: Bowers, Fredson Thayer. 26: 464
Tragedy, Introduction to.
See: Baker, Howard. 25: 504
Tragedy, The essence of.
See: Anderson, Maxwell. 25: 504
The tragical history of Doctor Faustus, by Christopher Marlowe. Paul H. Kocher, Ed. 36: 563
Training for speaking. Paul Berton (Rev. by Donald Wheeler). 14: 295
Training for the stage. Dorothy Birch (Rev. by Lee Norvelle). 39: 374
The training of secondary school teachers especially with reference to English. Committee of the Faculty of Harvard College and the Graduate School of Education (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 31: 105
Training the local announcer. Samuel B. Gould and Sidney A. Diamond (Rev. by John B. Roberts). 36: 561
Training the singing voice. Victor Alexander Fields (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 33: 536
Training the speaking voice. Virgil A. Anderson (Rev. by D.W. Morris). 29: 108
Training the voice for speech. C. Raymond Van Dusen (Rev. by Robert West). 30: 497
Training the voice for speech, revised edition. C. Raymond Van Dusen (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 39: 245
Trapido, Joel (Rev.):
English for American youth. Sarah Augusta Taintor and Kate M. Monro. 27: 129
A stage crew handbook. Sol Cornberg and Emanuel L. Gebauer). 27: 454
Traube, Shepard: So you want to go into the theatre? (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 23: 308
Travelling tongues. Kenneth Harris (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 36: 264
Travis, Lee Edward: Speech pathology (Rev. by John M. Fletcher). 18: 131
Travis, Lee Edward (Rev.):
Diagnosis of disorders of speech. Robert West. 13: 77
Treasure Hunt and four other one-act plays. Mary Thurman Pyle (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 25: 332
A treasury of plays for children. Montrose J. Moses, Ed. (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
A treasury of plays for women. Frank Shay, Ed. (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
Treasury of religious plays. Thelma Sherman Brown, Ed. (Rev. by William C. Craig). 34: 520
A treasury of the theatre, from Aeschylus to Turgenev. John Gassner, Ed. (Rev. by E.J. West). 37: 381
A treasury of the theatre from Aeschylus to Turgenev, revised edition for colleges. John Gassner, Ed. (Rev. by Marian Gallaway). 38: 87
A treasury of the theatre, from Henrik Ibsen to Arthur Miller. John Gassner, Ed. (Rev. by E.J. West). 37: 105
A treasury of the world's great speeches. Houston Peterson (Rev. by Ernest J. Wrage). 40: 442
Treatise on preaching, by Humbert of Romans. Walter M. Conlon, Ed. (Rev. by John J. Rudin, II). 37: 389
A treatise on the preparation and delivery of sermons. John A. Broadus (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 444
Treble, H.A. and Vallins, G.H.: An A B C of English usage (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 24: 352
Tresidder, Argus: Reading to others (Rev. by Vivienne Koch McLeod). 27: 133

Tresidder, Argus (Rev.):
The actor's handbook. Caroline Silverthorne. 26: 451
An approach to choral speaking. Mona Swann. 25: 167
The call of the dead: Totenmal. Albert Talhoff. 23: 491
The first studio, etc. P.A. Markov. 22: 316
A glossary of literary terms. Dan S. Norton and Peters Rushton. 28: 370
Good American speech. Margaret Prendergast McLean. 28: 363
Oral interpretation of forms of literature. Margaret Prendergast McLean. 23: 326
Plays for the changing world. Harold A. Ehrensperger. 25: 167
Poetry for high schools: No. 10 of Reading for Background. Amelia H. Munson. 25: 167
Practical methods in choral speaking. Marguerite E. DeWitt. 23: 492
The rediscovery of the imagination. Joseph Mersand. 25: 167
Speech for the classroom teacher. Dorothy I. Mulgrave. 23: 333
The theatre and a changing civilization. Theodore Komisarjevsky. 22: 314
The theatre of the social mask. B. Alpers. 22: 316
Wonderful world. Mona Swann. 25: 167
Tresidder, Argus et al.: Writing and speaking: A basic course in communication (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 30: 112
Tressler, J.C.:
See: Wooley, Edwin C.; Handbook of writing and speaking.
Treviño, S.N.:
See: Parmenter, C.E.; The influence of a change in pitch on the articulation of a vowel. 20: 582
Treviño, S.N. (Rev.):
A study of accent: Research into its nature and scope in the light of experimental phonetics. Tsutomu Chiba. 23: 313
Trevithick, Jack:
See: Wiles, A.D.G.; English for the Armed Forces.
Trewin, J.C.:
See: Ashmore, Basil, Tr.; Doctor Faust: A dance poem.
The triumph of the alphabet. Alfred C. Moorhouse (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 40: 211
The triumph of the English language: A survey of opinion concerning the vernacular from the introduction of printing to the restoration. Richard Foster Jones (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 39: 369
Troesch, Helen (Rev.):
The negro in the American theatre. Edith J. Isaacs. 34: 247
Trotier, Arnold H. and Harman, Miriam, Ed.: Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities, 1951-1952 (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 40: 91
The trouble with Cinderella. Artie Shaw (Rev. by Wendell Johnson). 38: 481
The troubled mind. C.S. Bluemel (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 24: 701
Troutman, William Chilton (Rev.):
The art of play production. John Dolman, Jr. 16: 117
Troxell, William S., Ed.: Aus Pennsylfawnia (Rev. by Clyde S. Stine). 25: 508
Truman, Nevil: Historic costume (Rev. by Elizabeth D. Worman). 23: 661
Trumpets of jubilee. Constance Mayfield Rourke (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 13: 469
Tsutomu, Chiba: A study of accent: Research into its nature and scope in the light of experimental research (Rev. by S.N. Treviño). 23: 313
Truth is our weapon. Edward W. Barrett (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 39: 506
Tucker, S. Marion: Modern plays (Rev. by Donovan Rhynsburger). 19: 436
———: Public speaking for technical men (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 26: 456
Tully, Grace: F.D.R. My boss (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 36: 101
Tupper, Fred S. (Rev.):
So worthy a friend: William Shakespeare. Charles Norman. 34: 241
Turnbull, Laura Shearer: Woodrow Wilson bibliography: A selected bibliography of his writings, addresses, and public papers (Rev. by Hardin Craig). 38: 347
Turnbull, Robert B.: Radio and television sound effects (Rev. by John B. Roberts). 37: 384
Turner, Lorenzo Dow: Africanisms in the Gullah dialect (Rev. by George P. Wilson). 36: 261
Turyn, Alexander: Studies in the manuscript tradition of the tragedies of Sophocles (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 39: 236
Twelve mime plays. Irene Mawrer (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 23: 312
Twelve ways to build a vocabulary. Archibald Hart (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 25: 498
Twentieth century plays: American, third edition. Richard A. Cordell, Ed. 34: 108
Twentieth century plays: British, American Continental, third edition. Richard A. Cordell, Ed. 34: 108
Twentieth century speech and voice correction. Emil Froeschels, Ed. (Rev. by Robert West). 34: 526
The twentieth century theatre. William Lyon Phelps (Rev. by A.M.D.). 5: 314
Twenty best film plays. John Gassner and Dudley Nichols (Rev. by Harold Leonard). 30: 357
Twenty-five best plays of the modern American theatre. John Gassner, Ed. (Rev. by Hubert Heffner). 35: 535
25 non-royalty American comedies. William Kozlenko, Ed. (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 29: 378
Twenty-one years with children's theatre. Charlotte B. Chorpenning (Rev. by Laura F. Wright). 40: 350
Twenty one-act plays. John Hampden (Rev. by Lawrence Voss). 26: 335
Twenty short plays on a royalty holiday. Margaret Mayorga (Rev. by B.H.). (Vol. I) 23: 671. (Vol. II) 26: 451
20,000 words often mispronounced. W.H.F. Phyfe (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 490
25,000 words spelled, divided and accented. Louis Leslie and Charles Earle Funk (Rev. by L.C.). 22: 683
Twichell, Doris Yoakam (Rev.):
Female persuasion. Margaret Farrand Thorpe. 35: 530
Twins of genius. Guy A. Cardwell (Rev. by E. James Lennon). 40: 339

Twitmyer, E.B. and Nathanson, Y.S.: Correction of defective speech (Rev. by Robert West). 19: 272
Two hundred plays for amateurs. Clarence Stratton (Rev. by J.P.R.). 6: (4) 96
Two lessons in group dynamics. Staff, Educator's Washington Dispatch (Rev. by Robert Gray Gunderson). 36: 271
Two on the aisle. John Mason Brown (Rev. by Edwin Duerr). 25: 503
Types of English drama. John W. Ashton, Ed. (Rev. by Leland Schubert). 27: 331
Types of persuasion. Harold F. Graves and John S. Bowman (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 24: 700
The tyranny of words. Stuart Chase (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 24: 515

U

Uhl, Evaline Wright:
See: Rotunda, Dominic P.; Essentials of English for Latin Americans.
Ullman, Samuel S.: Plays of America's growth (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 26: 448
Ullman, Stephen: Words and their use (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 37: 380
Ulman, Ruth, Ed.: University debaters' Annual, 1947-8. 35: 259
_____: University debaters' Annual, 1948-1949. 36: 562
_____: University debaters' Annual, 1949-1950 (Rev. by Gregg Phifer). 37: 251
_____: See: Phelps, Edith M.; University debaters' Annual, 1946-1947.
Umble, Roy (Rev.):
Using words effectively. Charles Chandler Parkhurst and Alice Blais. 34: 396
Understanding English: An introduction to semantics. F.A. Philbrick (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 30: 114
Understanding poetry. Cleanth Brooks, Jr. and Robert Penn Warren (Rev. by Vivienne Charlotte Koch). 25: 499
Understanding public opinion. Curtis D. MacDougall (Rev. by Orville Pence). 38: 362
Ungar, Frederick, Ed.: What's right with America: New perspectives on the contemporary scene (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 38: 475
Unger, Leonard and O'Connor, William Van: Poems for study (Rev. by Joseph Baldwin). 39: 519
The unicameral legislature. Alvin W. Johnson (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 24: 341
Unicameral legislatures. E.C. Buehler, Ed. (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 24: 157
Unicameral legislatures. Harrison Boyd Summers, Ed. (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 23: 150
Unicameral legislatures: The eleventh Annual Debate Handbook. Bower Aly, Ed. (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 24: 157
Unicameralism in practice: The Reference Shelf, Vol. II, No. 5. Harrison Boyd Summers, Ed. (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 24: 341
The unit plan for choral reading. Muriel B. Newton (Rev. by R.H. Robbins). 25: 341
United Nations or world government. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 34: 109
The United States and war. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko). 26: 110
United States foreign policy. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 26: 336
United States foreign policy: Isolation or alliance. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by Bower Aly). 25: 492
Universal military service: The Reference Shelf, Vol. 15, No. 2. Robert E. Summers and Harrison B. Summers (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 28: 248
The universe of meaning. Samuel Reiss (Rev. by Irving J. Lee). 39: 370
Universities in adult education. Cyril O. Houle et al. (Rev. by David Potter). 39: 247
University debaters' Annual. Edward C. Mabie, Ed. (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 101. 3: 105
University debaters' Annual. Edith M. Phelps, Ed. (Rev. by J.M. O'N.), 4: 132. 5: 69. 5: 384. (No reviewer listed), 7: 94. (Rev. by H.L. Ewbank), 18: 682. 19: 581. (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman), 25: 487. (Rev. by Harold P. Zelko), 26: 329, 682. 27: 605. (Rev. by Upton Palmer), 29: 115. 30: 236. (Rev. by Horace G. Rahskopf), 31: 109. (Rev. by Brooks Quimby), 22: 701. (Rev. by Lester Thonssen), 23: 675
University debaters' Annual. Edith M. Phelps and Ruth Ulman, Ed. 34: 259. 35: 259
University debaters' Annual. Ruth Ullman, Ed. 36: 562. (Rev. by Gregg Phifer). 37: 251
University education for business. James H.S. Bossard and J. Frederick Dewhurst (Rev. by H.C. Harshbarger). 17: 585
University of Alabama: The debate Annual, 1940-1941, Vol. II. 27: 469
University of Alabama debate squad: The debate Annual, 1939-1940. 26: 475
University of Chicago Chapter of Delta Sigma Rho: The literacy test for immigrants: A debate (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 3: 101
University of Michigan plays. Kenneth Thorpe Rowe, Ed. (Rev. by H.H.H.). 16: 517
University of the State of New York: Oral English (Bulletin No. 261) (Rev. by Bertha Forbes Herring). 6: (2) 81
The unreluctant years. Lillian H. Smith (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 40: 84
Untermeyer, Louis, Ed.: Modern American poetry. (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 685
_____: Modern British poetry (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 685
_____: The book of living verse (Rev. by R.H.F.). 19: 103
Untermeyer, Louis et al.: Doorways to poetry (Rev. by Vivienne C. Koch). 24: 694
Updegraff, Robert R.: The little library of self-starters (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 15: 441
The use of drama. Hartley Granville-Barker (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 32: 396
Use of language. Henry F. Pommer, and William M. Sale, Jr. (Rev. by Clyde W. Dow). 34: 394
Using audio visual materials with children. Frances Mayfarth, Ed. 34: 109
Using our language. David H. Patton et al. (Rev. by Mardel Ogilvie). 39: 375
Using words effectively. Charles Chandler Parkhurst and Alice Blais (Rev. by Roy Umble). 34: 396

Utterback, William E.: Decision through discussion: A manual for group leaders (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 38: 227
———: Decision through discussion, third edition. 36: 563
———: Group thinking and conference leadership (Rev. by Milton Dickens). 36: 431
———: See: Winans, James A.: Argumentation.
Utterback, William E. (Rev.):
The psychology of selling life insurance. Edward K. Strong. 11: 90

V

Vail, R.W.G.: A check list of New England election sermons (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 685
Valentine, C.W.: Psychology and its bearing on education (Rev. by Reuben A. Baer). 37: 511
Vallins, G.H.: The making and meaning of words: A companion to the dictionary (Rev. by Vladimir Jelinek). 37: 249
———: See: Treble, H.A.; A B C of English usage.
Van Den Bark, Melvin:
See: Berrey, Lester V.; The American thesaurus of slang.
Van Deusen, Glyndon G.: Horace Greeley: Nineteenth-century crusader (Rev. by Robert Gray Gunderson). 40: 207
Van Doren, Carl: The great rehearsal (Rev. by Robert M. Vogel). 34: 387
Van Doren, Mark: Liberal education (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 30: 355
———: Shakespeare (Rev. by Leland Schubert). 26: 118
Van Druten, John: Playwright at work (Rev. by George R. Kernodle). 39: 515
Van Dusen, C. Raymond: Training the voice for speech (Rev. by Robert West). 30: 497. (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 39: 245
Van Lennep, William, Ed.: The theatre Annual (Rev. by Marian Gallaway). 36: 115
Van Ormer, Edward B.:
See: Hoban, Charles F., Jr.; Instructional film research.
Van Pelt, J. Robert (Rev.):
Visual aids. Gilbert G. Weaver and Elroy W. Bollinger. 36: 428
Van Riper, Charles: A case book in speech therapy (Rev. by Duane C. Spriestersbach). 39: 513
———: Helping children talk better (Rev. by Duane C. Spriestersbach). 38: 93
———: Speech correction, principles and methods (Rev. by George A. Kopp). 26: 112
———: Speech correction: Principles and methods. Revised edition (Rev. by Leon Lassers). 33: 535
———: Speech correction: Principles and methods. Third edition (Rev. by Lester L. Hale). 40: 463
———: Speech therapy: A book of readings (Rev. by D.C. Spriestersbach). 40: 218
———: Teaching your child to talk (Rev. by E. Terry Holman). 37: 95
Van Riper, C. (Rev.):
How to overcome stuttering. George Wilton. 36: 555
Speech correction methods. Stanley Ainsworth. 34: 390
Van Riper, Charles and Smith, Dorothy Edna: An introduction to General American phonetics (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 40: 341
Van Riper, Paul P.: Handbook of practical politics (Rev. by Robert F. Ray). 38: 362
Van Veen, Stuyvesant:
See: Efron, David; Gesture and environment.
Vandenberg, Arthur H., Jr., Ed.: The private papers of Senator Vandenberg (Rev. by Winton H. Beaven). 39: 102
Vandenhof, George: Dramatic reminiscences; or actors and actresses in England and America (Rev. by Ross Scanlan). 30: 365
Vanderbilt, Arthur T. et al.: Modern education and human values (Rev. by A. Craig Baird). 39: 507
Vardac, A. Nicholas: Stage to screen: The theatrical method from Garrick to Griffith (Rev. by A.M. Drummond). 36: 275
Variety in your preaching. Lloyd M. Perry and Faris D. Whitesell (Rev. by E. Winston Jones). 40: 471
Varneke, B.V.: History of the Russian theatre: Seventeenth through nineteenth century. Original translation by Boris Brasol. Rev. and ed. by Belle Martin (Rev. by Lee Norvelle). 37: 382
Vendryes, J.: Language: A linguistic introduction to history (Rev. by Norman C. Stageberg). 38: 100
The verb-finder. Kingsbury M. Badger and J.I. Roadale (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 357
The verbal icon: Studies in the meaning of poetry. William Kurtz Wimsatt, Jr. (Rev. by Wallace A. Bacon). 40: 449
Verbal influences on children's behavior. Marguerite Wilker Johnson (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 25: 679
Verbatim record of the Sixth Assembly of the League of Nations; Reports of the plenary meetings (Rev. by Gladys Murphy Graham). 12: (3) 221
Verdict in Korea. Robert T. Oliver (Rev. by E.W. Ziebarth). 39: 238
Vernon, Norma:
See: Dale, Edgar and Vernon; Propaganda analysis.
Verse, A treasury of Russian.
See: Yarmolinsky, Avrahm. 35: 396
Verse, The book of living.
See: Untermeyer, Louis, Ed. 19: 103
Verse, The London book of English.
See: Read, Herbert and Dobree, Bonamy. 35: 545
Verse, The new book of English.
See: Williams, Charles, Ed. 22: 684
Vetter, Betty McGee (Rev.):
Wierd tales of old Japan. Eisaburo Kusano. 40: 227
Villarreal, Jesse J. (Rev.):
Hearing is believing. Mary Hays Heiner. 36: 117
Viola, W.N.: Creative dramatics for secondary education (Rev. by V.S. Sanderson). 18: 471
The Virginia plan for audio-visual education. James W. Brown (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson and William S. Howell). 34: 529
Visible speech. Ralph K. Potter et al. (Rev. by Paul Moore). 33: 534

Vision in television: The origins and potentialities of educational television. Hazel Cooley (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 39: 234
Visual aids. Gilbert G. Weaver and Elroy W. Bollinger (Rev. by J. Robert Van Pelt). 36: 428
Vitalize your speech. Edith E. Gattis (Rev. by Raymond H. Barnard). 25: 489
Vizetelly, Frank H.: How to speak English effectively (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 20: 457
Vocabulary and spelling, Improving your.
See: Ketchum, Roland and Greene, Jay B. 32: 120
Vocabulary, Building your.
See: Gilmartin, John G. 26: 461
Vocabulary, Increase your.
See: Gilmartin, John G. 37: 390
Vocabulary, The Dutch influence on the English.
See: Clark, G.N. 22: 311
Vocabulary, The German influence on the English.
See: Carr, Charles T. 22: 311
Vocabulary, Twelve ways to build a.
See: Hart, Archibald. 25: 493
Vocal inflection, . . .
See: Porter, Ebenezer. 13: 337
Vocal vigor in speech and song. Clifton Holmes Wood (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 161
Voelker, Charles H. (Rev.):
Anecdotal history of the science of sound. Dayton C. Miller. 22: 499
Aphasia: A clinical and psychological study. Theodore Weisenburg and Katherine McBride. 22: 487
Basic speech and voice science. L.S. Judson and A.T. Weaver. 22: 498
Behavior development in infants, A survey, etc. Evelyn Dewey. 22: 693
Better speech training through teaching technique. Joseph E. Smith. 23: 681
Bibliography of disorders of speech and voice. Robert West. 22: 501
Diseases of the nose and throat. St. Clair Thomson and V.E. Negus. 24: 521
Disorders of speech and voice. Robert West. 22: 501
Proceedings of the American Speech Correction Association. [Robert West, Ed.]. 23: 679. 24: 522
Speech correction manual. James F. Bender and Victor M. Kelinfeld. 23: 154
Voice and articulation drill book. Grant Fairbanks. 24: 521
Vogel, Robert M. (Rev.):
The great rehearsal. Carl Van Doren. 34: 387
The voice. W.A. Aikin (Rev. by Charlotte G. Wells). 38: 88
Voice and articulation drillbook. Grant Fairbanks (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 24: 521
Voice and articulation drill book [revised]. Grant Fairbanks (Rev. by Claude E. Kantner). 25: 146. 27: 132
Voice and delivery. William R. Duffey (Rev. by Miriam Good Robertson and Arthur S. Postle). 27: 464
Voice and diction. Victor A. Fields and J James F. Bender (Rev. by Virgil A. Anderson). 35: 542
Voice and diction, A handbook of.
See: Holmes, F. Lincoln D. 26: 445
Voice and diction drillbook for students in speech. Lucia C. Morgan (Rev. by D. Kenneth Wilson). 38: 224
Voice and diction handbook. Louis Levy et al. (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 37: 110
Voice and diction, Notebook for.
See: Mayer, Lyle V. 39: 376
Voice and nerve control. Jutta Bell-Ranske (Rev. by S.B.). 2: 97
Voice and speech. M.R. Drennan (Rev. by C.M. Wise). 17: 422
Voice and speech problems. Letitia Raubicheck et al. (Rev. by E.D. McDowell). 19: 95. (Rev. by Loretta A. Wagner). 26: 116
Voice and speech therapy, Practice of.
See: Froeschels, Emil and Jelliner, Auguste. 28: 365
Voice and speech, Your.
See: Raubicheck, Letitia. 39: 518
Voice and your speech, Your. . . .
See: Desfousses, Beatrice. 33: 537
Voice: Applied science of vocal art, . . . Your
See: Stanley, Douglas. 32: 257
Voice beautiful. Earnest G. White (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 14: 447
Voice, Developing your speaking.
See: Karr, Harrison M. 39: 366
Voice for speech. Frederick Wesley Orr. (Rev. by Robert West). 24: 703
Voice for speech, Training the.
See: Van Dusen, C. Raymond. 30: 497. 39: 245
Voice, How to develop your speaking.
See: Rinquest, E.H. Baxter. 22: 504
Voice: . . . How to improve your.
See: Krasnoff, Gregory. 23: 487
Voice healthy, Keep your.
See: Brodnitz, Friedrich S. 40: 220
The voice: How to use it. Sarah T. Barrows and Anne E. Pierce (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 327
Voice improvement, A handbook of.
See: Holmes, F. Lincoln D. 13: 146
The voice in speech. Clara Kathleen Rogers (Rev. by C.D.H.). 1: 217
Voice recording as an instrument of therapy and analysis in the speech correction clinic. Robert Gates Dawes (Rev. by Joseph Tiffin). 24: 156
Voice science. Lyman Spicer Judson and Andrew Thomas Weaver (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 28: 485
Voice science, Basic speech and.
See: Judson, L(yman) S(picer) and Weaver, A(ndrew) T(homas). 22: 498
Voice science.
See: Parmenter, C.E. et al.; The influence of a change of pitch on the articulation of a vowel. 20: 582
Voice, The effective speaking.
See: Mosher, Joseph A. 7: 399
Voice, The human.
See: Felderman, Leon. 19: 434
Voice, The human.
See: Lawson, Franklin D. 31: 109
Voice, The tecnic of the speaking.
See: Scott, John R. 1: 219
Voice training, Practical.
See: Fairbanks, Grant. 30: 499
Voice training, Practical.
See: Grim, Harriet Elizabeth. 35: 105

Voice, Training the singing.
See: Fields, Victor Alexander. 33: 536
Voice, Your speaking.
See: Karr, Harrison M. 24: 696
Voices of history: Great speeches and papers of the year 1941. Franklin Watts, Ed., Introduction by Charles Beard (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 29: 251
Voices of yesterday. Robert Vincent (Rev. under New Books by Milo Wood). 26: 478
von Hesse, Elizabeth Ferguson: So to speak (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 28: 104
Voss, Lawrence (Rev.):
Twenty one-act plays. John Hampden. 26: 335
The vowel phonemes of Meigret. George Raymond Shipman (Rev. by Wayne Conner). 40: 82
The vowel. G. Oscar Russell (Rev. by Elizabeth Avery). 14: 582

W

Wabash College orations 1879-1932. Collected by W. Norwood Brigance (Rev. by John W. Black). 18: 320
Wade, Robert J. (Rev.):
Here's how, a guide to economy in stagecraft. Herbert V. Hake. 29: 106
Wages and prices. Robert E. Summers, Ed. (Rev. by Roy C. McCall). 29: 371
Wagner, Donald O.: Social reformers (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 20: 449
Wagner, Loretta A. (Rev.):
Leadership through speech. Joseph G. Brin. 29: 116
Problems in speech training. William R. Duffey. 27: 324
Speech education. Sara M. Barber. 25: 686
Voice and speech problems. Letitia Raubicheck et al. 26: 116
Wagner, Russell H.: Handbook of argumentation (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 23: 325
_____: See: Drummond, Alexander M.; Problems and opinions. 19: 575
Wagner, R(ussell) H. (Rev.) ["Warner"]:
The art of public speaking. Lucy D. Bell. 22: 94
The art of readable writing. Rudolf Flesch. 36: 104
Better speech. Annie E. Polk. 12: (3) 213
Bibliography of speech education -- Supplement. Lester Thonssen et al. 37: 88
A course book in public speaking. Wilbur E. Gilman and Bower Aly. 21: 423
A course book in public speaking [revised]. Wilbur E. Gilman, et al. 24: 528
Debate Index Supplement, The Reference Shelf, Vol. 14, No. 9. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 28: 247
Die Pädagogik des Isokrates. August Burk. 11: 301
Experiences in thought and expression. Howard Francis Seely. 24: 355
Famous American jury speeches. Frederick C. Hicks. 12: 378
How to be interesting. Robert E. Rogers. 17: 586
Leadership in a changing world. M. David Hoffman and Ruth Wanger, Ed. 22: 467
Lectures on pulpit eloquence. George Campbell. 15: 592
Legislative procedure. Robert Luce. 10: 398
Negro orators and their orations. Carter G. Woodson. 12: 379
On teaching English. H.F. Seely. 21: 432
On the teaching of junior high school English. Emma Glaser. 25: 597
Principles of labor legislation. John R. Commons and John B. Andrews. 23: 310
The public speaker. H.H. Roberts. 12: 94
Representative American speeches, 1941-1942. A. Craig Baird, Ed. 29: 104
The short speech. James Thompson Baker. 17: 580
Socrates. A.E. Taylor. 19: 579
Speaking in public. Arleigh B. Williamson. 15: 584
Syllabus in English for secondary schools, Grades 7-12. State Department of Education, Albany, N.Y. 21: 432
The teaching of high school English. Virginia J. Craig. 21: 432
What is Americanism? C.M. Wilson. 12: 96
A work book in public speaking. Wilbur E. Gilman et al. 24: 528
Works. John Witherspoon. 13: 476
Wagner, Russell H. and Arnold, Carroll C.: Handbook of group discussion (Rev. by Milton Dickens). 36: 431
Wakefield, Eva Ingersoll: The letters of Robert G. Ingersoll (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 37: 232
Wakely, Sir Cecil: The Macmillan Medical Dictionary (Rev. by Frank R. Kleffner). 40: 351
Walch, J. Weston: Government ownership of railroads (Rev. by James N. Holm). 26: 109
Walcott, Fred G.:
See: Marckwardt, Albert H.; Facts about current English usage. 25: 497
Wald, Jerry and Macaulay, Richard: The best pictures of 1939-1940 (Rev. by John L. Hamilton). 27: 327
Waldock, A.J.A.: Sophocles the dramatist (Rev. by Lee Norvelle). 38: 359
Walker, Francis C.:
See: Larsen, Thorleif; Pronunciation: A practical guide to American standards.
Walker, Stuart: Portmanteau adaptations (Rev. by E.C. Mabie). 8: 308
Walkup, Fairfax Proudfit: Dressing the part: A history of costume for the theatre, revised edition (Rev. by Esther Klein Elfenbein). 37: 243
Wallace, Betty J.: The pronunciation of American English for teachers of English as a second language (Rev. by Arthur Bronstein). 38: 88
Wallace, Henry A.: Democracy reborn (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 31: 104
Wallace, Joseph A. and O'Neill, James Milton: Purposive writing and speaking (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 12: 89
Wallace, Karl R.: Francis Bacon on communication (Rev. by Lester Thonssen). 30: 111
_____: See: Bryant, Donald C.; Fundamentals of public speaking; Oral communication; Oral communication: A short course in speaking; Studies in speech and drama in honor of Alexander M. Drummond.
Wallace, Karl R. (Rev.):
Bibliography of speech education. Lester Thonssen and Elizabeth Fatherson. 26: 322

Discussion: Principles and types. A. Craig Baird. 29: 502
Effective speaking [revised]. Arthur Edward Phillips. 24: 510
Effective speech: Complete course. Harry B. Gough et al. 24: 510
The general Basic English Dictionary. C.K. Ogden, Ed. 29: 375
Intercollegiate debates: Yearbook of college debating. E.R. Nichols, Ed. 24: 161
An introduction to public opinion. Harwood L. Childs. 28: 495
Moscow rehearsals. Norris Houghton. 22: 687
Of the people. Harry R. Warfel and Elizabeth W. Manwaring. 28: 495
Principles and types of speech, revised edition. Alan H. Monroe. 26: 321
Prize-winning orations: Yearbook of oratory, Vol. 18. Evan E. Anderson, Ed. 24: 161
Socialized medicine, The Ninth Annual Debate Handbook, 1935-1936. Bower Aly, Ed. 22: 320
Speechmaking; Principles and practice. William N. Brigance and Ray K. Immel. 25: 156
Syntagma logicum, or, the divine logike. Thomas Granger. 28: 373
Technique in dramatic art. Halliam Bosworth. 22: 312
Waller, Judith C.: Radio, the Fifth Estate (Rev. by F.L. Whan). 33: 100
_____: Radio: The Fifth Estate. Second edition (Rev. by Harold E. Nelson). 37: 97
Walley, Harold R.: The book of the play: An introduction to drama (Rev. by E.J. West). 37: 105
Wallin, J.E. Wallace: Children with mental and physical handicaps (Rev. by Ruth Steer and M.D. Steer). 36: 268
_____: Minor mental maladjustments in normal people (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 26: 449
_____: Personality maladjustments and mental hygiene (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 22: 691
Wallis, James Harold: The politician: His habits, outcries and protective coloring (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 22: 488
Walpole, Hugh R.: Semantics: The nature of words and their meanings (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 28: 488
Walser, Frank: The art of conference (Rev. by V.E. Simrell). 20: 574
_____: The art of conference (revised edition) (Rev. by Max E. Fuller). 35: 99
Walsh, Charles Robert: The science and art of speech (Rev. by C.K.T.) 22: 493
Walsh, Gertrude: Sing your way to better speech (Rev. by Elizabeth D. McDowell). 26: 331
Waltz, Waldo E. (Rev.):
Aelius Aristide. Andre Boulanger. 19: 442
Wanger, Ruth:
See: Hoffman, M. David; Leadership in a changing world.
War, politics, and insanity. C.S. Bluemel (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 35: 102
War shock. M.D. Eder (Rev. by W.B.S.). 4: 340
War words: Recommended pronunciations. W. Cabell Greet (Rev. by Thomas A. Sebeok). 29: 376
Ward, A.C.: Bernard Shaw (Rev. by E.J. West). 38: 356
Ward, Bertha Evans:
See: Untermeyer, Louis; Doorways to poetry.
Ward, Maisie and Sheed, F.J.: Catholic evidence training outlines, 3rd ed. (Rev. by Helen Roach). 23: 498
Ward, May Williams:
See: Harvel, Dorothy; Approach to social studies through choral speaking.
Ward, Winifred: Playmaking with children (Rev. by Carrie Rasmussen). 35: 105
_____, Ed.: Stories to dramatize (Rev. by Johnnye Akin). 39: 244
_____: Theatre for children (Rev. by Elvena Miller). 26: 121
Ward, Winifred (Rev.):
Book and library plays. Edith M. Phelps, Ed. 25: 164
Children and the theatre. Caroline E. Fisher and Hazel Glaister Robertson. 26: 466
Four shorts for high schools. Esther E. Olson. 25: 508
Let's give a play. Gertrude Smith Buckland. 23: 507
Let's make a play. George F. Willison. 27: 454
Offstage. Marguerite Fellows Melcher. 25: 160
One hundred plays for children. A.S. Burack, Ed. 36: 114
Plays for Autumn and Winter holidays. A.P. Sanford. 24: 695
Plays of America's growth. Samuel S. Ullman. 26: 448
Star Bright and four other plays for the teens. E. Clayton McCarty and Sara Sloane McCarty. 25: 332
Treasure Hunt and four other one-act plays. Mary Thurman Pyle. 25: 332
Warde, Frederick and Sisk, B.F.: Shakespearean studies simplified (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 12: (2) 214
Warfel, Harry R.: Noah Webster: Schoolmaster to America (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 696
_____: Who killed grammar? (Rev. by Norman C. Stageberg). 39: 232
Warfel, Harry R. and Manwaring, Elizabeth W.: Of the people (Rev. by Karl R. Wallace). 28: 495
Warner, Frances Lester: Inner springs (Rev. by Edward Z. Rowell). 29: 374
Warner, Harry S., Ed.: Winning orations (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 340
Warnock, Robert, Ed.: Representative modern plays: British (Rev. by H.D. Albright). 40: 350
Warren, Carl: Radio news writing and editing (Rev. by Edward C. Jones). 34: 392
Warren, Robert Penn:
See: Brooks, Cleanth, Jr.; Understanding poetry.
Wartime censorship of press and radio. Robert E. Summers, Ed. (Rev. by J. Jeffery Auer). 29: 110
Warweg, Edna:
See: Johnson, Wendell: Chemical factors and the stuttering spasm.
Wasserman, Earl R.: The finer tone: Keats' major poems (Rev. by Harry R. McClain). 40: 85
Watkins, Dwight Everett: An introduction to the art of speech (Rev. by Arleigh B. Williamson). 21: 275

———: See: Shurter, Edwin DuBois; School poetry for oral expression.

Watkins, Dwight Everett and Karr, Harrison M.: Stage fright and what to do about it (Rev. by Theodore Hatlen). 26: 450

Watkins, Dwight Everett and Williams, Robert Edward: The forum of democracy (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 244

Watson, James E.: As I knew them (Rev. by Herold T. Ross). 23: 312

Watt, Homer A. and Cargill, Oscar, Ed.: College reader (Rev. by Ralph A. Micken). 35: 108

Watters, Garnette and Courtis, S.A.: Picture word book. 34: 532

Watters, Reginald E.:
See: Chamberlain, John; Living, reading and thinking.

Watts, A.F.: The language and mental development of children (Rev. by Elise Hahn). 34: 523

Watts, Franklin, Ed.: Voices of history: Great speeches and papers of the year 1941; Introduction by Charles Beard (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 29: 251

The way of the drama. Bruce Carpenter (Rev. by Robert Hannah). 16: 522

Ways of thinking and writing. Frank W. Cushwa and Robert N. Cunningham (Rev. by J. Calvin Callaghan). 23: 684

We hold these truths: Documents of American democracy. Stuart Gerry Brown, Ed. (Rev. by Bower Aly). 28: 105

We teach English. Lou La Brant (Rev. by David M. Grant). 37: 386

We who speak English. Charles Allen Lloyd (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 25: 153

Weaver, Andrew Thomas: Speech: Forms and principles (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson). 28: 361

———: Speech: Forms and principles, revised edition (Rev. by Orville A. Hitchcock). 37: 375

Weaver, Andrew Thomas:
See: Fuller, H.H.; How to read aloud.
Judson, L.S.; Basic speech and voice science; Voice science.
O'Neill, James M.: The elements of speech.

Weaver, Andrew Thomas (Rev.):
Complete guide to public speaking. Grenville Kleiser. 2: 318
The fundamentals of speech. Charles Henry Woolbert. 6: (4) 83
How to judge speech contests. James Noble Holm. 24: 513
Human speech. Sir Richard Paget. 16: 364
Modern eloquence. 18: 676
Oral English and public speaking for secondary schools. Edwin DuBois Shurter. 5: 75
Prose and verse for speaking and reading. William Palmer Smith. 16: 372

Weaver, Andrew Thomas and Borchers, Gladys Louise: Speech. (Rev. by Howard Gilkinson). 32: 400

Weaver, Andrew Thomas et al.: The new better speech (Rev. by C.M.W.). 23: 682

Weaver, Gilbert G. and Bollinger, Elroy W.: Visual aids (Rev. by J. Robert Van Pelt). 36: 428

Weaver, Richard M.: The ethics of rhetoric (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 40: 75

Webb, Edna Lenore:
See: Webb, Mary Griffin; Famous living Americans.

Webb, Ewing T. and Morgan, J.B.: Strategy in handling people (Rev. by Ralph Dennis). 17: 117

Webb, Marie Annette, Ed.: One-act plays (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 27: 130

Webb, Mary Griffin and Webb, Edna Lenore: Famous living Americans. 1: 103

Webster, Glenn R. and Wetzel, William: Scenery simplified (Rev. by C.L. Shaver). 21: 609

Webster, Margaret: Shakespeare without tears (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 28: 487

Webster, Schoolmaster to America, Noah.
See: Warfel, Harry R. 22: 696

Webster's Collegiate Dictionary (Rev. by C.K.T.). 23: 500

Webster's Dictionary of synonyms (Rev. by Loren D. Reid). 29: 111

Webster's geographical Dictionary. John P. Bethel, Ed. (Rev. by George P. Wilson, Jr.). 36: 272

Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 35: 385

Webster's New World Dictionary (Rev. by Don Streeter). 39: 519

Wecter, Dixon: Edmund Burke and his kinsmen (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 25: 680

Wedberg, Conrad F.: The stutterer speaks (Rev. by Lou Kennedy). 24: 163

———: See: Keppie, Elizabeth E.; Speech improvement through choral reading.

Weekley, Ernest: Something about words (Rev. by H.F. Harding). 22: 503

———: The romance of words (Rev. by H.H.H.). 13: 473

Wege einer neuen Sprechkultur in England. Stanley Godman (Rev. by Erich Funke). 25: 687

Weiman, Ralph:
See: Bolinger, Dwight L.; The art of good speech.

Weingast, David E.: Franklin D. Roosevelt: Man of destiny (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 38: 363

Weirich, Dorothy (Rev.):
How it feels to be a teacher. Mary V. Holman. 37: 246

Weisenburg, Theodore and McBride, Katherine: Aphasia: A clinical and psychological study (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 487

Weiser, Norman S. [Ed.]: The writer's radio theatre, 1940-1941 (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 28: 366

———: The writer's radio theatre, 1941 (Rev. by Herbert V. Hake). 29: 378

Welch, Constance and Eaton, Walter Prichard: Yale radio plays (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 27: 328

Welch, Dale D. (Rev.):
Great speeches. Elizabeth W. Baker. 13: 462

The well-bred scholar. William Milns (Rev. by Mary Whiteford Graham). 20: 141

Well bred speech. Anne Tillery Renshaw. 24: 358

Welles, Orson and Hill, Roger [Ed.]: The Mercury Shakespeare (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 684

———: The Mercury Shakespeare: Macbeth. 27: 469

Wellman, Beth L. et al.: Speech sounds of young children (Rev. by Robert West). 18: 307
Wellman, Francis L.: Gentlemen of the jury (Rev. by W.N. Brigance). 11: 185
Wells, Carleton:
See: Rankin, Thomas et al.; Further adventures in essay reading.
Wells, Charles F.: Drama clubs, step by step (Rev. by Donovan Rhynsburger). 20: 450
Wells, Charlotte G. (Rev.):
Diagnostic manual in speech correction. Wendell Johnson et al. 29: 233
Speech and hearing therapy. Ruth Beckey Irwin. 40: 219
The voice. W.A. Aikin. 38: 88
Wells, Earl W. and Knoll, Paul X.: The extempore speech (Rev. by Orville A. Hitchcock). 29: 111
Wells, Rhea:
See: Grimbal, Elizabeth B.; Costuming a play.
Welsch, J. Dale (Rev.):
Private John Allen: Gentleman-statesman-sage-prophet. Claude Gentry. 38: 226
Weniger, Charles E. (Rev.):
A manual of gesture. Albert M. Bacon. 25: 484
Planned preaching. George Miles Gibson. 40: 346
Poetry arranged for the speaking choir. Marion Parsons Robinson and Rozetta Lura Thurston. 23: 501
Poetry for women to speak chorally. Marion Parsons Robinson and Lura Rozetta Thurston. 27: 611
Wentworth, Harold: American Dialect Dictionary (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 31: 253
Wentworth, Harold (Rev.):
An A.B.C. of English usage. H.A. Treble and G.H. Vallins. 24: 352
American English grammar: The grammatical structure of present-day American English with especial reference to social differences or class dialects. C.C. Fries. 27: 461
In a word. Margaret S. Ernst. 26: 453
Science of language. J.J. Callahan. 25: 493
Science of language: Vol. II, word study. J.J. Callahan. 26: 450
Words: English roots and how they grow. Margaret S. Ernst. 24: 518
The world of words. Eric Partridge. 25: 495
Wepman, Joseph M.: Recovery from aphasia (Rev. by Kenneth Scott Wood). 37: 363
———: See: Boone, E.J. and Richardson, M.A.; The nature and treatment of stammering.
Werner, Lorna Shogren: Speech in the elementary school (Rev. by Letitia Raubicheck). 35: 390
Werner, M.R.: Bryan (Rev. by William Norwood Brigance). 16: 124
Weseen, Maurice H.: Crowell's Dictionary of English grammar and handbook of American usage (Rev. by Franklin Folsom). 15: 124
West, E.J. (Rev.):
Bernard Shaw. A.C. Ward. 38: 356
Bernard Shaw: A chronicle. R.F. Rattray. 38: 356
The book of the play. An introduction to drama. Harold R. Walley. 37: 105
Days with Bernard Shaw. S. Winsten. 35: 372
Fifty years of English literature. R.A. Scott-James. 38: 228
Flaming minister: A study of Othello as tragedy of love and hate. G.R. Elliott. 40: 212
G.B.S. A postscript. Hesketh Pearson. 37: 239
George Bernard Shaw: A critical edition. Louis Kronenberger, Ed. 40: 87
In search of the theatre. Eric Bentley. 40: 458
Macbeth. Kenneth Muir, Ed. 40: 212
Men and supermen, the Shavian portrait gallery. Arthur H. Nethercot. 40: 457
Shakespearean players and performances. Arthur Colby Sprague. 39: 372
Shakespearean stage production: Then & now. A manual for the scholar-player. Cecile de Banke. 39: 515
The theatre Dictionary: British and American terms in the drama, opera, and ballet. Wilfred Granville. 39: 378
The theatre: Three thousand years of drama, acting, and stagecraft. Sheldon Chaney. 39: 243
A treasury of the theatre, from Aeschylus to Turgenev. John Gassner, Ed. 37: 381
A treasury of the theatre, from Henrik Ibsen to Miller. John Gassner, Ed. 37: 105
West, James:
See: Kardiner, Abram; The psychological frontiers of society. 32: 528
West, Robert: Bibliography of disorders of speech and voice (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 501
———: Diagnosis of disorders of speech (Rev. by Lee Edward Travis). 13: 77
———: Disorders of speech and voice (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 22: 501
———: Proceedings of the American Speech Correction Association (Rev. by Charles H. Voelker). 24: 522
———: Professional Discussions of the Ninth Annual Convention of the American Speech Correction Association (Rev. by C.S. Bluemel). 21: 601
———: Purposive speaking (Rev. by D.W. Redmond). 10: 395
———: See: Kantner, Claude E.; Phonetics; Phonetics: An introduction to the principles of phonetic science from the point of view of English speech.
West, Robert (Rev.):
The best English. H.L. Wyld. 21: 114, 600
Child guidance. Smiley Blanton and Margaret Gray Blanton. 13: 318
Correction of defective speech. E.N. Twitmyer and Y.S. Nathanson. 19: 272
Good speech primer. Fannie E. Daniels. 22: 138
How to develop your speaking voice. E.H. Baxter Rinquest. 22: 504
The language of gesture. Macdonald Critchley. 26: 455
Legal and public speaking. Jesse F. Brumbaugh. 20: 310
Legal reasoning and briefing. Jesse F. Brumbaugh. 20: 310
The mechanism of the larynx. V.E. Negus. 16: 122
Mental aspects of stammering. C.S. Bluemel. 16: 517

The nervous child. Hector Charles Cameron. 16: 527
Pitch and intensity characteristics of stage speech. Milton Cowan. 23: 494
Psychology of the physically handicapped. Rudolf Pintner et al. 27: 462
A short cut to practical American speech. Cynthia Larry. 26: 330
Simplified lip reading. E.M. Braunlich. 23: 491
Sources of effectiveness in public speaking. Edmund C. Neil. 7: 86
Speech correction. Richard C. Borden and Alvin C. Busse. 12: (2) 206
Speech correction on the contract plan. Ruth B. Manser. 22: 464
Speech disorders. Sara M. Stinchfield. 20: 445
Speech drills for children. Ida May Case and Sarah T. Barrows. 17: 280
Speech improvement. Helen Loree Ogg and Ray Keeslar Immel. 23: 328
The speech personality. Elwood Murray. 24: 345
Speech sounds of young children. Beth L. Wellman et al. 18: 307
A speech teacher's manual. Florence Henderson. 26: 467
Stammering and allied disorders. C.S. Bluemel. 21: 598
The teaching of speech. Sibley Haycock. 25: 336
Training the voice for speech. C. Raymond Van Dusen. 30: 497
Twentieth century speech and voice correction. Emil Froeschels, Ed. 34: 526
Voice for speech. Frederick Wesley Orr. 24: 703

West, Robert et al.: The rehabilitation of speech (Rev. by Elizabeth D. McDowell). 26: 165
———: The rehabilitation of speech, revised edition (Rev. by Eleanor M. Luse). 34: 256
West, Robert and Wepman, Joseph (Rev.):
The nature and treatment of stammering. E.J. Boone and M.A. Richardson. 20: 571
West, Robert and Gottbank, Mildred: A bibliography of speech pathology (Rev. by Charles R. Strother). 26: 443
West, Robert: So-o-o-o you're going on the air (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 21: 600
Western conference debate: Revenues from intangible property (Rev. by R.F.H.). 19: 439
Western European dress. Iris Brooke (Rev. by Lucy Barton). 25: 682
Western Hemisphere defense, The Reference Shelf, Vol. 14, No. 5. Egbert Ray Nichols, Ed. 27: 469
Westlake, Harold (Rev.):
Clinical audiometry. C.C. Bunch. 32: 399
Hearing aids: An experimental study of design objectives. Hallowell Davis et al. 34: 104
The human voice. Franklin D. Lawson. 31: 109
Westminster voices: Studies in parliamentary speech. James Johnston (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 14: 578
Wetzel, William:
See: Webster, Glenn R.; Scenery simplified.

Whan, Forest L., Ed.: The Kansas radio audience of 1943 (Rev. by Kenneth R. Bartlett). 30: 229
———: The 1943 Iowa radio audience survey (Rev. by Kenneth R. Bartlett). 30: 229
———: See: Summers, Harrison Boyd; How to debate; How to debate: A textbook for beginners.
Whan, F(orest) L. (Rev.):
New declamations. Lester C. Boone, Ed. 30: 362
Principles of effective speaking, 4th ed. William Phillips Sandford and Willard Hayes Yeager. 29: 104
Professional radio writing. Albert Crews. 33: 245
Radio, the Fifth Estate. Judith C. Waller. 33: 100
Radio's best plays. Joseph Liss, Ed. 34: 530
Survey of radio listeners in Louisiana. Edgar A. Schuler. 30: 361
Theatre guild on the air. William Fitelson. 34: 530
What a word! A.P. Herbert (Rev. by John B. Emperor). 23: 152
What is Americanism? G.M. Wilson (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 12: 96
What is your name? Charles Reynolds Brown (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 10: 402
Whately, Archbishop Richard: Elements of rhetoric (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 14: 594
What's right with America: New perspectives on the contemporary scene. Frederick Ungar, Ed. (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 38: 475
Wheeler, Blanche:
See: Farnam, Helen; Let's make a puppet!
Wheeler, Donald (Rev.):
Training for speaking. Paul Berton. 14: 295
Wheeler, Elmer: Tested public speaking (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 26: 462
When ladies write plays. Joseph Mersand. 24: 358
Whicher, George F., Ed.: Remembrance of Amherst: An undergraduate's diary 1846-1847. William Gardner Hammond (Rev. by John W. Black). 33: 537
Whipple, James: How to write for radio (Rev. by William A.D. Millson). 26: 124
Whipple, Ruth Huston:
See: Immel, Ray Keeslar; Debating for high school.
Whitaker, Lily C.: Spoken thought (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 14: 293
Whitaker, Virgil K.: Shakespeare's use of learning: An inquiry into the growth of his mind and art (Rev. by Nelson Magill). 40: 88
White, Ernest G.: Voice beautiful (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 14: 447
White, Hollis L. (Rev.):
Alexander Hamilton: Nation builder. Nathan Schachner. 39: 240
Speaking for the record. Joseph T. Karcher. 40: 454
White, James R.: Let's broadcast (Rev. by H. Darkes Albright). 26: 336
White, Melvin R.: Beginning radio production (Rev. by Hale Aarnes). 37: 245
———: Microphone technique for radio actors (Rev. by Hale Aarnes). 37: 245

_____: Radio scripts for practice and broadcast (Rev. by Hale Aarnes). 37: 245
White, Paul W.: News on the air (Rev. by John B. Roberts). 34: 99
White, Wendell: Psychology in living (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 31: 497
_____: The psychology of dealing with people (Rev. by Orville C. Miller). 23: 324
_____: The psychology of making life interesting (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 25: 490
Whiteford, Mary E. (Rev.):
Middletown. Robert and Helen Lynd. 16: 535
Philosophical and critical observation on the nature, character and various species of composition. John Ogilvie. 17: 271
Whiteford, Mary E.:
See also: Graham, Mary Whiteford.
Whitehead, A.E. (Rev.):
Project text for public speaking. Clark S. Carlile. 39: 512
Whitehill, Buell, Jr. (Rev.):
Instructional film research. Charles F. Hoban and Edward B. Van Ormer. 39: 244
Whitehurst, Mary Wood and Monsees, Edna K.: Auditory training for the deaf (Rev. by Hayes A. Newby). 38: 480
Whitesell, Faris Daniel: The art of Biblical preaching (Rev. by Paul J. Reith). 37: 100
_____: See: Perry, Lloyd M.; Variety in your preaching.
Whitman, Willson: Bread and circuses (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 161
Whitney, A. Byrle: The practical chart and handbook of parliamentary motions (Rev. by G.N.M.). 10: 90
Whitworth, Geoffrey: Theatre in action (Rev. by Colby Lewis). 25: 335
Who killed grammar? Harry A. Warfel (Rev. by Norman C. Stageberg). 39: 232
Who shall survive? Foundations of sociometry, group psychotherapy, and sociodrama. J.L. Moreno. (Rev. by Elwood Murray). 39: 368
The wholesome personality. W.H. Burnham (Rev. by Frederick W. Brown). 20: 580
Why be afraid? Leon Mones (Rev. by R.F.H.). 19: 438
Why English sounds change. Janet Rankin Aiken (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 16: 519
Whyte, William H., et al.: Is anybody listening? (Rev. by Wesley Wiksell). 38: 478
Wichelns, Herbert A.:
See: Bryant, Donald C.; Studies in speech and drama in honor of Alexander M. Drummond.
Wichelns, H.A. (Rev.):
Abraham Lincoln as a man of letters. L.E. Robinson. 9: 391
Art of preaching: 48th series of Lyman Beecher Lectures on Preaching. Charles Reynolds Brown. 10: 401
Cicero and his influence. John C. Rolfe. 9: 390
Composition and rhetoric by practice. Williams and Tressler. 10: 303
Dictionary of world literature: Criticism, forms, technique. Joseph T. Shipley, Ed. 29: 367
The gentleman from New York: A life of Roscoe Conkling. Donald Barr Chidsey. 21: 599
Great modern sermons. H.D. McKeehan, Ed. 9: 389
Milton on education: The tractate of education with supplementary extracts from other writings of Milton. O.M. Ainsworth, Ed. 14: 580
The new spirit in English verse. E.G. Pertwee. 9: 296
Political Christianity. A. Maude Royden. 9: 295
Propaganda and promotional activities. An annotated bibliography. H.D. Lasswell et al. 22: 479
The psychology of wants, interests and attitudes. Edward L. Thorndike et al. 22: 139
The public life. J.A. Spender. 11: 408
Public opinion and politics in eighteenth century England to the fall of Walpole. William Thomas Laprade. 23: 151
Representative Phi Beta Kappa orations: Second series. Clark S. Northrup, Ed. 14: 579
The Roman rhetorical schools as a preparation for the courts under the early Empire. Br. E. Patrick Parks, F.S.C. 33: 239
Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley. By his colleagues. 29: 105
Suggestive outlines in speech for the elementary, intermediate, and secondary schools. J.A. McMonagle. 26: 125
Westminster voices: Studies in parliamentary speech. James Johnston. 14: 578
What is your name? Charles Reynolds Brown. 10: 402
World politics and personal security. H.D. Lasswell. 22: 479
Wicks, Sidney F.: Public speaking for business men (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 11: 406
Wickser, Josephine Wilhelm: Three pageants (Rev. by Barnard Hewitt). 22: 687
Wiener, Norbert: Cybernetics (Rev. by John W. Black). 35: 375
_____: The human use of human beings. 36: 562
Wierd tales of old Japan. Eisaburo Kusano (Rev. by Betty McGee Vetter). 40: 227
Wiksell, Jean Starr (Rev.):
Animal marionettes, Handbook X. Paul McPharlin. 23: 497
The beginner's puppet book. Alice M. Hoben. 24: 697
Fist puppetry. David Frederick Milligan. 25: 506
Magic strings. Remo Bufano. 25: 506
Marionette theatre, etc. Margaret and Ione Bushong and W.L. Bridges. 27: 610
Marionettes, a hobby for everyone. Mabel and Les Beaton. 35: 395
The puppet theatre in America. Paul McPharlin. 37: 112
Puppetry, 1938. Paul McPharlin, Ed. 25: 506
Puppetry, 1940. An international Yearbook of puppets and marionettes. Paul McPharlin, Ed. 27: 458
Shadow plays and how to produce them. Winifred Mills and Louise M. Dunn. 25: 506
With puppet mimes and shadows. Margaret K. Soifer. 26: 452

Wiksell, Jean Starr and Wiksell, Wesley (Rev.):
Adventures of a Russian puppet theatre. Nina Efimova; Tr. by Elena Mitcoff. 23: 147
Marionettes in the North of France. Reginald S. Sibbald. 23: 333
Wiksell, Wesley (Rev.):
Business and professional speech. Lionel G. Crocker. 38: 91
Creative group work on the campus. Louise Price. 28: 368
The humor of humor. Evan Esar. 39: 248
Is anybody listening? William H. Whyte et al. 38: 478
Puppetry, 1936. Paul McPharlin, Ed. 23: 497
See: Wiksell, Jean Starr (Rev.); Adventures of a Russian puppet theatre; Marionettes in the North of France.
Wilcox, Ruth A.:
See: Friederich, Willard J.; Teaching speech in high schools.
Wilder, Thornton:
See: Anderson, Sherwood; The intent of the artist.
Wiledon, A.F. and Ewbank, H.L.: How to conduct group discussion (Rev. by E.L. Hunt). 22: 492
Wiles, A.G.D. (Rev.):
Sing well, speak well. J. Albert Fracht and Emmett Robinson. 34: 525
Wiles, A.D.G. et al.: English for the armed forces (Rev. by L.D.R.). 29: 504
Wiley, Earl Wellington: Four speeches by Abraham Lincoln hitherto unpublished or unknown (Rev. by W.P. Sandford). 14: 281
Wiley, Earl W. (Rev.):
Lincoln runs for Congress. Donald W. Riddle. 35: 91
The Lincoln treasury. Caroline Thomas Harnsberger. 37: 234
Lincoln's imagery: A study in word power. Theodore C. Blegen. 40: 333
Pathology of speech. William R. Parker. 38: 223
Principles and types of speech. Alan H. Monroe. 22: 137
Principles of effective speaking. William Phillips Sandford and Willard Hayes Yeager. 21: 107
Successful speaking. William Phillips Sandford and Willard Hayes Yeager. 24: 436
Abe Lincoln: An anthology. Hilah Paulmier, Ed. 40: 78
The first Lincoln campaign. Ralph H. Reinhart. 32: 532
Lincoln -- A picture story of his life. Stephan Lorant. 39: 103
Wilke, Walter H. (Rev.):
Phonetics. Claude E. Kantner and Robert West. 27: 458
Phonetics: An introduction to the principles of phonetic science from the point of view of English speech. Claude E. Kantner and Robert West. 25: 338
Propaganda: Its psychology and technique. Leonard W. Doob. 22: 469
The psychology of radio. Hadley Cantril and Gordon W. Allport. 22: 140
The psychology of the audience. H.L. Hollingworth. 21: 437
Speech in a democracy. Herold T. Ross and Clarence C. Shoemaker. 29: 254
Wilkin, Robert N.: Eternal lawyer (Rev. by Otto A. Dieter). 34: 240
Wilkinson, Mary S.:
See: Broening, Angela M.; Reading for skill.
Wilkinson, G.T.:
See: Scott, H.F.; Language and its growth.
The will-temperament and its testing. (June E. Downey) (Rev. by G.W.G.). 10: 189
The will to speak effectively. Lee Norvelle (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 25: 159
Willey, Roy De Verl and Young, Helen Ann: Radio in elementary education (Rev. by William B. Levenson). 34: 393
Willhoft, Waldo O.: Modern debate practice (Rev. by Leon McCarty). 16: 374
William Johnson's Natchez: The ante-bellum diary of a free Negro. William Ransom Hogan and Edwin Adams Davis, Ed. (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 37: 498
Williams (William) and Tressler, (J.C.): Composition and rhetoric by practice (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 10: 303
Williams, Charles, Ed.: The new book of English verse (Rev. by C.K.T.). 22: 684
Williams, Harcourt: Old Vic Saga. 36: 436
Williams, Helen D. (Rev.):
America speaks. Harold F. Schory. 31: 104
Choral speaking technique. Agnes Curran Hamm. 28: 369
Choric interludes. Mildred Jones Keefe. 28: 369
Speech improvement through choral speaking. Elizabeth E. Keppie et al. 28: 369
Williams, Maude D.:
See: Phyfe, W.H.P.; 20,000 words often mispronounced.
Williams, Oscar, Ed.: Immortal poems of the English language (Rev. by Margaret Robb). 38: 478
Williams, Robert Edward:
See: Watkins, Dwight Everett; The forum of democracy.
Williams, Rollo Gillespie: The technique of stage lighting, revised edition (Rev. by Willard F. Bellman). 39: 246
Williams, T. Harry, Ed.: Selected writings and speeches of Abraham Lincoln (Rev. by Mildred Freburg Berry). 29: 503
Williams, Wayne C.: A rail splitter for President (Rev. by Mildred F. Berry). 37: 500
Williams, Whiting: Mainsprings of men (Rev. by W. Arthur Cable). 13: 79
Williamson, Arleigh B.: Speaking in public (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 15: 584
Williamson, Arleigh B. (Rev.):
The backgrounds of Shakespeare's plays. Karl J. Holzknecht. 36: 423
Essentials of parliamentary procedure. J. Jeffery Auer. 26: 445
The Funk and Wagnalls book of parliamentary procedure. Lawrence Wilford Bridge. 40: 465
Handbook of parliamentary law, revised edition. F.M. Gregg. 26: 452
A handbook of public speaking. John Dolman, Jr. 20: 307
A handbook of public speaking, second revised edition. John Dolman, Jr. 30: 359
Handbook of public speaking. A.R. Thompson. 25: 488
How to organize and conduct a meeting. W.H.F. Henry and Levi Seeley. 24: 698

An introduction to the art of speech. Dwight Everett Watkins. 21: 275
Learning parliamentary procedure. Alice Sturgis. 40: 222
The mechanism of the human voice. Robert Curry. 26: 455
Oral argument. Donald Hayworth and Robert B. Capel. 21: 105
Parliamentary procedure made easy: A visual aid based on Robert's Rules of Order. Rheva Ott Shryock. 40: 228
Parliamentary procedure simplified. Melanie F. Menderson. 29: 367
Public speaking for college students. Lionel Crocker. 27: 466
Shakespeare and the actors -- The stage business in his plays (1660-1905). Arthur Colby Sprague. 31: 249
Speaking effectively. Lee Norvelle and Raymond G. Smith. 34: 395
Studies in speech and drama in honor of Alexander M. Drummond. Donald C. Bryant et al., Ed. 31: 96
Williamson, Arleigh B. and Farma, William J.: Speech criticism folder (Rev. by H.H.H.). 14: 451
Williamson, Arleigh et al.: Speaking in public, second edition (Rev. by Davis Edwards). 35: 391
Williamson, George: A reader's guide to T.S. Eliot: A poem-by-poem analysis (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 39: 373
Willis, Edgar E.: Foundations in broadcasting (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 37: 385
_____: See: Garrity, Aleath et al.; Suggested outlines for a one-semester course in radio speech.
Willis, George: The philosophy of speech (Rev. by E.L.H.). 6: (4) 88
Willison, George F.: Let's make a play (Rev. by Winifred Ward). 27: 454
Wilson, Arthur Herman: A history of the Philadelphia theatre, 1835-1855 (Rev. by Mary K. Rogers). 22: 503
Wilson, D. Kenneth (Rev.):
Voice and diction drillbook for students in speech. Lucia C. Morgan. 38: 224
Wilson, G.M.: What is Americanism? (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 12: 96
Wilson, Garff B. (Rev.):
Reading aloud, third edition. Wayland Maxfield Parrish. 40: 94
Wilson, George:
See: Randolph, Vance; Down in the holler: A gallery of Ozark folk speech.
Wilson, George P(ickett): Informal oral discussion (Rev. by H.B. Gough). 9: 393
Wilson, George P. (Rev.):
Africanisms in the Gullah dialect. Lorenzo Dow Turner. 36: 261
Wilson, George P., Jr. (Rev.):
Fundamentals of writing for radio. Rome Cowgill. 35: 539
Webster's Geographical Dictionary. John P. Bethel, Ed. 36: 272
Wilson, J. Dover and Worsley, T.C.: Shakespeare's Histories at Stratford 1951 (Rev. by Paul Davee). 39: 242
Wilson, Richard A.: The miraculous birth of language (Rev. by Jack Matthews). 35: 97
Wilson, Richard B. (Rev.):
The antislavery origins of the Fourteenth Amendment. Jacobus ten-Broek 40: 334
Wilton, George: How to overcome stuttering (Rev. by C. Van Riper). 36: 555
Wiltse, Charles M.: John C. Calhoun, Nullifier (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 36: 100
_____: John C. Calhoun, Sectionalist (Rev. by Herbert L. Curry). 38: 219
Wimsatt, William Kurtz, Jr.: The verbal icon: Studies in the meaning of poetry (Rev. by Wallace A. Bacon). 40: 449
Winans, James Albert: Public speaking (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 2: 213
_____: Public speaking, revised edition (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 3: 202
_____: Speech-making (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 25: 342
Winans, James A. (Rev.):
Better-speech year: A bulletin of speech education for teachers in secondary schools. Glenn N. Merry, Ed. 11: 394
A bibliography of Phi Beta Kappa. Clark Sutherland Northup. 15: 123
Fifth National Oratorical Contest and Third International Oratorical Contest for Secondary Schools. Randolph Leigh. 14: 438
Winans, James Albert and Hudson, Hoyt Hopewell: A first course in public speaking: With debating and oral reading (Rev. by Harold W. Thompson). 17: 575
Winans, James A. and Utterback, William E.: Argumentation (Rev. by E.D. McDowell). 16: 515
Winchell, Constance M.: Guide to reference books, seventh edition. . . . (Rev. by Robert N. Broadus). 38: 225
Windt, Valentine (Rev.):
The complete acted play. Allen Crafton and Jessica Royer. 32: 258
Rehearsal. Miriam A. Franklin. 29: 113
Winkler, John K.: Woodrow Wilson: The man who lives on (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 20: 125
Winn, Ralph B., Ed.: Encyclopedia of child guidance (Rev. by H.J. Heltman). 30: 501
Winning debates, orations and speeches. George W. Finley, Ed. (Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman). 23: 150. (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 25: 150
Winning debates, orations and speeches of Pi Kappa Delta. George W. Finley, Ed. (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 21: 121
Winning declamations. Edwin DuBois Shurter (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 5: 183
Winning orations. O.W. Coursey, Compiler (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 132
Winning orations. Harry S. Warner, Ed. (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 340
Winning orations of the Interstate Oratorical Association. I.M. Cochran, Ed. (Rev. by Raymond F. Howes). 20: 312
Winship, F.L.:
See: Bedechek, Roy; The speech teacher and competition.
Winship, F.L. (Rev.):
Our speech. Celeste V. Dodd and Hugh F. Seabury. 26: 682
Personal power through public speech. Joseph G. Brin. 27: 329
Winsten, S.: Days with Bernard Shaw (Rev. by E.J. West). 35: 372
Winston Churchill: The era and the man. Virginia Cowles (Rev. by Halbert E. Gulley). 39: 509

Wise, C.M.: Dramatics for school and community (Rev. by Frederica V. Shattuck). 13: 333

Wise, C.M.:
See: Borchers, Gladys; Modern speech.
Dabney, Edith; A book of dramatic costume.
Gray, Giles Wilkeson; The bases of speech; The bases of speech, revised.
O'Neill, James M.; Foundations of speech.

Wise, C.M. (Rev.):
The American pronouncing Dictionary of troublesome words. Frank O. Colby. 37: 376
The art of directing plays. D.C. Ashton. 17: 425
The development of modern English. Stuart Robertson. 40: 341
The dictionary companion. C.O. Sylvester Mawson. 18: 683
How to read aloud. H.H. Fuller and Andrew Thomas Weaver. 22: 322
A manual of pronunciation. Morriss H. Needleman. 37: 376
New better speech. A.T. Weaver et al. 23: 682
Pantomimes for stage and study. T. Earl Pardoe. 18: 307
The pronunciation of English in New York City: Consonants and vowels. Allan Forbes Hubbell. 37: 227
Short plays. Edwin Van B. Knickerbocker. 17: 430
Stammering. Elsie Fogerty. 17: 431
The training of secondary school teachers especially with reference to English. Committee of the Faculty of Harvard College and the Graduate School of Education. 31: 105
Voice and speech. M.R. Drennan. 17: 422

Wise, C.M. and Hirsch, Ruth: Directions in linguistics. (In "New Books in Review"). 29: 225

With puppets, mimes, and shadows. Margaret K. Soifer (Rev. by Jean Starr Wiksell). 26: 452

With the living voice: An address. John Masefield (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 12: (2) 208

Witherspoon, Alexander M.: Common errors in English and how to avoid them (Rev. by Donald E. Bird). 29: 377

Witherspoon, John: Works (Rev. by R.H. Wagner). 13: 476

Withington, Robert: Excursions in English drama (Rev. by B.H.). 24: 342

Wittmer, Felix: The Yalta betrayal (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 40: 225

Witty, Paul: How to become a better reader (Rev. by James I. Brown). 40: 94

Woehl, Arthur L. (Rev.):
Doctor Faust: A dance poem, by Heinrich Heine; Introduction by J.C. Trewin. Basil Ashmore, Tr. 40: 454
Masks and marionettes. Joseph Spencer Kennard. 23: 495
Mediaeval artes praedicandi: A supplementary hand-list. Harry Caplan. 22: 494
A player's handbook, the theory and practice of acting. Samuel Selden. 21: 108
Scenes for student actors. Frances Cosgrove, Ed. 25: 504
The stage and the school. Katherine Anne Ommanney. 19: 89

Woellhaf, Richard (Rev.):
Film and the director. Don Livingston. 40: 459

The wonder of words: An introduction to language for everyman. Isaac Goldberg (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen). 25: 494

Wolf, Hazel Catherine: On freedom's altar: The martyr complex in the abolition movement (Rev. by Robert G. Gunderson). 39: 362

Wolffheim, Nelly: Psychology in the nursery school (Rev. by Ruby Nevins). 40: 228

Wolle, Muriel Sibell:
See: Hewitt, Barnard; Play production: Theory and practice.

Womersley, Wilfred: Working wonders with words (Rev. by Thomas R. Lewis). 37: 504

Wonderful world. Mona Swann (Rev. by Argus Tresidder). 25: 167

Wood, Alice L.: The jingle book for speech correction (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 20: 567
———: The jingle book (Rev. by Anna M. Carr). 28: 246
———: Sound games (Rev. by Mildred C. Templin). 35: 102
———: Suggestions in speech improvement (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 20: 567

Wood, Clifton Holmes: Vocal vigor in speech and song (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 161

Wood, Kenneth Scott (Rev.):
Recovery from aphasia. Joseph M. Wepman. 37: 363
Speech correction on the contract plan. 3rd ed. (Ruth B. Manser). 37: 363
Speech habilitation in cerebral palsy. Marion T. Cass. 37: 363
Speech therapy with children. Ollie Backus and Jane Beasley. 37: 363

Wood, Margaret (Rev.):
Defense of western Europe. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 22, No. 5. Walter M. Daniels, Ed. 37: 250
Developing your speaking voice. Harrison M. Karr. 39: 366
Fundamentals of speech. David Guy Powers. 37: 503
A short history of Parliament. Faith Thompson. 40: 336

Wood, Milo (Rev.):
How to make good recordings. Audio Devices. 26: 473
Maid in Hollywood. Harold Helvenston. 27: 335
Rhode Island speaks, and Rhode Island High School Model Congress (Rhode Island Speech Association). 26: 465

Wood, William Allen: After-dinner speeches and how to make them (Rev. by L.R.S.). 4: 461

Woodrow Wilson bibliography: A selected bibliography of his writings, addresses, and public papers. Laura Shearer Turnbull (Rev. by Hardin Craig). 38: 347

Woodrow Wilson of Princeton. McMillan Lewis (Rev. by Clair Henderlider). 38: 474

Woodrow Wilson: Some Princeton memories. George McLean Harper et al., Ed. by William Starr Myers (Rev. by Hardin Craig). 38: 347

Woodrow Wilson: The man who lives on. John K. Winkler (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 20: 125

Woodrow Wilson's own story. Donald Day, Ed. (Rev. by Clair R. Henderlider). 39: 103
Woodruff, Douglas: Plato's American republic (Rev. by Everett L. Hunt). 12: 385
Woods, Baldwin M.:
See: Houle, Cyril O.; Universities in adult education.
Woods, George B. and Stratton, Clarence: A manual of English (Rev. by Hoyt H. Hudson). 12: (3) 214
Woods, Ralph L., Ed.: A second treasury of the familiar 36: 436
Woodson, Carter G.: Negro orators and their orations (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 12: 379
Woodward, H(oward) S. (Rev.):
The bases of speech. Giles Wilkeson Gray and Claude Merton Wise. 21: 277
The elements of speech. J.M. O'Neill and A.T. Weaver. 20: 451
Mastery of speech. Frederick Houk Law. 5: 384
Woolbert, Charles Henry: The fundamentals of speech (Rev. by A.T.W.). 6: (4) 83
———: The fundamentals of speech. Revised edition (Rev. by C.T.S.). 14: 160
———: The fundamentals of speech, revised by Joseph F. Smith (Rev. by G.W. Gray). 23: 318
———: See: Weaver, A.T.; The new better speech,
W(oolbert), C.H. (Rev.):
The aesthetic attitude. Herbert Sidney Langfeld. 7: 298
The aesthetics of motion. George H. Browne. 4: 339
Forms of oratorical expression and their delivery, or logic and eloquence. J.N. Ruffin. 8: 305
A handbook of American speech. Calvin L. Lewis. 2: 314
Models of speech composition. James Milton O'Neill. 7: 193
Oral reading and public speaking. John R. Pelsma. 4: 462
Practical argumentation. George A. Pattee. 2: 215
Principles of expressive reading. Olaf Morgan Norlie. 5: 308
The psychology of persuasion. William MacPherson. 8: 305
Woolbert, Charles H. and Nelson, Severina Elaine: The art of interpretative speech (Rev. by H.L. Ewbank). 15: 119
———: The art of interpretative speech (Rev. ed.) (Rev. by W.M. Parrish). 21: 280
Woolbert, Charles Henry and Weaver, Andrew Thomas: Better speech (Rev. by Anita T. Battle). 9: 202
———: Better speech, revised edition (Rev. by Rupert L. Cortright). 15: 581
Wooley, Edwin C. et al.: Handbook of writing and speaking (Rev. by Wayne L. Britton). 39: 246
———: College handbook of composition (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 32: 122
A word geography of the eastern United States. Hans Kurath (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 36: 262
Words, a guide to the use of English, Plain. See: Gowers, Sir Ernest. 35: 531
Words and sounds in English and French. John Orr (Rev. by Wayne Conner). 40: 212
Words and their meaning, The rise of. See: Reiss, Samuel. 37: 247
Words and their use. Stephen Ullman (Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén). 37: 380
Words and ways of American English. Thomas Pyles (Rev. by Norman C. Stageberg). 38: 479
Words and what they do to you. Catherine Minteer (Rev. by Wilhelmina G. Hedde). 40: 463
Words, Beneath the crust of. See: Foley, Louis. 15: 590
Words: English roots and how they grow. Margaret S. Ernst (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 24: 518
Words, Knowing and using. See: Kilduff, Edward Jones. 36: 436
The words of Justice Brandeis. Solomon Goldman, Ed. (Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey). 39: 362
Words: Recommended pronunciations, War. See: Greet, W. Cabell. 29: 376
Words, Something about. See: Weekley, Ernest. 22: 503
Words, Steps to mastery of. See: Fillmore, Nadine. 37: 511
Words that won the war. James R. Mock and Cedric Larson (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 26: 326
Words: The new Dictionary. Charles P. Chadsey, Ed. (Rev. by Bert Emsley). 34: 101
Words, The romance of. See: Weekley, Ernest. 13: 473
Words, The world of. See: Partridge, Eric. 25: 495
Words, Working wonders with. See: Womersley, Wilfred. 37: 504
Words, World. See: Greet, W. Cabell. 34: 384
A work book in public speaking. Wilbur E. Gilman et al. (Rev. by Russell H. Wagner). 24: 528
The work of preaching. Arthur I. Hoyt (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 4: 335
Working for democracy. Lyman Bryson and George Kerry Smith (Rev. by Gregg Phifer). 39: 110
The working principles of argument. James M. O'Neill and James H. McBurney (Rev. by Edward Z. Rowell). 19: 429
Working up a part: A manual for the beginning actor. H.D. Albright (Rev. by Lee Norvelle). 34: 99
Working with Roosevelt. Samuel I. Rosenman (Rev. by Laura Crowell). 38: 473
Working wonders with words. Wilfred Womersley (Rev. by Thomas R. Lewis). 37: 504
Works. John Witherspoon (Rev. by R.H. Wagner). 13: 476
The works of Aristotle. W. Rhys Roberts et al. (Rev. by Harry Caplan). 11: 299
World drama. Allardyce Nicoll. 36: 436
The world of words. Eric Partridge (Rev. by Harold Wentworth). 25: 495
World peace plans. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. (Rev. by Floyd W. Lambertson). 30: 237
World politics and personal security. H.D. Lasswell (Rev. by H.A. Wichelns). 22: 479
World war issues and ideals. Morris Edmund Speare and Walter Blake Norris (Rev. by J.M. O'N.). 5: 70
World words. W. Cabell Greet (Rev. by E. Ray Skinner). 34: 384

World words: Recommended pronunciations. W. Cabell Greet (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 31: 98
The world's greatest debate. Glenn Clark (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 26: 456
Worman, Elizabeth D. (Rev.):
Historic costume. Nevil Truman. 23: 661
Worsley, T.C.:
See: Wilson, J. Dover; Shakespeare's histories at Stratford, 1951.
The would be invalid, by Moliere. Morris Bishop, Ed. 36: 563
Wrage, Ernest J.:
See: McBurney, James H.; The art of good speech.
Wrage, Ernest J. (Rev.):
American constitutional custom: A forgotten factor in the founding. Burleigh Cushing Rodick. 40: 77
American philosophic addresses. Joseph L. Blau, Ed. 34: 379
American speeches. Wayland Maxfield Parrish and Marie Hochmuth. 40: 442
Representative American speeches: 1953-1954. The Reference Shelf, Vol. 26, No. 3. A. Craig Baird. 40: 442
A treasury of the world's great speeches. Houston Peterson. 40: 442
Wright, C.W.: Better speeches for all occasions. 34: 397
Wright, Elizabeth L.:
See: Ball, Marie; As others hear you.
Wright, Laura F. (Rev.):
Twenty-one years with children's theatre. Charlotte B. Chorpenning. 40: 350
Wright, Louis B. (Rev.):
The epigram in the English renaissance. Hoyt Hopewell Hudson. 34: 381
Wright, Milton: Getting along with people (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 22: 322
Write and speak better. William G. Hoffman and Roy Davis (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 526
Write that play. Kenneth Thorpe Rowe (Rev. by B.H.). 25: 505
The writer in America. Van Wyck Brooks (Rev. by James J. Stansell). 39: 377
Writers and their critics: A study of misunderstanding. Henri Peyre (Rev. by Donald C. Bryant). 31: 378
The writer's radio theatre, 1940-1941. Norman S. Weiser, (Ed.) (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 28: 366. (Rev. by Herbert V. Hake). 29: 378
Writing and laterality characteristics of stuttering children. E.J. Spadino (Rev. by E.H. Henrikson). 28: 365
Writing and speaking: A basic course in communication. Argus Tresidder et al. (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 30: 112
Writing by types. Albert C. Baugh et al. (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 11: 93
Writing for radio. Frank Nagler. 24: 531
Writing for the screen. Clara Beranger (Rev. by Arch Lustberg). 37: 112
Writing, The art of readable.
See: Flesch, Rudolph. 36: 104
Writing the college oration. Egbert Ray Nichols (Rev. by Carroll P. Lahman). 37: 111
Writing, The origin and progress of.
See: Astle, Thomas. 16: 510
The writings and speeches of Oliver Cromwell, Vol. III: The Protectorate, 1653-1655. Wilbur Abbott Cortez (Rev. by Wilbur E. Gilman). 32: 523
The written word and other essays. Hardin Craig (Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold). 39: 509
Wyld, H(enry) C(ecil): The best English (Rev. by R. West). 21: 114. (Rev. by Lionel Crocker). 21: 600
_____: A history of modern colloquial English (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 489
Wylie, Max, Ed.: Best broadcasts of 1939-1940 (Rev. by L.A. Mallory). 27: 332

X Y Z

Yale radio plays. Constance Welch and Walter Prichard Eaton (Rev. by Delwin B. Dusenbury). 27: 328
The Yalta betrayal. Felix Wittmer (Rev. by Waldo W. Braden). 40: 225
Yankee eloquence in the Middle West: The Ohio Lyceum 1850-1870. David Mead (Rev. by Douglas Ehninger). 37: 500
Yarmolinsky, Avrahm: A treasury of Russian verse. 35: 396
Yeager, Willard Hayes: Chauncey M. Depew -- the orator (Rev. by Charles A. Fritz). 21: 267
_____: Effective speaking for every occasion (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 26: 460. (Rev. by David C. Phillips). 38: 92
_____: See: Harding, Harold F.; Eastern public speaking conference, 1940.
Sandford, William Phillips; Business and professional speaking; Practical business speaking; Principles of effective speaking; Successful speaking.
Taft, Kendall B.; English communication.
Yeager, W. Hayes (Rev.):
Make yourself a better speaker. E.C. Buehler. 26: 465
The year book of college oratory. Evan E. Anderson, Ed. (Rev. by William Norwood Brigance). 19: 285. (Vol. V.). 20: 317. Vol. VI (Rev. by John L. Casteel). 21: 116. Vol. VIII (Rev. by Brooks Quimby). 23: 149
Yearbook of drama festivals and contests. Ernest Bavely (Rev. by Larrae A. Hayden). 26: 473
The years of the locust. Gilbert Seldes (Rev. by Dayton D. McKean). 20: 126
Yeats, The autobiography of William Butler. 40: 95
Yeats, William Butler: The collected plays of W.B. Yeats (Rev. by Lewis G. McFarland). 40: 95
_____: See: Stauffer, Donald A.; The Golden Nightingale.
You and your speeches. E.C. Buehler (Rev. by Martin Maloney). 35: 544
You can talk well (Richard Reager) (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 33: 100
You don't say so! Alfred H. Holt (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 490
You sell with your voice. E.C. Buehler and Martin Maloney (Rev. by Robert T. Oliver). 26: 111
You, too, can become a speaker. John Hewins Kern (Rev. by Richard Murphy). 23: 667

Young, Edna Hill:
See: Stinchfield, Sara M.; Children with delayed or defective speech.
Young, Helen Ann:
See: Willey, Roy De Verl; Radio in elementary education.
Young, Kimball: Personality and problems of adjustment (Rev. by Jon Eisenson). 27: 463
Young, Robert F. (Rev.):
Free medical care -- Debaters' Help Book. E.C. Buehler. 22: 323
Young, Stark: Theatre practice (Rev. by John Dolman, Jr.). 13: 84
Youngdahl, Reugen K.: A house for tomorrow and other sermons (Rev. by Elmer J.F. Arndt). 39: 245
Youngerman, Henry C. (Rev.):
Propaganda handbook: A guide to mass persuasion. D. Lincoln Harter and John Sullivan. 39: 363
Your career in television. William I. Kaufman and Robert Colodzin (Rev. by Giraud Chester). 37: 251
Your child's speech and how to improve it. Amy Bishop Chapin and Ruth Lundin (Rev. by Mildred C. Templin). 36: 270
Your committee in community action. Clarence King (Rev. by Earnest Brandenburg). 38: 481
Your deaf child. Helmer R. Myklebust (Rev. by Hayes A. Newby). 37: 379
Your everyday speech. William Norwood Brigance (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 674
Your speaking voice. Harrison M. Karr (Rev. by Ray Keeslar Immel). 24: 696
Your speech. David Powers and Suzanne Martin (Rev. by Merel R. Parks). 26: 459
Your telltale English. Sophie C. Hadida (Rev. by Ruth B. Bozell). 22: 469
Your voice and speech. Letitia Raubicheck (Rev. by G. Bradford Barber). 39: 518
Your voice and your speech: Self-training for better speaking. Beatrice Desfousses (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 33: 537
Your voice: Applied science of vocal art, singing and speaking. Douglas Stanley (Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray). 32: 257
Your voice personality. Loraine Osborn (Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam). 24: 704
You're the speaker. Vera Gough (Rev. by Alice Donaldson). 40: 226
Youth suffrage: The NUEA debate handbook. Bower Aly, Ed. (Rev. by Joy Elmer Morgan). 31: 98
Zacher, Frank:
See: Marston, Everett C.; Business communication.
Zander, Alvin:
See: Cartwright, Corwin; Group dynamics: Research and theory.
Zelko, Harold P.: How to become a successful speaker (Rev. by William S. Tacey). 37: 107
_____: Instructor's guide for developing successful speakers (Rev. by William S. Tacey). 37: 108
_____: Notes on how to become a successful speaker (Rev. by William S. Tacey). 37: 108
_____: So you're going to hold a conference? (Rev. by Gregg Phifer). 38: 101
_____: See: Oliver, Robert T.; Essentials of communicative speech.
Zelko, Harold P. (Rev.):
Chain stores and legislation. Daniel Bloomfield. 26: 110
Collective bargaining: Negotiations and agreements. Selwyn H. Torff. 40: 349
Conciliation in action: Principles and techniques. Edward Peters. 39: 235
Customs and crises in communication. Irving J. Lee. 40: 465
Debate Index, new edition revised. Edith M. Phelps. 26: 110
Intercollegiate debates, Vol. XX. Egbert Ray Nichols, Ed. 26: 329
Intercollegiate debates, Vol. XXI. Egbert Ray Nichols, Ed. 26: 682
Language and the law. The semantics of forensic English. Frederick A. Philbrick. 35: 385
Situational speech. David Powers. 27: 607
Strategic debating. Roy Earle Harlan, Jr. 27: 465
Toward a democratic work process. Fred H. Blum. 40: 227
The United States and war. Julia E. Johnson, Ed. 26: 110
University debaters' annual. Edith M. Phelps, Ed. 1938-1939, Vol. XXV. 26: 329. 1939-1940, Vol. XXVI. 26: 682. 1940-1941, Vol. XXVII. 27: 605
Ziebarth, E. William (Rev.):
Television: Programming and production. Richard Hubbell. 32: 117
Verdict in Korea. Robert T. Oliver. 39: 238
Ziebarth, E.W. and Erekson, R.B.: Six classic radio plays and how to produce them (Rev. by Donald Hayworth). 28: 102
Ziegler, Caroline:
See: Broening, Angela M.; Reading for skill.
Zimmerman, Jane Dorsey: Phonetic transcriptions from American speech, rev. ed. (Rev. by Phyllis Arlt). 27: 135
Zinkeisen, Doris: Designing for the stage (Rev. by Walter H. Stainton). 25: 333
Zipf, George Kingsley: The psycho-biology of language (Rev. by C.K. Thomas). 23: 664
Zirbes, Laura (Rev.):
Personality. (Gardner Murphy). 35: 380